

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



THE H. H. HESSLER CO.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO



D 1046

Illustrated Catalogue  
OF  
Standard  
Surgical Instruments  
AND  
Allied Lines



Asociația Prietenilor Universității  
BOLYAI

Tudományegyletem Barátainak Egyesülete  
Târgu-Mureș — Marosvásárhely

~~The H. H. Hessler Company  
2132-2138 East Ninth Street  
CLEVELAND, OHIO~~



1956/XI

18 DEC 1958



1976



## INTRODUCTORY

In presenting this catalogue to our patrons, we have eliminated from its pages all patterns of instruments that are obsolete, also those patterns that are not used in modern surgery. We have tried to list every instrument or article under its proper name and heading.

### QUALITY

We guarantee every item listed and sold to be of the best quality, and stand ready to replace without expense to the purchaser, any article that proves defective in construction or material, after use.

### SURGICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR DEPARTMENT

We have recently equipped our own shop where we do the repairing, replating and manufacturing of special surgical instruments to order. Our service is prompt and our prices right.

### INFALLIBILITY

We use every endeavor within our power to please our patrons. We are not infallible. Sometimes we make mistakes. If anything occurs which is not thoroughly satisfactory, please tell us promptly. We cannot make corrections until we know of the error. It is an injustice both to yourself and to us to harbor an unsatisfactory incident and say nothing to us. We are always ready to meet any just claim.

### CO-OPERATION

We thank our patrons for their past favors and kindly interest. We solicit not only your trade but your ideas and suggestions. It is only by our working together and by our coming into closer contact with each other that we can unitedly build up our mutual reputations and business.

**THE H. H. HESSLER COMPANY**

2132-2138 East Ninth Street  
CLEVELAND, OHIO



## AN UNDERSTANDING

When ordering please be explicit, not only in giving name, address and shipping directions, but in specifying the article wanted by giving name, section letter and number. When two or more sizes are listed under one number please be careful to state the size desired.

Unless otherwise ordered all goods will be sent by express, except in cases where small articles go cheaper by mail, when the postage will be charged on the bill. Whenever requested to do so we shall be glad to accommodate by prepaying transportation charges and entering the same upon the bill.

When cash accompanies the order with the request that goods be sent by mail the amount of the postage should be sent also, otherwise goods will go by express and transportation charges follow.

Orders from parties unknown to us should be accompanied by the cash or satisfactory references.

Goods will be sent C. O. D. with privilege of examination when the order amounts to \$3.00 or more and when order is accompanied by an amount sufficient to pay express charges both ways.

All remittances should be made by draft, money order, or express order. When money is sent in any other way the amount of the exchange should be added.

All prices listed are net, except where special discounts are mentioned.

Our goods are thoroughly examined and carefully packed before leaving our establishment. They should reach their destination in perfect condition. Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to the carrier.

Search all packing carefully before claiming shortages. We make no charge for boxing or packing.

**THE H. H. HESSLER COMPANY**

2132-2138 East Ninth Street  
CLEVELAND, OHIO



## *Section "A"*



Dissecting and Post-Mortem Instruments

Diagnostic Instruments and Apparatus

Microscopes and Microscopic Accessories

Laboratory Apparatus and Glass Ware

Apparatus for Blood and Urine Analysis

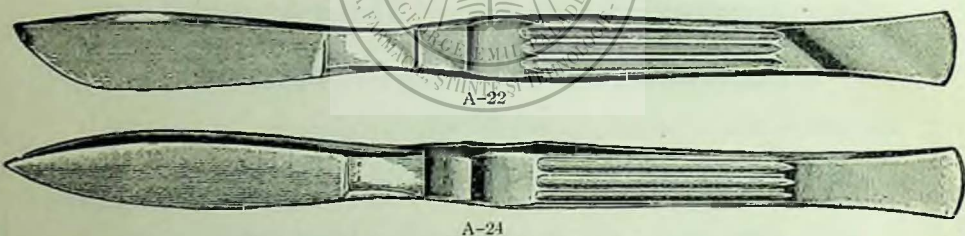
Apparatus for Phlebotomy, Cupping and  
Leeching

Apparatus for Infusion and Transfusion

Syringes for Aspiration and Injection

Osteological Preparations





## Dissecting and Post-Mortem Instruments Dissecting Knives

- |       |                                    |       |                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| *A- 1 | Scalpels, ebony handle.            | *A- 5 | Tenaculum, ebony handle.            |
| A- 2  | Scalpels, all steel.               | A- 7  | Tenaculum, all steel.               |
| *A- 3 | Scalpels, all steel, fine quality. | *A- 9 | Tenaculum, all steel, fine quality. |

## Cartilage Knives

- |      |  |       |                                       |
|------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|
| A-10 | Plain, all steel, serrated handle.     | A-14  | English pattern, hollow metal handle. |
| A-12 | American pattern, hollow metal handle. | *A-16 | Virchow's, hollow metal handle.       |

## Post-Mortem Knives

- |       |  |      |  |
|-------|--|------|--|
| *A-18 | McCallum's, hollow metal handle.               | A-22 | Virchow's, large bellied blade, hollow metal handle. |
| *A-20 | Virchow's, bellied blade, hollow metal handle. | A-24 | Virchow's, center point, hollow metal handle.        |



A-35



A-32



A-50



A-55



A-57



A-62



A-64

## Dissecting and Post Mortem Instruments

### Blowpipes

- \*A-30 Plain.
- A-32 Plain, with mouthpiece.

### Brain Knives

- A-35 **Virchow's**, hollow metal handle,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.

### Chisels

- \*A-40 Plain, 3 widths.
- \*A-42 Costotome.
- \*A-45 Rachiotome.
- A-50 **Von Brun's**.

### Gouges

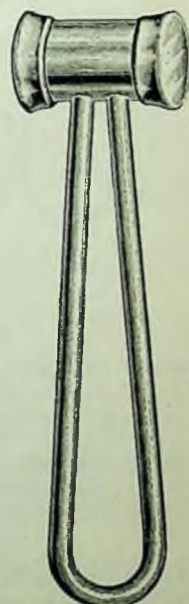
- A-55 Plain.
- A-57 **Von Brun's**, 3 widths.

### Forceps

- \*A-60 Fine, broad points.
- A-62 Fine, narrow points.
- A-64 Plain, broad points.

### Mallets

- \*A-70 All steel, hooked handle.
- \*A-72 Rawhide, wood handle.
- A-74 **Morgan's**, bronze, non-rebounding.
- \*A-76 **Virchow's**.



A-74





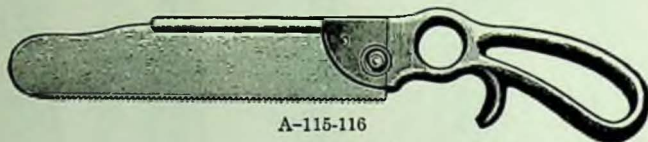
A-100



A-102



A-104



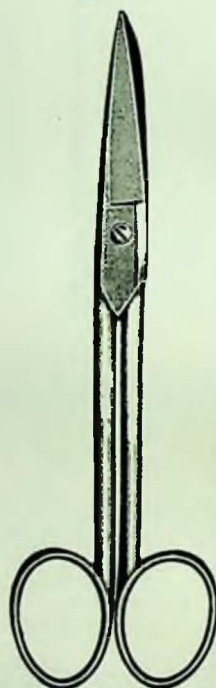
A-115-116



A-120



A-125



A-130

## Dissecting and Post Mortem Instruments

### Hooks

- \*A- 80 Calvarian.
- \*A- 82 Chain, triple.

### Needles

- \*A- 90 Straight, dissecting.
- \*A- 91 Half curved, dissecting.
- \*A- 92 Double curved, dissecting.

### Probes

- A-100 Johns Hopkins' pattern.
- A-102 Seeker, double end.
- A-104 University of Chicago pattern.

### Reamers

- \*A-110 Post-mortem.

### Saws

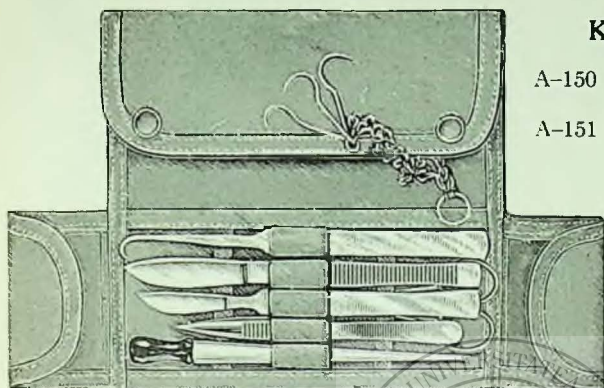
- A-115 Charriere's, 6-inch blade.
- A-116 Charriere's, 8-inch blade.

### Scissors

- A-120 Scissors, fine quality, 4½-inch.
- A-125 Scissors, plain, 4½-inch.
- A-130 Scissors, heavy, 6-inch.

## Contents of Dissecting Cases

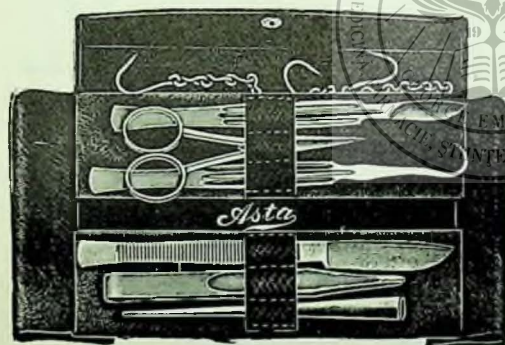
- No. 1. Dissecting Case, contains: 1 scalpel, 1 tenaculum, 1 cartilage knife, 1 forceps, 1 scissors, 1 set chain hooks, 1 blowpipe.
- No. 2. Dissecting Case, contains same as No. 1 with 1 scalpel added.
- No. 3. Dissecting Case, contains same as No. 2 with 1 scalpel added.
- No. 4. Dissecting Case, contains same as No. 3 with 1 scalpel added.



A-150-152

## Khaki Rolls, University

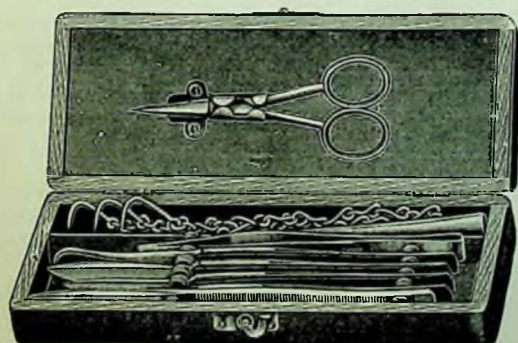
- A-150 No. 1. Case, with metal handle instruments.
- A-151 No. 2. Case, with metal handle instruments.
- A-152 No. 3. Case, with metal handle instruments.



A-170

## Leatherette Case

- A-170 No. 1. Case, with metal handle instruments.



A-180-203

## Polished Wood Case

- A-180 No. 1. Case, with ebony handle instruments.
- A-181 No. 2. Case, with ebony handle instruments.
- A-182 No. 3. Case, with ebony handle instruments.
- A-200 No. 1. Case, with metal handle instruments.
- A-201 No. 2. Case, with metal handle instruments.
- A-202 No. 3. Case, with metal handle instruments.
- A-203 No. 4. Case, with metal handle instruments.





## Post-Mortem Cases

**A-250 Twentieth Century Post-Mortem Case.** Contents: 4 best quality scalpels, 1 heavy cartilage knife, 1 reamer, 1 enterotomy scissor, 1 calvarian hook, 1 bone chisel, 1 blowpipe, 1 amputating knife, 1 small cartilage knife, 1 dissecting scissor, 1 steel hammer, 1 amputating saw, 1 rachitome, 1 set chain and hooks, 3 post-mortem needles and ligatures. All on a finely nickel-plated rack—no solder being used—thus rendering it capable of being thoroughly sterilized for protection of operator. The case is leather covered with nickel trimmings, having a very comfortable handle.



**A-260 U. S. Marine Hospital Post-Mortem Set,** in oak case, wood blocked. Contents: 2 dissecting scalpels, metal handles; 1 tenaculum, metal handle; 1 cartilage knife, metal handle; 3 Virchow's cartilage knives; 1 rachitome; 1 costotome; 1 Charriere's saw; 1 enterotomy scissors; 1 dissecting scissors; 1 artery scissors; 1 dissecting forceps; 1 rawhide mallet; 1 director and tongue tie; 1 blowpipe; needles and silk.

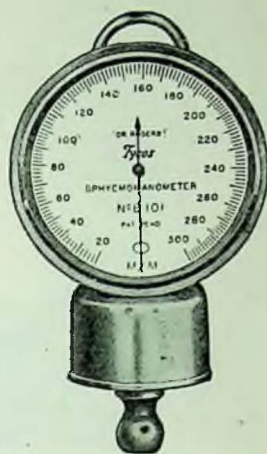
A-260



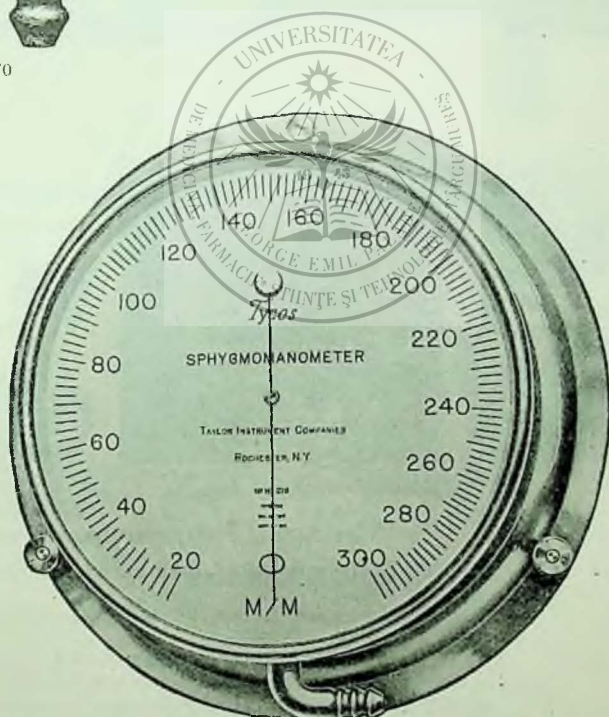
A-270



A-275



A-280

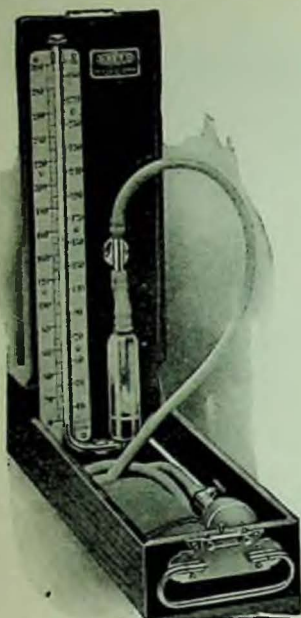


A-281

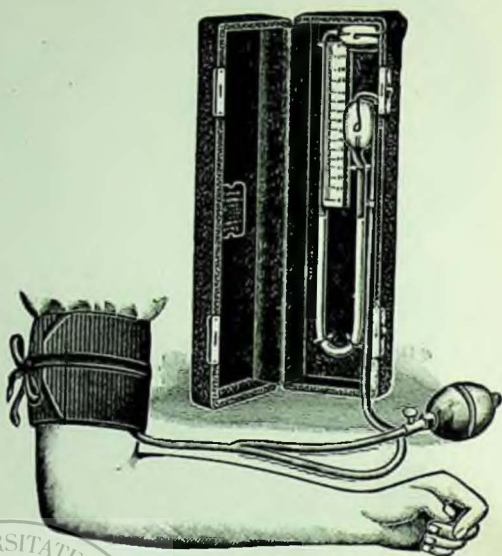
## Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

- A-270 Faught's, pocket, complete with cuff and pump, in case.
- A-275 Tag-Roesch's, pocket, complete with cuff and bulb, in case.
- A-280 Tyco's, pocket, complete with cuff and bulb, in case.
- A-281 Tyco's, office type, complete.

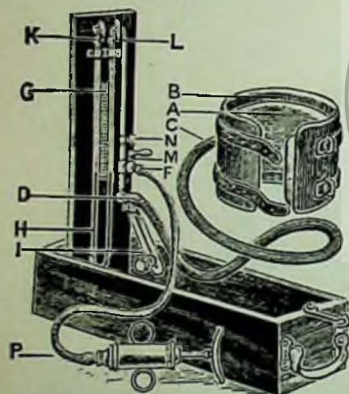




A-290



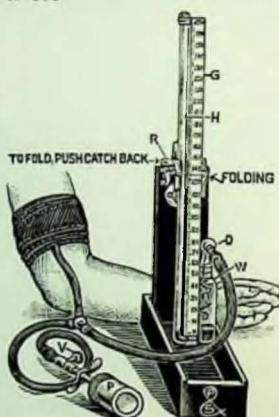
A-300



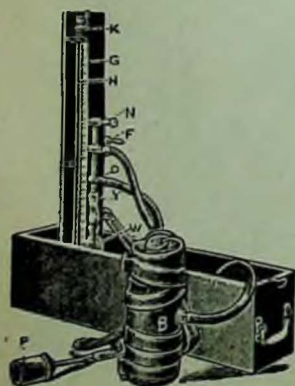
A-305



A-310



A-315



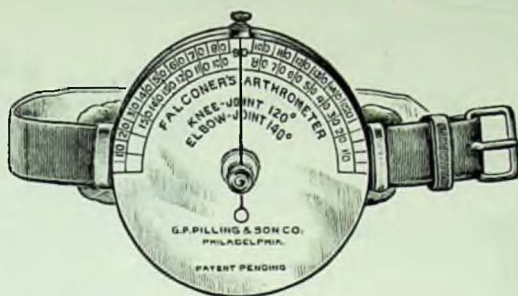
A-319

## Mercurial Sphygmomanometers

- A-290 **Baumanometer**, desk model, complete with cuff and bulb.
- A-291 **Baumanometer**, kit model, complete with cuff and bulb.
- A-292 **Baumanometer**, pocket model, complete with cuff and bulb.
- A-293 **Baumanometer**, wall board, complete with cuff and bulb.
- A-300 **Brown's**, complete with cuff and bulb.
- A-305 **Faught's**, complete with cuff and pump.
- A-310 **Mercer's**, complete with cuff and bulb, in soft leather case.
- A-315 **Pilling's**, pocket, complete with soft cuff and bulb.
- A-319 **Pilling's** special, No. 1, with stiff cuff and pump, mahogany case.
- \*A-320 **Pilling's** special, No. 2, with soft cuff and pump, plain oak case.



A-330



A-335



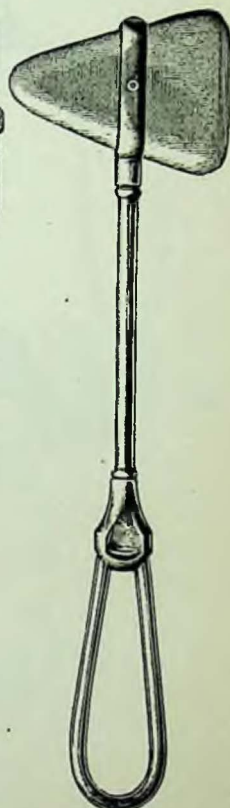
A-337



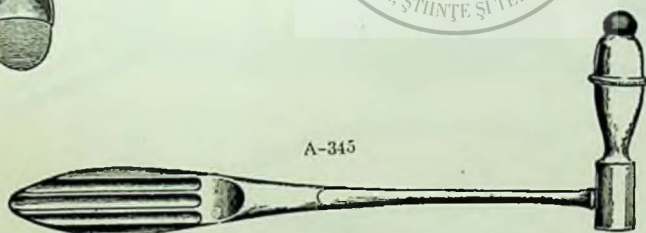
A-339



A-342



A-347



A-345

## Aesthesiometers

A-330 Carroll's.

## Arthrometers

A-335 Falconer's, for measuring mobility of joints.  
Descriptive booklet sent on application.

## Dynamometers

A-337 Collins'.

## Percussors

A-339 Flint's, metal handle.  
A-342 Niemayer's, solid handle.  
A-345 Traube's, metal handle.  
A-347 Taylor's, heavy, metal handle.





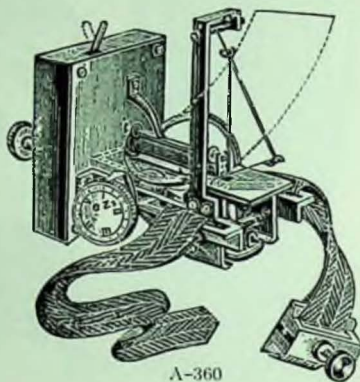
A-350



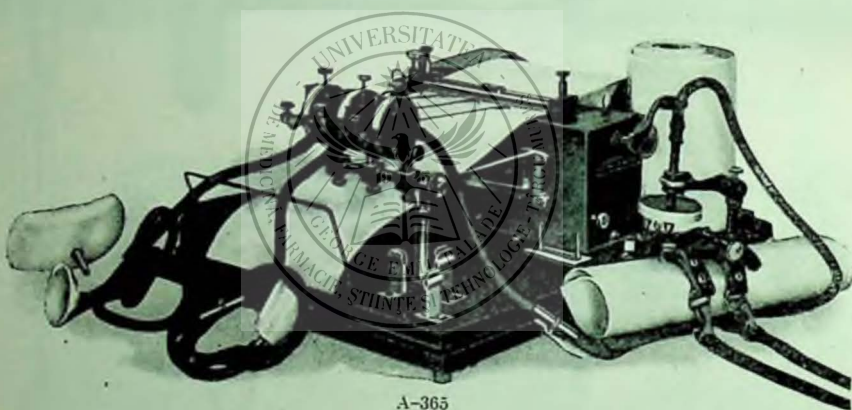
A-353



A-355



A-360



A-365

## Pleximeters

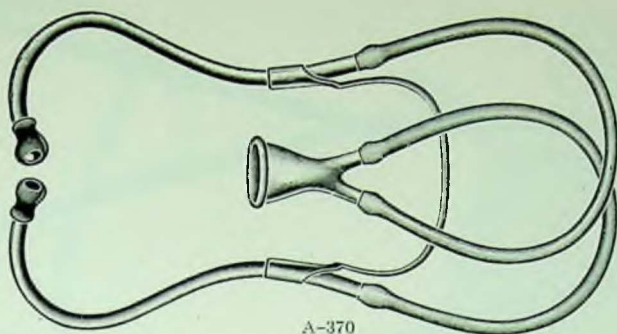
- A-350 Hard rubber, oval shape
- A-353 Hesse's, glass.
- A-355 Struck's, hard rubber.

## Sphygmographs

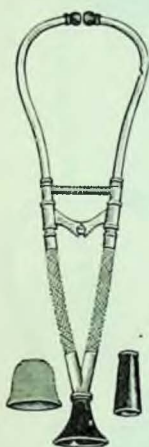
- A-360 Dudgeon's.
- \*A-362 Richardson's.

## Ink Polygraphs

- A-365 Mackenzie's New American Model (Dressler's modification) with 3 non-rubber diaphragms, ready assembled for immediate use, as shown, in case.



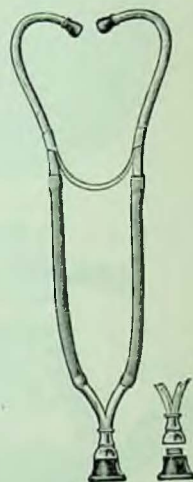
A-370



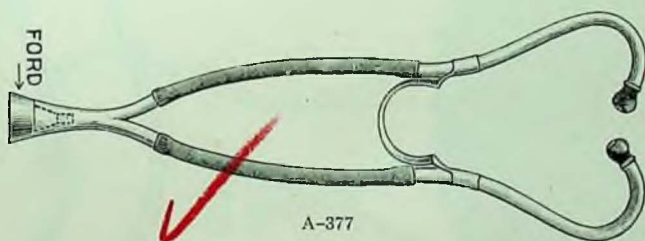
A-373



A-375



A-381

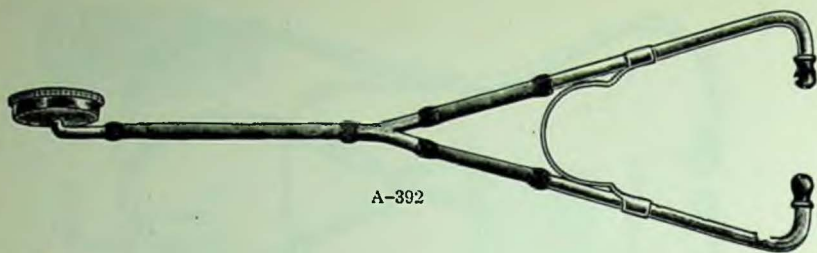


A-377

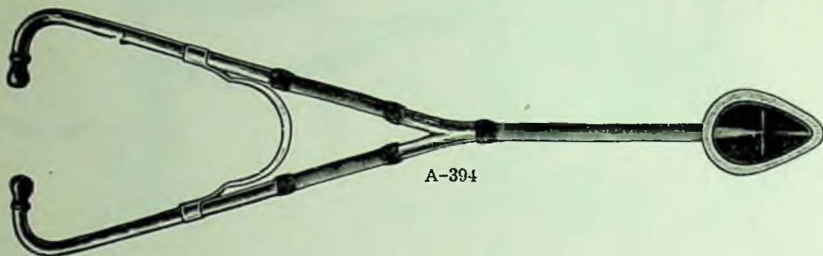
## Stethoscopes—Bell Type

- A-370 **Acme**, with metal binaurals.
- \*A-371 **Acme**, with soft rubber binaurals.
- A-373 **Camman's**, with spiral spring.
- A-375 **Downs'**, with metal tubing; with flexible metal tubing.
- A-377 **Ford's** (Post-Graduate), with rubber tubing; with flexible metal tubing.
- \*A-379 **Sheppard's**, folding.
- A-381 **Snofton's**, with rubber tubing.
- A-382 **Snofton's**, with flexible metal tubing.
- \*A-385 **Tiemann's**.





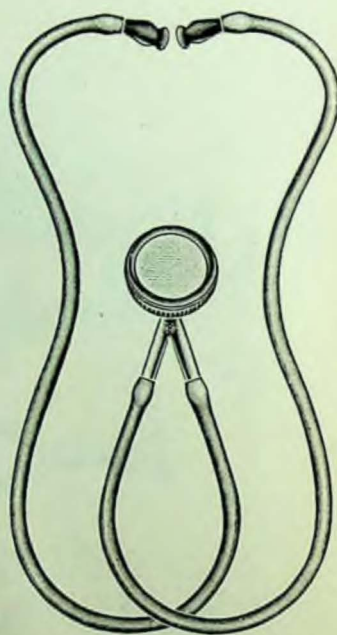
A-392



A-394



A-398



A-399

## Stethoscopes—Diaphragm Type

\*A-390 **Ampliphone.**

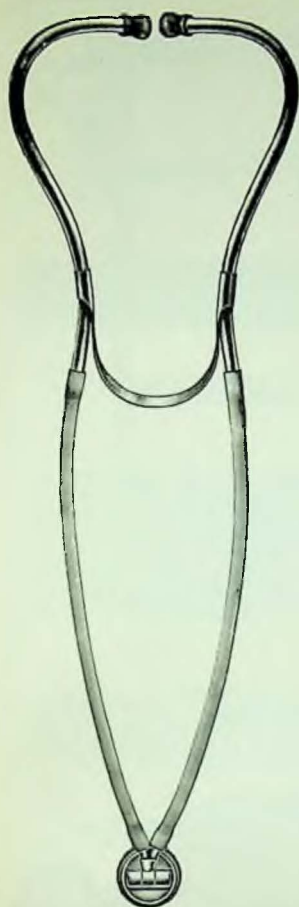
A-392 **Bowle's**, round diaphragm,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  or  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter.

A-394 **Bowle's**, flat-iron diaphragm, one size only.

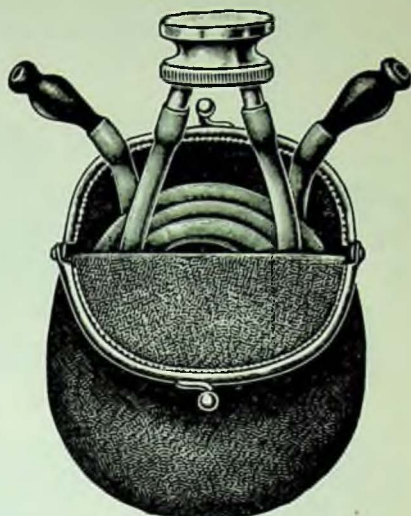
A-398 **Carsten's Duplex**, with two diaphragms,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  and 1 inch respectively.

A-399 **Douglass**, with all soft rubber tubes, in khaki pouch.

\*A-400 **Douglass**, with metal ear tubes and soft rubber connecting tubes, in khaki pouch.



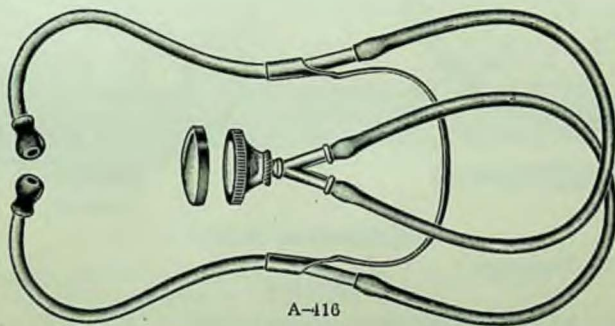
A-405



A-408



A-410



A-416

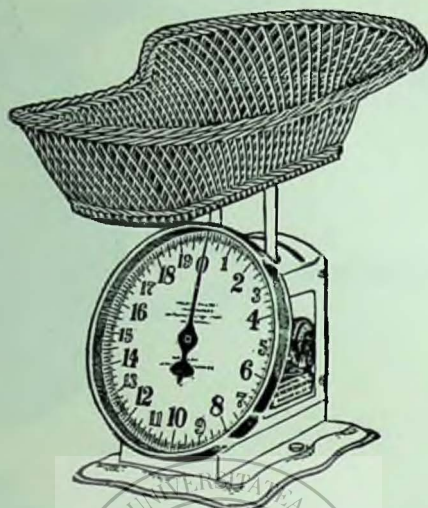
## Stethoscopes—Diaphragm Type

- A-405 **Kehler's**, with 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  or 2 inch diaphragm, with metal binaurals, in leatherette box.
- \*A-406 **Kehler's**, diaphragms as above, with soft rubber binaurals, in felt pouch.
- A-408 **Micro-membranous** Stethoscope, with soft rubber binaurals, in felt pouch.
- A-410 **Pilling's** Bracelet Stethoscope, arm, for blood pressure test.
- \*A-412 **Pilling's** Bracelet Stethoscope, leg, for blood pressure test.
- \*A-415 **Pulaski**, with soft rubber binaurals, in khaki pouch.
- A-416 **Pulaski**, with metal binaurals, in khaki pouch.

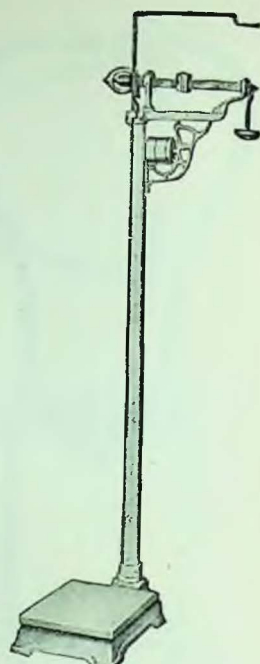




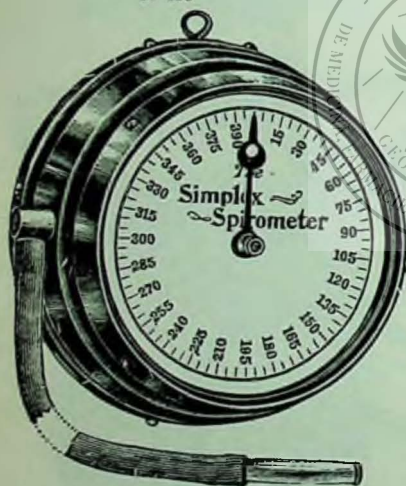
A-420



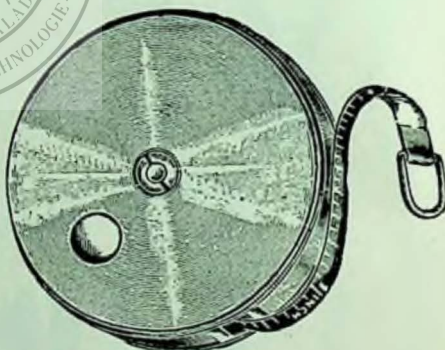
A-430



A-435



A-445



A-450-451

## Measuring Rods

A-420 Douglass.

## Scales

- \*A-425 Physician's Bath-room Spring Scales.
- A-430 Physician's Bath-room Spring Scales, with nursery basket.
- A-435 Physician's Beam Scales, with removable weights.
- \*A-440 Physician's Compound Beam Scales (sliding weights only).

## Spirometers

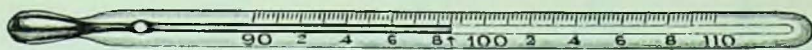
A-445 Simplex.

## Tape Measures

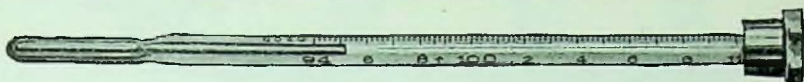
- A-450 Linen, in metal case, 1, 1½ and 2 meters or yards.
- A-451 Steel, in metal case, lengths as above.



A-480



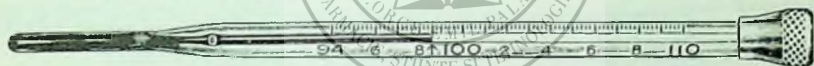
A-485



A-490



A-495



A-497



A-499



A-505

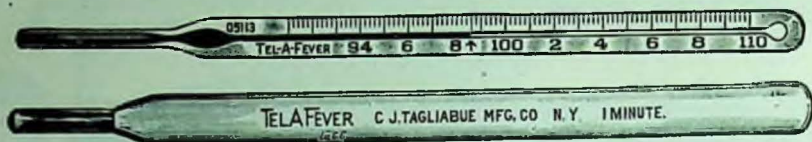
## Fever Thermometers

- A-480 Good quality clinical, in hard rubber case,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 minute.  
 A-485 Good quality clinical, rectal, in hard rubber case.  
 A-490 B. D. Co. clinical, in B. D. Co. case, 30, 60 and 90 seconds.  
 A-495 B. D. Co. clinical, in Duplex case with one 60 second and one rectal.  
 A-497 B. D. Presto clinical, in special automatic shake-down case, 30, 60, 90 and 120 second.  
 The B. D. Presto safeguards against breakage in "shaking down."  
 A-499 B. D. Co. Saranac, engraved from 94 to 106 degrees, in B. D. Co. case, 60 and 90 second.  
 \*A-500 Harvard clinical, in hard rubber or metal case, with or without chain, 30, 60, 90 and 120 second.  
 A-505 Harvard clinical, in Acme case, 60 second.  
 \*A-506 Harvard clinicals, in twin case, one oral and one rectal.





A-507



A-509



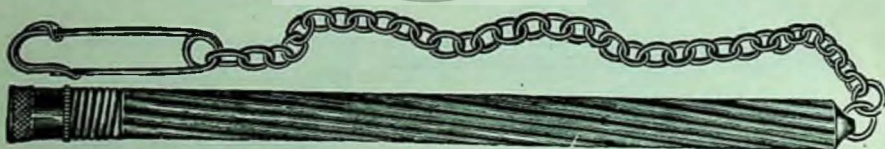
A-515



A-530



A-535



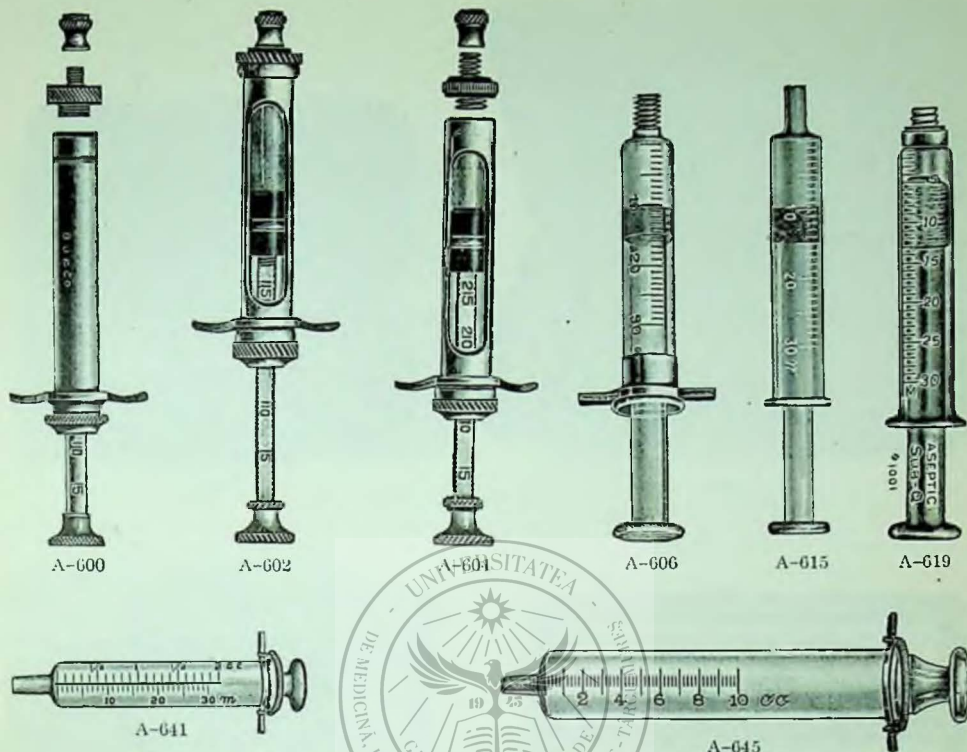
A-540

## Fever Thermometers

- A-507 **Harvard** clinical, in Ranfac clip case, 60 second.
- A-509 **Telafever** clinical, **fever readings in red**, in case, with or without chain, 30, 60 and 120 second.
- \*A-510 **Telafever** clinicals, in twin case, with chain, one oral and one rectal.
- A-515 **Tycos** clinical, in Tycos safety case,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 minute.
- \*A-516 **Tycos** clinicals, in Tycos combination case, one oral and one rectal.
- \*A-517 **Tycos** clinical, in hard rubber case,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 minute.
- \*A-518 **Taylor** quality clinical, in hard rubber case,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 minute.

## Fever Thermometer Cases

- A-530 Enamel and nickel case, with chain.
- A-535 Hexagon nickel case, with chain.
- A-540 Twist metal case, with chain.



### Antitoxin and Hypodermic Syringes Only

- A-600 All metal, aseptic, standard thread, 25 mns.
- A-602 Plain, glass and metal, standard thread, 25 mns.
- A-604 Plain, glass and metal, double fenestrated, standard thread, 25 mns.
- A-606 Glass and asbestos, with finger rests, screw thread, 30 mns.
- \*A-607 Glass and asbestos, with finger rests, screw thread, 5 cc.
- \*A-608 Glass and asbestos, with finger rests, screw thread, 10 cc.
- A-615 Glass and asbestos, with Luer tip, 30 mns.
- \*A-616 Glass and asbestos, with Luer tip, 5 cc.
- \*A-617 Glass and asbestos, with Luer tip, 10 cc.
- \*A-618 Glass and asbestos, with Luer tip, 20 cc.
- A-619 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, screw thread, 25 and 30 mns.
- \*A-620 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, screw thread, 60 mns.
- \*A-621 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, screw thread, 12 cc.
- \*A-622 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, screw thread, 20 cc.
- \*A-630 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, Luer tip, 25 and 30 mns.
- \*A-631 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, Luer tip, 60 mns.
- \*A-632 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, Luer tip, 12 cc.
- \*A-633 Sub-Q, with mineral packing, Luer tip, 20 cc.
- \*A-640 All glass, Luer tip,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cc. or 25 mns. graduated in both scales.
- A-641 All glass, Luer tip, 2cc or 30 mns. graduated in both scales.
- \*A-642 All glass, Luer tip, 3 cc. graduated in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc.
- \*A-643 All glass, Luer tip, 4 cc. graduated in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc.
- \*A-644 All glass, Luer tip, 5 cc. graduated in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc.
- A-645 All glass, Luer tip, 10 cc. graduated in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc.
- \*A-646 All glass, Luer tip, 20 cc. graduated in 1 cc.
- \*A-647 All glass, Luer tip, 30 cc. graduated in 1 cc.
- \*A-648 All glass, Luer tip, 50 cc. graduated in 5 cc.
- \*A-649 All glass, Luer tip, 100 cc. graduated in 5 cc.





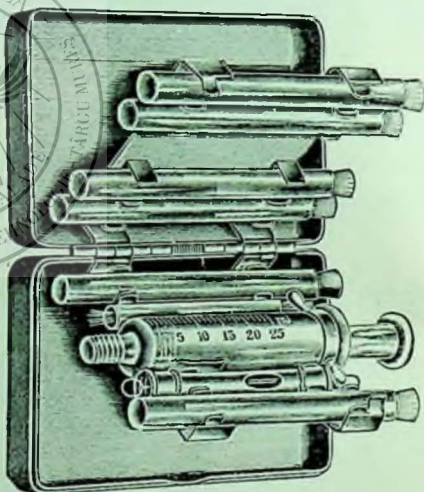
A-660



A-662



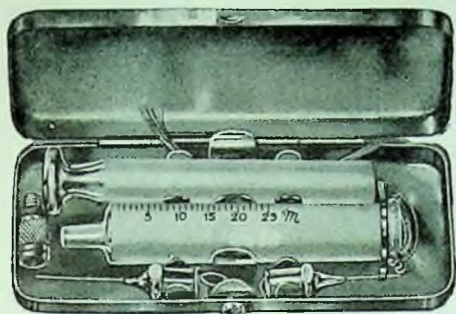
A-665



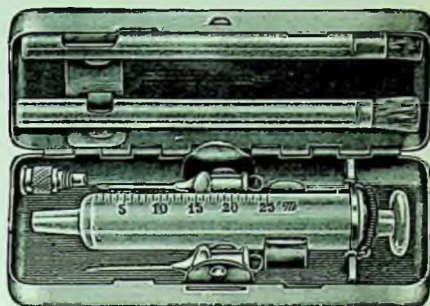
A-668

## Antitoxin and Hypodermic Syringes in Cases

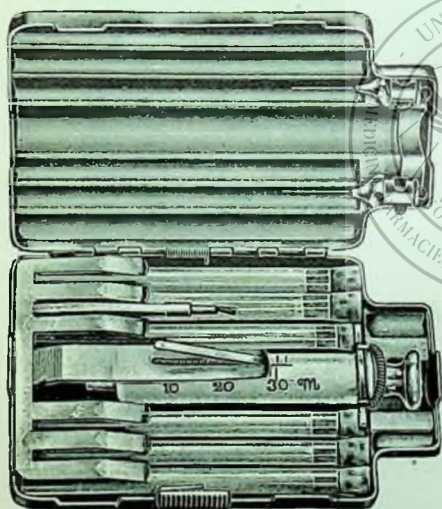
- A-660 **Luer** Hospital Set, in fine metal case containing 7 syringes: 25 mns., 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc. Barthélemy's, for gray oils; 1 cc. tuberculin and 16 assorted needles.
- A-662 Hypodermic, glass and metal, 4 vials and 2 needles, in leather case.
- \*A-663 Hypodermic, all metal, 4 vials and 2 needles, in leather case.
- A-665 Hypodermic, all glass, 6 vials and 2 needles, in metal case.
- \*A-666 Hypodermic, all metal, 6 vials and 2 needles, in metal case.
- \*A-667 Hypodermic, glass and metal, 6 vials and 2 needles, in metal case.
- A-668 Hypodermic, glass and asbestos, 6 vials and 2 needles, in metal case.



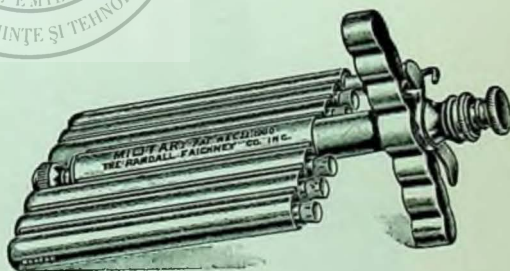
A-670



A-672



A-675

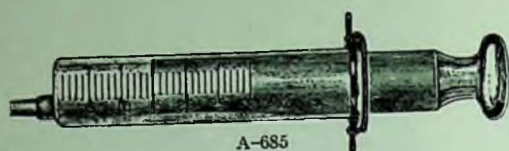


A-678

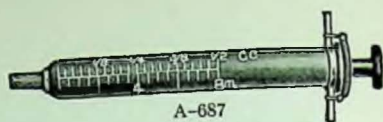
## Antitoxin and Hypodermic Syringes in Cases

- A-670 Hypodermic, all glass, with 2 needles, in metal case.
- A-672 Hypodermic, all glass, with 2 vials and 2 needles, in metal case.
- A-675 Hypodermic, The **Admiral**, 6 vials and 2 needles, in nickel case.
- \*A-676 Hypodermic, The **Admiral**, in heavily gold-plated case.
- A-678 Hypodermic, The **Military**, 5 vials and 2 needles, in nickel case.
- \*A-679 Hypodermic, The **Military**, in heavily gold-plated case.

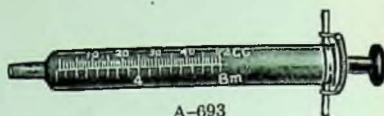




A-685



A-687



A-693



A-700



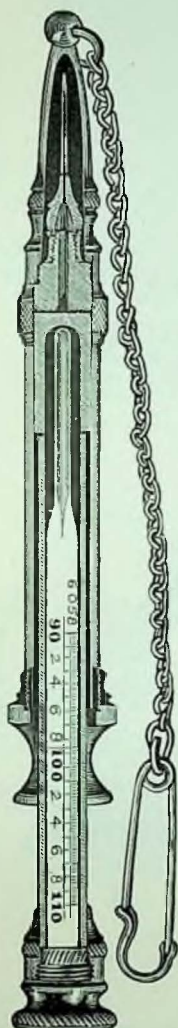
A-704



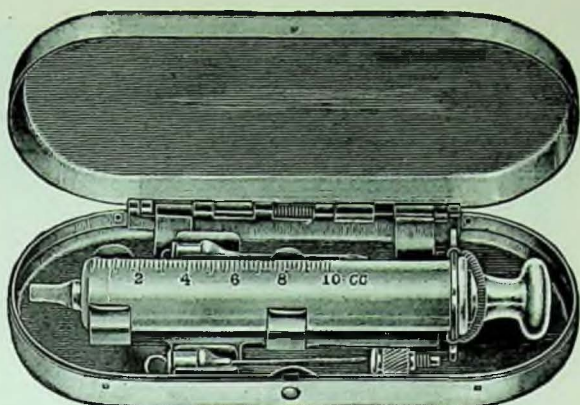
A-706

## Antitoxin and Hypodermic Syringes

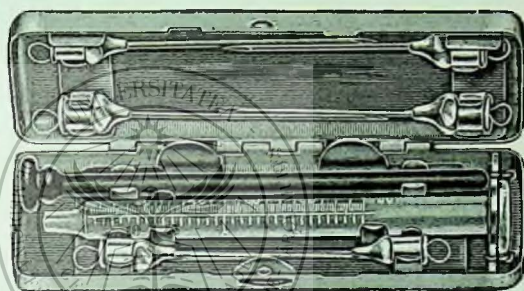
- A-685 All glass, with eccentric Luer tip, 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc., 30 cc., 50 cc., 100 cc.
- A-687 All glass, **Barthelemy's**, gray oil,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc., graduated in  $\frac{1}{40}$  cc. and mns.
- \*A-689 All glass, mercurial oil, graduated in  $\frac{1}{100}$  cc. and mns.  $\frac{3}{4}$  cc.
- \*A-691 All glass, precision, graduated in  $\frac{1}{20}$  cc. and mns.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cc. and 2 cc.
- A-693 All glass, tuberculin, graduated in  $\frac{1}{100}$  cc. and mns.  $\frac{1}{4}$  cc.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc., 1 cc.
- A-700 Record Precision Syringes only, 1 cc., 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc., 30 cc.
- \*A-702 Record Precision Syringes, in metal cases, with 2 needles, 1 cc., 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc., 30 cc.
- A-704 Record Precision Syringe only, tuberculin,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cc. and 1 cc., or in metal cases.
- A-706 Record Precision Syringe Set, in fine metal case, containing 5 syringes, 1 cc., 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc., and 20 assorted needles.



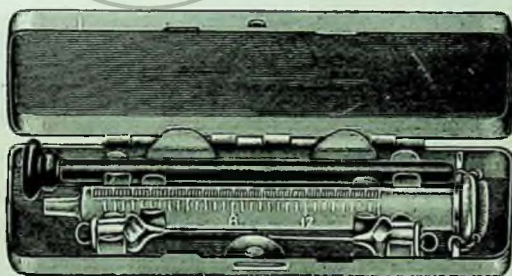
A-710



A-715



A-720

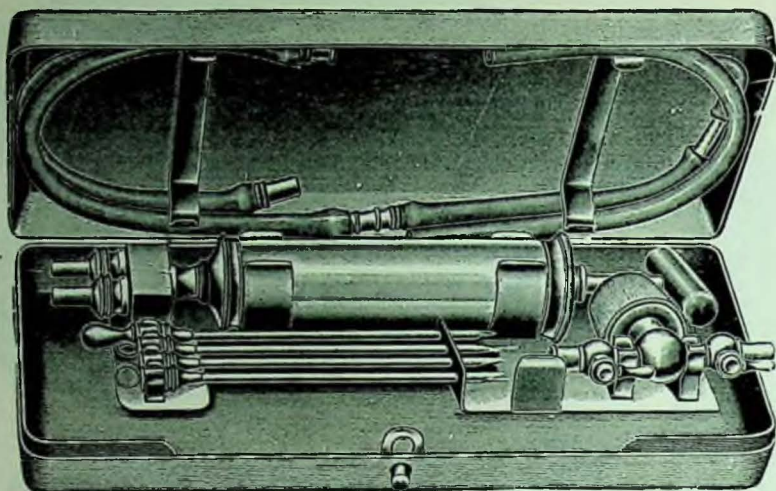


A-735

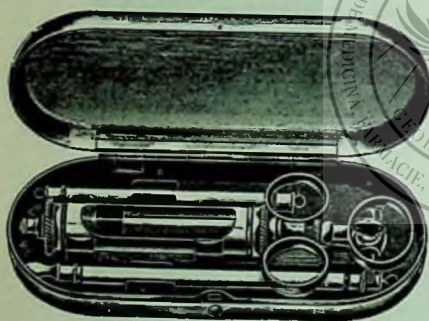
## Antitoxin and Hypodermic Syringes in Cases

- A-710 Hypodermic Syringe, with gold needle and 1 minute thermometer.
- A-715 Antitoxin, all glass, with two needles, in metal case, 5 cc., 10 cc., 20 cc., 30 cc.
- \*A-720 Gray oil, **Barthelemy's**, all glass, graduated in mns. and 1/40 cc., with 2 needles, in metal case, 1/2 cc. capacity.
- A-725 Mercurial oils, all glass, graduated in mns. and 1/100 cc., with 6 needles, in metal case, 3/4 cc. capacity.
- \*A-730 Precision Syringes, all glass, graduated in mns. and 1/20 cc., with 2 needles, in metal case, 1 1/2 cc. and 2 cc. capacity.
- A-735 Tuberculin, **Fornier's**, all glass, graduated in mns. and 1/100 cc., with 2 needles, in metal case, 1/4 cc., 1/2 cc., 1 cc. capacity.

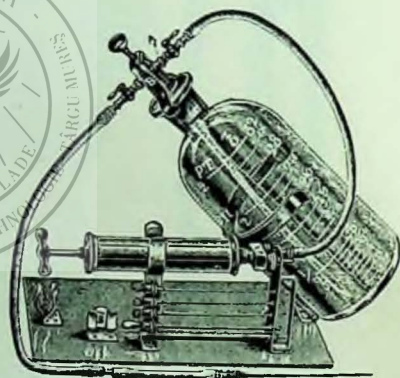




A-756-757



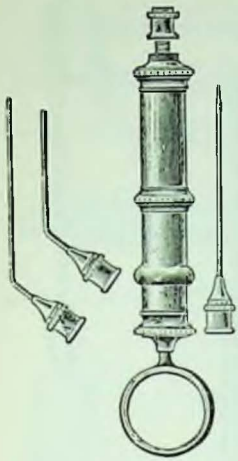
A-753-754



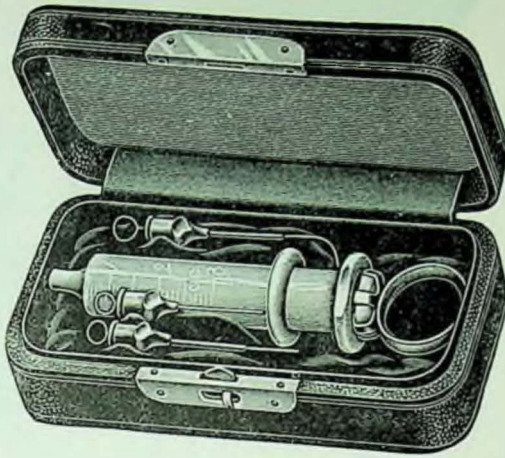
A-765-766

## Aspirating Syringes

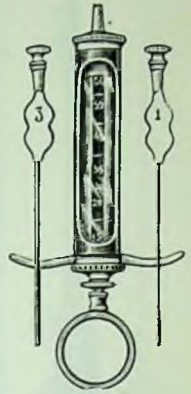
- \*A-750 Pocket Aspirator, 3 drachm, glass and metal, 3 needles, trocar and two-way stopcock, in leather case.
- \*A-751 Pocket Aspirator, same as above, but with all metal syringe.
- A-753 Pocket Aspirator, 3 drachm, glass and metal, 3 needles, trocar and two-way stopcock, in metal case.
- A-754 Pocket Aspirator, same as above, but with all metal syringe.
- A-756 **Potain's** Aspirator, with leather plunger, in metal case.
- A-757 **Potain's** Aspirator, with metal plunger, in metal case.
- \*A-759 **Potain's** Aspirator, with metal plunger, set of 3 extra trocars, canulae, obdurators with stuffing boxes and stopcocks.
- A-765 **Potain's** Aspirator, Haslam's as shown, pump with leather plunger, complete in case.
- A-766 **Potain's** Aspirator as above, pump with metal plunger.



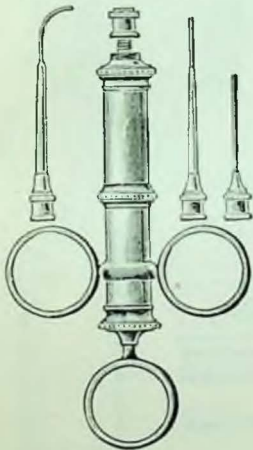
A-780



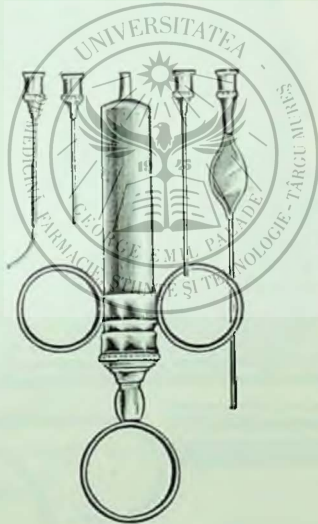
A-786



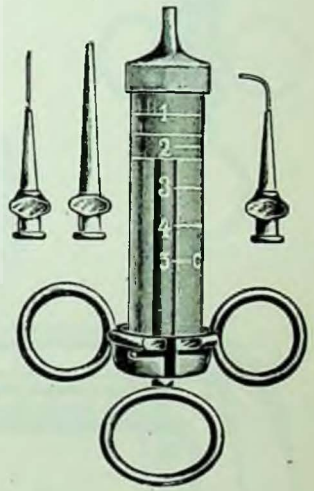
A-784



A-782



A-788

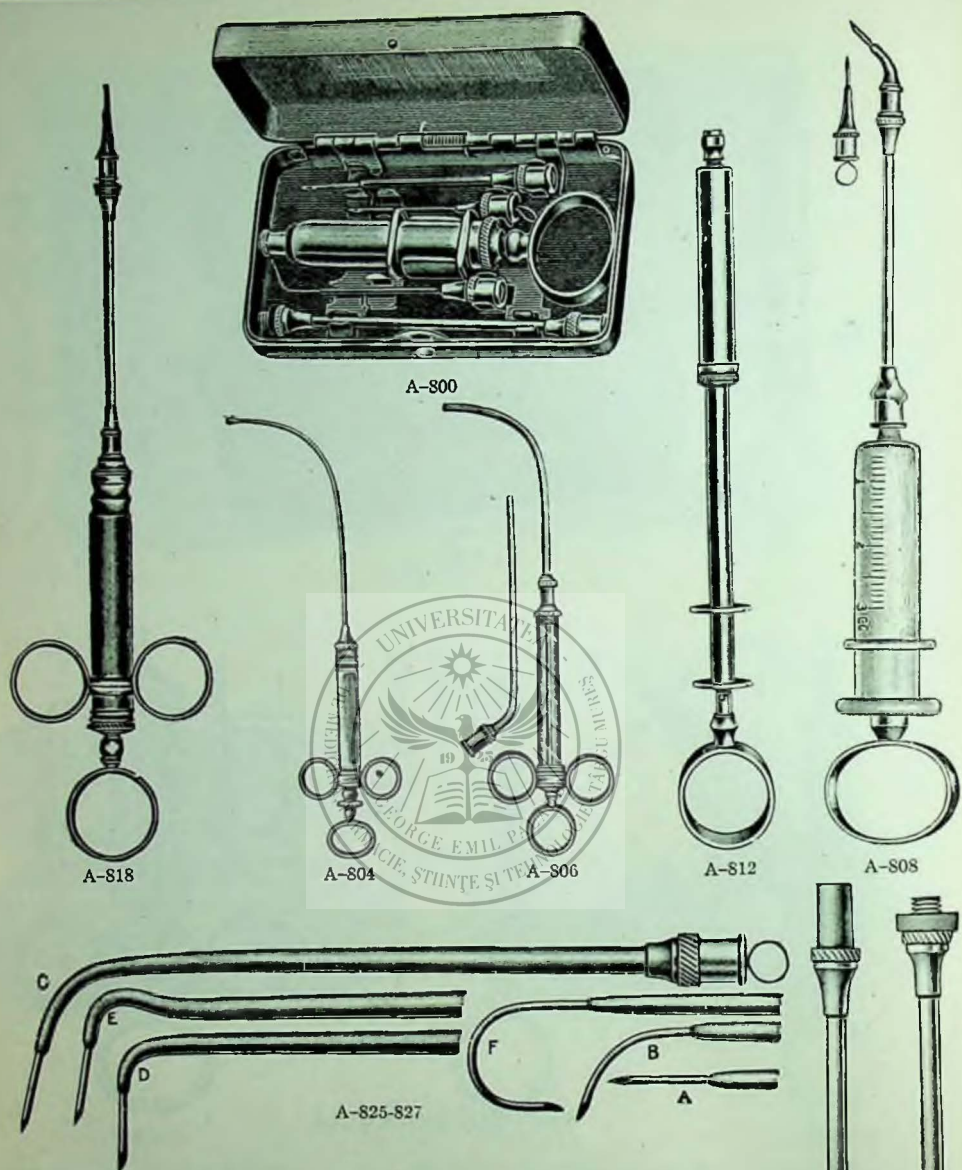


A-790

## Lachrymal Syringes

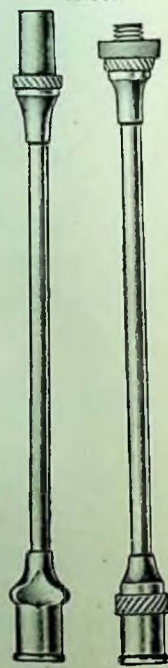
- A-780 Agnew's, all metal, with 1 hypo and 2 silver canulae, in case.
- \*A-781 Colton's, with lachrymal canula only.
- A-782 Anel's, all metal, with 3 silver canulae, in case.
- A-784 De Schweinitz, glass and metal, with 2 silver canulae, in case.
- A-786 Luer's, all glass, with 3 gold canulae, in case. ,
- A-788 Risley's, all metal, with 4 silver canulae, in case.
- A-790 Record, glass and metal, with 3 canulae, in case.
- \*A-792 Will's, eye hospital, all metal, with 3 silver canulae, in case.
- \*A-794 Ziegler's, all glass, with 3 gold canulae, in case.



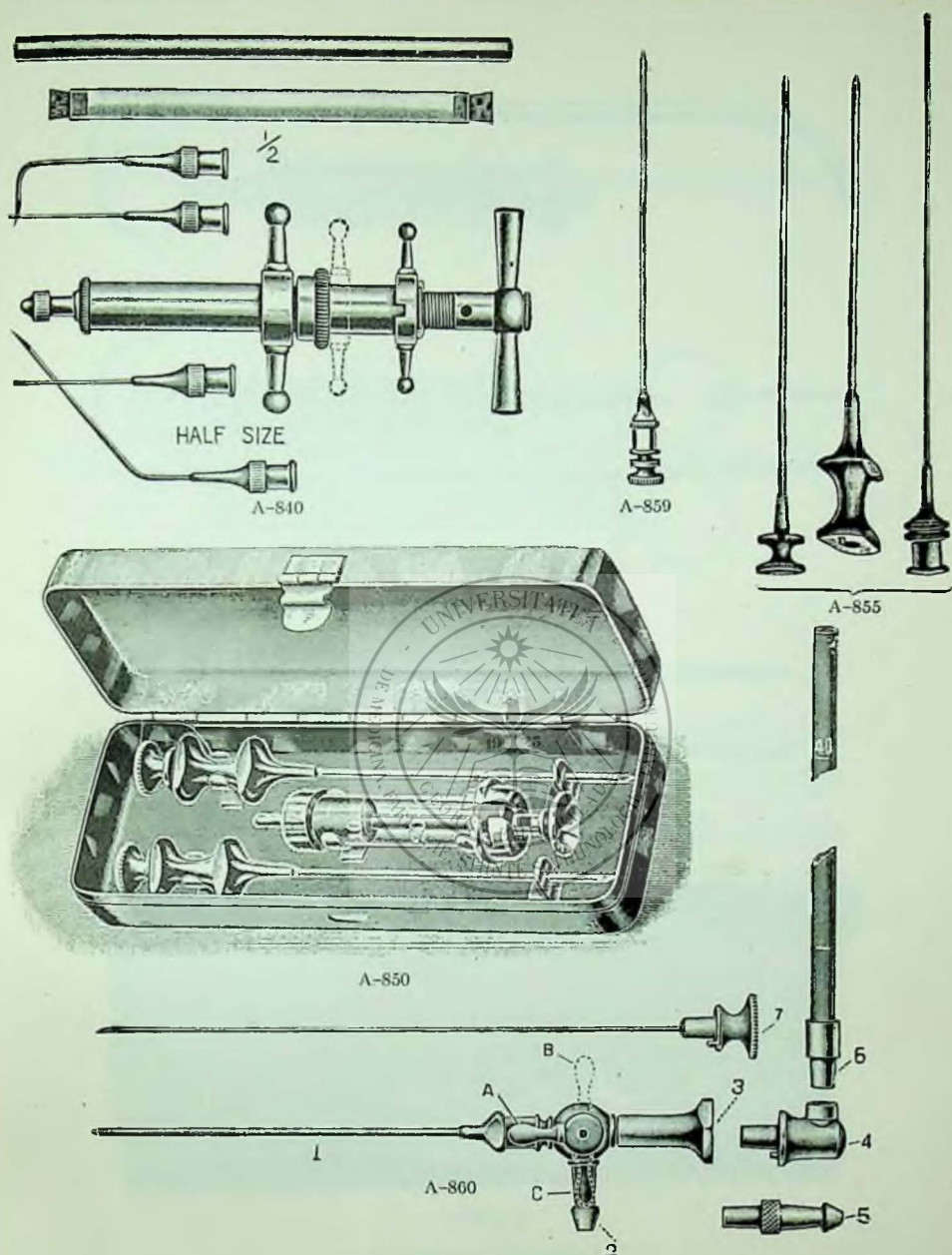


## Laryngeal and Tonsil Syringes

- A-800 All metal, with straight and curved needle, and extension, in metal case.
- A-804 Cube's, all metal with one laryngeal canula.
- A-806 Fraenkel's, glass and metal with 2 laryngeal canulae.
- A-808 Luer's, all glass, with 2 needles and extension, in case.
- A-809 Luer's, all glass, syringe only.
- A-812 Pynchon-Goddard's, all metal, with straight and curved needle, in case.
- A-814 Record, with one laryngeal canula.
- A-816 Record-Alexander, with 7 assorted tonsil points, in case.
- A-818 Street's, all metal, with straight and curved needle, and extension 30 mms. and 2 drachms.
- A-820 Tobold's, glass and metal, with one laryngeal canula.
- A-825 Tonsil needle, Horton's, with standard thread, Fig. F
- A-827 Tonsil needles, Vail's, Fig. A. B. C. D. E.
- A-830 Tonsil syringe extension, for standard thread or Luer tip.



A-830



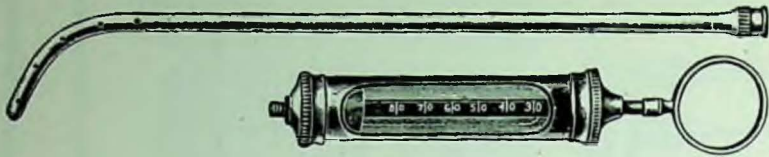
## Paraffin Syringes

- A-840 Beck's, original, with 4 needles and 4 tubes of paraffin, in oak case.
- \*A-842 Harmon Smith's, with 2 needles, in case.
- \*A-843 Harmon Smith's sterile paraffin, melting point 110-F., in glass tube.
- \*A-845 Onidi's, with 4 needles and 6 tubes of paraffin, in oak case.

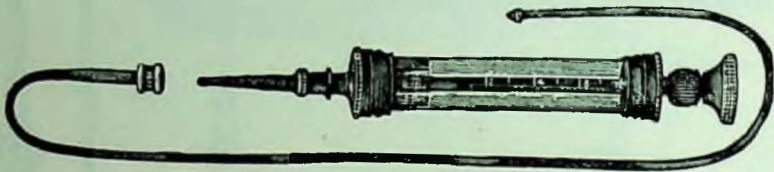
## Spinal Anaesthesia Syringes, Trocar Needles and Canulae

- A-850 Bier's-Record, 2 cc. with 2 long steel needles, in metal case.
- A-855 Barker's trocar needle and nickel canula to fit Luer or Record syringes.
- \*A-857 Bier's trocar needle.
- A-859 Quincke's trocar needle, to fit Luer syringe.
- A-860 Wolfsohn's lumbar puncture needle, with stop cock, with or without manometer.





A-880



A-885



A-890



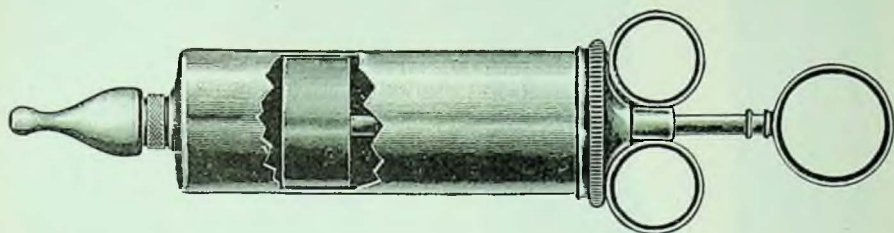
A-898-900

## Urethral Syringes

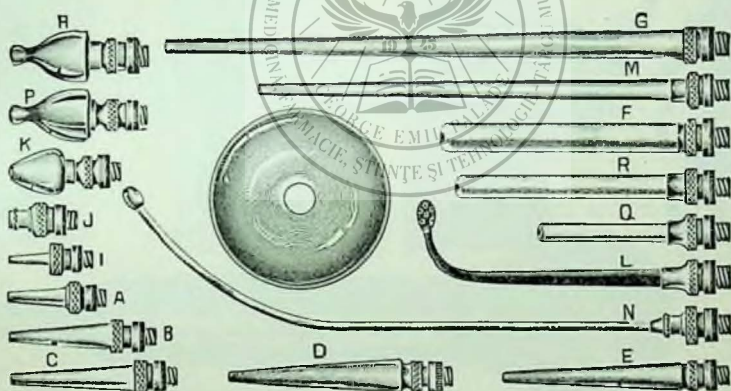
- A-880 Bumstead's, glass and metal, with canula.
- A-885 Guyon's, with 1 drop tube, in case.
- A-890 Guyon-Record, with 1 drop tube, in metal case.
- \*A-895 Keyes-Ultzmann's, all glass, plated tube, with or without case.
- \*A-896 Keyes-Ultzmann's, all glass, silver tube, with or without case.
- A-898 Keyes-Ultzmann's, glass and metal, or all metal, plated tube, with or without case.
- A-900 Keyes-Ultzmann's, glass and metal, or all metal, silver tube, with or without case.



A-920



A-930



A-935

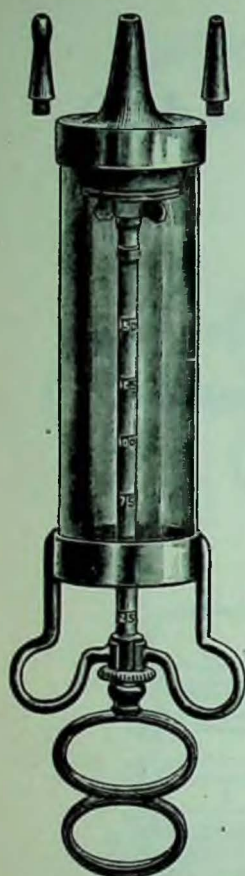
## Uterine Syringes

- A-920 Braun's, glass and metal, with intra uterine canula.  
 \*A-921 Braun's-Record, 2 cc. and 5 cc. with intra uterine canula.

## Syringes and Tips for Injecting all Cavities

- A-930 All metal syringes only,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8 ounce.  
 A-935 All metal tips, to fit the above syringes, A to W.  
 A-935 All metal shield, to fit the above syringes.





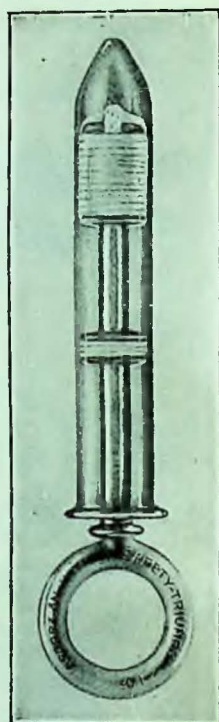
A-950



A-960



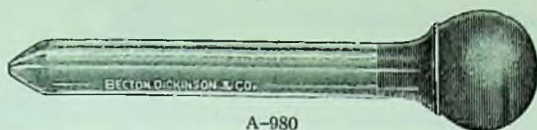
A-961



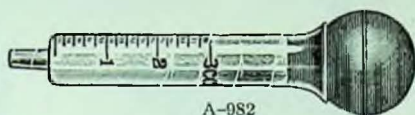
A-963

## Syringes for Bladder, Bismuth Paste and General Injections

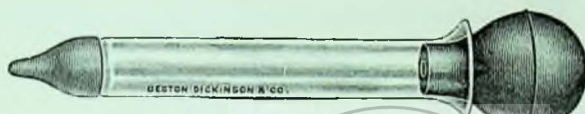
- A-950 **Janet-Frank's Bladder**, with 2 tips, 30 cc., 50 cc., 100 cc., 150 cc., 200 cc.
- A-960 **Safety-Triumph**, Cavity, glass syringes with mineral packing, straight point,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , 2, 3 and 4 ounce.
- A-961 **Safety-Triumph**, Cavity, glass syringes with mineral packing, curved point, 1 and 2 ounce.
- A-963 **Safety-Triumph**, Superficial, glass syringes with mineral packing, straight point, 1, 2, 3 and 4 ounce.
- \*A-964 **Safety-Triumph**, Superficial, glass syringes with mineral packing, curved point, 1 and 2 ounce.



A-980



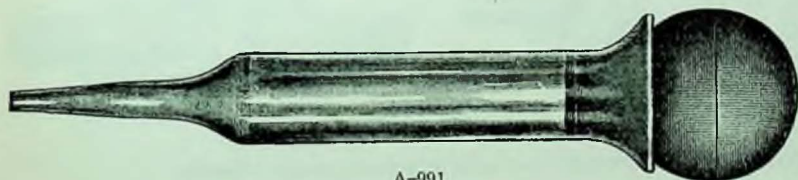
A-982



A-986-988



A-990



A-991

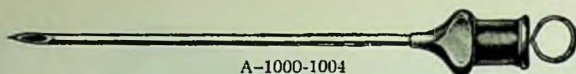


A-984

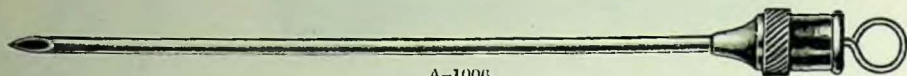
## Syringes, Plungerless, for General Injections

- A-980 **Asepto**, Cone tip,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 ounce.
- A-982 **Asepto**, Luer tip, graduated, 3 cc. capacity.
- A-984 **Asepto**, Patient's, in wooden box,  $\frac{1}{8}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce.
- A-986 **Asepto**, Soft rubber tip,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.
- A-988 **Asepto**, Soft rubber tip, for ear work, 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.
- A-990 **Asepto**, Wound and general office work,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.
- A-991 **Asepto**, Wound and general hospital work, 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.

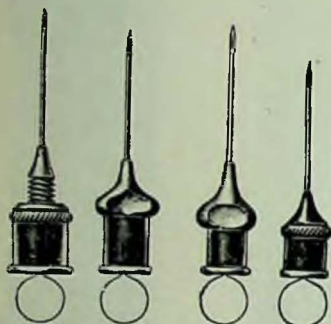




A-1000-1004



A-1006

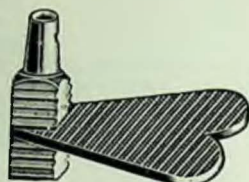


A-1010

A-1012

A-1014

A-1016



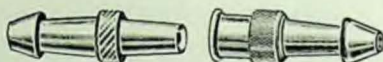
A-1040



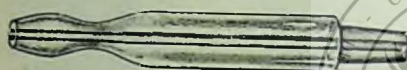
A-1044



A-1045



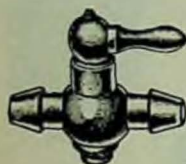
A-1047



A-1049



A-1052



A-1054



A-1055



A-1060

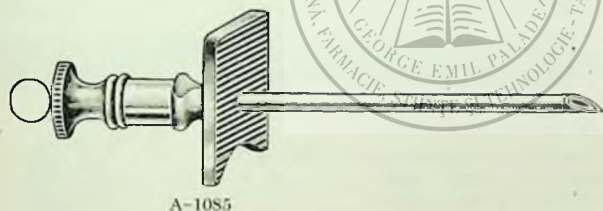
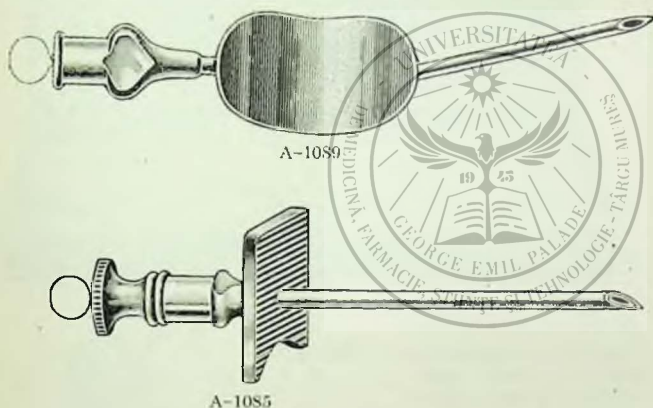
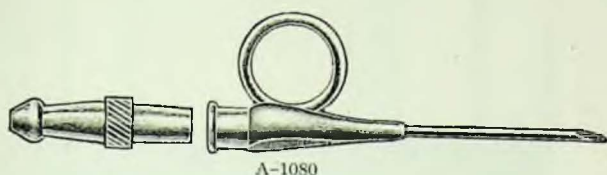
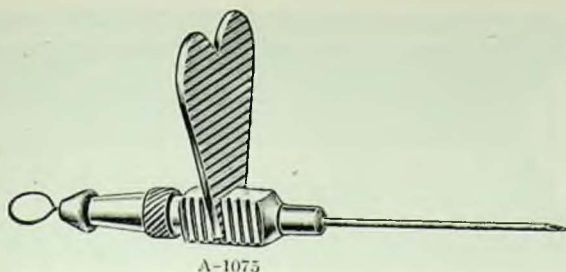
## Antitoxin, Aspirating and Hypodermic Needle

		GAUGE
A-1000	Antitoxin, with Luer or with standard thread hub.....	19 to 22
A-1004	Aspirating, with Luer or with standard thread hub.....	15 to 18
A-1006	Aspirating, <b>Potain's</b> .....	15 to 18
A-1010	Hypodermic, for glass threaded or Sub-Q tip.....	13 to 17
A-1012	Hypodermic, with Luer hub.....	23 to 27
A-1014	Hypodermic, with Record hub.....	23 to 27
A-1016	Hypodermic, with standard thread hub.....	23 to 27

For Lengths see Price List

## Adapters, Connections, Holders and Stopcocks

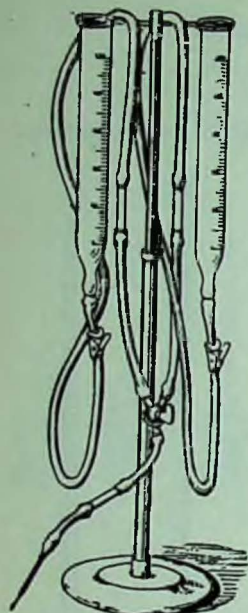
A-1040	Adapter, <b>Fordyce's</b> .
A-1044	Adapter, Luer hub, with standard thread.
A-1045	Adapter, standard thread hub, with Luer tip.
A-1047	Connection, male and female.
A-1049	Connection, glass, Luer observation tube.
A-1052	Holder, <b>Swift's</b> , for large gauge needles.
A-1054	Stopcock, two way, with tubing connections.
A-1055	Stopcock, three way, to fit Luer needles and syringes.
*A-1056	Stopcock, three way, with tubing connections.
A-1060	Tubing cut-off, <b>Davol's</b> .



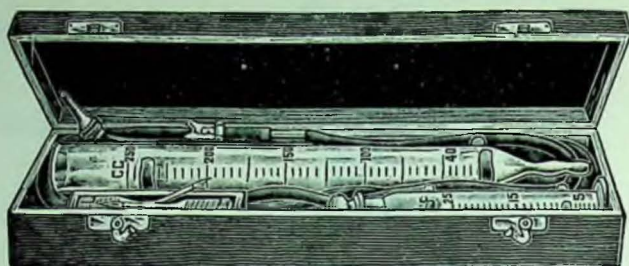
## Haemorrhoidal, Hernia, Transfusion and Salvarsan Needles

- A-1075 **Fordyce's** salvarsan, with tubing connection,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches, No. 20 gauge.
- A-1080 **Graeser's** salvarsan, with tubing connection, 1 inch, No. 22 gauge.
- A-1082 Haemorrhoidal or Hernia, with adjustable sleeve.
- \*A-1084 **Kaliski's** transfusion, trocar point, 2 inches, 18 gauge;  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 15 gauge;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 13 gauge.
- A-1085 **Kaliski's** transfusion, with canula stylet,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  inches, 15 and 18 gauge.
- A-1087 **Lindeman's** transfusion needle and trocar.
- A-1089 **Schreiber's** salvarsan,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 18 and 20 gauge.
- \*A-1090 **Schreiber's** improved salvarsan, with vertical finger hold.
- \*A-1095 Tubing connection only for salvarsan needles.

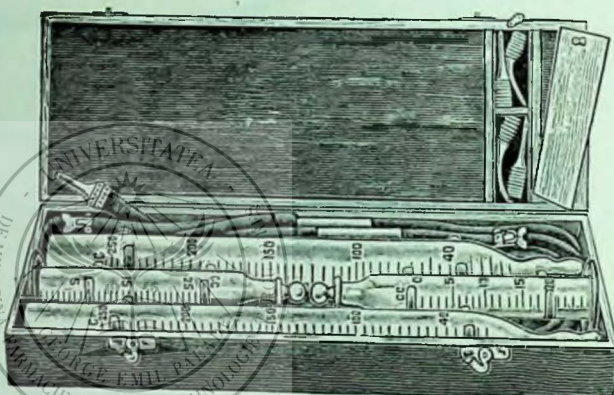




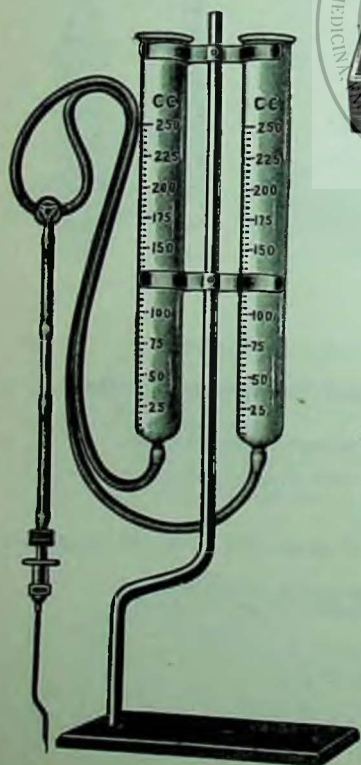
A-1125



A-1132



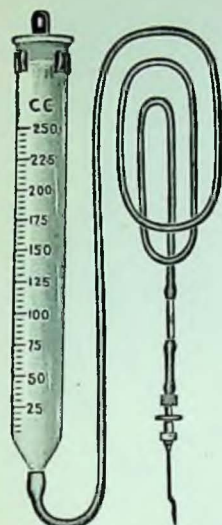
A-1133



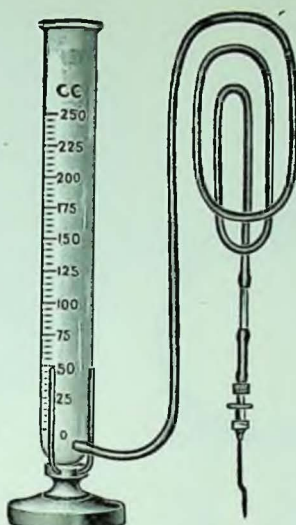
A-1128

## Salvarsan Outfits

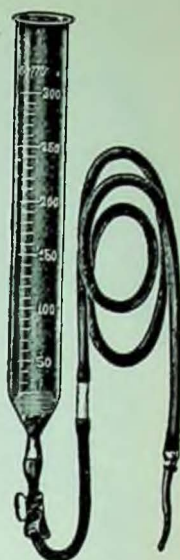
- A-1125 Boehm's, with telescoping stand, complete as shown.
- \*A-1126 Boehm's, original, with Boehm's stopcock, complete, with 2 needles.
- A-1128 Cayo's, with 3-way stop cock, complete as shown.
- A-1132 Daland's, single, in oak case.
- A-1133 Daland's, double, in oak case.



A-1150



A-1152



A-1156

## Salvarsan and Arsphenamine Outfits

\*A-1130 Graduated Cylinder only, 250 cc.

\*A-1135 Graduated Measuring and Mixing Jars, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1000 and 2000 cc.

\*A-1140 **Kaufman's Arsphenamine Outfit**, complete with hanging cylinder, tubing, Kaufman-Luer syringe and 2 needles,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch, 20 gauge.

A-1141 **Kaufman-Luer Syringe** only.

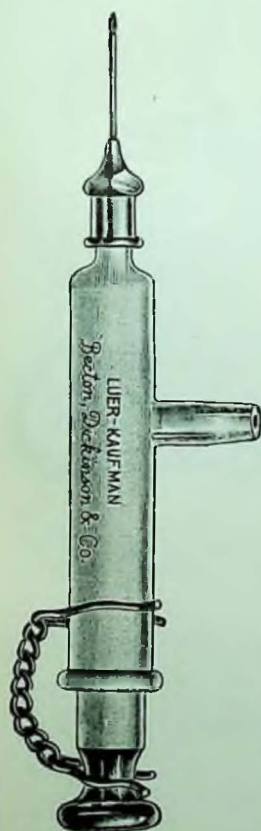
\*A-1145 **McGurn's Apparatus**, double, with filter (send for descriptive circular).

A-1150 Plain Apparatus, with hanging cylinder, complete as shown.

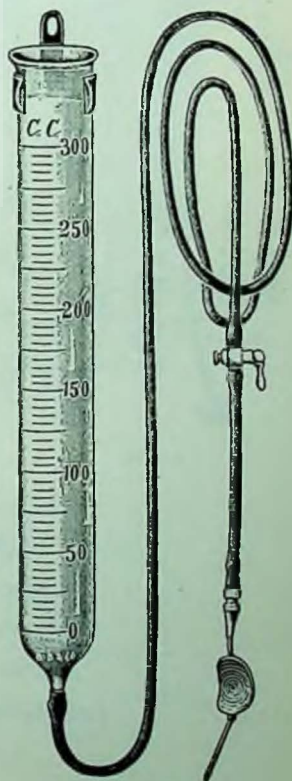
A-1152 Plain Apparatus, with cylinder on stand, complete as shown.

A-1154 Plain Apparatus, with Schreiber's needle, complete as shown.

A-1156 Plain Apparatus, with intravenous canula, complete as shown.

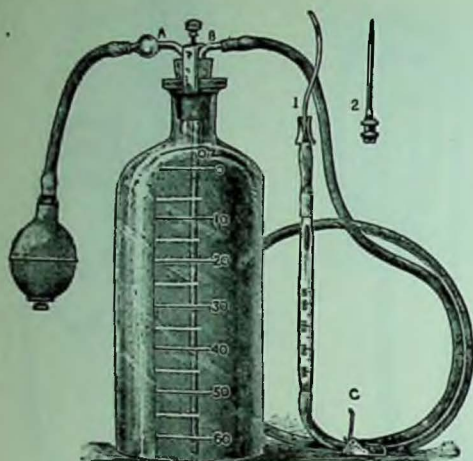


A-1141



A-1154

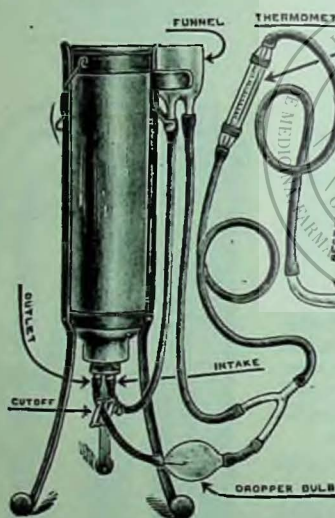




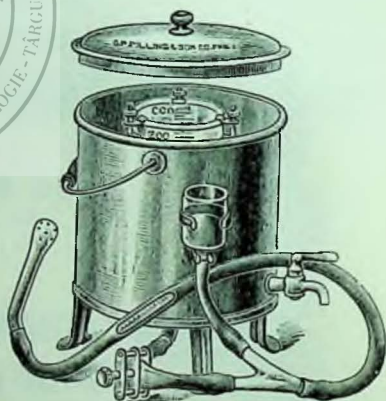
A-1180



A-1185



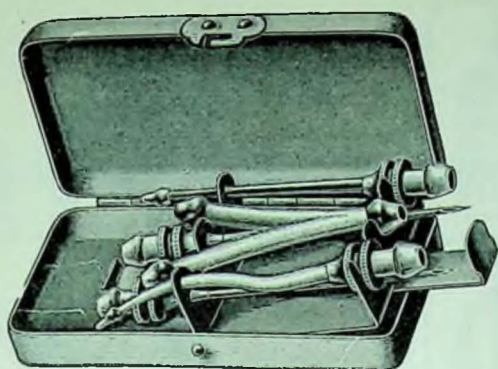
A-1190



A-1192

## Infusion Apparatus, Saline

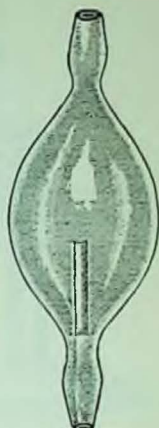
- A-1180 **Fowler's**, complete as shown.
- A-1185 **Kelly's**, complete as shown.
- A-1190 **Murphy-Magnuson**, complete as shown.
- A-1192 **Murphy-Saxon**, complete as shown.



A-1200



A-1201



A-1220



A-1224



A-1225



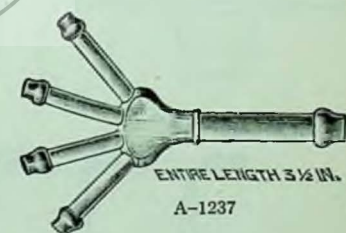
A-1226



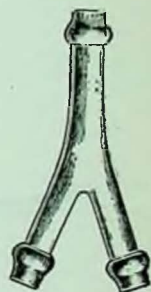
A-1231



A-1230



A-1237



A-1235

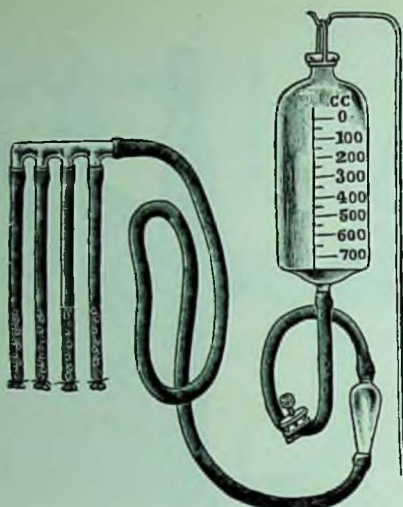
## Infusion Apparatus, Saline

- A-1200 Webster's, small, in case.  
 \*A-1201 Webster's, large, complete, with rubber tubing, in metal case.

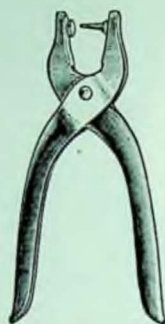
## Instruments for Saline Infusion

- A-1220 Infusion Drop Tube, **Murphy's**, complete.  
 A-1222 Infusion Drop Tube only, **Murphy's**.  
 \*A-1224 Infusion Needle, **Webster's**, fine.  
 \*A-1225 Infusion Needle, **Webster's**, medium.  
 A-1226 Infusion Needle, **Webster's**, large.  
 A-1228 Infusion Tube, **Fowler's**, intravenous.  
 A-1230 Infusion Tube, **Webster's**, intravenous, straight, glass or metal.  
 A-1231 Infusion Tube, **Webster's**, intravenous, curved, glass or metal.  
 A-1233 Infusion Thermometer, to show salt solution temperature.  
 A-1235 Infusion Y, metal or glass, 2 outlets.  
 A-1237 Infusion Y, **Hasbrook's**, metal, 4 outlets.





A-1250



A-1251



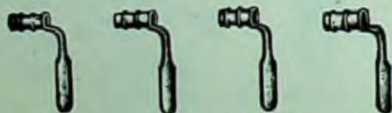
A-1270



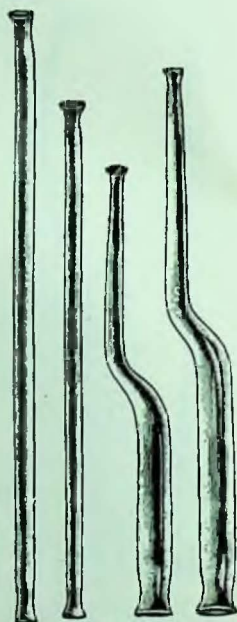
A-1272



A-1276



A-1278



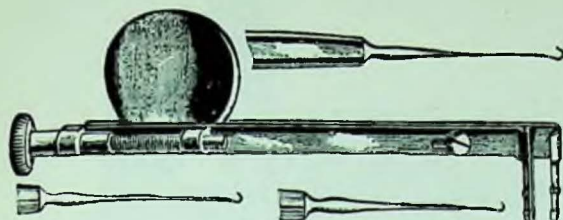
A-1274

## Infusion Apparatus, Sterile Solution

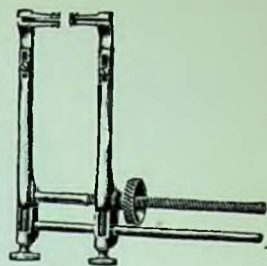
- A-1250 Carrell's, for Dakin solution.
- A-1251 Punch for Carrell's infusion apparatus.

## Transfusion Instruments, Blood

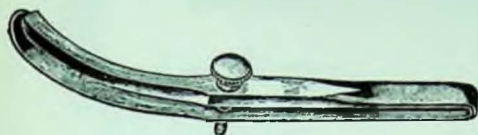
- A-1270 Canula, Aveling's, Bellevue Hospital, with stopcock.
- A-1272 Canula, Bernheim's.
- A-1274 Canulae, Brewer's, glass, set of 4.
- A-1276 Canulae, Carrell's, gold, 3 sizes, 2, 2½ and 3 mm.
- A-1278 Canulae, Crile's, silver, set of 4, in case (shown full size).



A-1280



A-1282



A-1288



A-1294



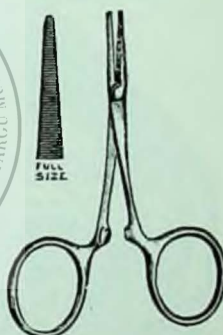
A-1310



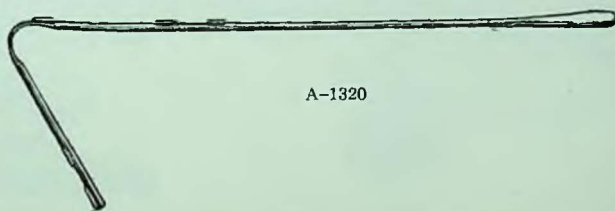
A-1308



A-1312



A-1314



A-1320

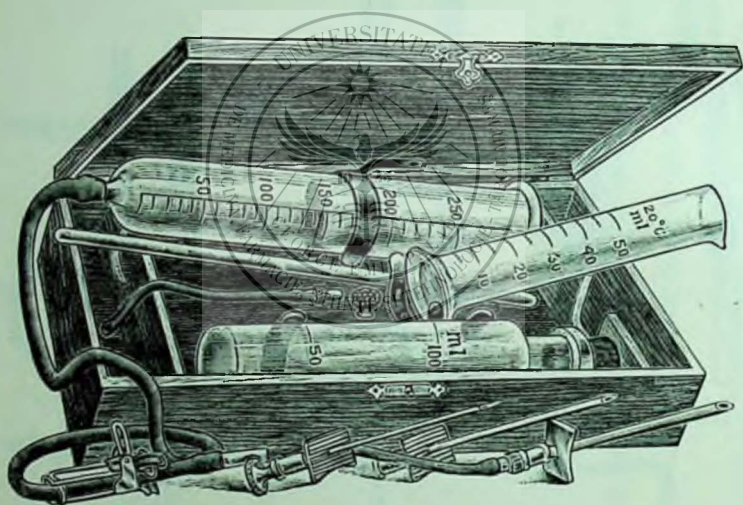
## Transfusion Instruments, Blood

- A-1280 Canula, **Elsberg's**, with 3 tenacula, in case.
- A-1282 Canula, **Jeger-Elsberg's**.
- A-1288 Clamp, **Crile's**, carotid,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches, curved.
- \*A-1290 Clamp, **Criles's**, carotid, 3 inches.
- A-1294 Dilator, **Carrell's** vein.
- \*A-1298 Director, **Goodwin's** vein.
- A-1308 Forceps, **Bernheimer's** introducing, ball pointed.
- A-1310 Forceps, **Crile's** haemostatic, for picking up vessel.
- A-1312 Forceps, **Carrell's** haemostatic, 4 inches, smooth jaw.
- A-1314 Forceps, **Carrell's** haemostatic,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, serrated jaw.
- A-1320 Staff, **Horsley's**, for vein anastomosis.





A-1340-1341

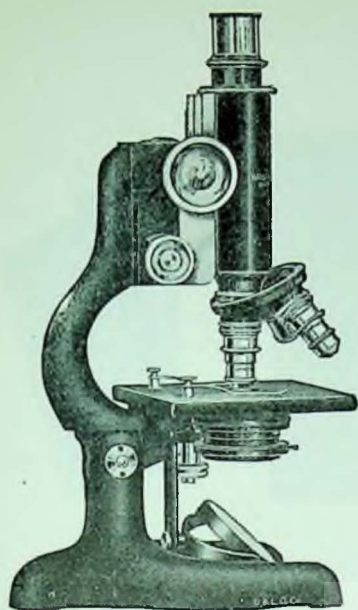


A-1345

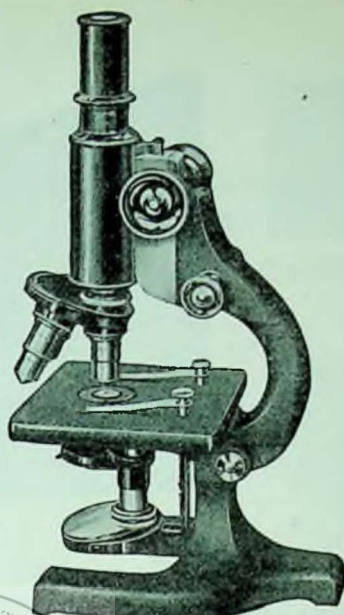
## Transfusion Apparatus, Blood

- A-1340 **Kimpton-Brown's**, small, complete, including needle.
- A-1341 **Kimpton-Brown's**, large, complete, including needle.
- A-1345, **Lewisohn's**, complete, in case, including 1 each improved Kaliski canula, 13 gauge and 15 gauge; 1 Kaliski trocar needle, 3 glass containers as shown, 2 each Luer adapters, rubber tubing, cut-off, etc.

NOTE: With this outfit a 500 cc. graduated jar should be used. This jar is not furnished with the outfit. Its size would necessitate too large a case.



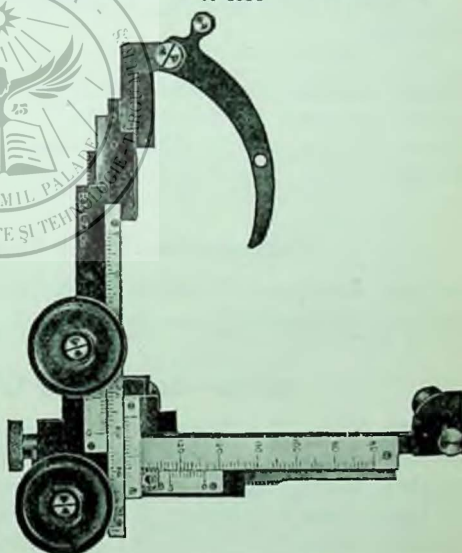
A-1380



A-1384



A-1382



A-1390

## Microscopes

		Abbey Condensor	Nose Piece	Objectives Equivalent Focus mm.	Oculars
A-1380	Bausch & Lomb, FFS-S....	N. A. 1.20	Triple	16, 4, { 1.9 mm. Oil Imm.	5X 10X
A-1382	E. Leitz, L-10.....	N. A. 1.20	Triple	16, 4, { 1.8 mm. Oil Imm.	6X 10X
A-1384	Spencer, 44-H.....	N. A. 1.20	Triple	16, 4, { 1.8 mm. Oil Imm.	6X 10X
A-1390	Bausch & Lomb, mechanical stage, attachable, Model B.				
*A-1392	E. Leitz, mechanical stage, attachable, for above microscope.				
A-1394	Spencer, mechanical stage, attachable, No. 490.				

Complete catalogues of Bausch & Lomb, Leitz and Spencer Microscopes and accessories sent on request.

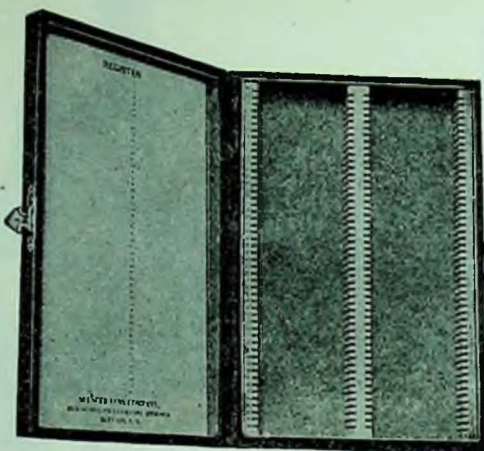




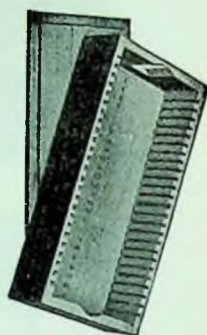
A-1420-1422



A-1424-1426



A-1500



A-1505

## Cover Glasses and Slides

### Best White Glass. Uniform in Thickness

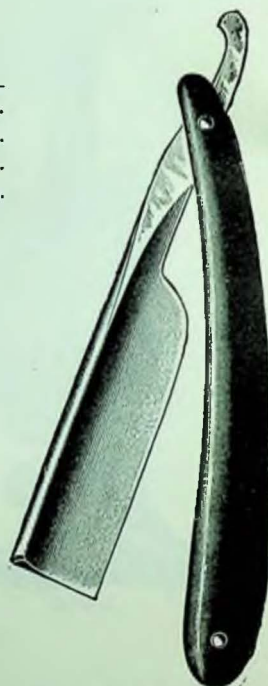
Catalogue No.	Shape	Thickness	Dimensions
A-1420	Squares	No. 1—0.13 to 0.17 mm.	15, 18, 22 or 25 mm.
A-1422	Squares	No. 2—0.17 to 0.25 mm.	15, 18, 22 or 25 mm.
A-1424	Circles	No. 1—0.13 to 0.17 mm.	15, 18, 22 or 25 mm.
A-1426	Circles	No. 2—0.17 to 0.25 mm.	15, 18, 22 or 25 mm.

## Rectangular Cover Glasses

- \*A-1440 Rectangular Cover Glasses, No. 1. All sizes.
- \*A-1445 Rectangular Cover Glasses, No. 2. All sizes.

## Slides—Best White Glass

- \*A-1460 Slides, 75 x 25 mm. (3 x 1 inches) medium thickness.
- \*A-1462 Slides, 75 x 25 mm. (3 x 1 inches) extra thin.
- \*A-1464 Slides, 44 x 25 mm. (1½ x 1 inches) medium thickness.
- \*A-1466 Slides, 50 x 20 mm. (2 x 1 inches) medium thickness.
- \*A-1468 Slides, 75 x 38 mm. (3 x 1½ inches) medium thickness.
- \*A-1470 Slides, 75 x 50 mm. (3 x 2 inches) medium thickness.
- \*A-1472 Slides, 75 x 25 mm. (3 x 1 inches) concave centers.
- \*A-1474 Slides, 75 x 25 mm. (3 x 1 inches) drop culture.  
Cavity 16 mm. diameter and 2 mm deep.



A-1540

## Slide Boxes

- A-1500 Slide Boxes, grooved to hold 100 objects, hinged and cloth covered.
- A-1505 Slide Boxes, white wood, grooved to hold 25 objects, numbered and indexed.
- \*A-1520 Slide Mailing Cases, tops, middles or bottoms.
- A-1540 Section Razor, flat and hollow ground blade, metal handle.

## Dry Stains for Use in Microscopy

A-1600	Azur I.	A-1620	Gentian Violet, Harmer.
A-1601	Azur II.	A-1622	Gentian Violet, Heyl.
A-1602	Azur II, Eosin.	A-1630	Haematoxylin or c. p., white crystals, Heyl.
A-1608	Fuchsin, Acid, Harmer, also suitable as Andrade indicator in preparation of culture media.	A-1635	Jenner's dry stain.
A-1610	Fuchsin, Acid, Heyl.	A-1650	Methylene Blue, for bacilli.
A-1612	Fuchsin, Basic, R. F. N. Heyl.	A-1655	Methylene Blue, rectified.
A-1614	Fuchsin, Basic, Harmer, for bacilli.	A-1680	Wright's Dry Stain, powdered, in ampoules containing 0.1 gram.

## Stains in Solution

A-1700	Carbol Fuchsin, Ziehl-Nielson.	A-1724	Methylene Blue, Eosinated, Jenner.
A-1710	Gentian Violet, 2 per cent alcoholic.	A-1726	Methylene Blue, Eosinated, Wright.
A-1712	Gentian Violet, 1 per cent aqueous.	A-1728	Methylene Blue, Loeffler.
A-1714	Gentian Violet, Gram.	A-1750	Polychrome Methylene Blue, Gold-horn.
A-1720	Methylene Blue, acid, Gabbett.	A-1760	Spirochaete Stain, Giemsa.
A-1722	Methylene Blue, Eosinated, Hasting.	A-1770	Toisson Blood Solution.

## Mounting and Finishing Materials

A-1800	Balsam, Canada, in 20 cc. collapsible tubes.	A-1802	Balsam, Canada, dissolved in Xylol in 20 cc tubes.
--------	--	--------	--

## Embedding Media

A-1810	Histoloid, in shreds in 1 oz. bottles.	A-1820	Parlodion (purest shredded concentrated collodion) in 1 oz. bottles.
--------	--	--------	--

## General Reagents

A-1830	Oil, Cedar, for immersion objectives.	A-1840	Oil, Cloves.
		A-1850	Xylol.

Special Stains furnished on request



## Microscopic Instruments



A-1900



A-1901



A-1902



A-1904



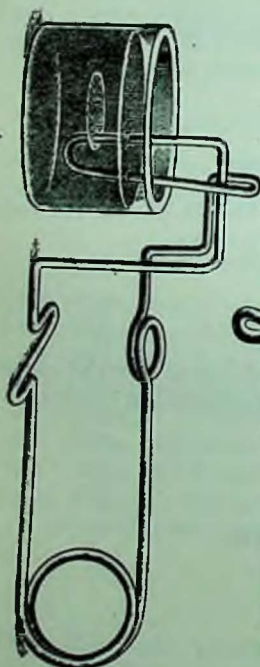
A-1906



A-1908



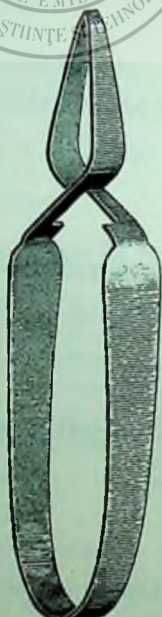
A-1912



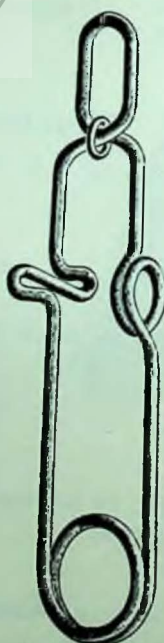
A-1920



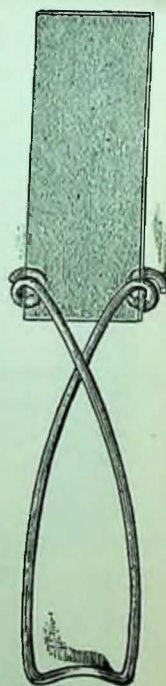
A-1916



A-1910



A-1918



A-1922

For description see next page



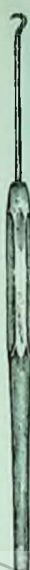
A-1926



A-1924



A-1928



A-1942



A-1936



A-1934

## Microscopic Instruments



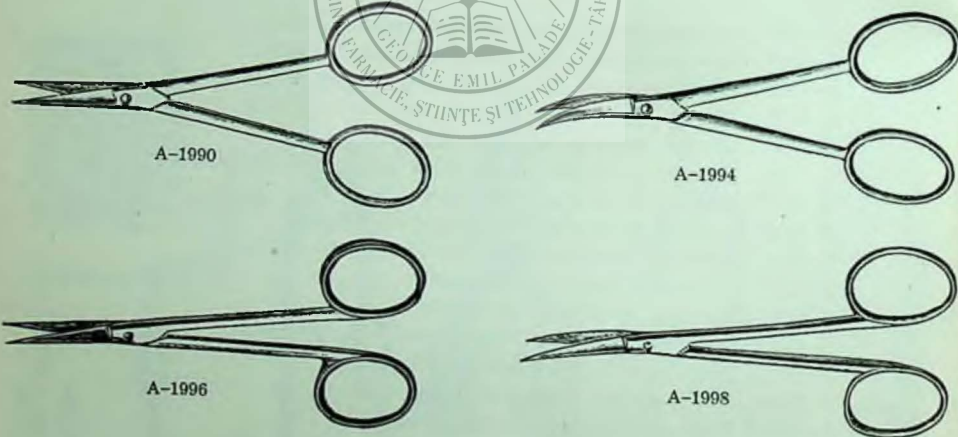
A-1932

- A-1900 Forceps, straight, fine, serrated points,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch.
- A-1901 Forceps, curved, fine, serrated points,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inch.
- A-1902 Forceps, curved, fine, mouse tooth points,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inch.
- A-1904 Forceps, cover glass, straight, thin blades, 4 inch.
- A-1906 Forceps, cover glass, bent, thin blades, 4 inch.
- A-1908 Forceps, cover glass, bent, cross action, thin blades, 4 inch.
- A-1910 Forceps, cover glass, **Cornet's**.
- A-1912 Forceps, cover glass, **Novy's**, plain,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch.
- \*A-1914 Forceps, cover glass, **Novy's**, slide catch,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch.
- A-1916 Forceps, cover glass, **Stewart's**, wire.
- A-1918 Forceps, cover glass, plain, wire.
- A-1920 Forceps, cover glass, **Kalteyer's**.
- A-1922 Forceps, slide, **Kirkbride's**, for staining.
- A-1924 Knife, scalpel, triangular shape, metal handle.
- A-1926 Knife, scalpel, bellied, metal handle.
- A-1928 Knife, triangular shape, single edge, metal handle.
- \*A-1930 Knife, curved, probe pointed, metal handle.
- \*A-1932 Knife, Lee's, triangular shape, metal handle.
- A-1934 Needle, spear point, double cutting edge, aluminum handle.
- A-1936 Needle, harpoon point, single cutting edge, aluminum handle.
- \*A-1938 Needle, straight, fine, aluminum handle.
- \*A-1940 Needle, curved, fine, aluminum handle.
- A-1942 Needle, hook shape, aluminum handle.
- \*A-1944 Needle, bone handle, clamping.
- A-1946 Needle, bone handle, clamping, set of 3 needles.
- \*A-1948 Needle, inoculating, platinum, glass handle, 4 cm., 8 cm.



B C D  
A-1946



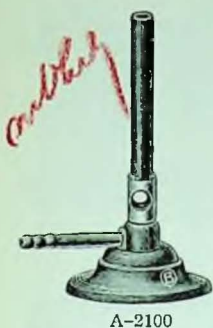


## Microscopic Instruments

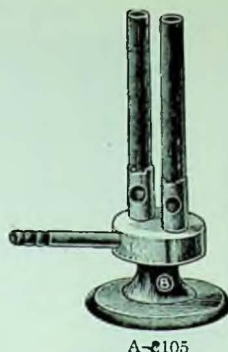
- |        |  |        |  |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| A-1960 | Section Lifter, plain, all metal, German silver blade. | A-1965 | Section Lifter, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide.            |
| A-1962 | Section Lifter, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide.               | A-1968 | Section Lifter, rigid blade, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide.  |
| A-1963 | Section Lifter, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.               | A-1969 | Section Lifter, rigid blade, $\frac{9}{16}$ inch wide. |
| A-1964 | Section Lifter, 1 inch wide.                           |        |  |

## Microscopic Scissors

- |         |                                    |        |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| A-1990  | Scissors, straight, slender.       | A-1996 | Scissors, straight, dissecting, fine.       |
| *A-1992 | Scissors, angular, slender.        | A-1998 | Scissors, curved on flat, dissecting, fine. |
| A-1994  | Scissors, curved on flat, slender. |        |   |



A-2100



A-2105



A-2110



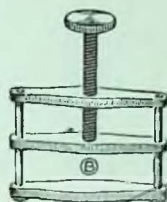
A-2112



A-2115



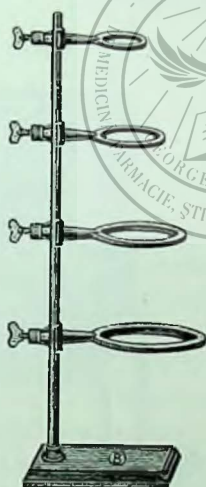
A-2122



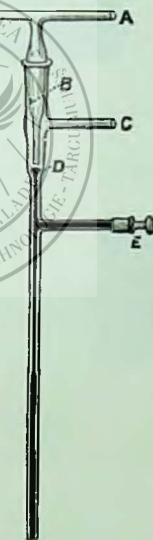
A-2120



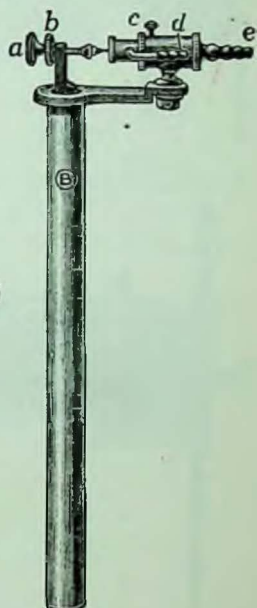
A-2130



A-2145



A-2135

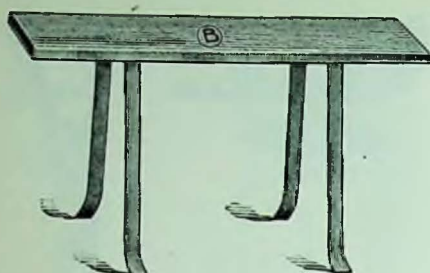


A-2140

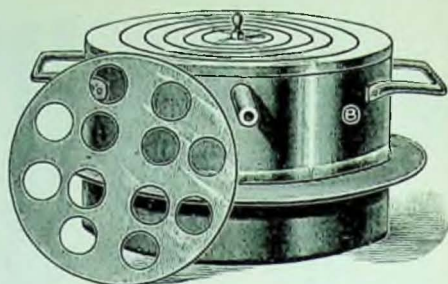
## Laboratory Apparatus

- A-2100 Burner, **Bunsen's**, 6 inches high, single tube.
- A-2105 Burner, **Bunsen's**, 6 inches high, 2, 3, 4 and 6 tubes.
- A-2110 Burner, **Bunsen's**, low form, 3 inches high.
- A-2112 Burner, **Bunsen's**, micro, 2 inches high.
- A-2115 Clamp, iron, for large objects.
- \*A-2118 Clamp, iron, for burettes and small objects.
- A-2120 Clamp, **Hoffman's**, screw compressor, small and large.
- A-2122 Clamp, **Mohr's**, small and large.
- A-2130 Mouse Jar.
- A-2135 Regulator, **Reichert's** improved.
- A-2140 Regulator, **Roux's**, bi-metallic, all metal, small and large.
- A-2145 Support, rectangular base, with two or four rings.

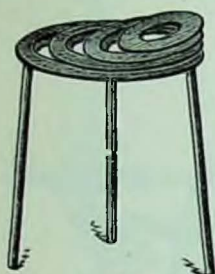




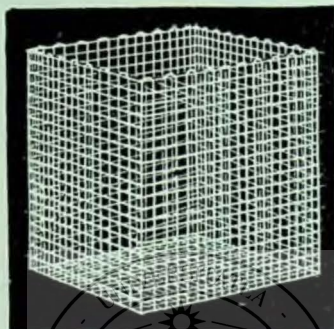
A-2155



A-2160



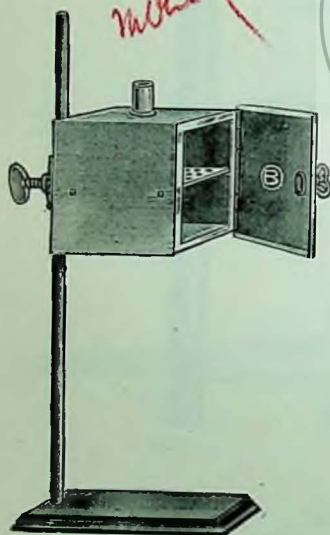
A-2150



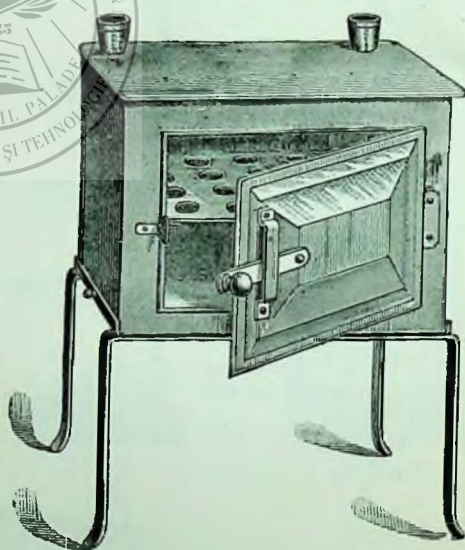
A-2162



A-2164



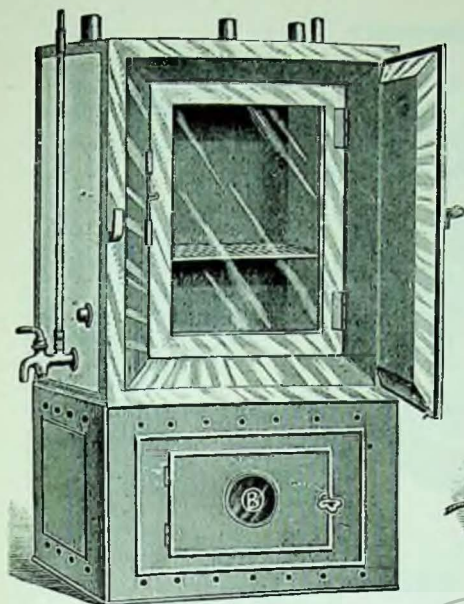
A-2180



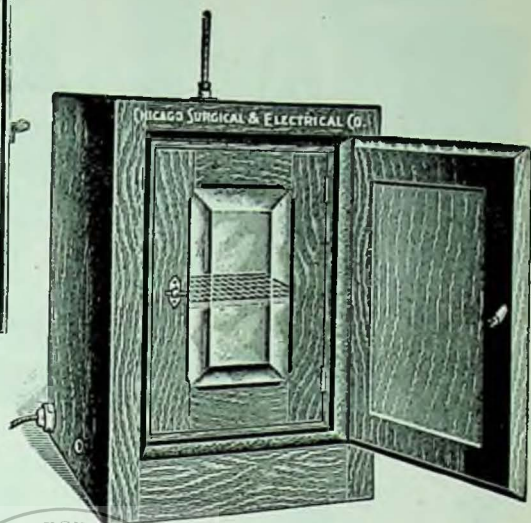
A-2182

## Laboratory Apparatus

- A-2150 Tripod, iron, 8 inches high, 4, 5 and 6 ring.  
 A-2155 Warming Plate, heavy copper supported on iron legs.  
 A-2160 Water Bath, polished copper, tin lined, 5, 6 and 8 inches.  
 A-2162 Wire Basket, for test tubes, square, 6 x 6 x 6 inches.  
 A-2164 Wire Basket, for test tubes, round, 6 inches high, 6 inches diameter.  
 A-2180 Drying Oven, for blood work, copper, 4 x 4 x 4 inches.  
 A-2182 Drying Oven, double wall, copper, 6 x 8 inches, 1 shelf; 8 x 10 inches, 1 shelf; 10 x 12 inches, 2 shelves.



A-2200-2202



A-2208-2211

## Laboratory Apparatus

- A-2200 Incubator, laboratory, inside dimensions, height 14 inches, width 12 inches, depth 10 inches.
- A-2201 Incubator, laboratory, inside dimensions, height 12 inches, width 9 inches, depth 9 inches.
- A-2202 Incubator, laboratory, inside dimensions, height 9 inches, width 7 inches, depth 7 inches.

Prices include thermometer, register and Bunsen burner.

- \*A-2205 Incubator, physician's, inside measurements 8 x 9 inches.
- A-2208 Incubator, electric, No. 1, 9 x 7 x 7 inches.
- A-2209 Incubator, electric, No. 3, 12 x 9 x 9 inches.
- A-2210 Incubator, electric, No. 11, 15 x 12 x 10½ inches.
- A-2211 Incubator, electric, No. 2, 26 x 18 x 18 inches.
- \*A-2216 Thermostat, electric, with condenser.
- \*A-2220 Filter, Berkefeld's laboratory, nickel-plated—  
Capacity, 1 litre in 50 seconds; 40 pounds pressure.  
Capacity, 1 litre in 40 seconds; 40 pounds pressure.  
Capacity, 1 litre in 30 seconds; 40 pounds pressure.
- \*A-2225 Cylinder, small, medium, large.
- \*A-2227 Two-way stop cock for use with above.
- \*A-2229 Wrench for opening filters.
- \*A-2240 Still, **Jewell's**, made of machined iron with boiling chamber enameled on the inside and the condensing tube carefully tinned. Capacity, half gallon per hour.
- \*A-2245 Still, **Jewell's**, made of copper and brass, heavily tinned on the inside and nickel-plated on the outside. Operated by gas. Capacity, one-half gallon per hour.

Illustrated literature on Mandler Filters sent on request.

Illustrated literature on Stokes Automatic Water Stills sent on request.



## Laboratory Glassware



A-2300



A-2302



A-2305



A-2308



A-2304



A-2315



A-2303



A-2326



A-2322



A-2320



A-2387



A-2324



A-2330



A-2328



A-2335



A-2337



A-2354



A-2347



A-2382



A-2310



A-2311



A-2368



A-2370



A-2358

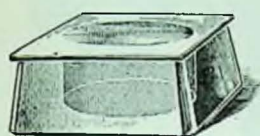


A-2362

For description see next page



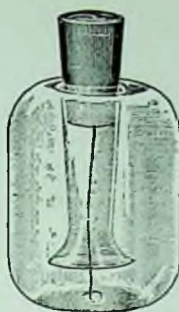
A-2385



A-2391



A-2360



A-2306

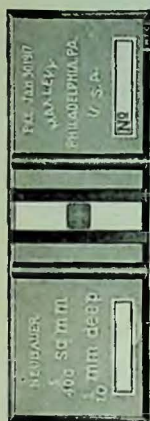


A-2350

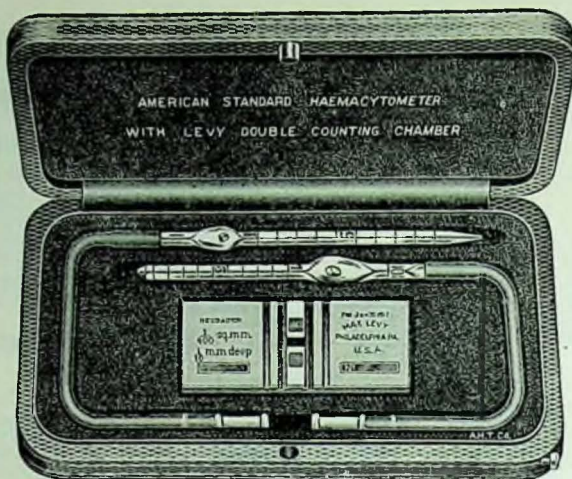
## Laboratory Glassware

A-2300	Beakers, with lip, capacity cc.	15	30	50	75	100	200	300	450
A-2302	Bottle, Balsam, with dropper and glass cap.								
A-2303	Bottle, Dropping, ground stopper, bulb pipette, 30 cc.								
A-2304	Bottle, Dropping, ground stopper, glass pipette, 30 cc.								
A-2305	Bottle, Dropping, ground stopper, closed with half a turn, 30 cc.								
A-2306	Bottle, Immersion Oil, unspillable.								
A-2308	Bottle, Reagent, lettered, narrow mouth glass stopper, 125 cc., 32 reagents.								
A-2310	Burette, <b>Mohr's</b> , plain, 10 cc., 25 cc., 50 cc., 100 cc.								
A-2311	Burette, <b>Mohr's</b> , with stopcock, 10 cc., 25 cc., 50 cc.								
*A-2312	Burette connection, consisting of rubber tube, pinch cock and glass tip.								
A-2315	Dishes, Evaporating, porcelain, capacity cc.	50	100	150	200	300	750		
A-2320	Dishes, <b>Petri's</b> , 50 mm., 80 mm., 100 mm., 120 mm.								
A-2322	Dishes, Pasteur, 100 mm.								
A-2324	Dishes, Preparation, loose cover, 50 mm., 60 mm., 80 mm.								
A-2326	Dishes, <b>Stender</b> , 50 mm., 60 mm., 80 mm., 100 mm.								
A-2328	Flasks, <b>Erlenmeyer</b> , capacity cc.	30	60	120	250	500	1000	2000	
A-2330	Flasks, <b>Koch's</b> , capacity cc.	30	60	120	250	500	1000	2000	
A-2335	Funnels, plain.								
A-2337	Funnels, ribbed.								
*A-2339	Glass Rod, diameter 2 to 12 mm.								
*A-2345	Glass Tubing, outside diameter 2 to 25 mm., lengths 1½ meters.								
A-2347	Graduates. Graduated both in cubic centimeters and ounces.								
	Capacity cc.	15	30	60	125	250	500	1000	
A-2350	Jars, <b>Coplin's</b> , staining.								
*A-2352	Jars, Specimen, 200 cc., 300 cc., 500 cc., 700 cc.								
A-2354	Jars, Specimen. With mouth same size as body. Rubber gasket and clamp. Suspension rings on under side of glass cover.								
	Height, mm.	100	150	200	300	150	200	300	200
	Diameter mouth, mm.	57	57	57	57	88	88	88	125
	We can furnish larger sizes upon application								
*A-2356	Jars, Specimen, rectangular. White glass. Ground glass covers.								
	Height, mm.	100	125	125	150	150	150	200	200
	Length, mm.	65	100	100	100	75	100	125	150
	Width, mm.	50	40	100	50	75	100	100	75
A-2358	Jar, square, staining, with cover, for 10 slides.								
A-2360	Lamps, Alcohol, glass, 1 oz., 2 oz., 4 oz.								
A-2362	Moist Chamber, glass, diameter, 200 mm., 240 mm.								
*A-2364	Pipettes, straight or curved, with bulb.								
*A-2366	Pipettes, straight, glass, 8 inch, 12 inch.								
A-2368	Pipettes, <b>Mohr's</b> , 1 cc., 2 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 25 cc., 50 cc.								
A-2370	Pipettes, Volumetric, 1 cc., 5 cc., 10 cc., 25 cc., 50 cc.								
*A-2375	Test Tubes, best clear thin glass; 4 inch, 5 inch, 6 inch.								
*A-2380	Thermometer, Chemical, all glass, graduated to 100°, 150°, 250° Cent.								
A-2382	Thermometer, Incubator, graduated to 50° Cent.								
A-2385	Watch Glasses. Thin. Concave form. Diameter mm.	40	50	75	100	120			
A-2387	Watch Glasses, <b>Syracuse</b> , diameter 65 mm.								
*A-2389	Watch Glasses, <b>Syracuse</b> , with ground beveled surface.								
A-2391	Watch Glasses, square.								

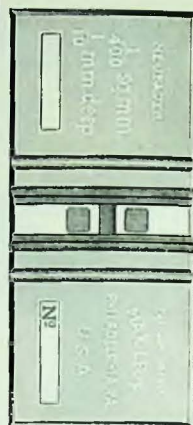




A-2425



A-2405-2410



A-2430



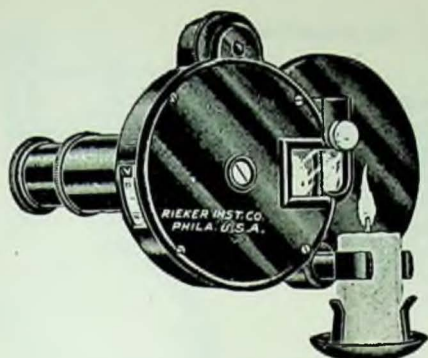
A-2415-2420

## Apparatus for Blood Testing

- A-2405 Haemacytometer, American Standard, with Levy counting chamber with single Neubauer ruling, complete in case as shown.
- A-2410 Haemacytometer, same as above, with double Neubauer ruling, Bureau of Standards certificate for the above, for both counting chamber and pipettes.
- A-2415 Haemacytometer, with **Elei** counting chamber, with single Neubauer ruling, complete in case as shown.
- A-2420 Haemacytometer, same as above, with double Neubauer ruling.

The **Elei** counting chamber and pipettes are guaranteed to meet the specifications of the Bureau of Standards.

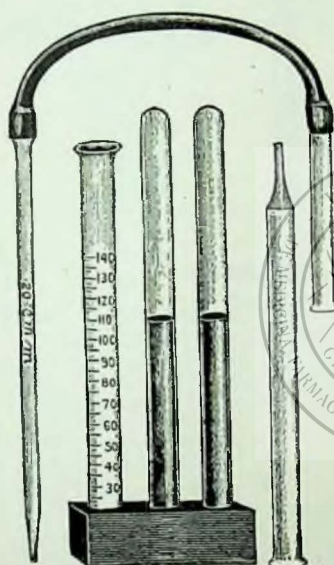
- A-2425 **Levy** counting chamber, with single Neubauer ruling.
- A-2430 **Levy** counting chamber, with double Neubauer ruling.
- \*A-2435 **Elei** counting chamber, with single Neubauer ruling.
- \*A-2440 **Elei** counting chamber, with double Neubauer ruling.
- \*A-2445 **Levy** Pipettes only, for red corpuscles.
- \*A-2450 **Levy** Pipettes only, for white corpuscles.
- \*A-2455 **Elei** Pipettes only, for red corpuscles.
- \*A-2460 **Elei** Pipettes only, for white corpuscles.



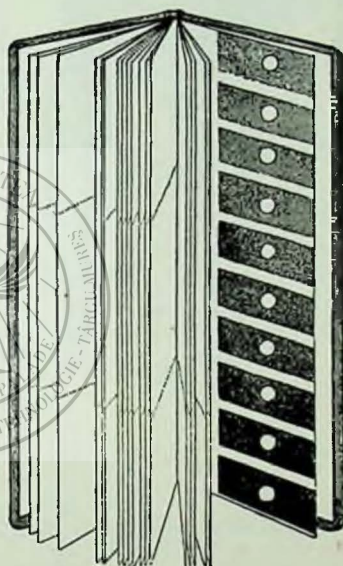
A-2480



A-2490



A-2500



A-2510

## Apparatus for Blood Testing

A-2480 Haemoglobinometer, **Dare's**, candle illuminated, in case.

\*A-2485 Haemoglobinometer, **Dare's**, for candle or electric light illumination, A. C. or D. C. current, complete with resistance unit, lamp, camera, connectors and cords, ready for use.

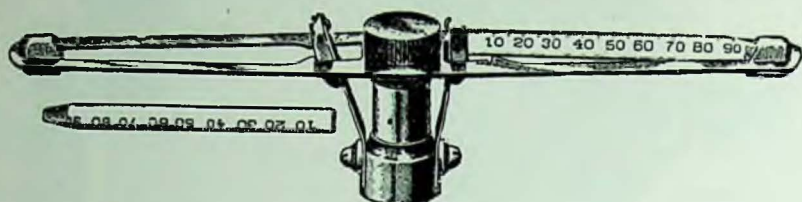
A-2490 Haemoglobinometer, **Dare's**, for electric light, with universal battery handle, in case.

A-2500 Haemoglobinometer, **Gower's**.

A-2510 Haemoglobinometer, **Tallquist's** scale.



## Centrifuge Accessories



A-2585



A-2596



A-2598



A-2597



A-2592



A-2560



A-2570



A-2604



A-2562



A-2566



A-2568



A-2594



A-2606

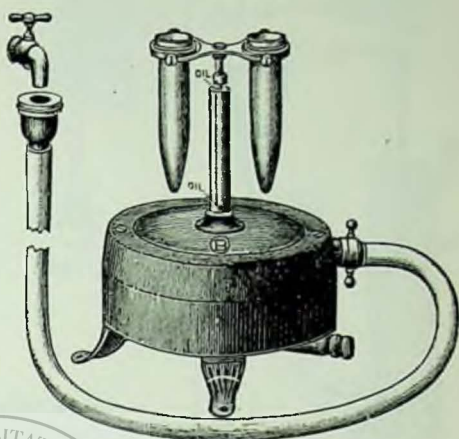


A-2574

For description see next page



A-2550



A-2555

### Centrifuges and Accessories

- A-2550 Hand Centrifuge, complete with one graduated and one plain 15 cc. tube.
- \*A-2552 Hand Centrifuge, double speed, complete with one graduated and one plain 15 cc. tube, two sputum tubes, one Daland's Haematokrit and pipette for filling tubes.
- A-2555 Water Power Centrifuge, complete with one graduated and one plain 15 cc. tube.
- A-2560 Blood Lancet, automatic, light pattern.
- A-2562 Blood Lancet, automatic.
- \*A-2564 Blood Lancet, **Boldt's**.
- A-2566 Blood Lancet, **Moore's**.
- A-2568 Blood Lancet, plain reversible.
- A-2570 Blood Needle, **McRae's**, for Wassermann test, with test tube.
- \*A-2572 Blood Pipette, **Manley's**, complete with needle and rubber tubings, 10 cc., 20 cc., 30 cc.
- A-2574 Blood Pipette, automatic, for filling blood tubes.
- \*A-2576 Centrifuge Clamp, for attaching the centrifuge to the table.
- \*A-2578 Centrifuge Four-Tube Attachment. This attachment is used in board of health and other laboratories for milk analysis, etc., as four tests can be made at one time.
- \*A-2580 Centrifuge Guard for Haematokrit. This attachment consists of a metal shield which fits over the haematokrit, so that the revolving parts are entirely closed.
- A-2585 Centrifuge, Haematokrit, **Daland's**.
- A-2587 Centrifuge Milk Tubes. These tubes are used for milk analysis in place of the regular sedimentation tubes and are graduated to give percentage readings of fats in milk according to the Leffman-Beam or Babcock methods. Very useful for human as well as cow's milk analysis.
- \*A-2590 Centrifuge Percentage Tubes. For the haematokrit. With accurate lumen, lens-edge to magnify column of blood and the graduations, and graduated in millimeters from 0 to 100.
- A-2592 Centrifuge Pipette. For filling milk tubes. Graduated to 1 cc.
- A-2594 Centrifuge Pipette. For filling haematokrit tubes.
- A-2596 Centrifuge Sedimentation Tubes. Graduated in 1-10 cc. to 10 cc., with conical end to aid in reading small deposits.
- A-2598 Centrifuge Sedimentation Tubes. Ungraduated. For collecting sediments for microscopical examination.
- \*A-2600 Centrifuge Shield Tubes. Of aluminum. These shields protect the glass sedimentation tubes. They are regularly furnished with the centrifuge, but are listed extra for renewal in case of damage.
- \*A-2602 Centrifuge Sputum Tubes. For use in haematokrit frame. Same shape as percentage tubes. Ungraduated.
- A-2604 Milk Bottle, **Babcock's**, for 10 per cent fat.
- A-2606 Stopper, **Bunnell's**, for blood pipette. Used for closing the pipette after taking blood at bedside. Where the pipette must be carried from the bedside to the laboratory for counting this little stopper will be found practical and useful.





A-2650



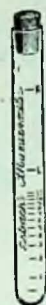
A-2665



A-2658



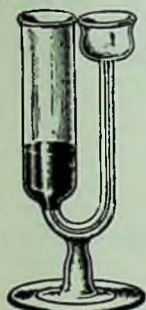
A-2656



A-2630



A-2670



A-2640



A-2712



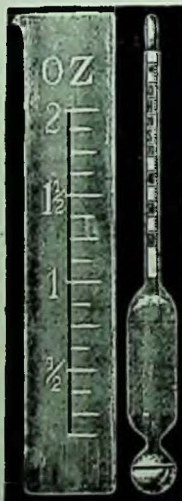
A-2660



A-2725



A-2730



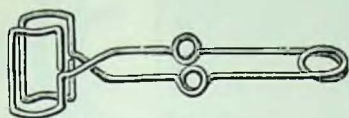
A-2735



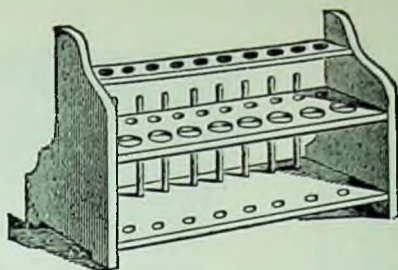
A-2740



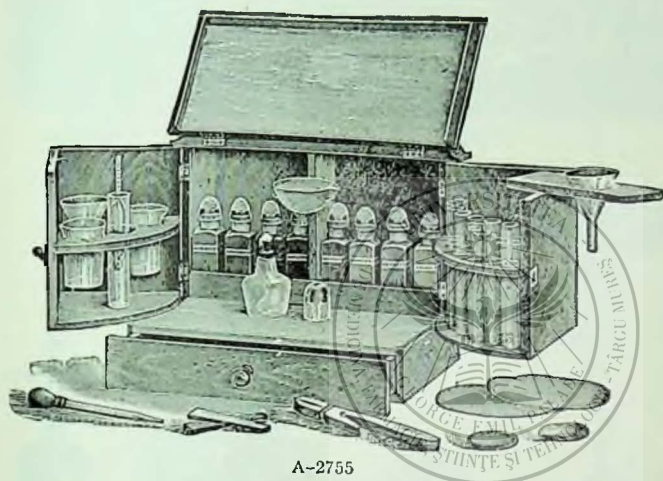
A-2745



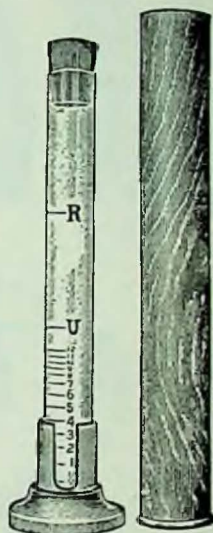
A-2675



A-2680



A-2755



A-2635

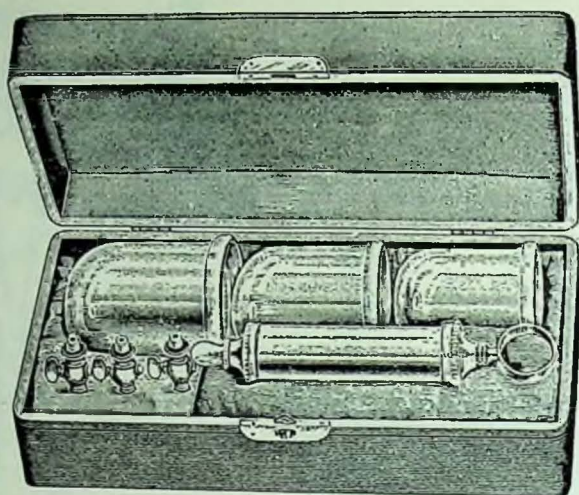
## Apparatus for Urinalysis

- A-2630 Albuminometer, **Esbach's**, for quantitative estimation of albumen in urine.
- A-2635 Albuminometer, **Esbach's**, on wood stand.
- A-2640 Albumoscope, for detection of albumen in urine with nitric acid. It is quick and sensitive (to 1-60 per cent) bringing the acid full strength into contact with the urine.
- A-2650 Fermentation Tube, ungraduated.
- \*A-2651 Fermentation Tube, graduated.
- A-2656 Pipette, ordinary, per dozen.
- A-2658 Pipette, long, 8 inches, 12 inches.
- A-2660 Saccharometer, **Einhorn's**, fermentation.
- A-2665 Sedimentation Glasses, conical, 100 cc. capacity.
- A-2670 Test Tubes, 4 inches, 5 inches and 6 inches, per dozen.
- A-2675 Test Tube Holder, wire.
- A-2680 Test Tube Rack, to hold 10 tubes.
- \*A-2685 Test Paper, Congo, dozen books in box.
- \*A-2690 Test Paper, Litmus, blue.
- \*A-2700 Test Paper, Litmus, red.
- \*A-2705 Test Pencil, Litmus, red and blue.
- A-2710 Urea Apparatus, **Squibb's**, for estimation of urea in urine by displacement. Complete, with 50 cc. bottle of reagent.
- A-2712 Ureometer, **Doremus'**, for rapidly estimating amount of urea by hypobromate method. With graduated pipette and graduated fermentation tube on foot.
- \*A-2715 Ureometer, **Doremus'**, same as above, without foot.
- \*A-2720 Ureometer, **Doremus-Hinds'**, improved form with glass stopcock in connection between graduated side tube and fermentation tube by which a definite amount of urine is admitted to the fermentation tube without the escape of gas.
- A-2725 Ureometer, **Doremus-Hinds'**, on glass foot.
- A-2730 Urinometer, plain.
- A-2735 Urinometer, milk glass scale, and graduated jar.
- A-2740 Urinometer, **Squibb's** pattern.
- A-2745 Urinometer, with thermometer.
- A-2765 Urine Test Set, complete with reagents, as illustrated.
- \*A-2765 Urine Test Set, **Douglass'**, same as above but with removable glass base plate of opal glass.





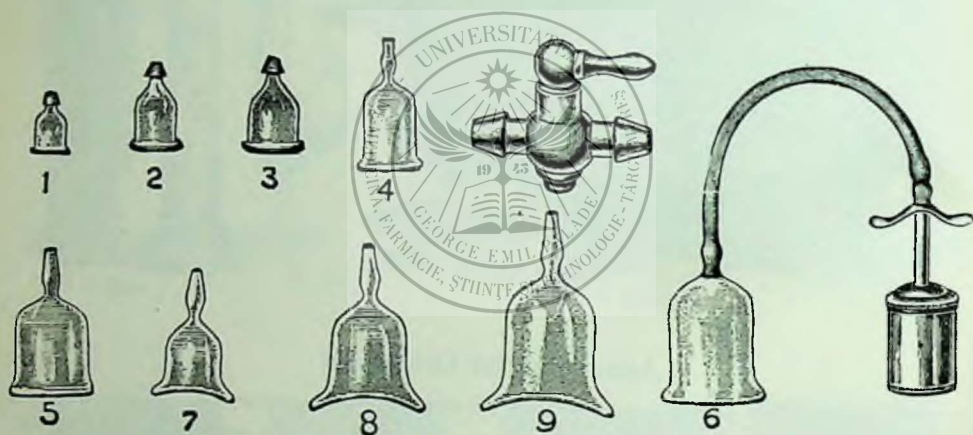
A-2795



A-2810



A-2800



A-2820-2825

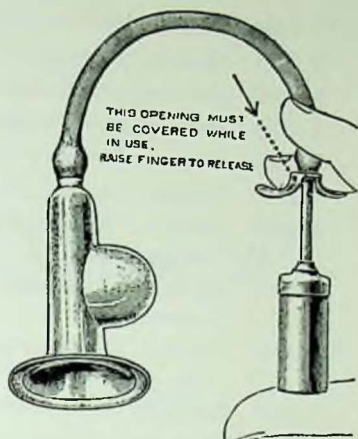
## Cupping Cups

- \*A-2790 Congester, penis, soft rubber tube and metal pump, with release valve and stopcock.
- A-2795 Cupping Cups, glass, plain, 3 sizes.
- A-2800 Cupping Cups, glass, plain, with stopcock, 3 sizes.
- \*A-2805 Cupping Cups, with soft rubber suction bulb, 3 sizes.
- A-2810 Cupping Set, with 3 glass cups and stopcocks, metal suction pump, in case.
- A-2815 Cupping Set, complete with 4 cupping cups, 1 breast developer, and 1 penis congester with rotary suction pump.
- A-2820 Cupping Set, **Yale**, with Yale vacuum pump, 3 cups, Nos. 4, 5 and 6, in leatherette covered box.
- A-2825 Cupping Set, **Yale**, with Yale vacuum pump, cups Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, stopcock and tubing as illustrated.

NOTE—A circular giving complete list of Biers' Cups for artificial hyperemia mailed on request.



A-2835



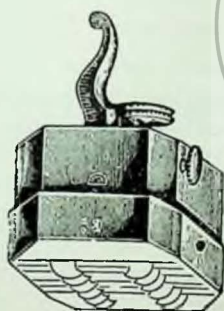
A-2860



A-2862



A-2885



A-2875-2880



A-2885

## Cupping Pumps, Breast Developers, Scarificators

- \*A-2830 Developer, Breast, glass, with rubber bulb.
- A-2835 Developer, Breast, glass, with metal suction pump and stopcock.
- \*A-2840 Developer, Breast, glass, with metal rotary suction pump and release valve.
- \*A-2850 Pump, Breast, glass, with rubber bulb.
- \*A-2855 Pump, Breast, glass, with rotary metal suction pump.
- A-2860 Pump, Breast, Yale.
- A-2862 Pump, suction, small, medium and large.
- A-2865 Scarificator, **Baunscheidt's**, for counter irritation.
- A-2870 Scarificator, reversible, 12 blade.
- A-2875 Scarificator, reversible, 10 blade.
- A-2880 Scarificator, reversible, 8 blade.
- A-2885 Spring Lancet, fine, in case.



## Osteological Preparations



A-2953-2958



A-2975-2977



A-3015

- \*A-2950 Skeleton, disarticulated, ordinary.
- \*A-2951 Skeleton, disarticulated, selected.
- \*A-2952 Skeleton, disarticulated, extra fine.
- A-2953 Skeleton, German articulation, ordinary.
- A-2954 Skeleton, German articulation, selected.
- A-2955 Skeleton, German articulation, extra fine.
- A-2956 Skeleton, **Tramond's**, best French articulation, ordinary.
- A-2957 Skeleton, **Tramond's**, best French articulation, selected.
- A-2958 Skeleton, **Tramond's**, best French articulation, extra fine.
- \*A-2970 Skeleton, foetal, mounted on stand.
- \*A-2972 Skull, disarticulated, in pasteboard box, ordinary.
- \*A-2973 Skull, disarticulated, in pasteboard box, selected.
- \*A-2974 Skull, disarticulated, in pasteboard box, extra fine.
- A-2975 Skull, plain, lower jaw articulated, ordinary.
- A-2976 Skull, plain, lower jaw articulated, selected.
- A-2977 Skull, plain, lower jaw articulated, extra fine.
- \*A-2979 Skull, 2 cut, articulated, fine.
- \*A-2981 Skull, 5 cut, articulated, fine.
- \*A-2983 Skull, 7 cut, articulated, fine.
- \*A-2985 Skull, disarticulated, mounted according to Beauchene's method, all bones being united with polished metal strips. The bones may be disconnected and can be studied separately. Mounted on wood base, with glass dome cover.
- \*A-2990 Skull, foetal.
- \*A-2995 Spinal column, articulated on catgut.
- \*A-2997 Pelvis, female, without ligaments.
- \*A-2999 Pelvis, female, with ligaments.
- \*A-3000 Arm and Hand, articulated.
- \*A-3005 Hand, articulated with catgut.
- \*A-3007 Leg and Foot, articulated.
- \*A-3010 Foot, articulated with catgut.
- A-3015 Cross Bones (femurs), per pair.
- \*A-3020 Temporal Bone, bisected through the mastoid, etc.
- \*A-3025 Iron Stand, finished in aluminum bronze, adjustable to any height, for suspending skeleton.

## ANATOMICAL STAMPS

We carry a full line of rubber stamps in stock, but space will not permit us to list them. A complete illustrated price list of these stamps will be mailed upon request.

*Section "B"*



Anaesthetic

General Operating

Osteotomy

Trepanning

Bullet

Pocket Case

Cautery

Ligatures

Sutures

Dressings, Etc.





B-1



B-3-5



B-7



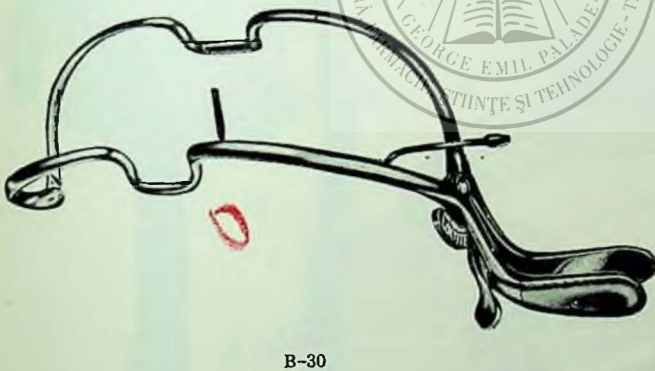
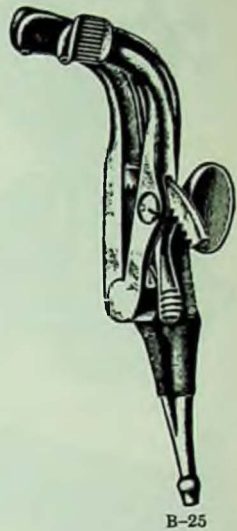
B-9



## Anaesthesia Accessories

### Drop Bottles, Droppers

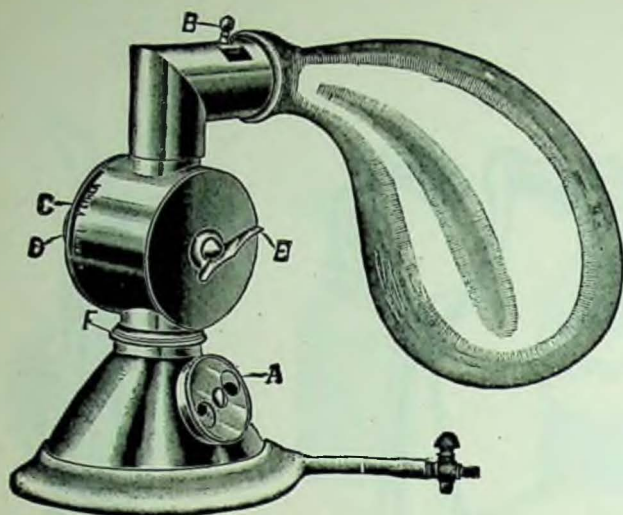
- B-1 Esmarch's.
- B-3 Crystal, flat stopper, 100 cc.
- B-5 Amber, flat stopper, 100 cc.
- B-7 Crystal, with white enameled label Chloroform, 60 cc., 150 cc.
- B-9 Crystal, with white enameled label, Ether, 60 cc., 150 cc.
- B-10 Dropper, **Pinneo's**, regulating, 4½ inches, 7 inches.



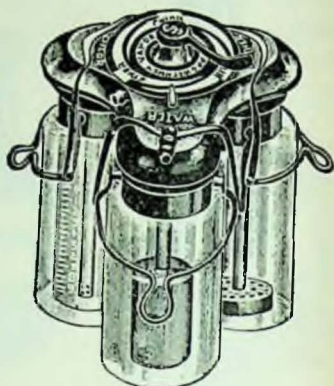
## Gags with Anaesthesia Attachment

- B-15 Gag, **Denhard's**, with anaesthetic tube.
- B-20 Gag, **Doyen's**, with anaesthetic tube.
- B-25 Gag, **Ferguson's**, with anaesthetic tube.
- B-30 **Jenning's**, with anaesthetic tube.
- B-35 Screw, oral, hard rubber, for forcing the mouth open.

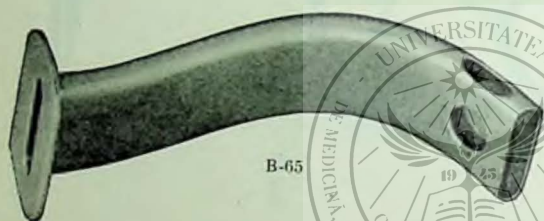




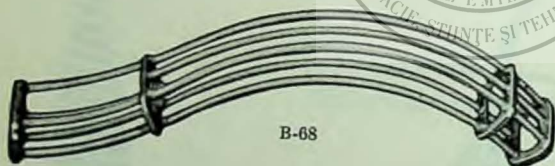
B-50



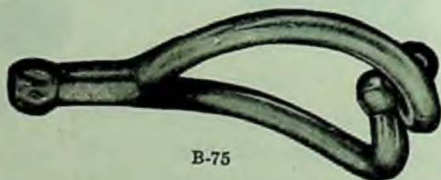
B-60



B-65



B-68



B-75



B-70



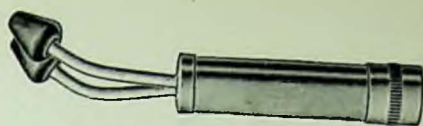
B-71

## Gas-Ether Inhalers, Airways and Tubes

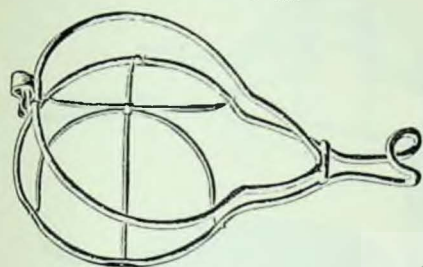
- B-50 Bennett's, gas-ether, in case or without case.
- \*B-55 Gwathmey's, gas-ether, original.
- B-60 Gwathmey's, three bottle.
- B-65 Connell's Airway.
- B-68 Lumbard's Airway.
- B-70 Gwathmey's Mouth Hook Tube, long.
- B-71 Gwathmey's Mouth Hook Tube, short.
- B-75 Sanford's Nasal Tube, double.



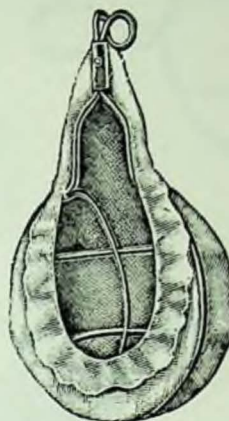
B-102



B-103



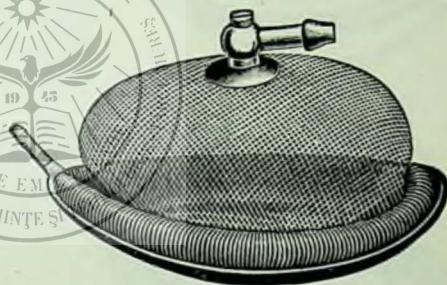
B-106



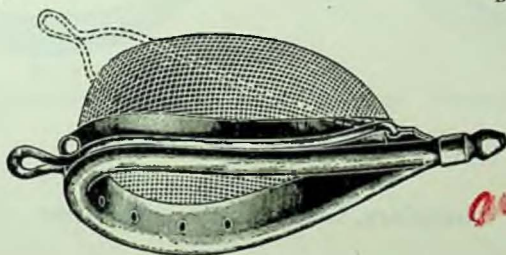
B-105



B-110



B-112



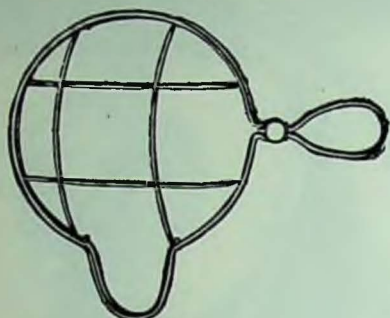
B-114

*auth*

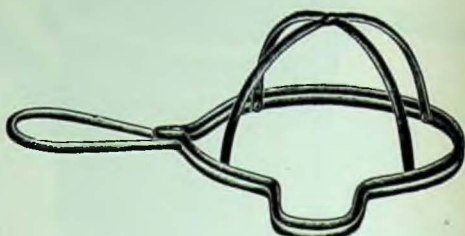
## Inhalers, Chloroform, Ether and Vapor

- \*B-100 Allis', improved, metal, nickel-plated.
- \*B-101 Allis', improved, aluminum.
- B-102 Allis', improved, aluminum with inflating rubber face cushion.
- B-103 Bennett's, for obstetrical use.
- B-105 Esmarch's, with drop bottle and cover.
- B-106 Esmarch's, folding with cover.
- B-110 Gwathmey's, with cover and inflatable rubber face cushion.
- B-112 Gwathmey-Yankauer's Vapor Mask.
- B-114 Lumbard-Yankauer's Vapor Mask.

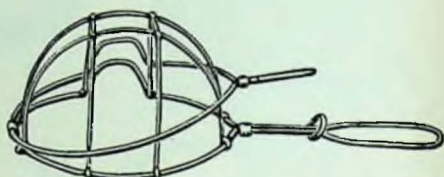




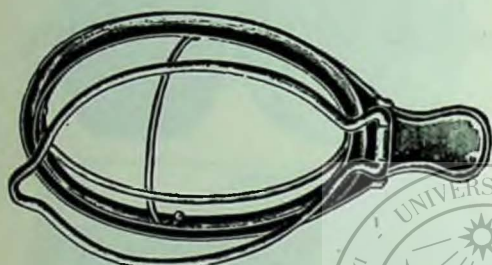
B-120



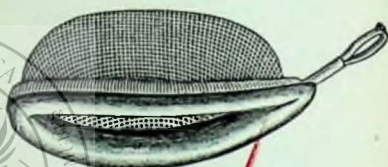
B-125



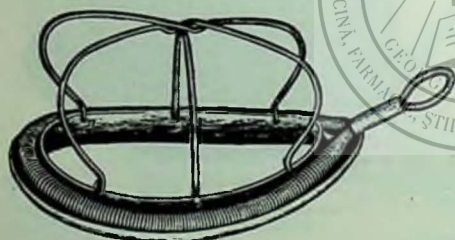
B-130



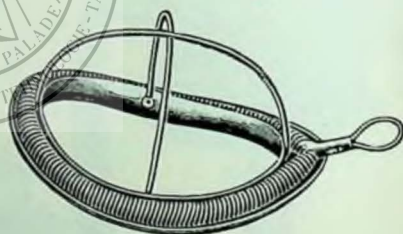
B-135



B-140



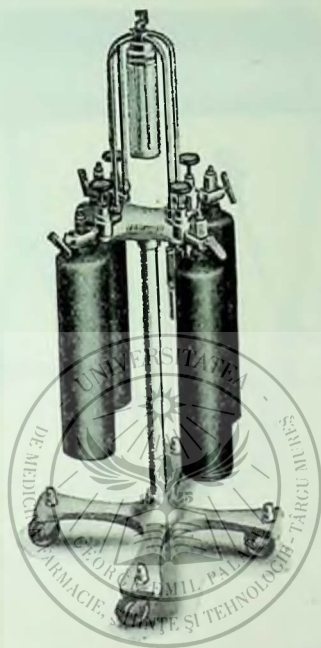
B-145



B-150

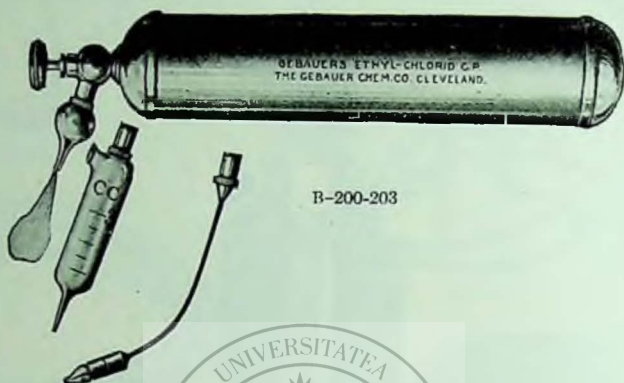
## Inhalers, Chloroform and Ether

- B-120 Ochsner's Wire Mask.
- B-125 Ochsner's Folding Mask.
- B-130 Sander's Mask only.
- B-135 Schimmelbusch's Folding Mask.
- B-140 Yankauer's Mask only.
- B-145 Yankauer's Folding Mask.
- B-150 Yankauer's Simplex Folding Mask.

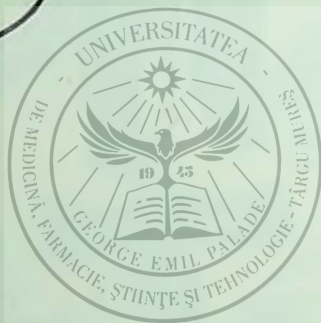


**Complete Catalogues on Gas-Oxygen-Ether Anaesthesia Apparatus  
will be sent on request**



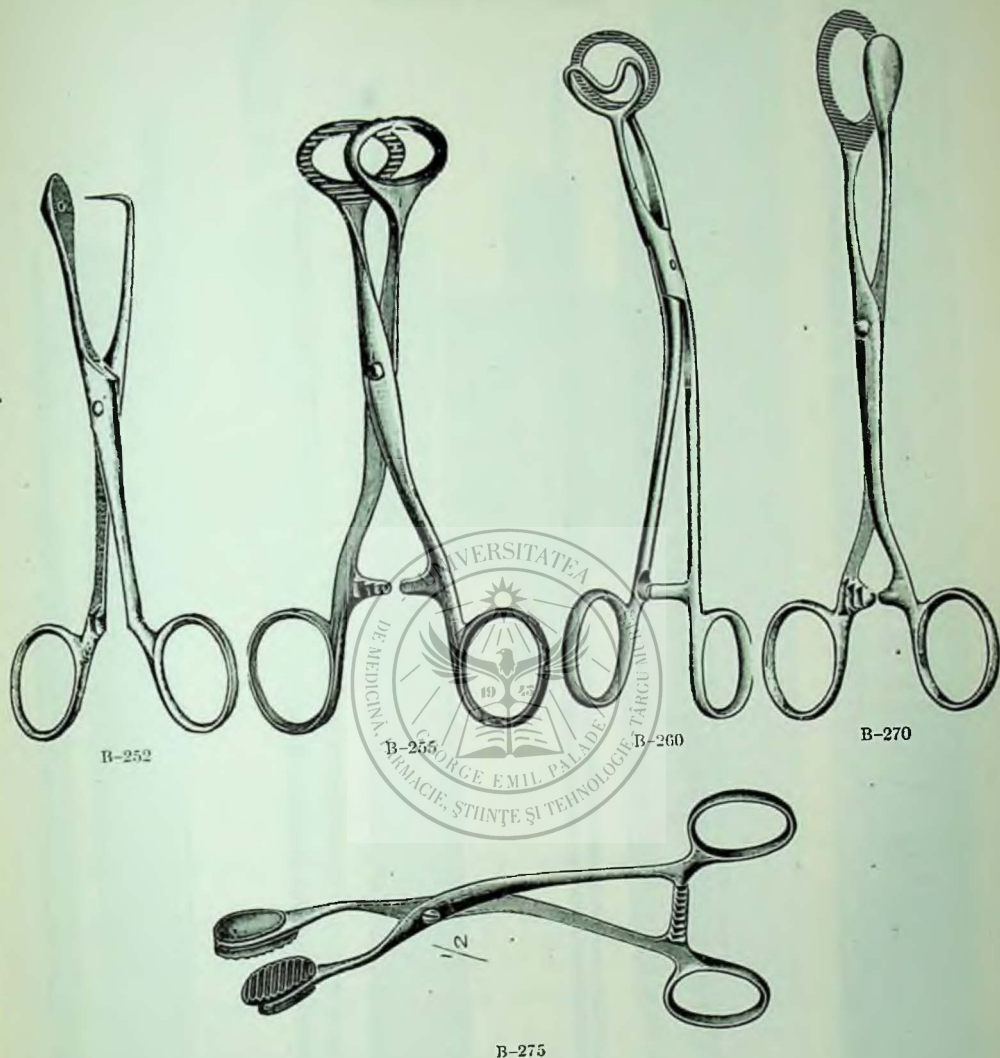


B-200-203



## "Gebauer's" Ethyl Chloride

- B-200 **Gebauer's** Ethyl Chloride, 40 grm. tube with ordinary spraying nozzle.
- B-201 **Gebauer's** Ethyl Chloride, 100 cc. tube with ordinary spraying nozzle.
- B-202 **Gebauer's** Flexible Spraying Nozzle alone.
- B-203 **Gebauer's** Graduated Dropper.
- \*B-204 **Gebauer's** Inhaler, for Ethyl Chloride by the drop method.

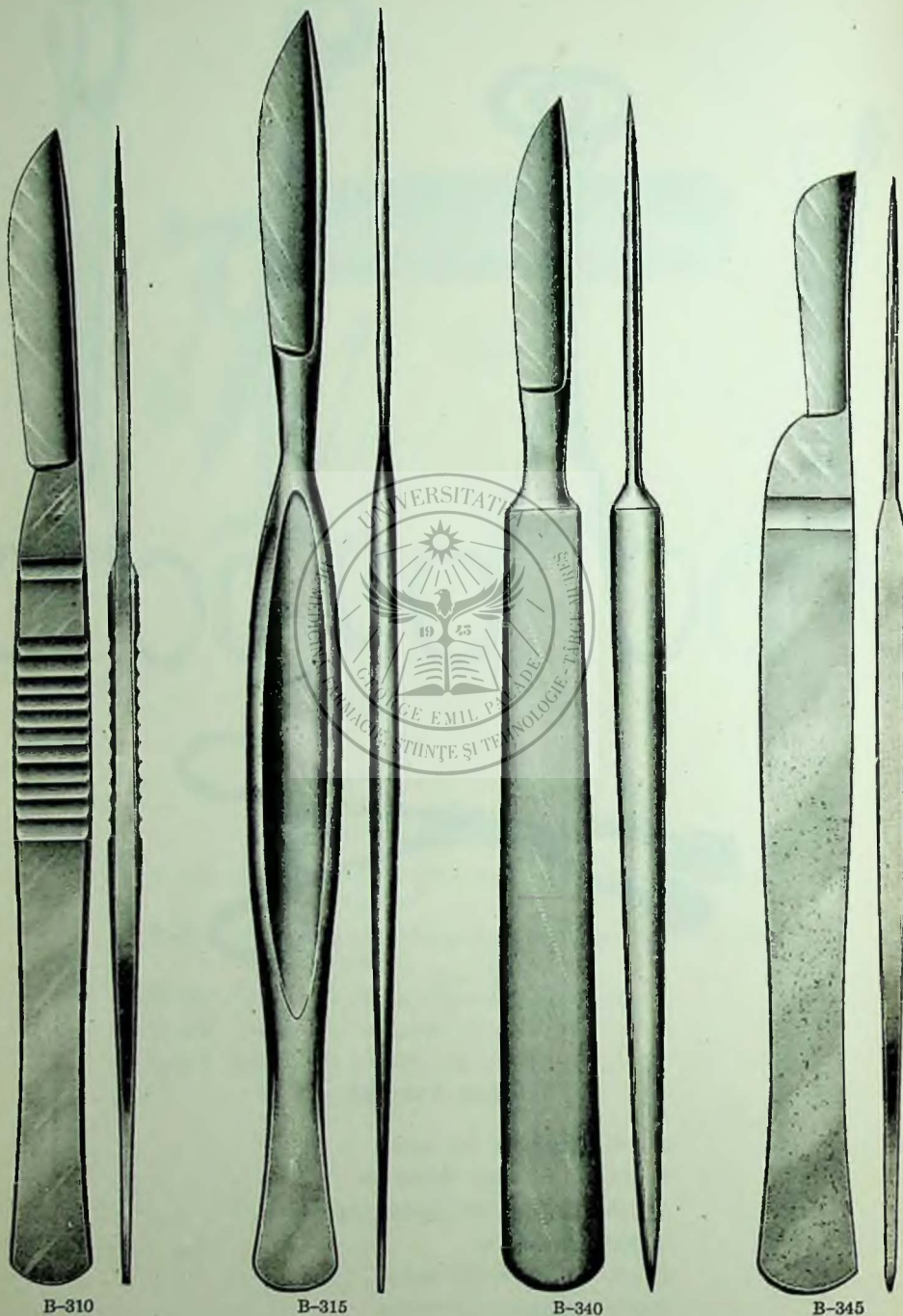


## Tongue Forceps

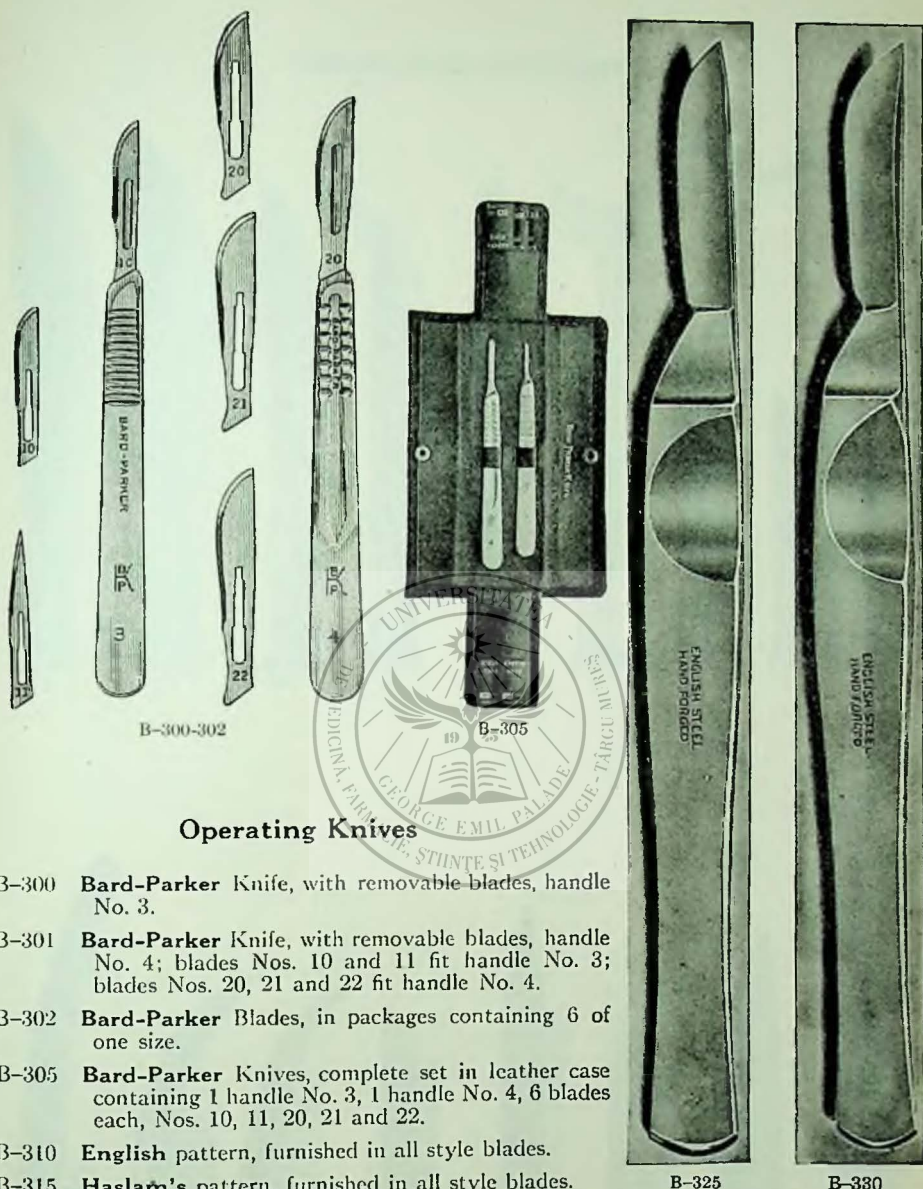
- \*B-250 **Berger's**,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- B-252 **Carmalt's**,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- B-255 **Collins'**,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-260 **Haslam's**.
- \*B-265 **Houze's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- B-270 **Mathieu's**, 7 inches.
- B-275 **Young's**, with soft rubber tips.



## Operating Knives



NOTE: For blade styles and numbers see ensuing pages.



### Operating Knives

- B-300 **Bard-Parker** Knife, with removable blades, handle No. 3.
- B-301 **Bard-Parker** Knife, with removable blades, handle No. 4; blades Nos. 10 and 11 fit handle No. 3; blades Nos. 20, 21 and 22 fit handle No. 4.
- B-302 **Bard-Parker** Blades, in packages containing 6 of one size.
- B-305 **Bard-Parker** Knives, complete set in leather case containing 1 handle No. 3, 1 handle No. 4, 6 blades each, Nos. 10, 11, 20, 21 and 22.
- B-310 **English** pattern, furnished in all style blades.
- B-315 **Haslam's** pattern, furnished in all style blades.
- \*B-320 **Jefferson** pattern, furnished in all style blades.
- B-325 **Littauer's** Scalpels, English blades, 1 inch, 1¼ inch, 1½ inch, 1¾ inch.
- B-330 **Littauer's** Scalpels, Weiss blades, 1 inch, 1¼ inch, 1½ inch, 1¾ inch.
- B-335 **Littauer's** Scalpels, in wood cases holding 3, 6 and 12 knives.  
**Littauer's** knives are furnished also in straight and curved sharp bistouries and straight tenatomes.
- B-340 **Luer's** pattern, furnished in all style blades.
- B-345 **Swedish** pattern, furnished in all style blades.

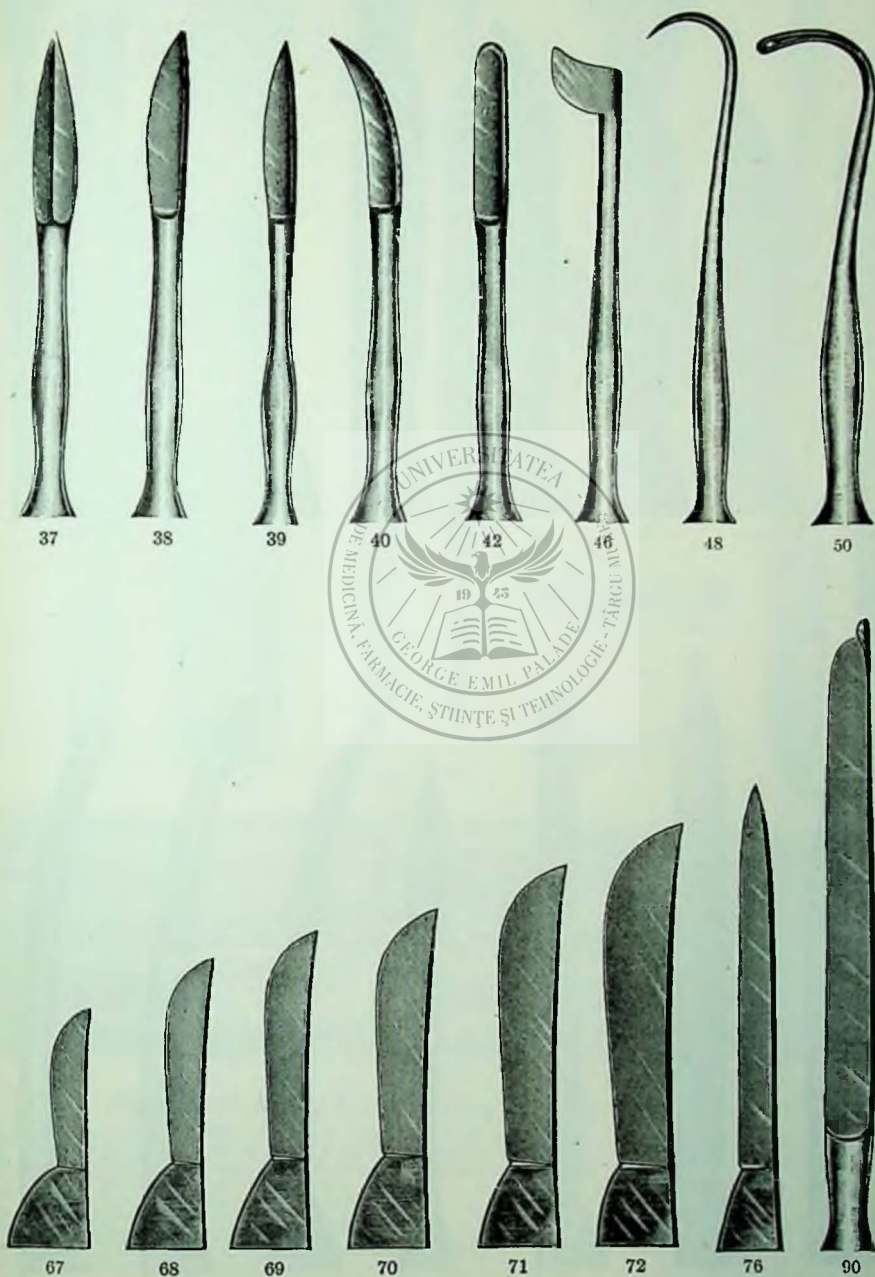
NOTE: For blade styles and numbers, see ensuing pages.



Operating Knife Blades

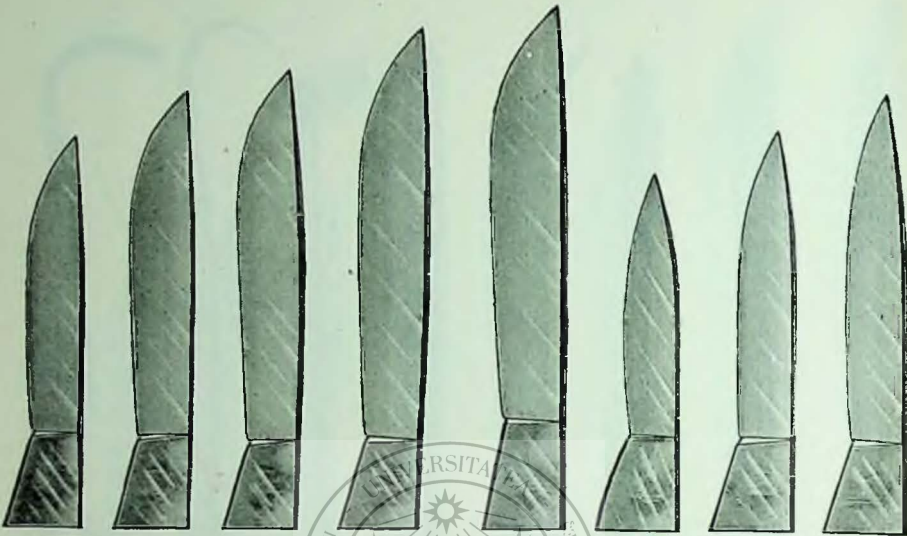


## Operating Knife Blades





Operating Knife Blades



52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59



60



61



62



63



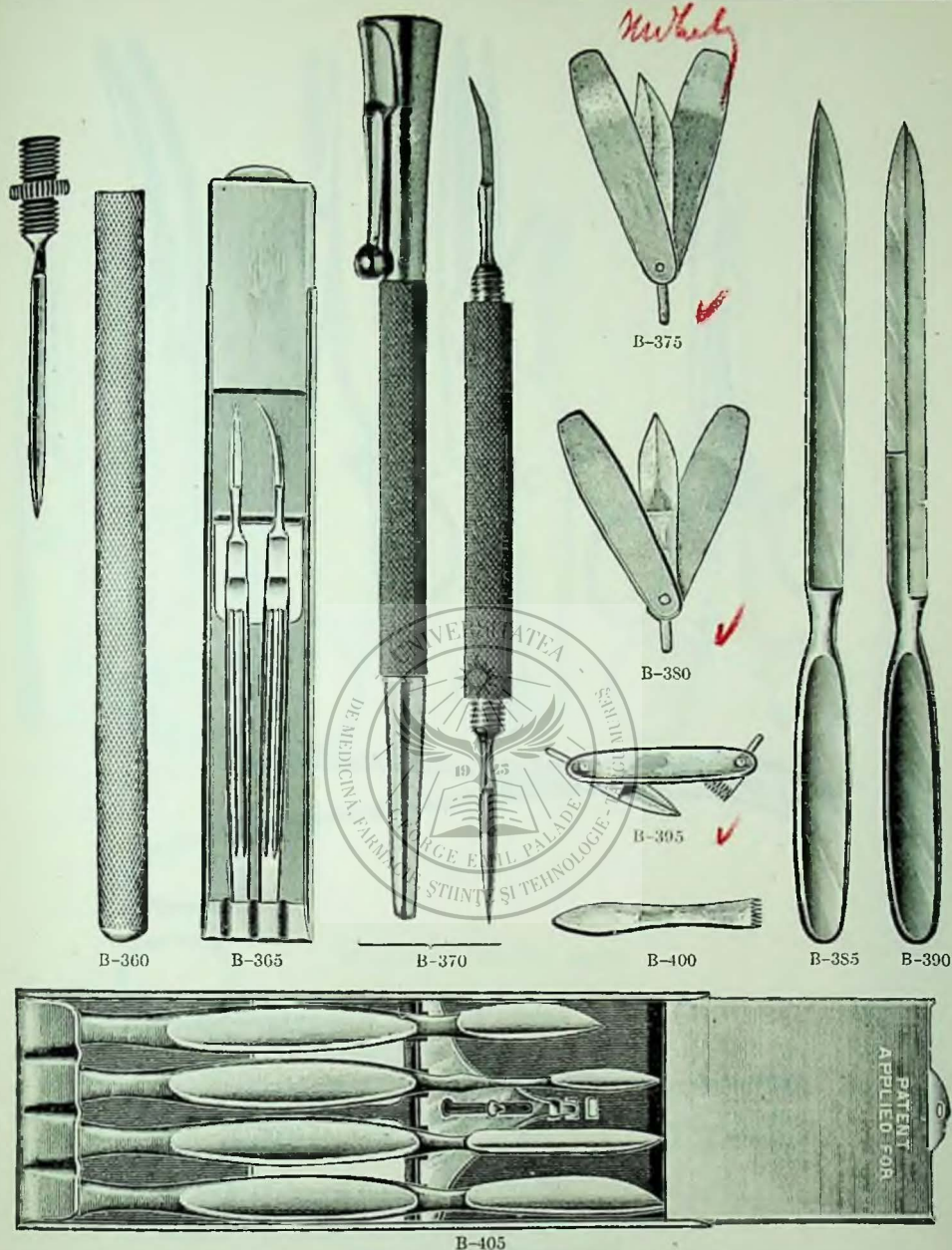
64



65



66



B-360

B-365

B-370

B-375

B-380

B-395

B-400

B-385

B-390

B-405

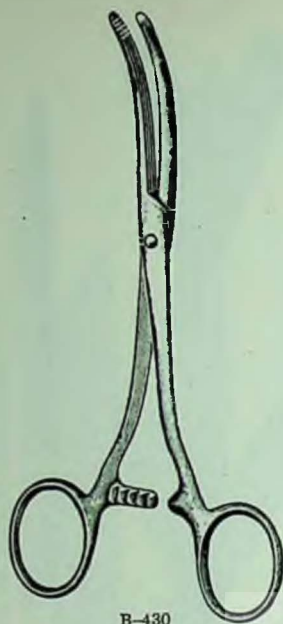
## Abscess Knives, Amputating Knives and Lancets

- B-360 Abscess Knife, reversible, pencil case, single or double edge.
- B-365 Abscess Knife Set, 1 straight and 1 curved, in metal holder.
- B-370 Abscess Knife Set, *Vaughan's*, in pencil case, nickel or gold plated.
- B-375 Abscess Lancet, folding, metal handle.
- B-380 Abscess Lancet, folding, metal handle.
- B-385 Amputating Knives, short, medium and long.
- B-390 Amputating Knives, catlins, short, medium and long.
- B-395 Vaccinating Lancet and Comb, folding, metal handle.
- B-400 Vaccinating Comb or Scratcher.

## Knife Holders, Metal

- B-405 Adjustable Knife Holder, sliding cover for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 knives; the rack of this holder can be adjusted to fit almost any style of knife

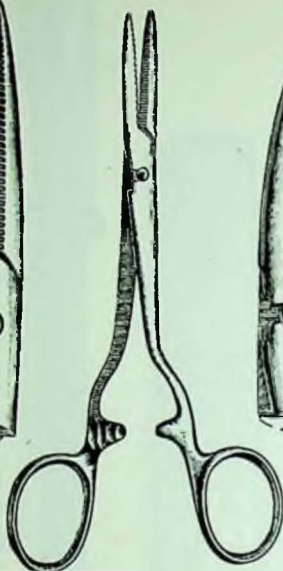




B-430



B-435



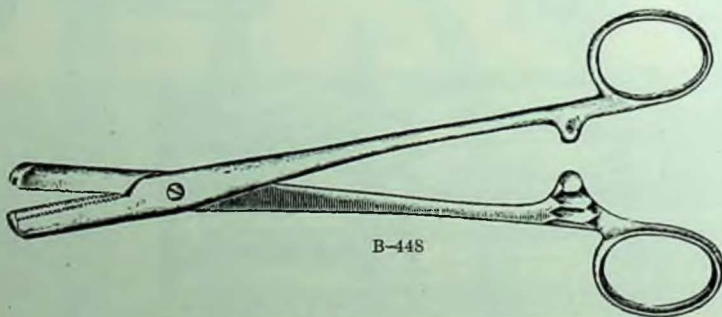
B-436



B-436



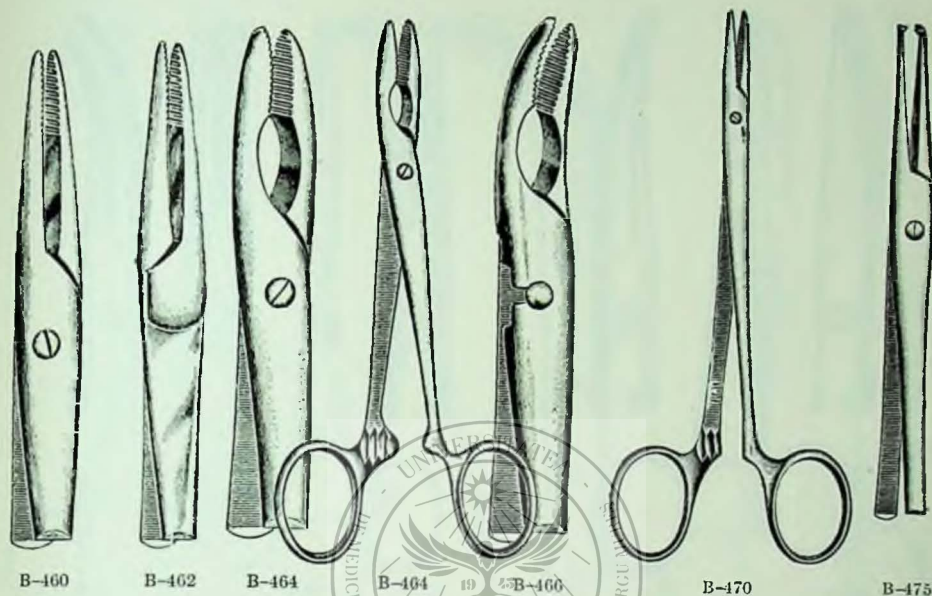
B-440



B-448

## Haemostatic Forceps

- \*B-425 Barrett's,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-430 Carmalt's,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw or aseptic joint, curved.
- \*B-431 Carmalt's,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw or aseptic joint, straight.
- B-435 Ethridge's, straight, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches.
- B-436 Ethridge's, curved, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches.
- B-440 Ferguson's, curved, angiotriptic,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-445 Ferguson's, curved, angiotriptic,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-448 Ferguson's, straight, angiotriptic,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-450 Ferguson's, straight, angiotriptic,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.
- \*B-455 Ferguson's, straight,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches.



## Haemostatic Forceps

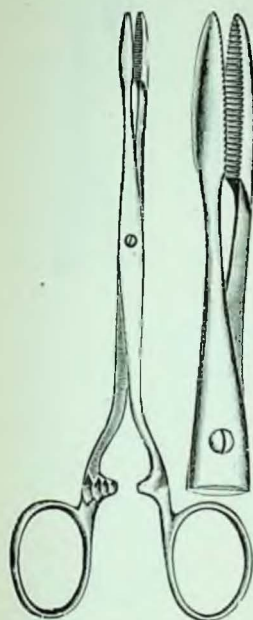
- B-460 **Halstead's, Johns Hopkins' pattern,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.**
- B-462 **Halstead's, Johns Hopkins' pattern,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, Collin's joint.**
- B-464 **Halstead's, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, aseptic or screw joint.**
- B-466 **Halstead's, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, aseptic or screw joint.**
- B-470 **Halstead's, mosquito, straight, screw joint.**
- \*B-471 **Halstead's, mosquito, curved, screw joint.**
- B-475 **Halstead-Kelly's, straight, mosquito,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches, mouse tooth, screw joint.**



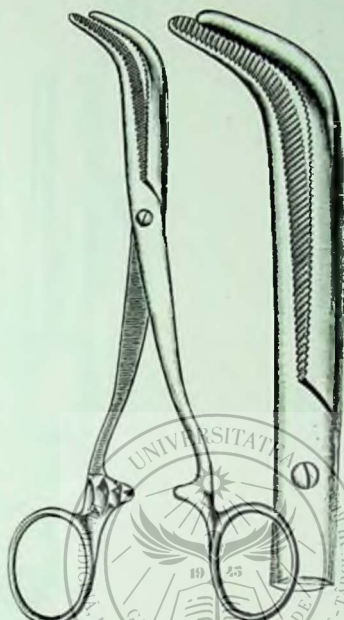


## Haemostatic Forceps

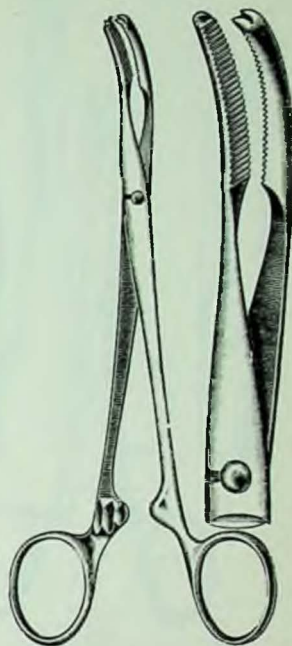
- B-480 **Kelly's**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, round shanks, screw joint.
- \*B-481 **Kelly's**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, round shank, mortise joint.
- B-482 **Kelly's**, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, round shanks.
- \*B-483 **Kelly's**, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, round shanks, mortise joint.
- B-485 **Kelly's**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, flat shanks.
- B-486 **Kelly's**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mouse tooth, flat shanks.
- B-487 **Kelly's**, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, fine pointed, flat shanks.



B-490



B-495



B-500

## Haemostatic Forceps

- B-490 **Murphy-Pean's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, very light.
- B-495 **Mixter's**, curved, 6 inches.
- B-500 **Mickulicz's**, curved,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches.



## Haemostatic Forceps

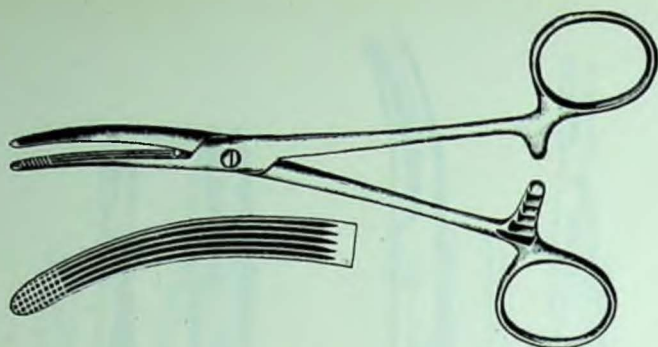
- B-505 **Jones'**, straight, 5 inches, screw joint.
- B-506 **Jones'**, curved, 5 inches, screw joint.
- B-508 **Kocher's**, straight, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 inches, screw joint.
- \*B-510 **Kocher's**, straight, 5½ inches, mortise joint.





## Haemostatic Forceps

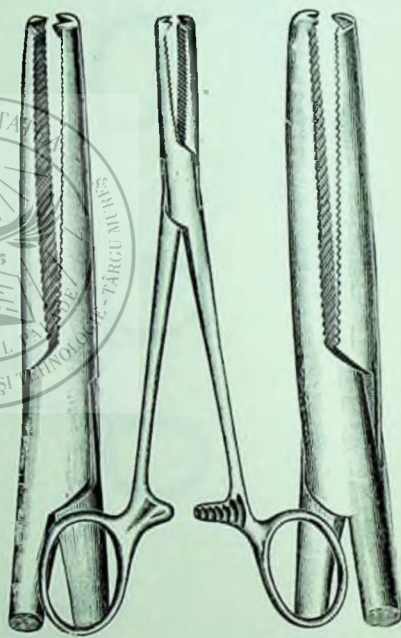
- B-515 **Providence Hospital**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-516 **Providence Hospital**, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-517 **Providence Hospital**, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-518 **Providence Hospital**, curved,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- B-520 **Tait's**, straight,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-521 **Tait's**, curved,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- B-525 **Pean's**, straight, aseptic or screw joint,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5 inches,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.



B-530



B-535-537

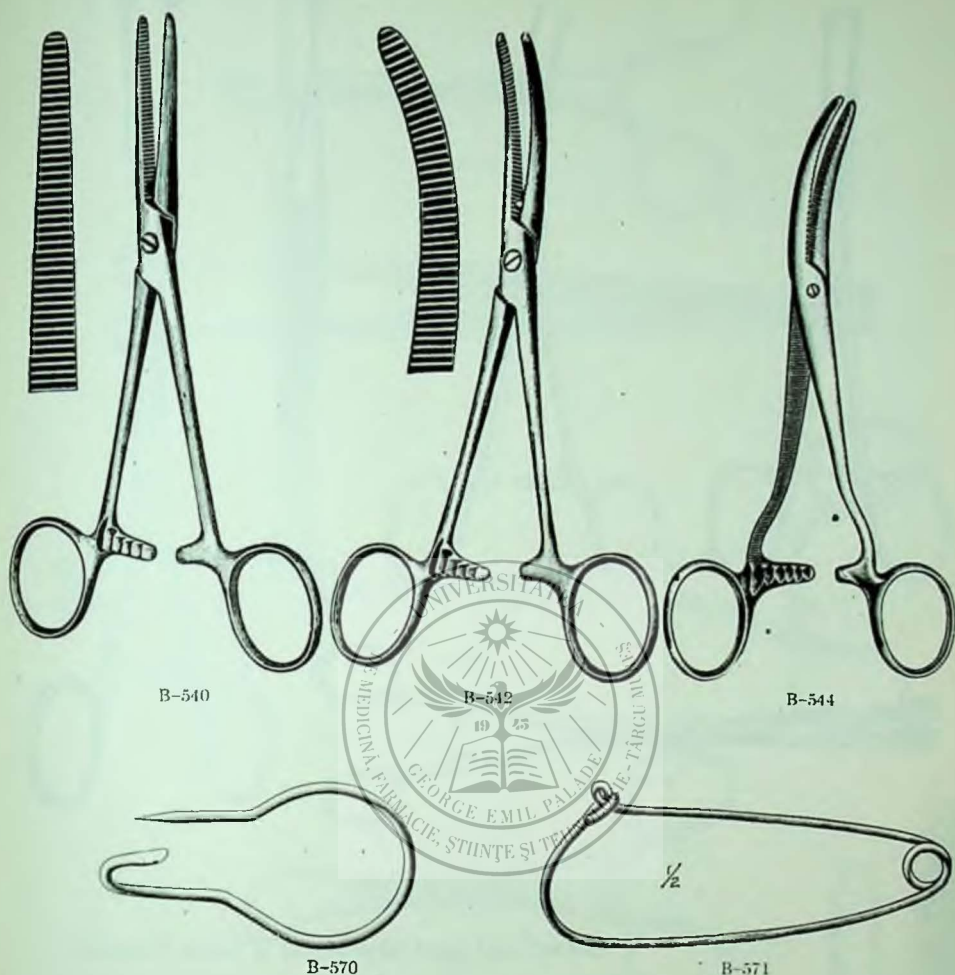


B-536

B-538

## Haemostatic Forceps

- B-530 Rochester-Carmalt's, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-531 Rochester-Carmalt's, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.
- \*B-532 Rochester-Carmalt's, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mouse tooth, screw joint.
- \*B-533 Rochester-Carmalt's, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mouse tooth, mortise joint.
- B-535 Rochester-Ochsner, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mouse tooth, screw joint.
- B-536 Rochester-Ochsner, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-537 Rochester-Ochsner, straight,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mouse tooth, screw joint.
- B-538 Rochester-Ochsner, straight,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.



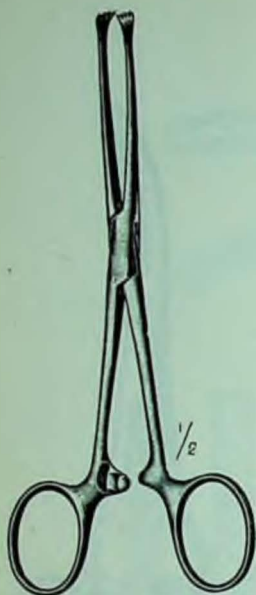
## Haemostatic Forceps

- B-540 **Rochester-Pean's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- B-542 **Rochester-Pean's**, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*B-543 **Rochester-Pean's**, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, mortise joint.
- B-544 **Pean's (Kelly-Pean's)**, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, long jaw.
- \*B-545 **Pean's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, long jaw.

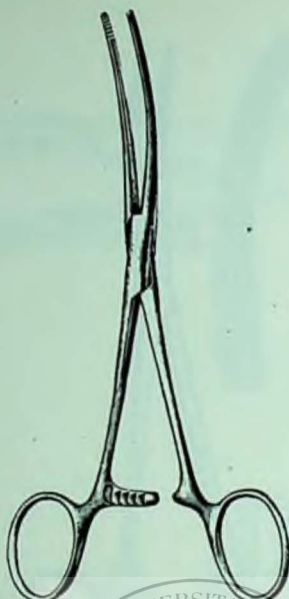
## Forceps Rings or Holders

- B-570 **Bunt's Forceps Ring or Holder**, improved.
- B-571 **Bunt's Forceps Ring or Holder**, original.





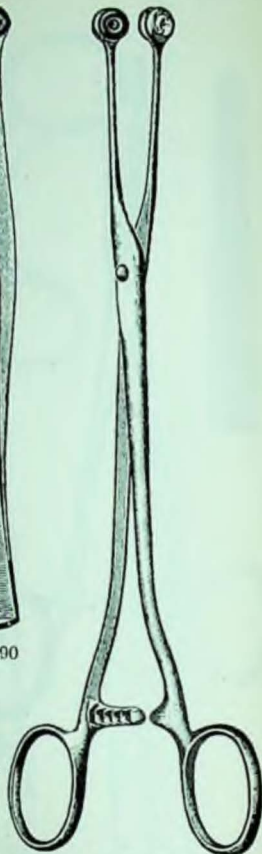
B-582



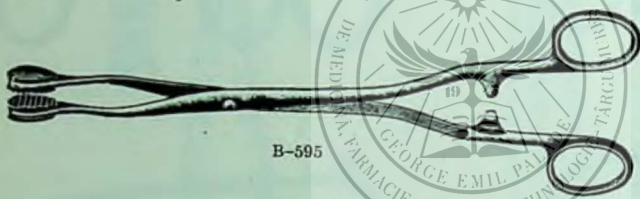
B-584



B-590



B-587-588



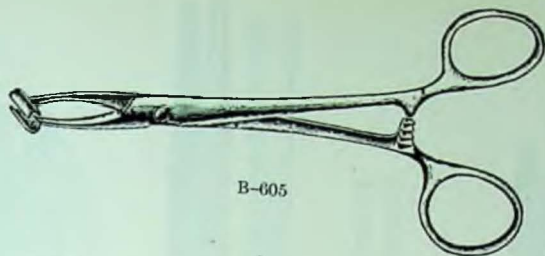
B-595



B-600

## Intestinal and Marginal Tissue Forceps

- \*B-580 **Allis'**, end teeth, screw joint.
- B-582 **Allis'**, end teeth, mortise joint.
- B-584 **Bainbridge's**, curved, mortise joint.
- \*B-585 **Bainbridge's**, straight, mortise joint.
- B-587 **Barrett's**, 6¼ inches, rubber jaws.
- B-588 **Barrett's**, 8¼ inches, rubber jaws.
- B-590 **Barrett-Murphy's**, 6 inches, spring, rubber jaws.
- B-595 **Child's**, 9¼ inches, rubber jaws.
- B-600 **Jackson's**, with heavy screw joint.



B-605



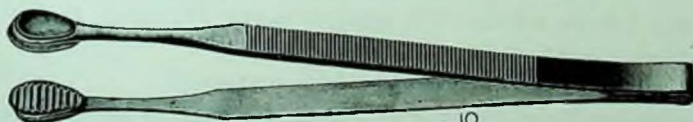
B-610



B-612



B-615



B-620

### Intestinal and Marginal Tissue Forceps

- B-605 Pratt-Smith's T-shape.
- B-610 Schoenberg's, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, spring.
- B-612 Schoenberg's, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, ring handles.
- B-615 Smith's Marginal Tenaculum Forceps.
- B-620 Young's, 7 inches, rubber jaws, spring.



B-630



B-640



B-645



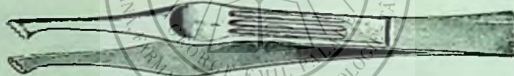
B-663-670



B-675



B-680



B-685



B-690

## Dressing and Tissue Forceps

- B-630 Dressing Forceps, 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, 11 inches, 12 inches.
- B-640 Dressing Forceps, **Kelly's**, 5 inches.
- B-645 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches.
- \*B-650 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches.
- \*B-655 Tissue Forceps, 3 and 4 teeth, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches.
- \*B-660 Tissue Forceps, 4 and 5 teeth, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches.
- B-665 Tissue Forceps, **Bonney's**, heavy, one and two teeth.
- B-670 Tissue Forceps, **Bonney's**, heavy, two and three teeth.
- B-675 Tissue Forceps, **Kelly's**, 5 inches, 1 and 2 teeth, 2 and 3 teeth, 3 and 4 teeth.
- B-680 Tissue Forceps, **English** pattern, extra heavy, 7 inches.
- B-685 Tissue Forceps, **Farka's**, 4 and 5 teeth, 5 inches.
- B-690 Tissue Forceps, **Mayo's**, 8 and 9 teeth, 3½ inches.





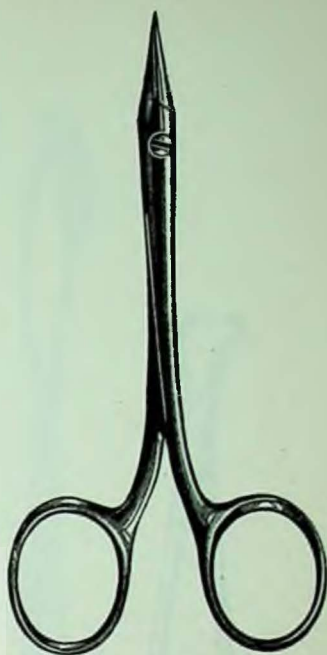
B-695



B-703



B-703



B-735



B-720



B-725



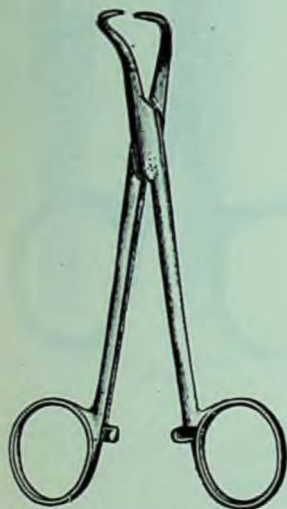
B-740

## Dressing and Tissue Forceps

- |        |  |        |  |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| B-695  | Tissue Forceps, <b>London</b> pattern.                                 | B-703  | Tissue Forceps, <b>Roubaix's</b> , angular, 5 inches, for suture work. |
| *B-700 | Tissue Forceps, <b>Otto's</b> , 5¼ inches, 4 and 5 teeth.              | B-705  | Tissue Forceps, <b>Russian</b> , 6 inches.                             |
| *B-701 | Tissue Forceps, <b>Roubaix's</b> , straight, 5 inches, for suture work | *B-710 | Tissue Forceps, <b>Stille's</b> , 4 and 5 teeth, 5 inches.             |

## Splinter Forceps

- |        |  |        |  |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| B-720  | <b>Carmalt's</b> , straight, 4½ inches.      | *B-730 | <b>Little's</b> , 4 inches.                      |
| *B-721 | <b>Carmalt's</b> , curved, 4½ inches.        | B-735  | Physicians' Ring Handle.                         |
| B-725  | <b>Feilchenfeld's</b> , 3 inches, 4½ inches. | B-740  | Plain, 2½ inches, 3 inches, 3½ inches, 4 inches. |



B-750-756



B-758



B-760



B-765



B-770

## Towel Forceps

B-750 **Backhaus'**, short, 3 inches.

B-755 **Backhaus'**, long,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw lock.

B-756 **Backhaus'**, long,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with mortise joint.

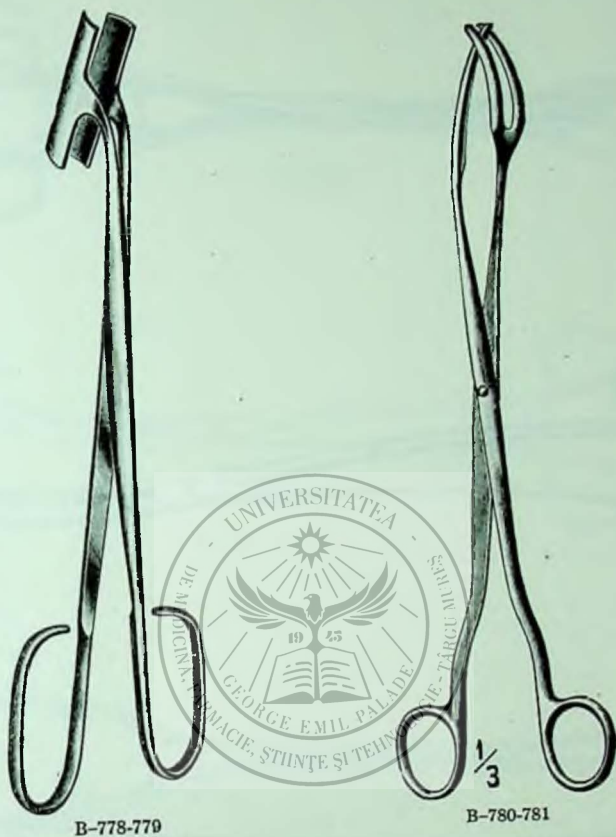
B-758 **Doyen's**, self-retaining, with ring.

B-760 **Jones'.**

B-765 **Lane's.**

\*B-767 **Moynihan's**, single prong.

B-770 **Moynihan's**, double prong.



B-778-779

B-780-781



B-785

## Sterilizer Forceps

B-778 Van der Poel's, long.  
B-779 Van der Poel's, short.

B-780 Three Prong, 8 inches.  
B-781 Three Prong, 12 inches.

## Iodine Sponge Forceps

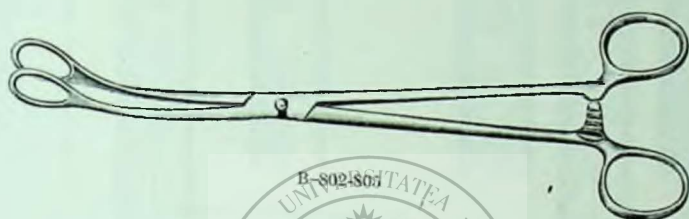
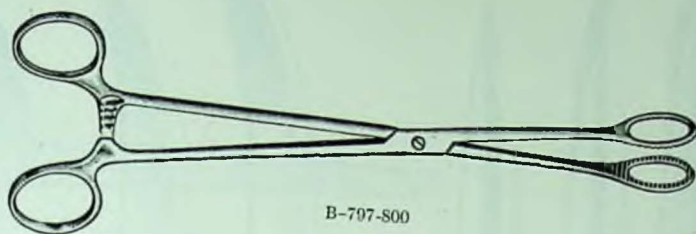
B-785 Loth's, plain, aluminum jaws.





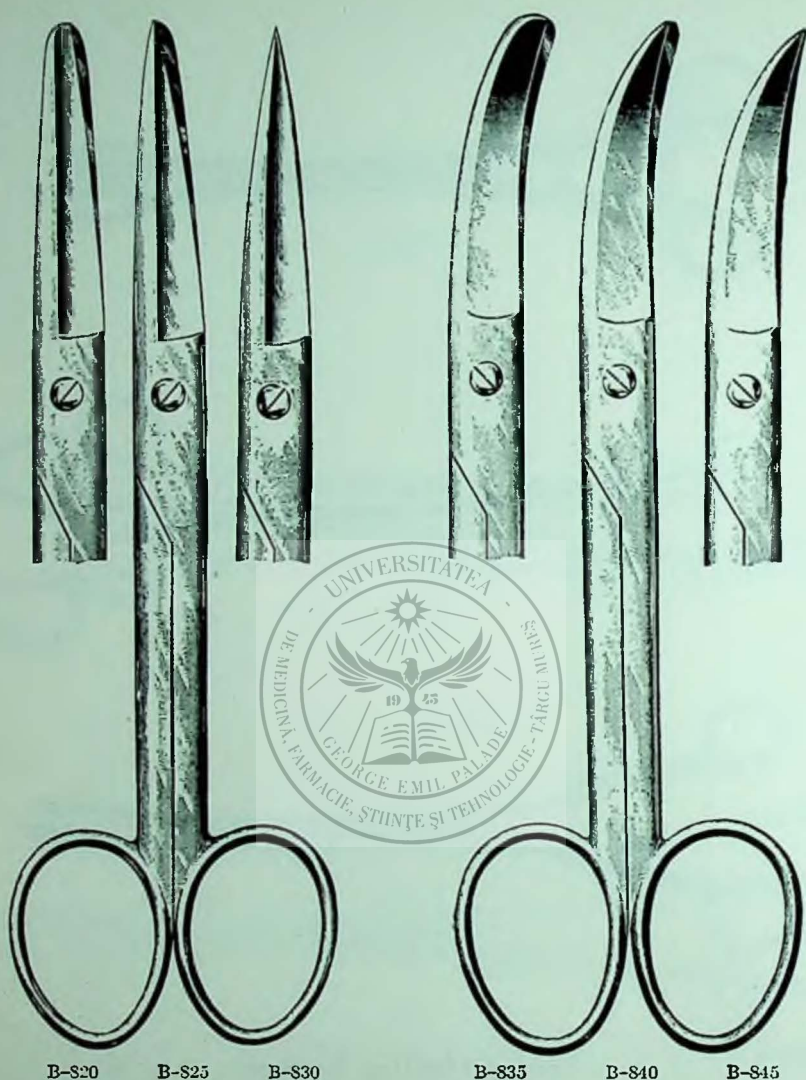
## Sponge Holding Forceps

- B-790 **Bellevue**, plain blade.
- B-791 **Bellevue**, serrated blade.
- B-793 **De Lee's**, sponge holding and dressing, heavy.
- B-795 **Polk's**, sponge.



## Sponge Holding Forceps

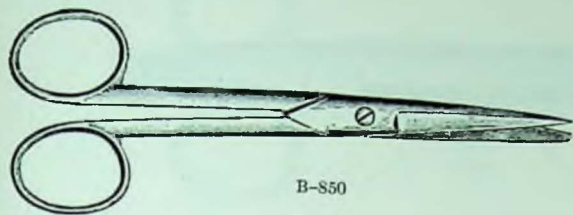
- B-797 Foerster's, straight, 7 inches, plain jaw.
- B-798 Foerster's, straight, 7 inches, serrated jaw.
- B-799 Foerster's, straight, 9½ inches, plain jaw.
- B-800 Foerster's, straight, 9½ inches, serrated jaw.
- B-802 Foerster's, curved, 7 inches, plain jaw.
- B-803 Foerster's, curved, 7 inches, serrated jaw.
- B-804 Foerster's, curved, 9½ inches, plain jaw.
- B-805 Foerster's, curved, 9½ inches, serrated jaw.
- B-806 Haslam's, combined sponge, dressing and seizing.
- \*B-808 Kelly's.



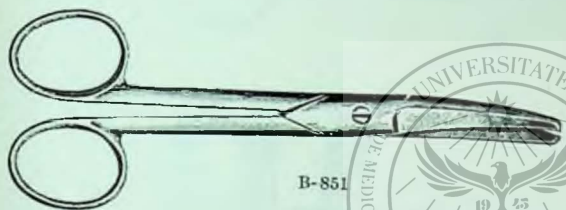
## Operating Scissors

- B-820** Scissors, straight No. 1, two blunt points. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.
- B-825** Scissors, straight, No. 2, one blunt and one sharp point. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.
- B-830** Scissors, straight, No. 3, two sharp points. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.
- B-835** Scissors, curved on flat, No. 1, two blunt points. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.
- B-840** Scissors, curved on flat, No. 2, one blunt and one sharp point. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.
- B-845** Scissors, curved on flat, No. 3, two sharp points. Size: 4 inches, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 6 inches, 6½ inches, 7 inches.

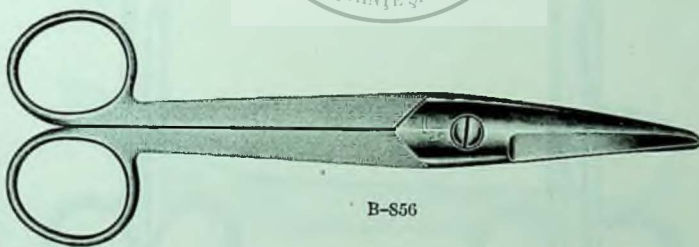




B-850



B-851



B-856



B-855

## Operating Scissors—Hand Forged

These scissors are made in the very latest Flat Form pattern, from English steel, and are hand forged throughout.

B-850 **Deaver's**, straight, hand forged.

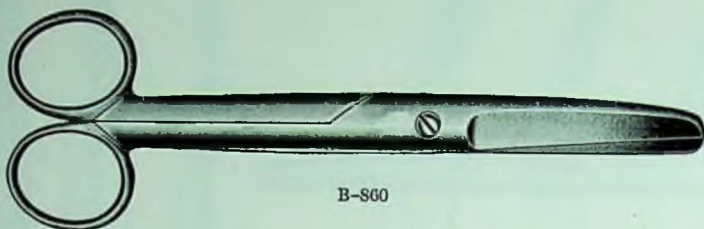
B-851 **Deaver's**, curved on flat, hand forged.

B-855 **Noble's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, hand forged.

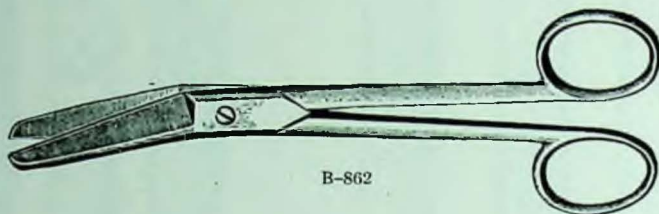
B-856 **Noble's**, curved on flat,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, hand forged.

\*B-858 **Noble's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, Mayo dissecting blades, hand forged.

\*B-859 **Noble's**, curved on flat,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, Mayo dissecting blades, hand forged.



B-860



B-862



1



2

B-865



3



1



2

B-866

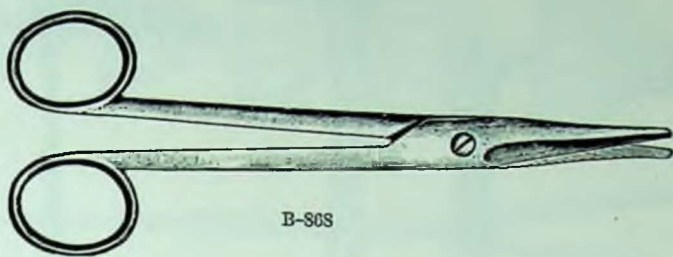


3



## Operating Scissors

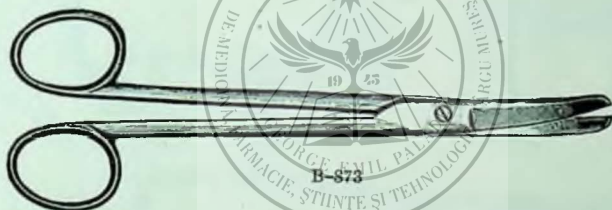
- B-860 **Doyen's**, straight, 7 inches, abdominal.
- \*B-861 **Doyen's**, curved on flat, 7 inches, abdominal.
- B-862 **Ferguson's**, angled on flat, 7 inches, 8 inches.
- B-865 **Mayo's**, straight, 5 inches, 5½ inches.
- B-866 **Mayo's**, curved on flat, 5 inches, 5½ inches.



B-868



B-872



B-873

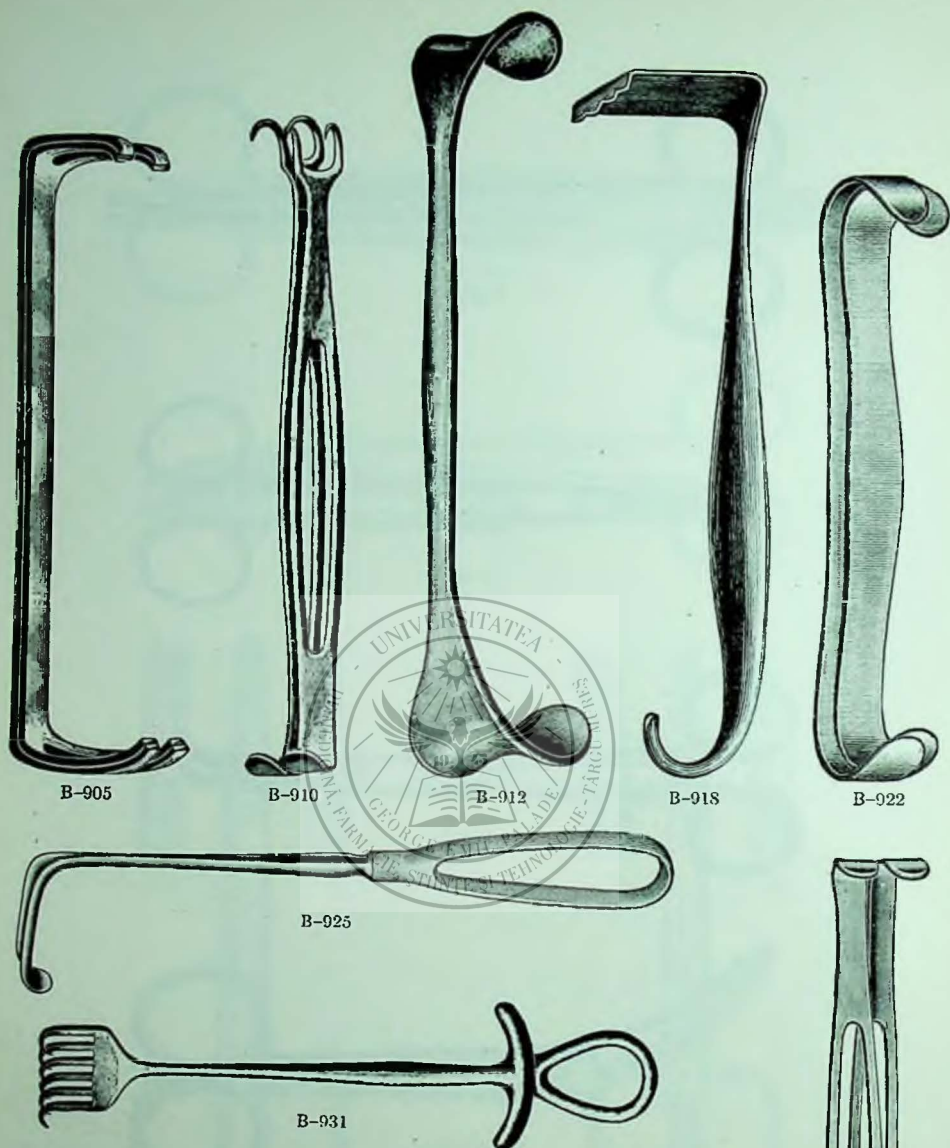


B-875

## Operating Scissors

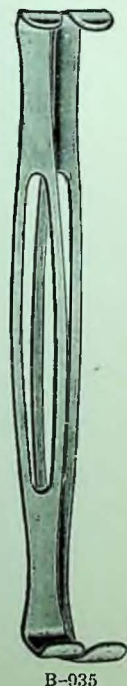
- B-868 **Mayo**, straight, dissecting,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- \*B-870 **Mayo's**, curved on flat, dissecting,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-872 **Mixter's**, straight, 6 inches.
- B-873 **Mixter's**, curved on flat, 6 inches.
- B-875 **Vizien's**, curved on edge.

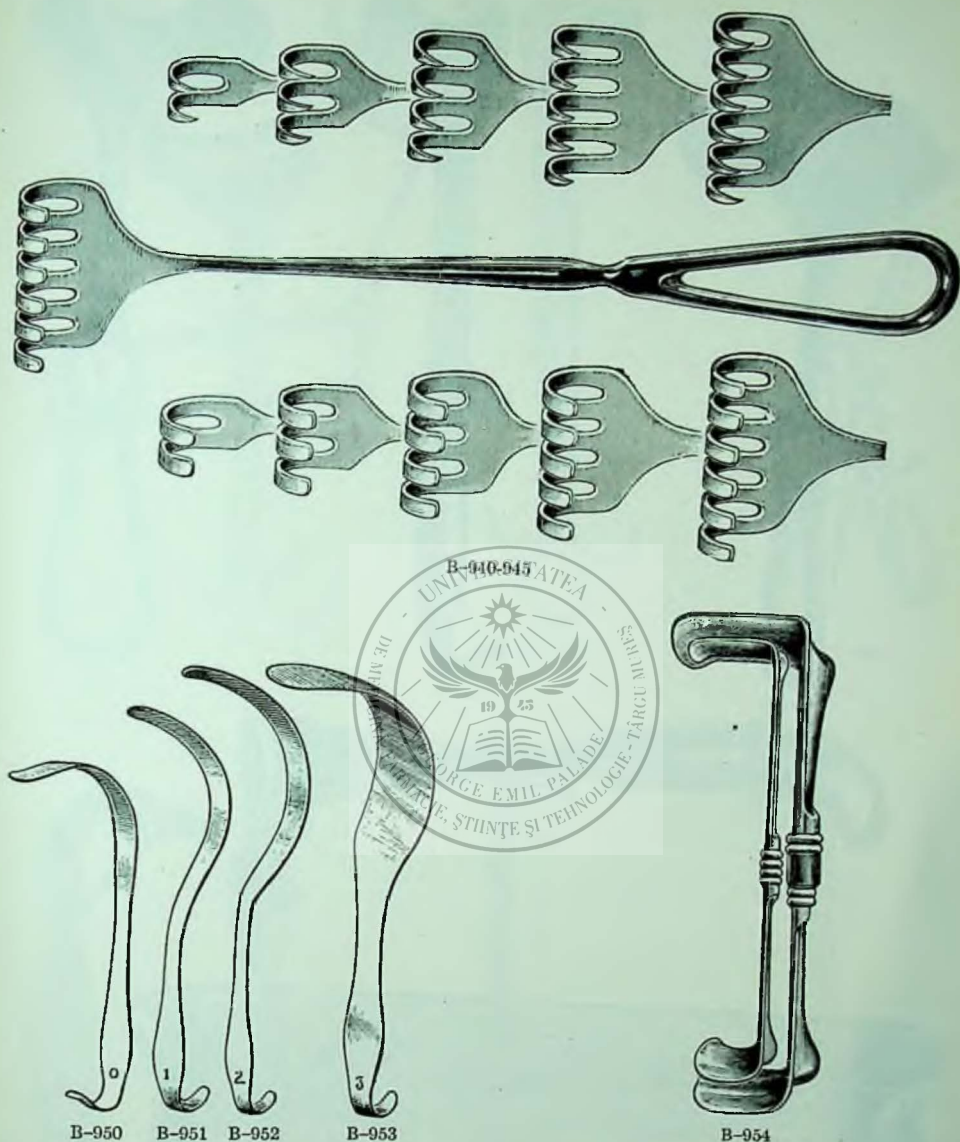




## Retractors—General

- \*B-900 **Bilroth's**, blunt, 3 prongs.
- B-905 **Collin's**, set of two, fenestrated.
- B-910 **Forwood's**, set of two.
- B-912 **Goelet's**, double.
- B-918 **Lange's**, major.
- \*B-919 **Lange's**, minor.
- B-922 **Parker's**, set of 2, short, long.
- B-925 **Richardson's**, small, original.
- \*B-930 **Schultz's**, blunt, 6 prongs.
- B-931 **Schultz's**, sharp, 6 prongs.
- B-935 **U. S. Army**, steel, set of two.





## Retractors—General

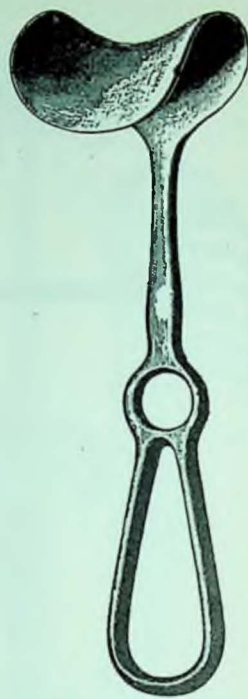
- B-940 **Volkman's**, sharp, 2 prongs, 3 prongs, 4 prongs, 5 prongs, 6 prongs.
- B-945 **Volkman's**, blunt, 2 prongs, 3 prongs, 4 prongs, 5 prongs, 6 prongs.
- B-950 **Deaver's**, short, 1 inch wide.
- B-951 **Deaver's**, long, 1 inch wide.
- B-952 **Deaver's**, extra long, 1 inch wide.
- B-953 **Deaver's**, extra long, 2 inches wide.
- B-954 **Eastman-Richardson's**, double ended, set, nested; blades  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 inches and  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.



B-955



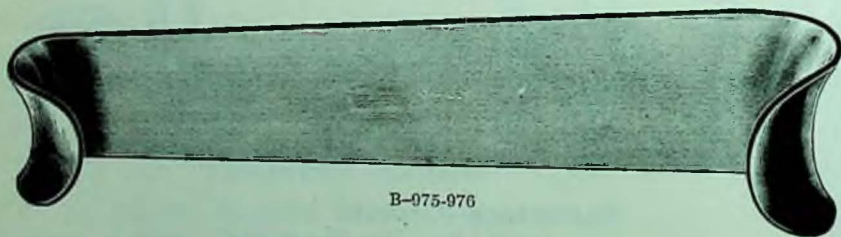
B-960



B-966



B-970



B-975-976

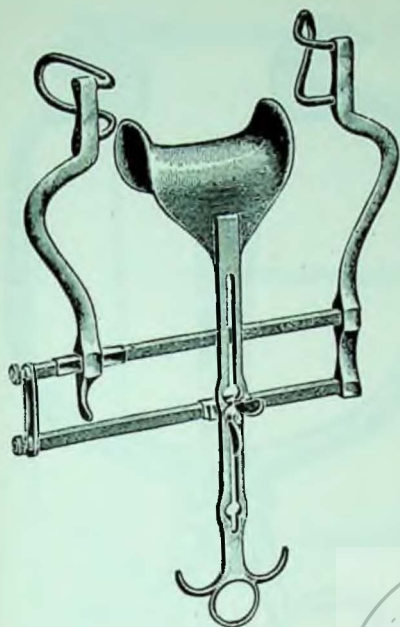


B-980

## Retractors—General

- B-955 Donoghue's, 3 sizes,
- B-960 Doyen's, thin steel blade.
- \*B-965 Fritsch's, small.
- B-966 Fritsch's, large.
- B-970 Kelly's, original model, 4 sizes.
- B-975 Roux's, double ended, blades  $\frac{1}{8}$  and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide.
- B-976 Roux's, double ended, blades  $1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{7}{8}$  inches wide.
- B-980 Studdiford's.





B-990



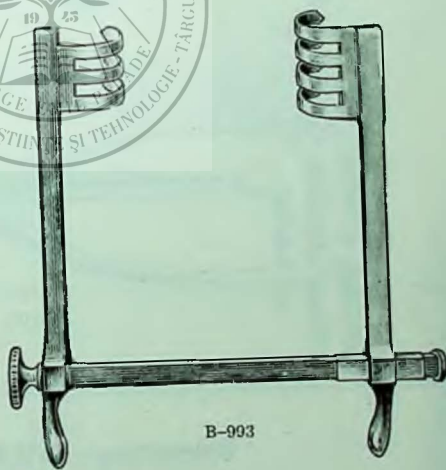
B-991



B-995



B-998



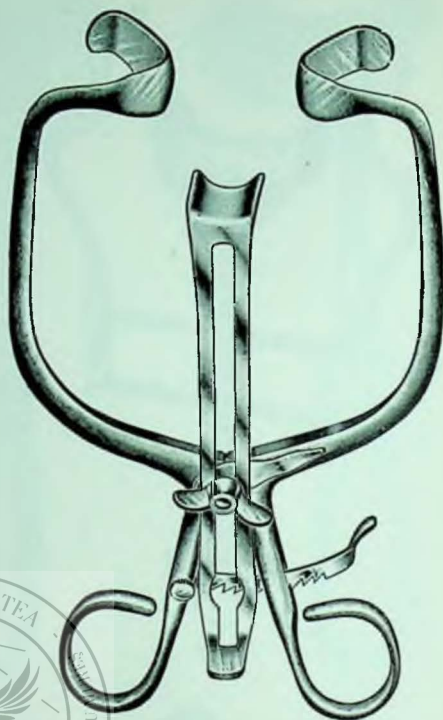
B-993

## Retractors—Self Retaining

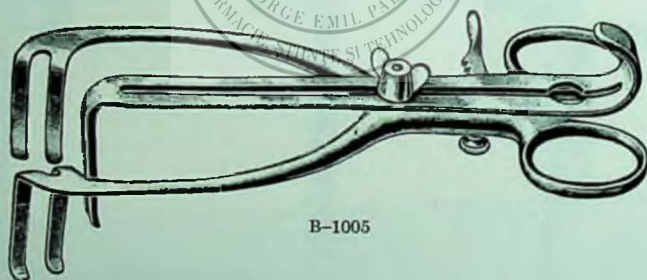
- B-990 Balfour's.
- B-991 Balfour's, narrow blade only.
- B-993 Frazier's, laminectomy.
- B-995 Gelpi's, perineal.
- B-998 Gelpi's, modified by Pitkin, perineal.



B-1000-1001



B-1008



B-1005

## Retractors—Self Retaining

B-1000 **Gossert's**, self retaining, large.

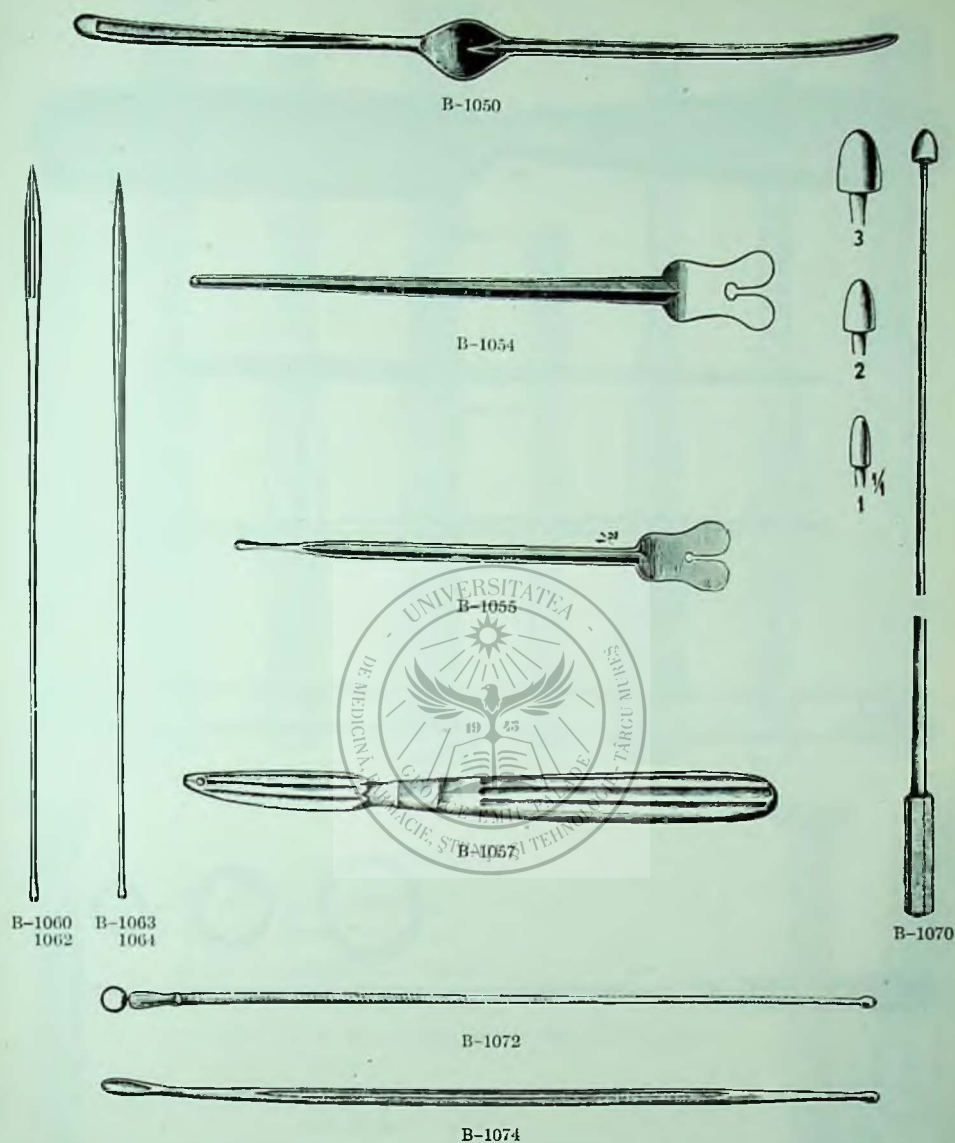
B-1001 **Gossert's**, self retaining, small.

B-1005 **Mayo-Collins'**, for appendectomy and herniotomy.

\*B-1006 **Mayo's** (Dr. W. J.), for appendectomy and herniotomy. This retractor is the same as B-1005, minus the third blade.

B-1008 **Mayo-Collins'-Simpson's**, abdominal.

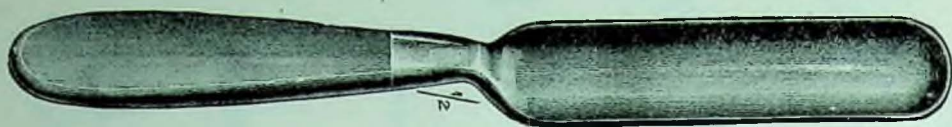
\*B-1010 **Mayo-Simpson's**, abdominal. This retractor is the same as B-1008, minus the third blade.



## Directors, Probes, etc.

- B-1050 Director, **Boyd's**, hernia.
- \*B-1052 Director, grooved, with aneurism needle, plated.
- B-1054 Director, grooved, with tongue tie, plated.
- B-1055 Director, grooved, with tongue tie, probe point, plated.
- B-1057 Director, **Kocher's**.
- B-1060 Probe, with eye, plated,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5 inches,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 6 inches, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches.
- B-1062 Probe, with eye, silver, same lengths as B-1060.
- B-1063 Probe, spear point, plated, same lengths as B-1060.
- B-1064 Probe, spear point, silver, same lengths as B-1060.
- B-1070 Probes, **Desjardine's**, gall stone, 3 sizes.
- B-1072 Probe, **Faenger's**, spiral, for gall duct; can also be used as a catheter.
- B-1074 Probe, **Mayo's**, block tin, with scoop and director, for gall duct.





B-1080



B-1085



B-1086

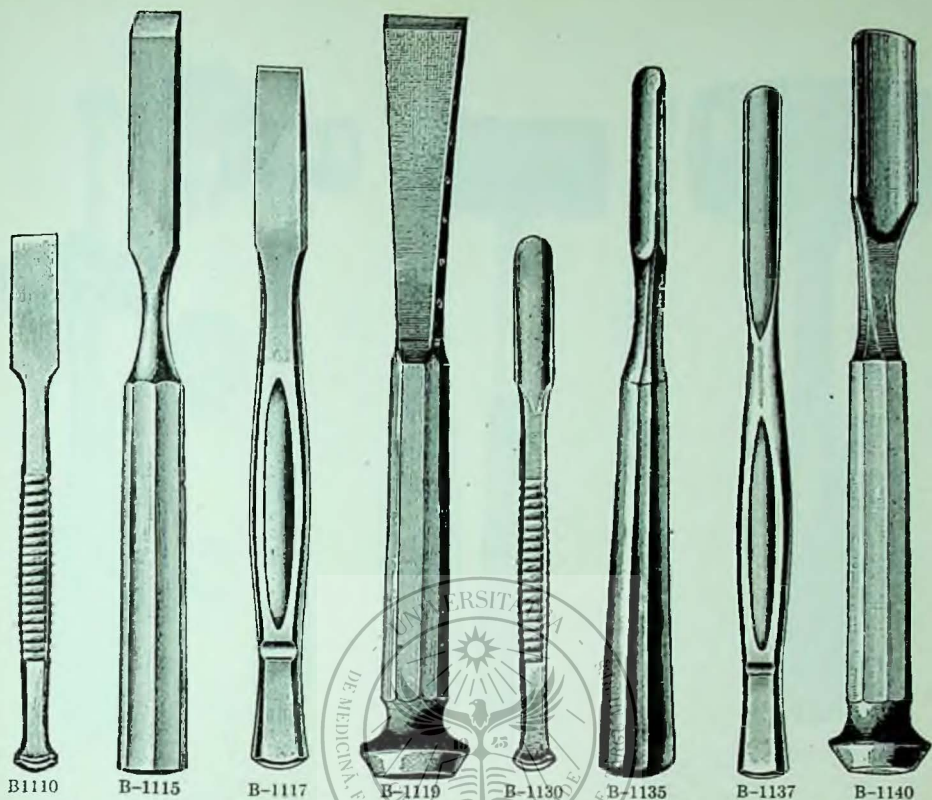


B-1090



B-1095

- B-1080 Spoon, **Beck's**, for depressing the intestines in suturing the peritoneum.
- B-1085 Tucker, **Mayo-Boldt's**, for tucking in the cuff of the appendix.
- B-1086 Tucker and Packer, **Mayo-Kelly's**.
- B-1090 Vein Stripper, **Babcock's**, jointed.
- B-1095 Vein Stripper, **Mayo's**, 3 sizes, for stripping or dissecting varicose veins.



## Chisels

- B-1110 Plain, 3 widths.
- B-1115 Bruns', 3 widths.
- B-1117 Gutsch's, 3 widths.
- B-1119 McEwen's, 3 widths.
- B-1120 U. S. A. pattern, bevel edge, 6, 11 and 14 mm.
- B-1121 U. S. A. pattern, osteotome edge, 6, 11 and 14 mm.

## Gouges

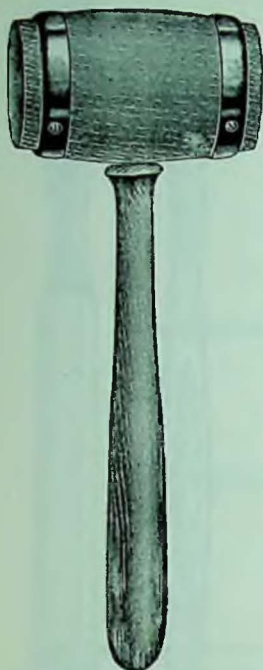
- B-1130 Plain, 3 widths.
- B-1135 Bruns', 3 widths.
- B-1137 Gutsch's, 3 widths.
- B-1140 McEwen's, 3 widths.
- \*B-1142 Scymanowsky's, large.
- B-1145 U. S. A. pattern, 6 widths.

B-1121

B-1145

Asociația Prietenii Universității  
BOLYAI

Tudományegyesület Barátainak Egyszemélye  
Tórau-Mureș — Marosvásárhely



B-1160



B-1162



B-1164



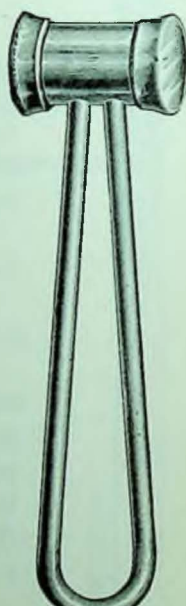
B-1166



B-1168



B-1170

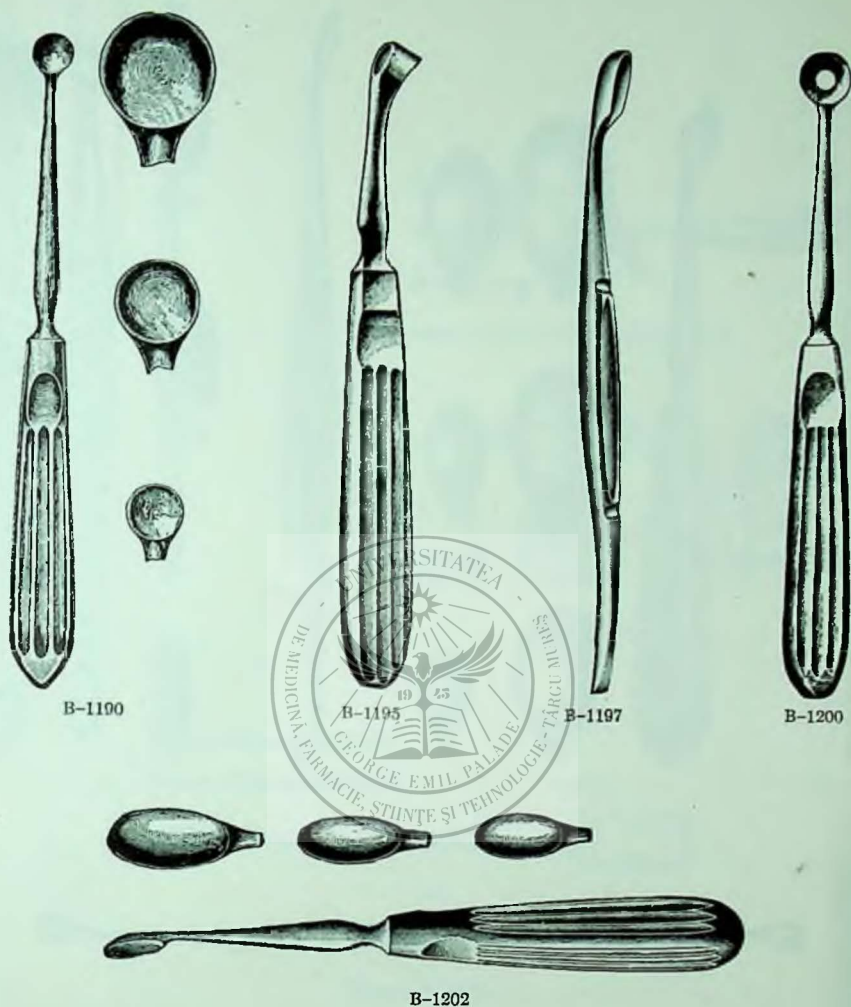


B-1172

## Mallets

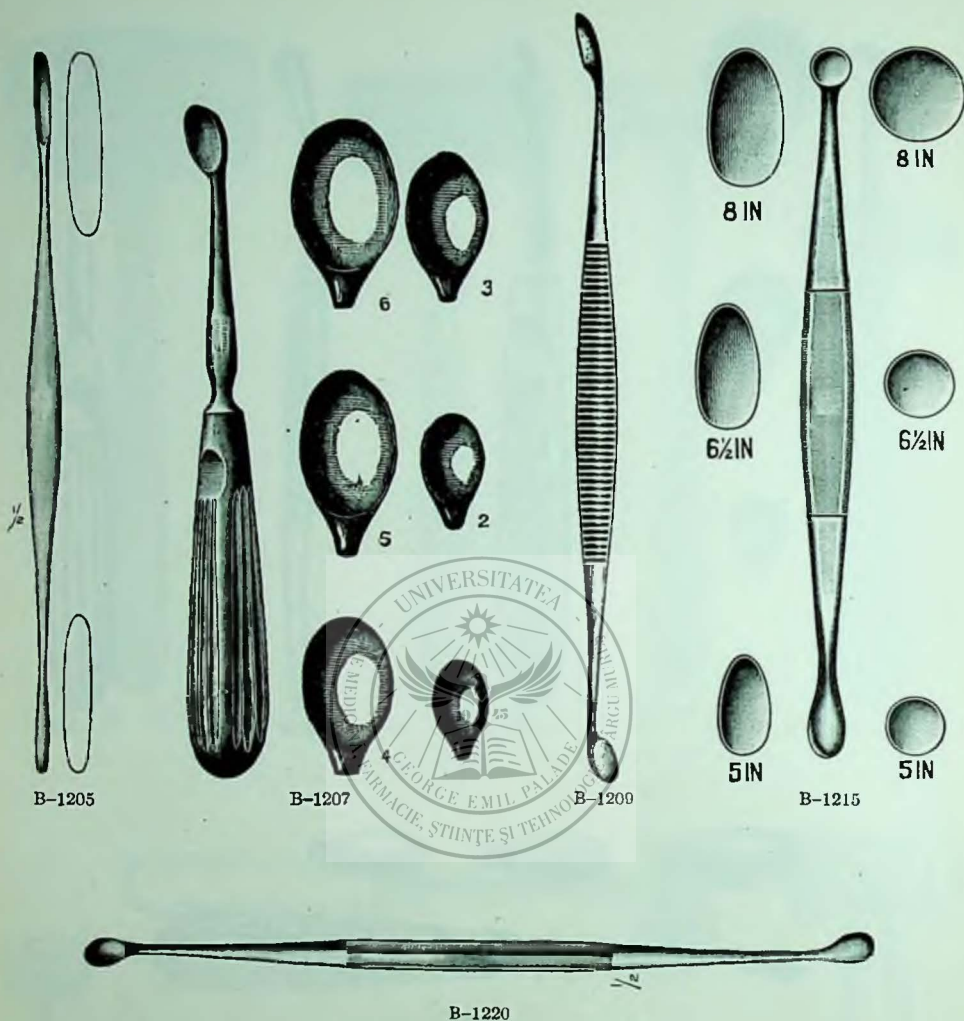
- B-1160 **Boxwood**, plain, metal bound.
- B-1162 **Fibre**, metal handle.
- B-1164 **Hajek's**.
- B-1166 **Jansen's**, small.
- B-1168 **Lead**, regular.
- B-1170 **Lead**, extra small.
- B-1172 **Morgan's**, hard copper.
- \*B-1175 **Rawhide**, small, large.





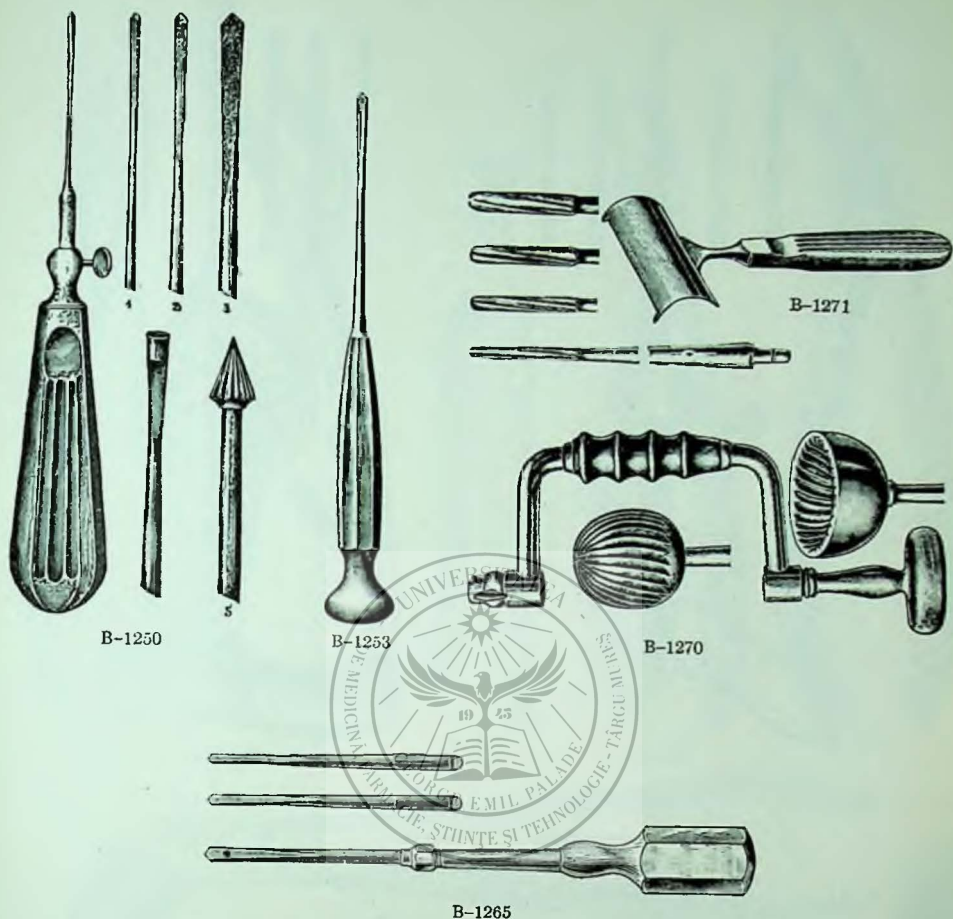
## Bone Curettes

- B-1190 Brun's, 3 sizes.
- B-1195 Farabeuf's, curved, 1 size.
- B-1197 Ferguson's, combined with pereosteotome.
- B-1200 Luer's, 3 sizes, same as No. 1190.
- B-1202 Schede's, 3 sizes.



### Bone Curettes

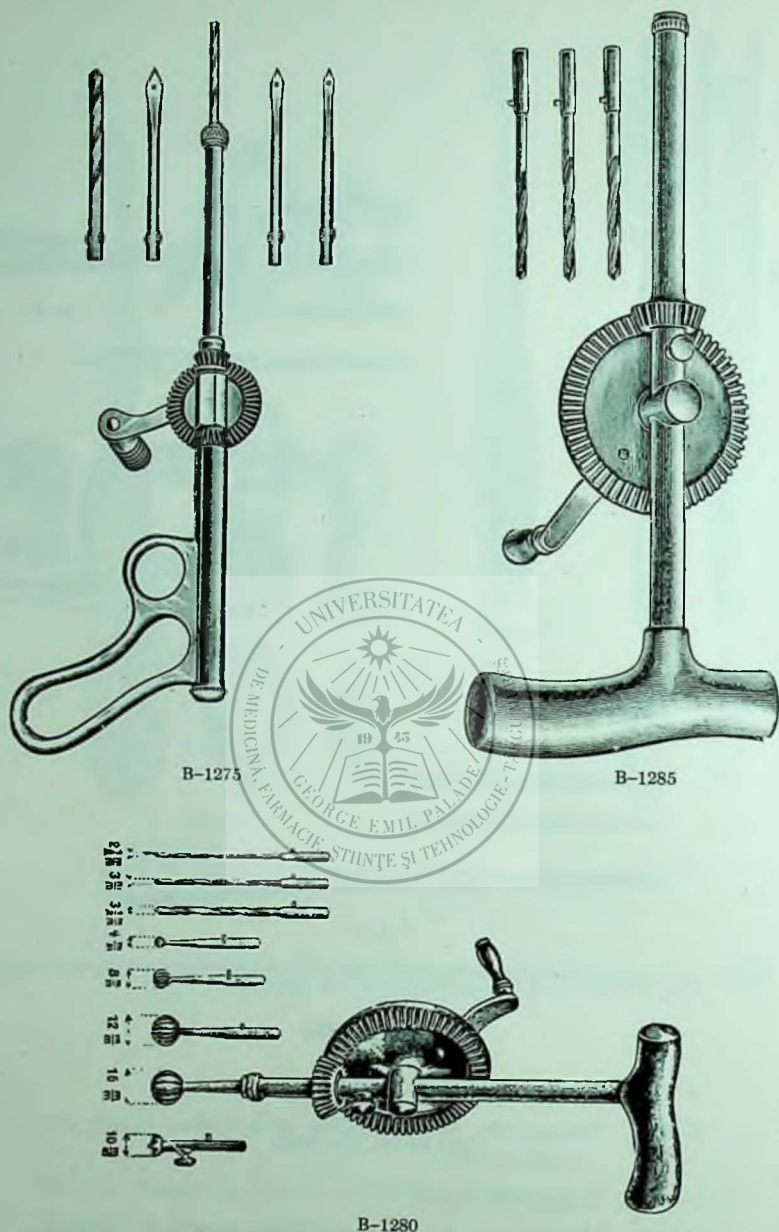
- B-1205 **Simon's**, bone sinus, double ended.
- B-1207 **Volkmann's**, 6 sizes.
- B-1209 **Volkmann's**, oval, double end,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5 inches,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches. \*
- B-1215 **Volkmann's**, round and oval end, improved pattern, 5 inches,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 8 inches. .
- B-1220 **Volkmann's**, double end, English pattern, 8 inches.



## Bone Drills

- B-1250 **Brainard's**, set of 5 drills.
- \*B-1251 **Brainard's**, set of 5 drills, with hollow handle for holding drills.
- B-1253 **Esmarch's**, plain.
- \*B-1255 **Hamilton's**, with 6 drills, hollow handle for holding drills.
- B-1265 **Lane's**, set of 3 drills.
- B-1270 **Murphy's**, set of Medulla Reamers,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, complete with brace.
- B-1271 **Murphy's**, retractor guide.





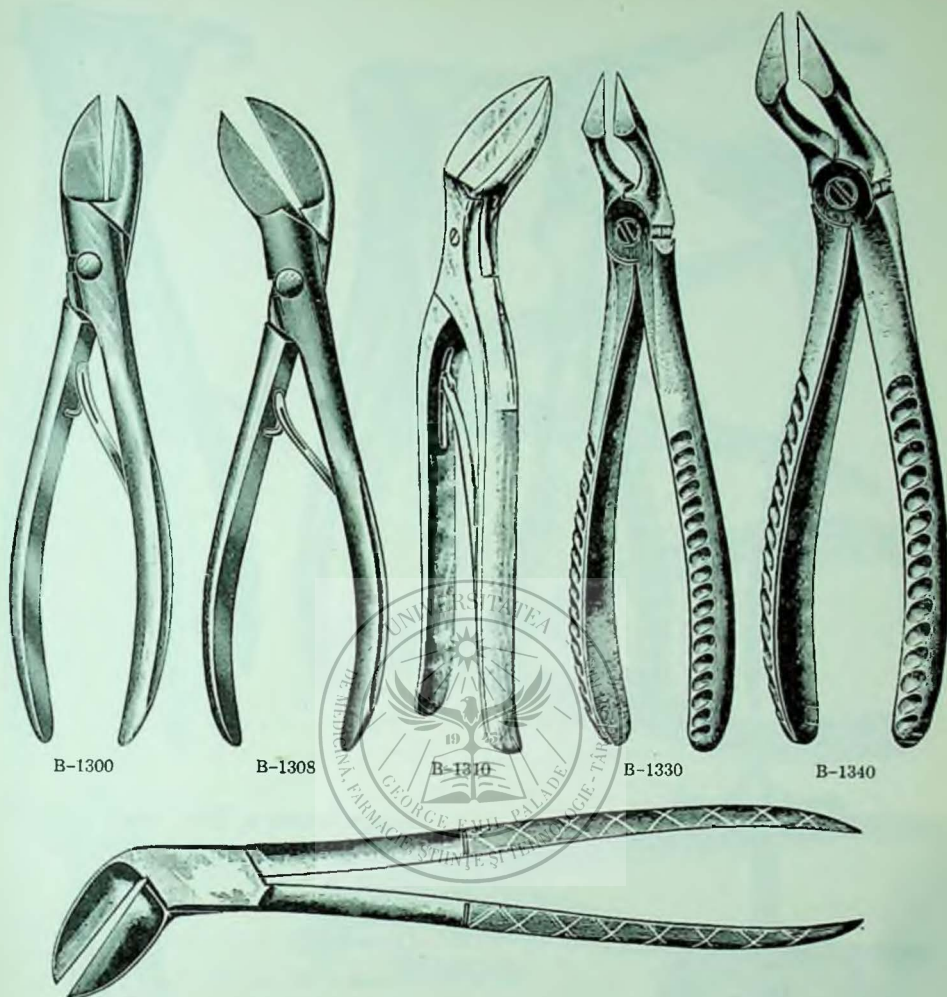
B-1273

B-1285

B-1280

## Bone Drills

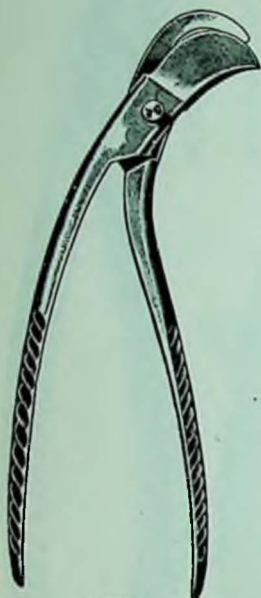
- \*B-1273 **Richter's**, pistol grip, set of 6 drills with hollow handle for holding drills.
- B-1275 **Richter's**, pistol grip, set of 6 drills, with long shank for deep bone work and with chuck jaw.
- B-1280 **Stille's**, set of 3 drills, 4 burrs and 1 crown.
- B-1285 **Stille-Sherman's**, complete with 3 points.



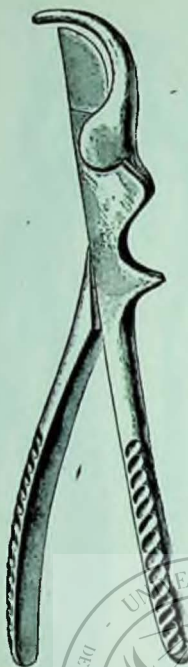
B-1315

## Bone Cutting Forceps

- B-1300 **Liston's**, straight,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 10 inches, 11 inches.
- \*B-1305 **Liston's**, straight, with straight form of handle,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-1308 **Liston's**, curved on flat,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 10 inches, 11 inches.
- B-1310 **Liston's**, curved on flat, with straight form of handle,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- \*B-1312 **Liston's**, angular, 7 inches,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-1315 **Liston-Mayo's**, angular, 12 inches.
- \*B-1320 **Liston-Issac's**, bayonet shape.
- \*B-1325 **Liston's**, double jointed, very powerful.
- B-1330 **Horsley's**, double curved, 7 inches.
- \*B-1332 **Horsley's**, straight, fine prismatic points, 7 inches.
- \*B-1334 **Horsley's**, with crank bend, acute angle, fine prismatic points,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- \*B-1336 **Horsley's**, with crank bend, fine prismatic points, 7 inches.
- \*B-1338 **Horsley's**, with double bend,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- B-1340 **Horsley's**, with double bend,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, acute angle.
- \*B-1345 **Satterlee's**.
- \*B-1350 **Velpeaux's**, maxillary.



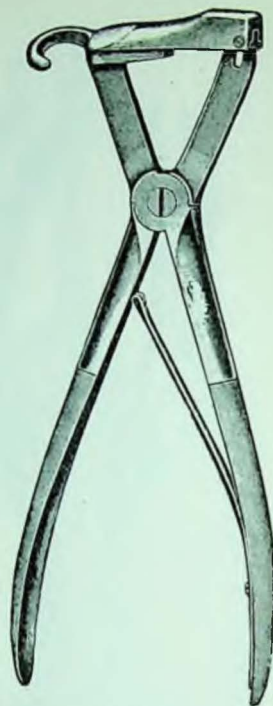
B-1360



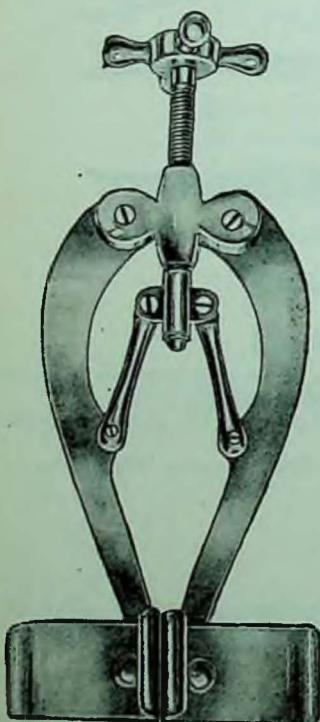
B-1364-1365



B-1369



B-1375



B-1383

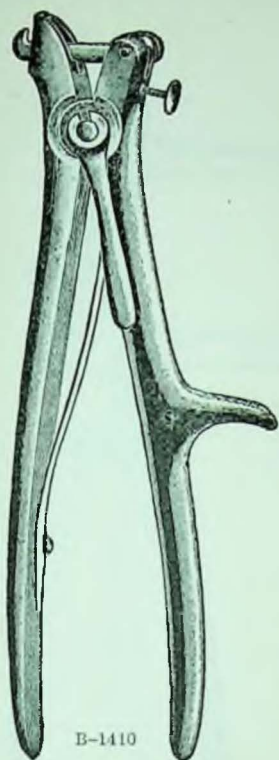
## Bone Shears, Rib, and Rib Spreaders

- B-1360 Collin's, rib.
- \*B-1362 Doyon's, rib.
- B-1364 Gluck's, rib, small.
- B-1365 Gluck's, rib, large.
- \*B-1367 Mathieu's, rib, full curved.
- B-1369 Plain, rib.
- \*B-1371 Plain, rib, eccentric, with sliding blade.
- B-1375 Schoemaker's, rib.
- \*B-1380 Stille's, rib.

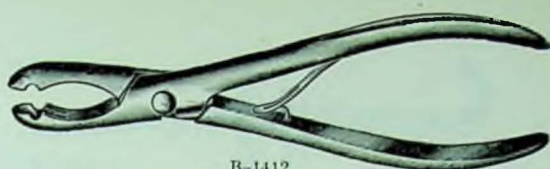
## Rib Spreaders

- \*B-1385 Lilienthal's.
- B-1388 McGuire's.
- \*B-1390 Mikulicz-Friederich's.
- \*B-1395 Sauerbruck's.
- \*B-1400 Tuffier's.

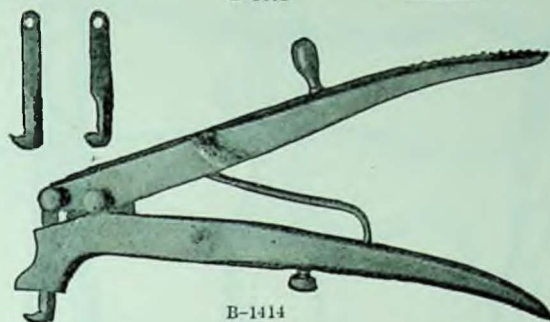




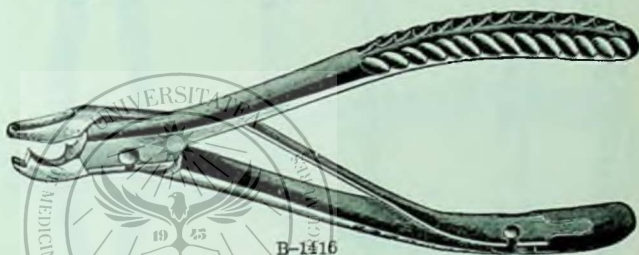
B-1410



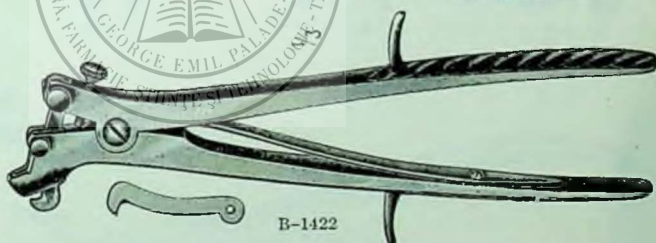
B-1412



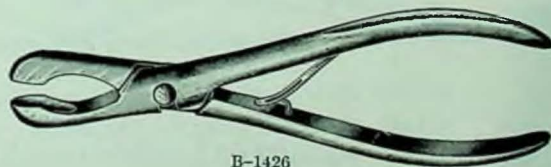
B-1414



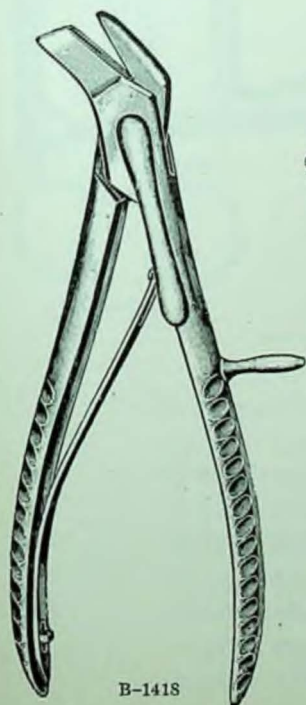
B-1416



B-1422



B-1426



B-1418

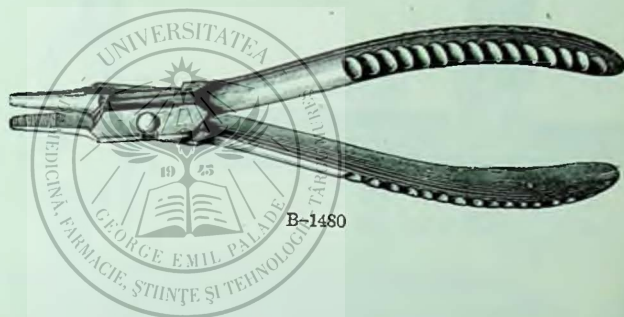
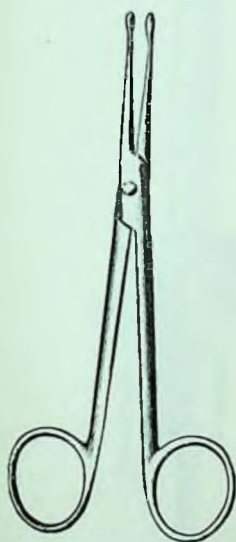
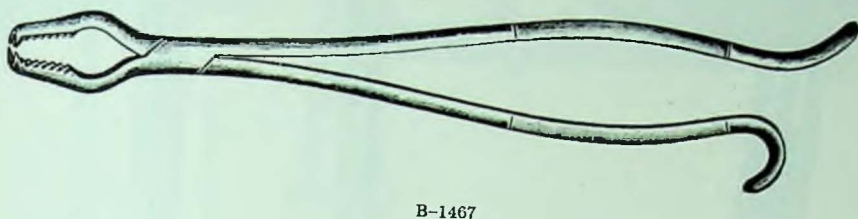
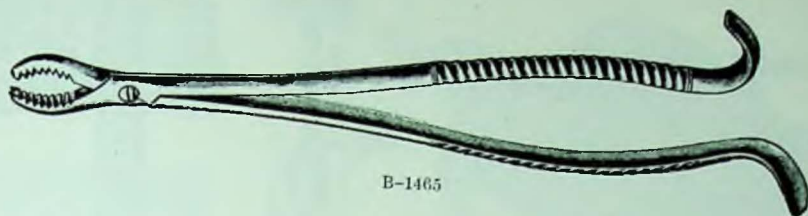
## Bone Gouging Forceps

- B-1410 Dahlgren's, cranial, with 2 hooks.
- B-1412 Darby's.
- B-1414 DeVilbiss', cranial.
- B-1416 Doyen's, cranial.
- B-1418 Hoffman's, angular.
- \*B-1420 Hopkin's, cranial and spinal.
- \*B-1422 Hudson's, cranial, with extra blade.
- \*B-1424 Lombard's, bayonet shape.
- B-1426 Luer's, straight.
- \*B-1428 Luer's, curved on flat.



### Bone Holding Forceps

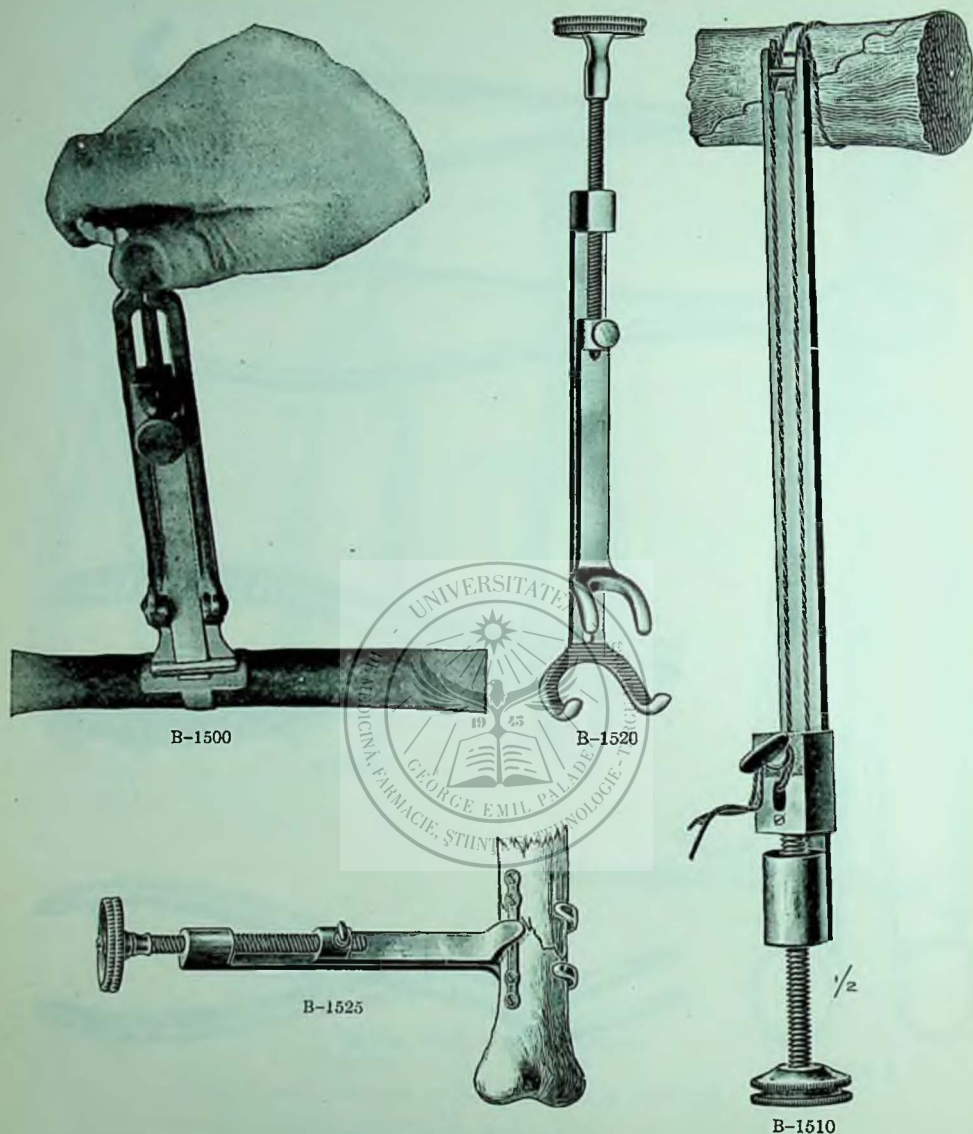
- B-1440 Plain Sequestrum Forceps, curved sideways.
- B-1445 **Farabeuf's**, double articulation.
- \*B-1446 **Farabeuf-Lambotte's**, double articulation, with ratchet.
- B-1450 **Ferguson's**, lion jaw.
- \*B-1455 **James'**, angular, for holding bone plate and bone at same time.
- \*B-1456 **James'**, straight, for holding bone plate and bone at same time.
- B-1460 **Lambotte's**, small,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-1461 **Lambotte's**, medium,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- B-1462 **Lambotte's**, large,  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches.



## Bone Holding Forceps

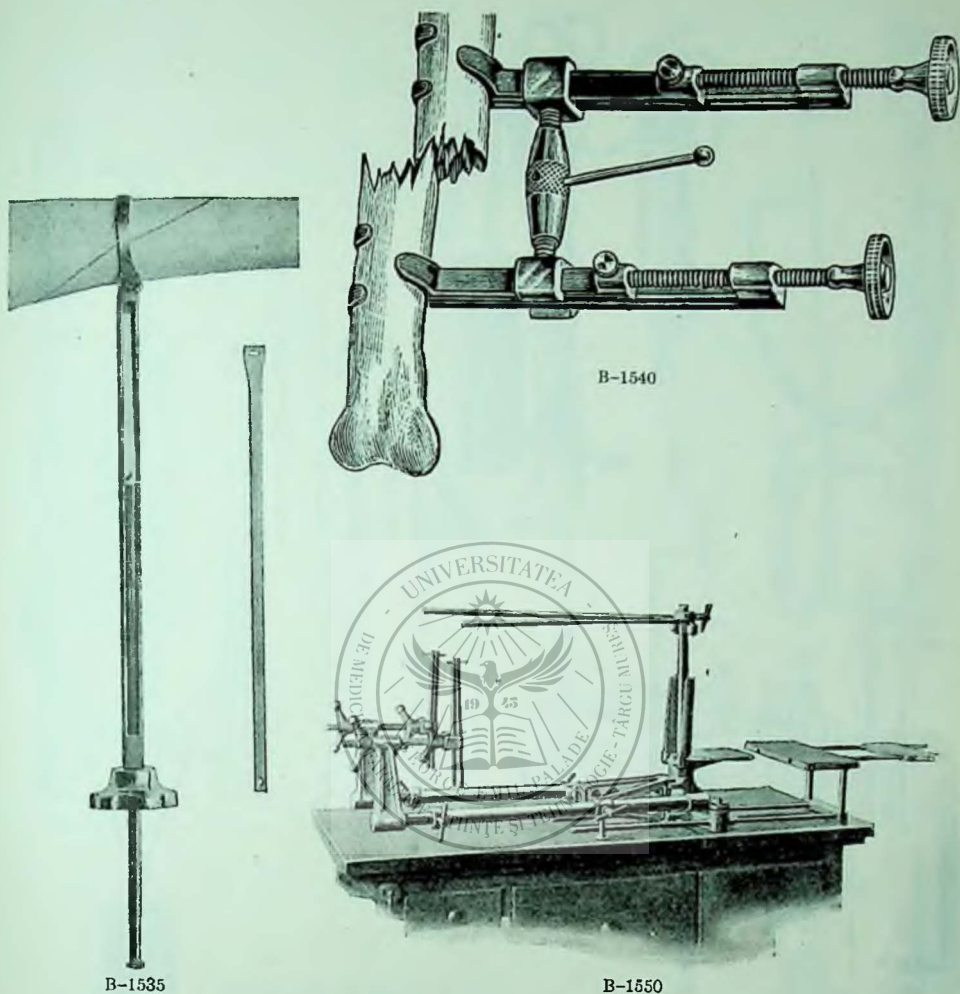
- B-1465 **Lane's**, original model, 12 inches.
- B-1467 **Lane's**, improved model, 12 inches, 17½ inches.
- B-1470 **Lister's**, spiculæ, for picking up bone fragments.
- \*B-1472 **Mathieu's**, straight, sequestrum.
- \*B-1474 **Mathieu's**, curved on edge, sequestrum.
- \*B-1476 **Mathieu's**, angled on edge, sequestrum.
- B-1480 **Post's**, toe nail.
- B-1485 **VanBuren's**, bayonet shape, sequestrum.





## Bone Holding Clamps

- B-1500 Collin's Bone Fracture Clamp and Bands.
- \*B-1505 Gerster-Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp.
- B-1510 Hawley's Bone Holding Clamp.
- B-1520 Lambert-Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp.
- B-1525 Lowman's Bone Holding Clamp.
- \*B-1530 Magnusson's Bone Holding Clamp.



## Bone Holding Clamps

B-1535 **Parham and Martin's** Clamp and 2 bands.

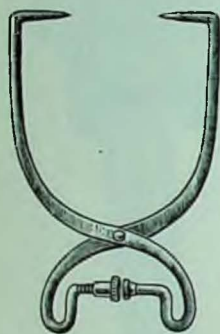
## Bone Holder Turnbuckles

B-1540 **Gerster's** Turnbuckle.

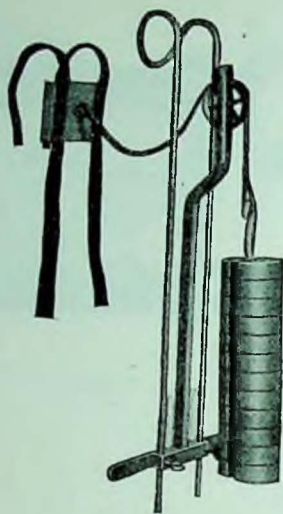
\*B-1545 **Haslam's** Turnbuckle.

## Bone Traction Apparatus

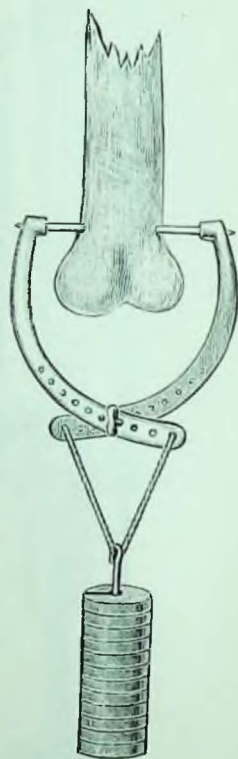
B-1550 **Echols' Traction Apparatus**, latest improvement, for attachment to table.



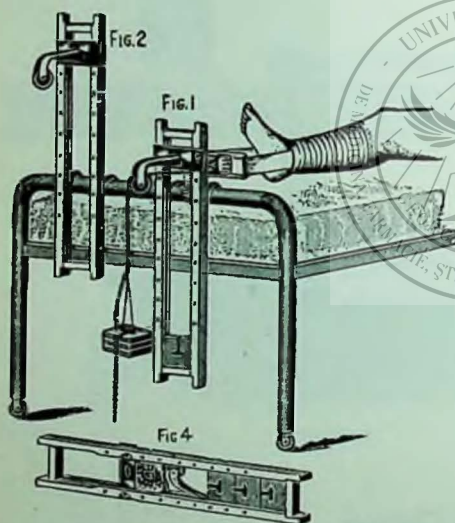
B-1555



B-1560



B-1575

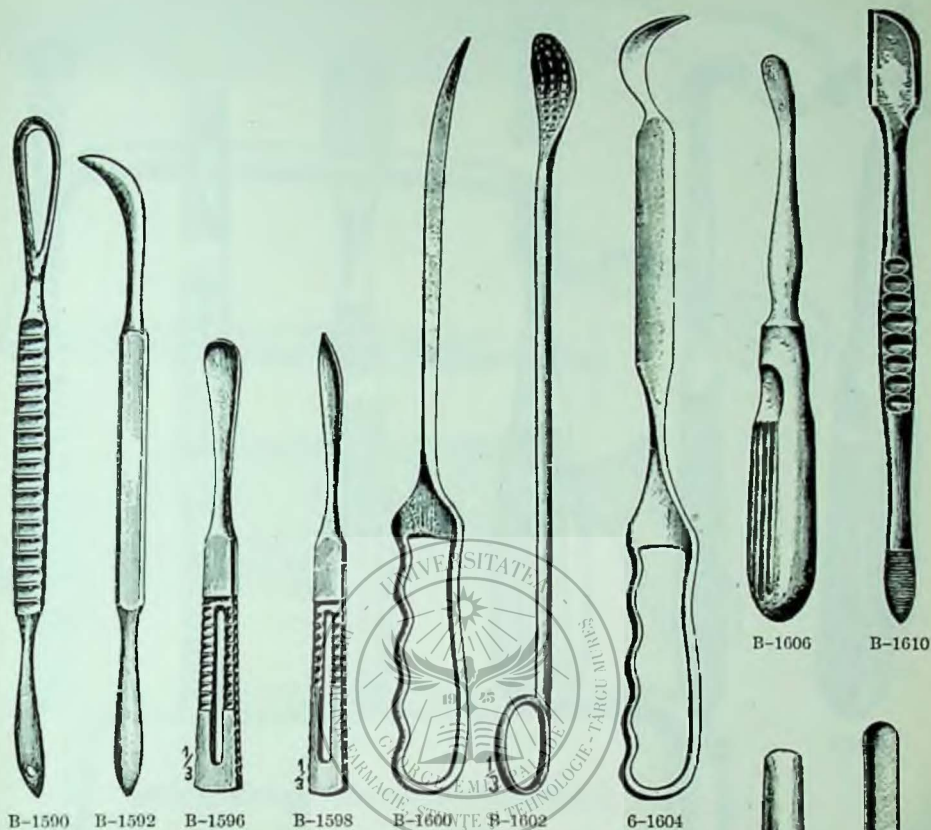


B-1565

## Bone Traction and Extension Apparatus

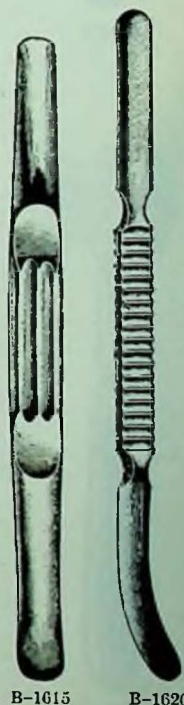
- B-1555 **Edmonton's** Extension Tongs with rope.
- B-1560 **Frazier's** Extension Apparatus, including weights.
- B-1565 **Gorham's** Extension Apparatus, complete.
- \*B-1570 **Levis'** Extension Apparatus, complete.
- B-1575 **Steinmann's** Extension Apparatus, with 5 jointed steel needles and weights.





## Pereosteal Elevators

- B-1590 Adams' Dry Dissector, double.
- B-1592 Allis' Dry Dissector.
- \*B-1594 Durham's, double ended, elevator and dissector.
- B-1596 Lane's Detacher or Elevator, broad.
- B-1598 Lane's Detacher or Elevator, narrow.
- B-1600 Lane's Detacher and Dissector, sharp pointed.
- B-1602 Lane's Elevator and Retractor, ring handle.
- B-1604 Lane's Elevator and Retractor, improved.
- B-1606 Massachusetts General Hospital Pattern.
- B-1610 Plain, with raspatory.
- B-1615 Sayre's, double ended, blunt.
- B-1620 Watson-Cheyne's double-ended, dissector.





B-1625



B-1630



B-1633



B-1635



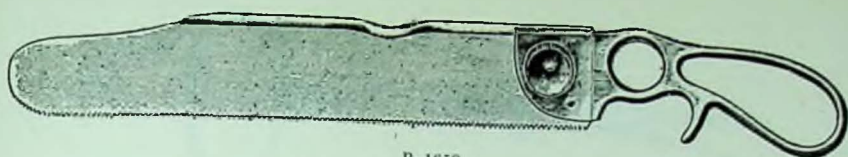
B-1638



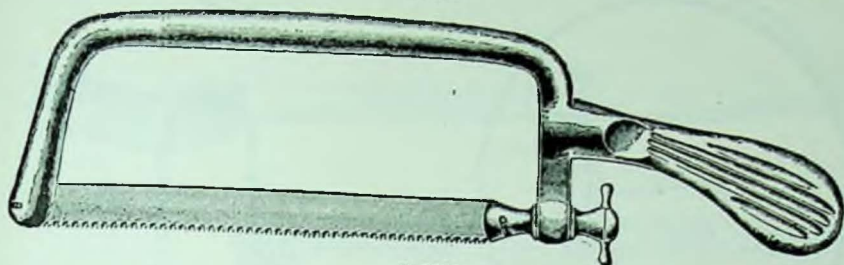
B-1640

## Raspatories

- B-1625 **Doyen's**, for costal periosteum.
- \*B-1627 **Friedrich's**, for costal periosteum, 3 sizes.
- B-1630 **Langenbeck's**, angular bent.
- \*B-1631 **Langenbeck's**, hook shape.
- B-1633 **Mathieu's**, straight, convex, concave.
- B-1635 **Ollier's**, round.
- \*B-1636 **Ollier's**, knife shape.
- B-1638 **Sayre's**, double ended, sharp.
- B-1640 **Sedillot's**.



B-1650



B-1655



B-1662



B-1664



B-1668

## Capital Saws

- B-1650 Charriere's, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9½ inches.
- B-1655 Charriere's, bow, with 2 blades.
- \*B-1660 Parker's.
- \*B-1661 Reiner's, bow, American pattern.
- B-1662 Satterlee's.
- B-1664 U. S. Army Bow Saw.

## Chain Saws

- \*B-1666 Jeffrey's.

## Metacarpal Saws

- B-1668 Langenbeck's, plain.
- \*B-1670 Lente's, exsection, subcutaneous.

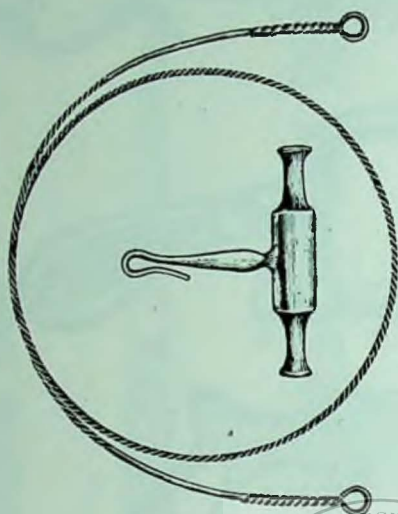
## Skull Saws

- \*B-1675 Doyen's, with guard.
- B-1677 Hey's.

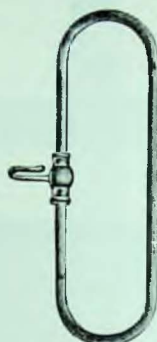


B-1677





B-1680-1683



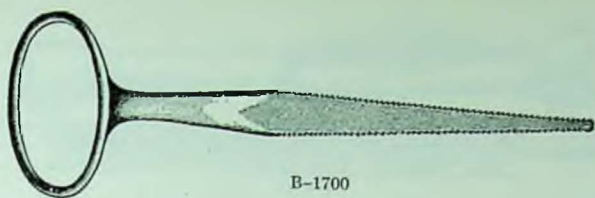
B-1685



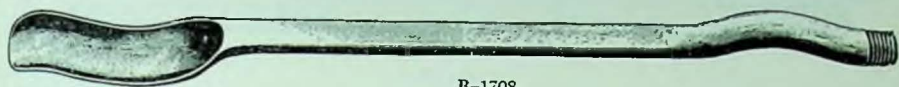
B-1690

## Wire Saws and Handles

- B-1680 Gigli's, 12 inches.
- B-1681 Gigli's, 20 inches.
- B-1682 Gigli's, 30 inches.
- B-1683 Handles, fine.
- B-1685 Handles, plain.
- B-1690 Wire Saw Carrier, Schaefer's, cranial.



B-1700



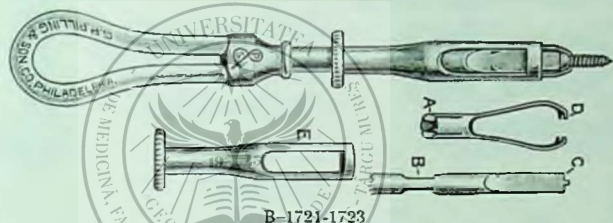
B-1708



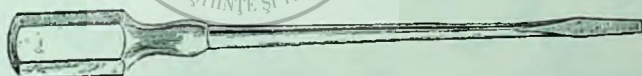
B-1710



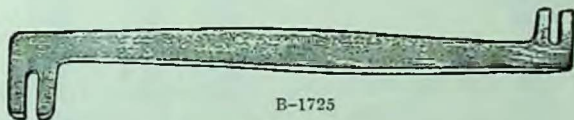
B-1705



B-1721-1723



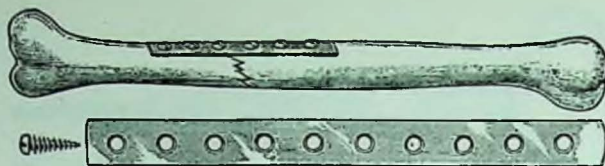
B-1717



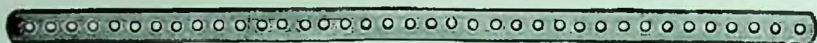
B-1725

## Bone Elevators, etc.

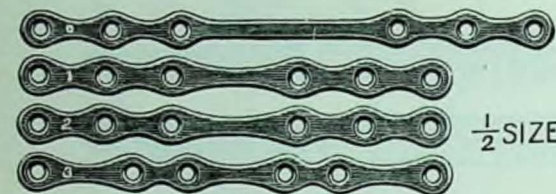
- B-1700 Bone Extension Instrument, **Lane's**.
- \*B-1702 Bone Plate Holding Forceps, **Lane's**.
- B-1705 Bone Screw Holding Forceps, **Lane's**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- B-1708 Bone Skid, **Murphy's**, double ended.
- B-1710 Bone Skid, **Scudder's**, broad and narrow.
- \*B-1715 Screw Driver, **Anderson's**, to hold and drive the screw.
- B-1717 Screw Driver, **Lane's**, solid octagon handle, heavy.
- \*B-1719 Screw Driver, **Lentz's**, to hold and drive the screw.
- B-1721 Screw Driver, **Sherman's**, latest pattern (with pin C).
- B-1723 Screw Driver, **Sherman's**, latest pattern (without pin C).
- B-1725 Wrench, **Lane's**, for bending bone plates.
- \*B-1727 Silver Wire for wiring bones, B & S Gauge, No. 14, No. 16, No. 18, No. 20.



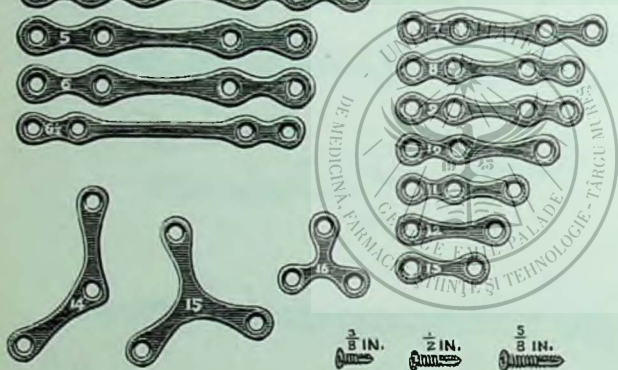
B-1726



B-1730-1731



$\frac{1}{2}$  SIZE



B-1734

B-1745



B-1737

## Bone Plates

- B-1726 **Martin's**, silver,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $\frac{11}{16} \times 3$  inches,  $\frac{11}{16} \times 4$  inches  
 B-1730 **Mayo's**, silver-plated, 12 inches.  
 B-1731 **Mayo's**, German silver, 12 inches.  
 B-1734 **Sherman's**, blued vanadium steel, Nos. 0 to 16, illustration shows plates half size.

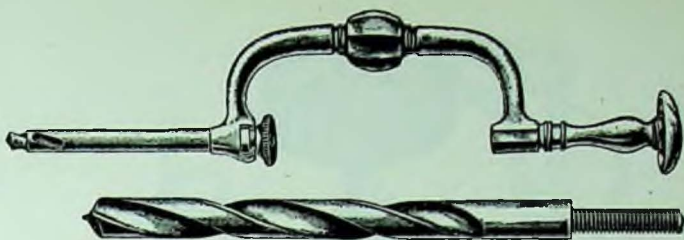
## Bone Nails, Screws and Spikes

- \*B-1735 Bone Nails, ivory.  
 B-1737 Bone Nails, steel.  
 \*B-1739 Bone Screws, **Lambotte's**, gold-plated, 8 sizes.  
 \*B-1741 Bone Screws, **Lane's**, silver-plated, Nos. 3, 5, and 7,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches.  
 \*B-1743 Bone Screws, **Mayo's**, sterling silver,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
 B-1745 Bone Screws, **Sherman's**, Vanadium steel,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches.  
 \*B-1747 Bone Screws, **Wood's**, Vanadium steel,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

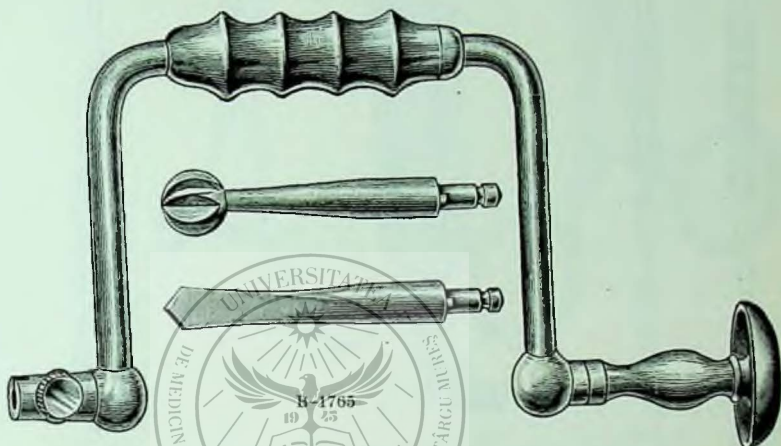




B-1755



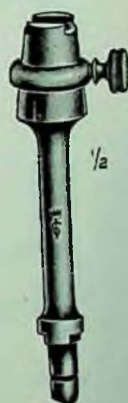
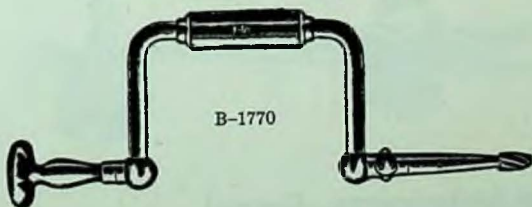
B-1760



B-1765



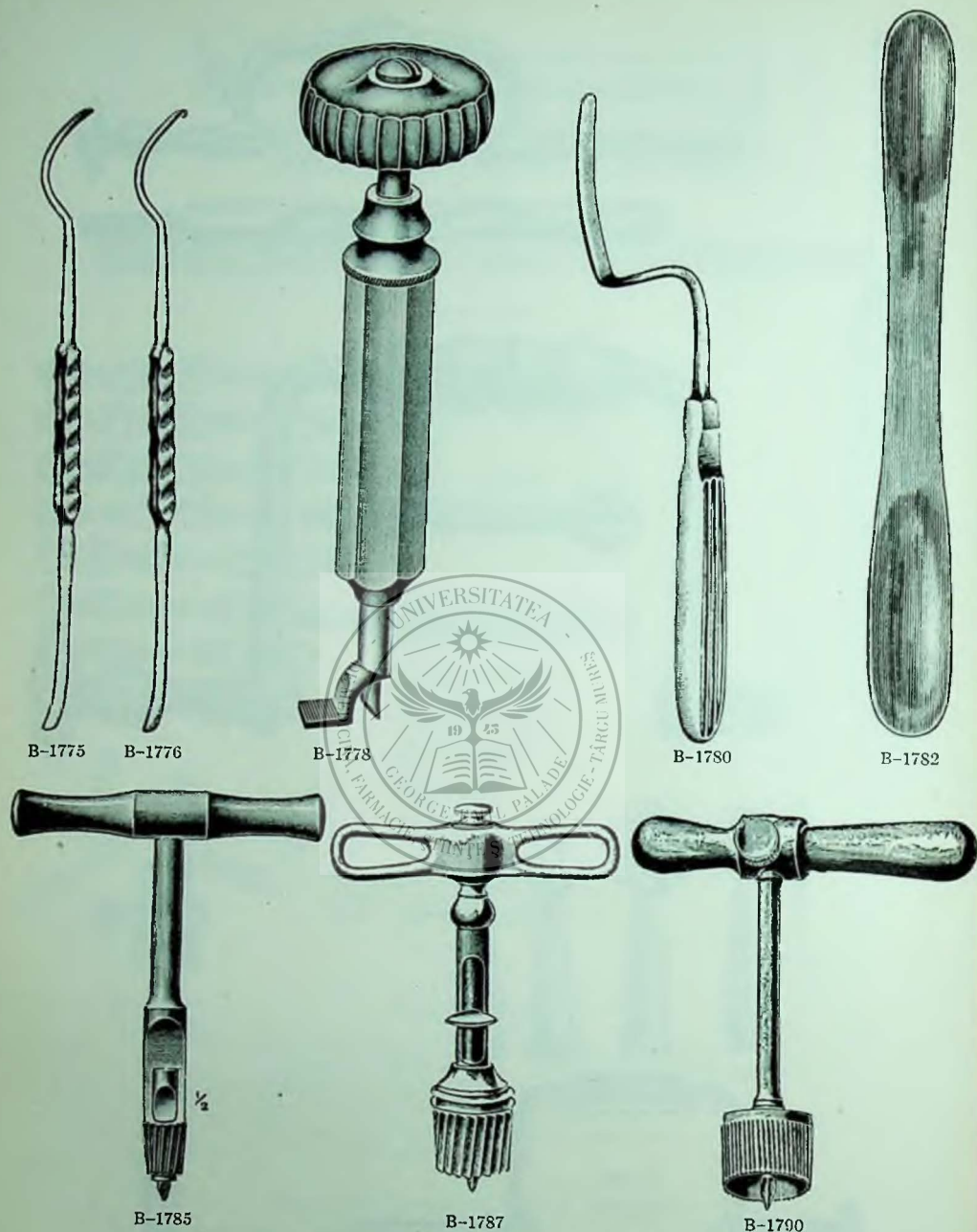
B-1770



B-1772

## Bone Instruments—Cranial

- B-1755 Chisel, **Doyen's**, cranial.
- B-1760 Drill, **Carr's**, cranial.
- B-1765 Drill, **Cushing's**, cranial set, complete.
- B-1770 Drill, **Hudson's**, set of 4 cranial burrs and brace.
- \*B-1771 Hard wood case for above.
- B-1772 Cerebellar attachment for above, **Hudson's**.



## Bone Instruments—Cranial

- B-1775 Elevator, **Hudson's**, double ended.
- B-1776 Elevator, **Hudson's**, double ended, with saw carrier.
- B-1778 Elevator, **Martel's**.
- B-1780 Protector, **Alexandre's**, dura.
- B-1782 Spatula, **Cushing's**,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 11 inches.
- B-1785 Trephine, **DeVilbiss'**.
- B-1787 Trephine, **Galt's**, 3 sizes.
- B-1790 Trephine, **Robert's**, 3 sizes.



B-1800



B-1806



B-1808



B-1802

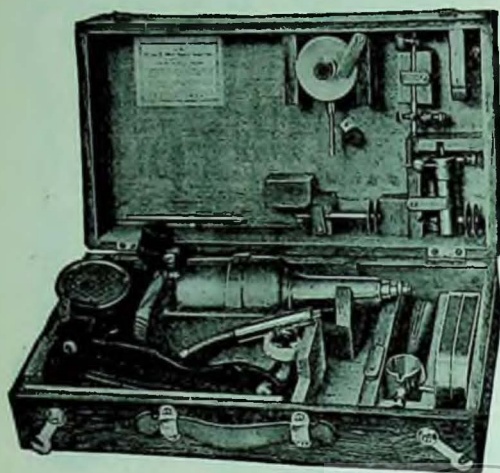


B-1804

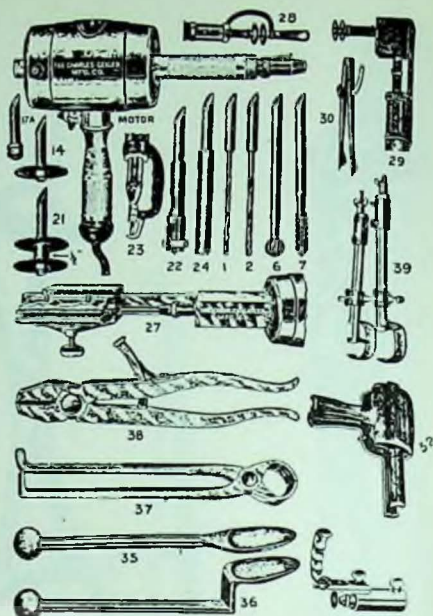
## Cranial Instruments

- B-1800 Carr's Cranial haemostat.
- B-1802 Cushing's Brain Retractor, decompression.
- B-1804 Cushing's Vein Retractor.
- B-1806 Hoeve's Cranial Haemostat.
- B-1808 Sargent's Cranial Haemostat or Flap Forceps.





B-1865



B-1890

## Electro Operative Bone Engines

- \*B-1850 Albee's Electro Operative Bone Set, in case, comprising Universal motor, cords, aseptic shell and guide handle, bone reamer, saw with 1 mandrel and 8 gauges, spanner, wrench, foot speed controllers, long twist drill, sterilizer case for drills, burrs and single saw.

### Albee's Additional Special Instruments

- \*B-1855 Adjustable Spray Guard.  
 \*B-1856 Albee's Twin Saw.  
 \*B-1857 Albee's, Angular Saw.  
 \*B-1858 Albee's Dowel Shaper.  
 \*B-1859 Albee's extra long Taper Burr Fraise, for femur.  
 \*B-1860 Albee's extra small Saw for cross cut.  
 \*B-1865 Albee's Complete Set, comprising all instruments listed above, in case.  
 \*B-1870 Albee's Revolving Osteotome.  
 \*B-1871 Albee's broad thin Osteotome.  
 \*B-1872 Albee's Caliper, inside.  
 \*B-1873 Albee's Caliper, outside.  
 \*B-1874 Albee's Bone Gauge, triangular.  
 \*B-1875 Albee's Ligature Passer.  
 \*B-1876 Albee's End Mill.  
 \*B-1880 Martel's Automatic Trephine Attachment Set, for use with Albee's universal motor, with pointed cutter for starting, blunt trephine cutter, spiral osteotome and guard for osteotome.

- \*B-1881 Martel's Automatic Trephine, complete with Albee's Universal motor, foot switch and cords.

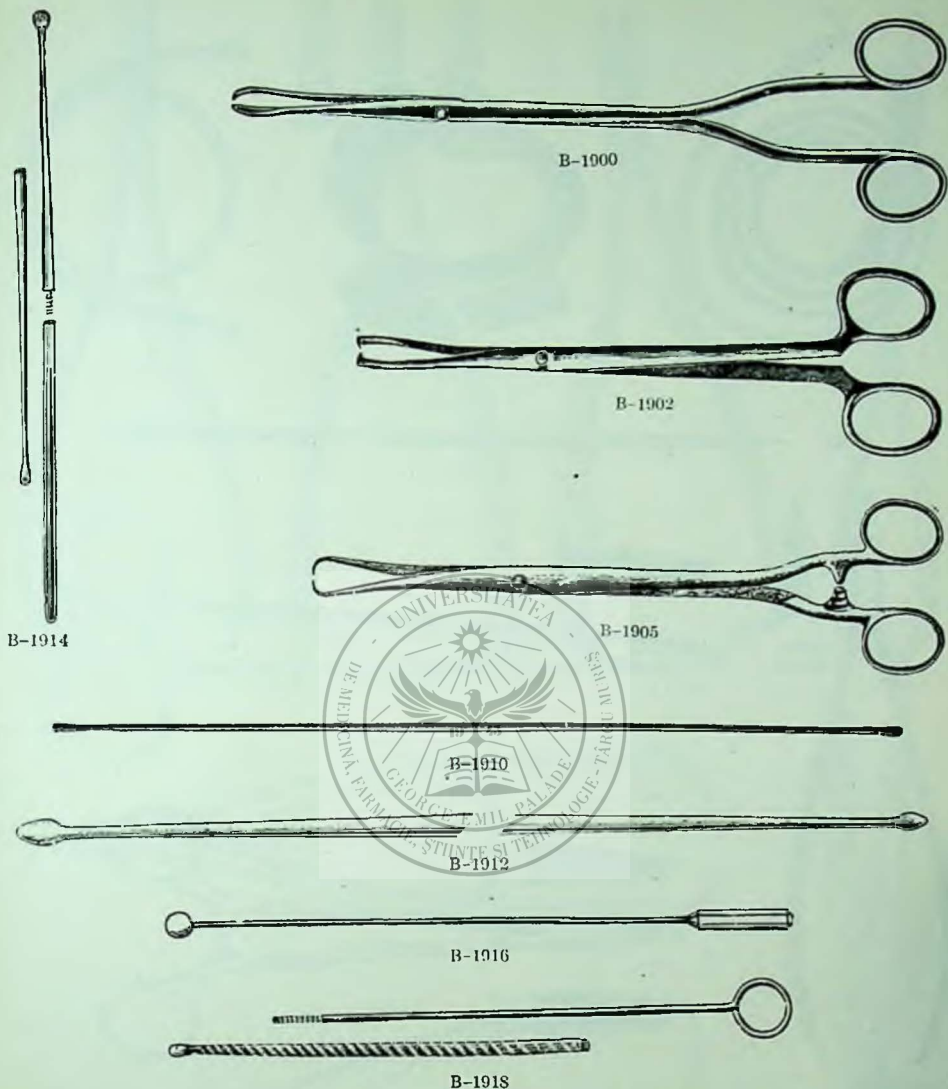
Illustrated bulletin of all the above instruments sent on request.

### B-1890 Geiger's Electro Operative Bone Instruments and accessories;

- A Universal Motor, 60 cycle, 110 volt. with sterilizable connecting cord.  
 B Universal Motor with extra cycle or higher voltage.  
 1 Drill,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch.  
 2 Drill,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch.  
 3 Drill,  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch.  
 4 Drill,  $\frac{1}{64}$  inch.  
 5 Drill,  $\frac{1}{128}$  inch.  
 6 Cherry Burr.

- 7 Sharp Nose Burr.  
 8 Set of Chisels.  
 9 Motor Plaster Cutter, without motor.  
 10 Saw with mandrel,  $\frac{6}{8}$  inch.  
 11 Saw with mandrel,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch.  
 12 Saw with mandrel, 1 inch.  
 13 Saw with mandrel,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.  
 14 Saw with mandrel,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.  
 15 Saw with mandrel,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
 16 Saw with mandrel,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
 17 Saw with mandrel, 2 inches.  
 17A Ideal Motor Bone Saw Hand Piece or Handle.  
 18 Twin Saws,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch.  
 19 Twin Saws,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.  
 20 Twin Saws,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.  
 21 Twin Saws,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.  
 22 Trephine.  
 23 Protector Burr or Skull Cutter with hand piece.  
 24 Dowel Shaper,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch.  
 25 Dowel Shaper,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch.  
 26 Dowel Shaper,  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch.  
 27 Lathe Attachment to Dowel Shapers.  
 28 Extra Guide Handle for Twin or Single Saws.  
 29 Right Angle Arm with Gears for all Cutters.  
 30 Caliper Knives.  
 31 Guards for Regulating depths of Saws (8 in number).  
 32 Sterilizable Aluminum Shell for Motor.  
 33 Sterilizable Brass Shell for Motor.  
 34 Special Electric Hot Air Sterilizer, with thermostatic control.  
 35 Bone Elevating Spoon or Skid (Straight).  
 36 Bone Elevating Spoon or Skid.  
 37 Bone Elevating Forcep.  
 38 Bone Graft Retaining Forcep.  
 40 Handsome Carrying Case for Motor and Cutters.  
 41 Speed Regulating Foot Switch.  
 43 Geiger's New Work on "Modern Operative Bone Surgery."

Illustrated bulletin of all Geiger instruments sent on request.



## Bullet Forceps

- B-1900 Gross'.
- B-1902 Senn's, plain.
- \*B-1903 Senn's, with catch, latest army pattern.
- B-1905 Tiemann's, with catch.
- \*B-1907 Weisse's, spiral, flexible.

## Bullet Probes

- B-1910 Plain, double end, plated, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches.
- B-1912 Fluhrer's, aluminum.
- B-1914 Hamilton's, with director, jointed.
- B-1916 Nelaton's, porcelain head, with handle.
- B-1918 Spiral, flexible, jointed.
- \*B-1920 U. S. A. pattern, silver, 8 inches, 10 inches 12 inches.





B-1925



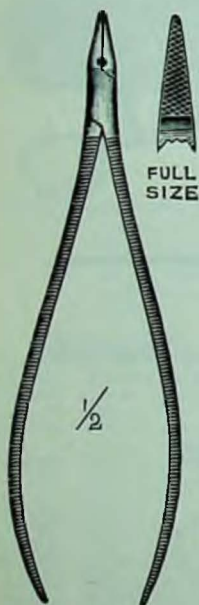
B-1930



B-1940



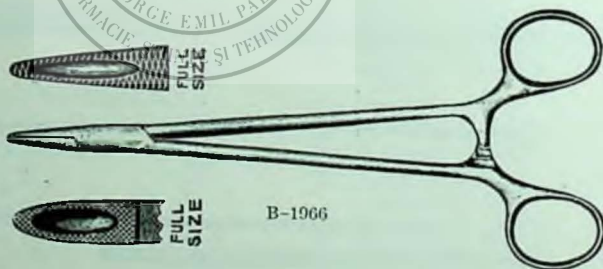
B-1945



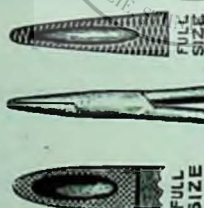
B-1960



B-1962



B-1964



FULL  
SIZE

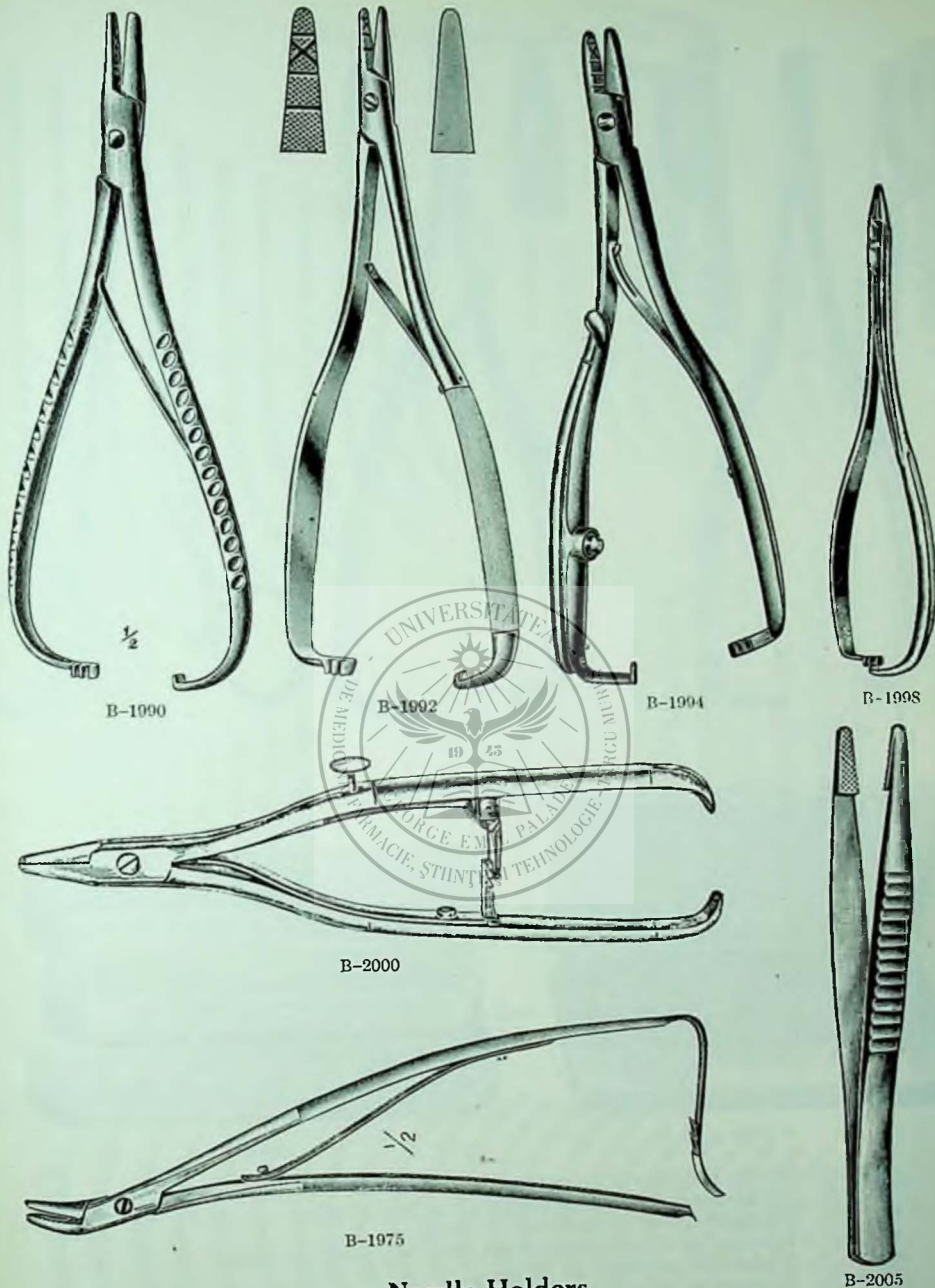
## Tourniquets

- B-1925 **Esmarch's**, strap and chain.
- \*B-1927 **Field** tourniquet with webbing strap.
- B-1930 **Gradwohl's**, for general and Salvarsan work.
- \*B-1935 **Hazard's**.
- B-1940 **Senn's**, U. S. A. pattern, 36 inches long, pure gum tubing.
- \*B-1942 **Shert's**, all metal.
- B-1945 **Wyeth's** transfixion pin.

## Needle Holders

- B-1960 **Crile's**, mortise joint.
- \*B-1962 **Crile's**, modified by Wood.
- B-1964 **Hegar's**, screw lock, 6 inches, 8 inches.
- B-1966 **Hegar-Mayo's**, wide jaw and narrow jaw, 8 inches, mortise joint.
- \*B-1968 **Hegar-Mayo's**, 6 inches, mortise joint.
- \*B-1970 **Hegar-Mayo's**, 8 inches, screw joint.

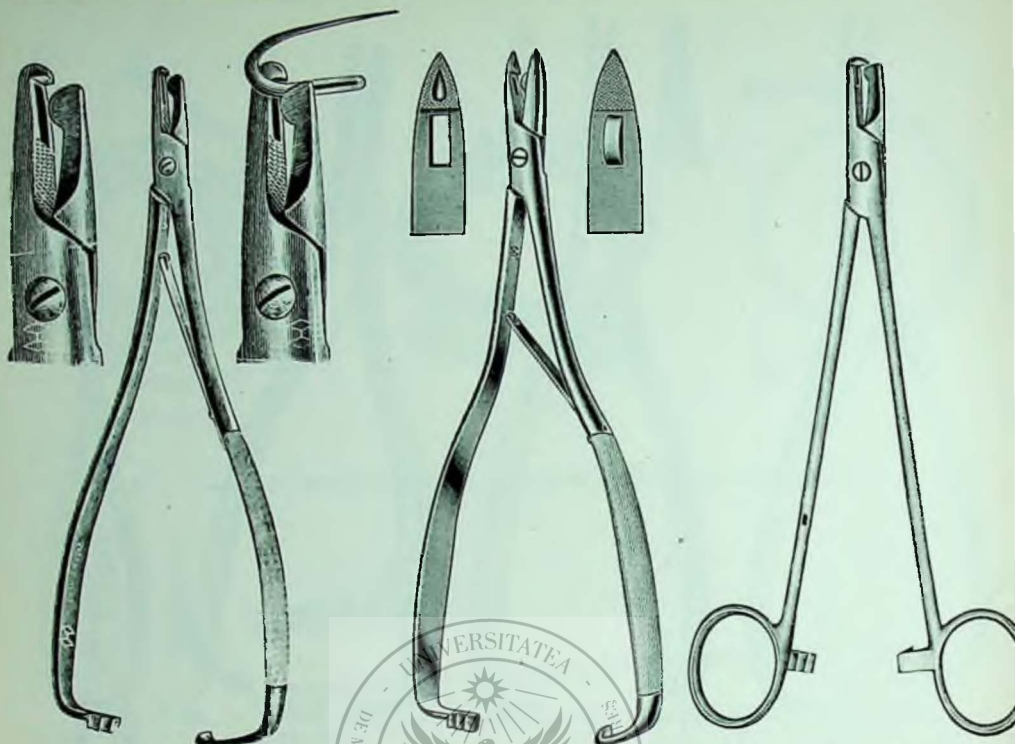




## Needle Holders

- B-1975 **Gracey's**, new model.
- \*B-1980 **Langenbeck's**, 6½ inches, 8 inches.
- \*B-1985 **Kelly-Miller's**.
- B-1990 **Mathieu's**, regular, 4½ inches, 5 inches, 5½ inches, 7 inches, 7½ inches, 8 inches.
- B-1992 **Mathieu's**, improved pattern, 5½ inches, 7 inches, 8 inches.

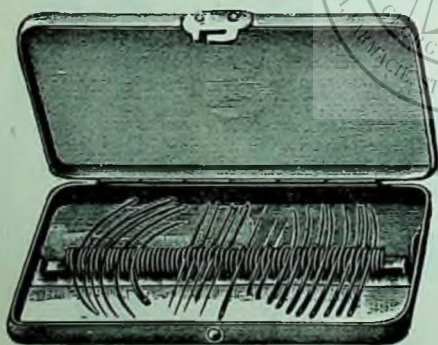
- B-1994 **Mathieu's**, improved, with thumb release catch.
- \*B-1996 **McBurney's**, 8 inches.
- B-1998 **Murphy's**, 8 inches, 9¾ inches, 10½ inches.
- B-2000 **Rochester**, release catch, 6¾ inches, 7¾ inches, 9¼ inches.
- B-2005 **Rochester** needle pulling forceps.



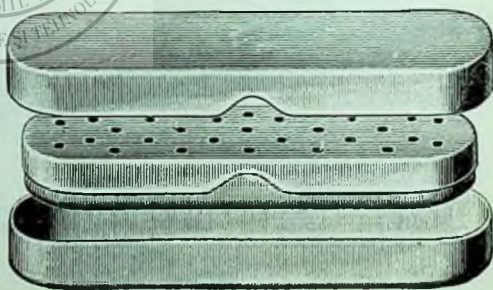
B-2010

B-2012

B-2022



B-2042



B-2045

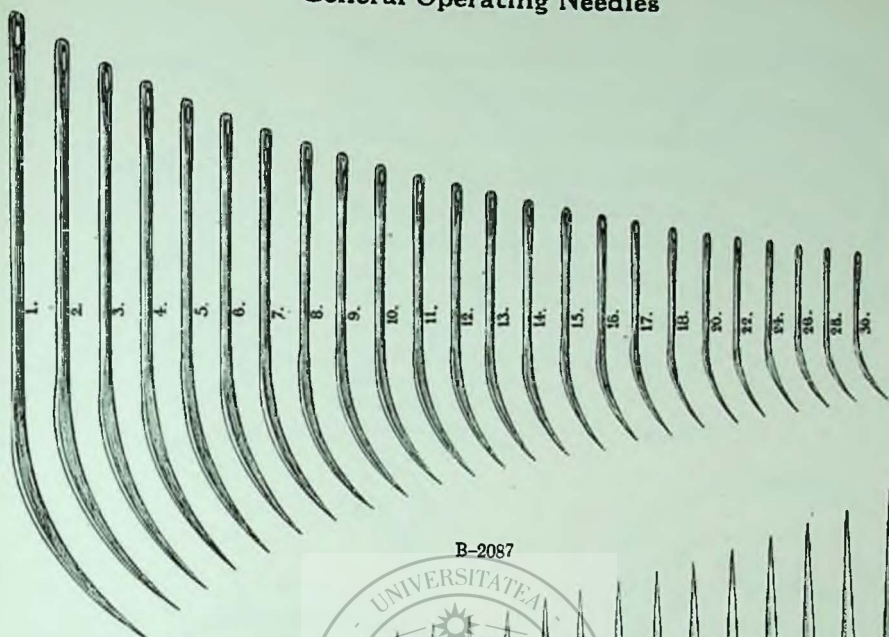
- B-2010 **Richter's**, regular model, latest,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 7 inches, 8 inches.  
 B-2012 **Richter's**, with grasping point, 7 inches, 8 inches.  
 \*B-2015 **Richter's**, with thumb release catch.  
 \*B-2017 **Richter's**, with grasping point and thumb release catch.  
 \*B-2020 **Richter's**, modified by Mayo.  
 B-2022 **Richter's**, with ring handles.

#### METAL NEEDLE CASES

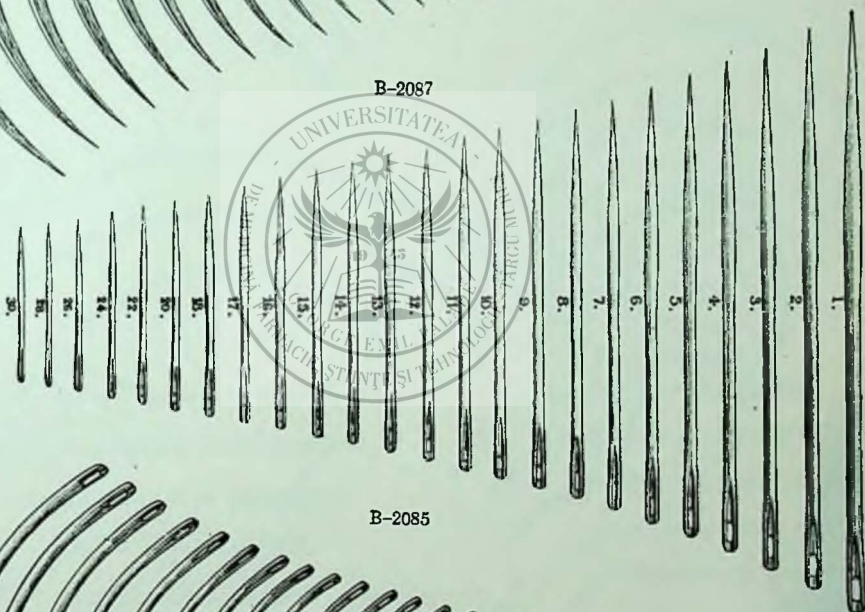
- \*B-2040 Rectangular form, with spiral spring for needles.  
 \*B-2041 Rectangular form, with 1 dozen assorted needles.  
 B-2042 Rectangular form, with 2 dozen assorted needles.  
 \*B-2043 Round form, with perforated sterilizing chamber,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
 \*B-2044 Round form, with perforated sterilizing chamber,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
 B-2045 Oblong form, with perforated sterilizing chamber,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches.



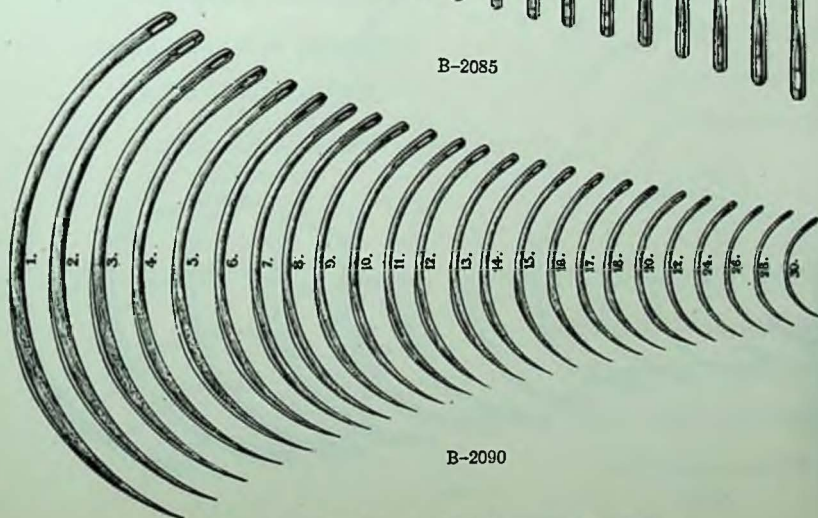
## General Operating Needles



B-2087



B-2085

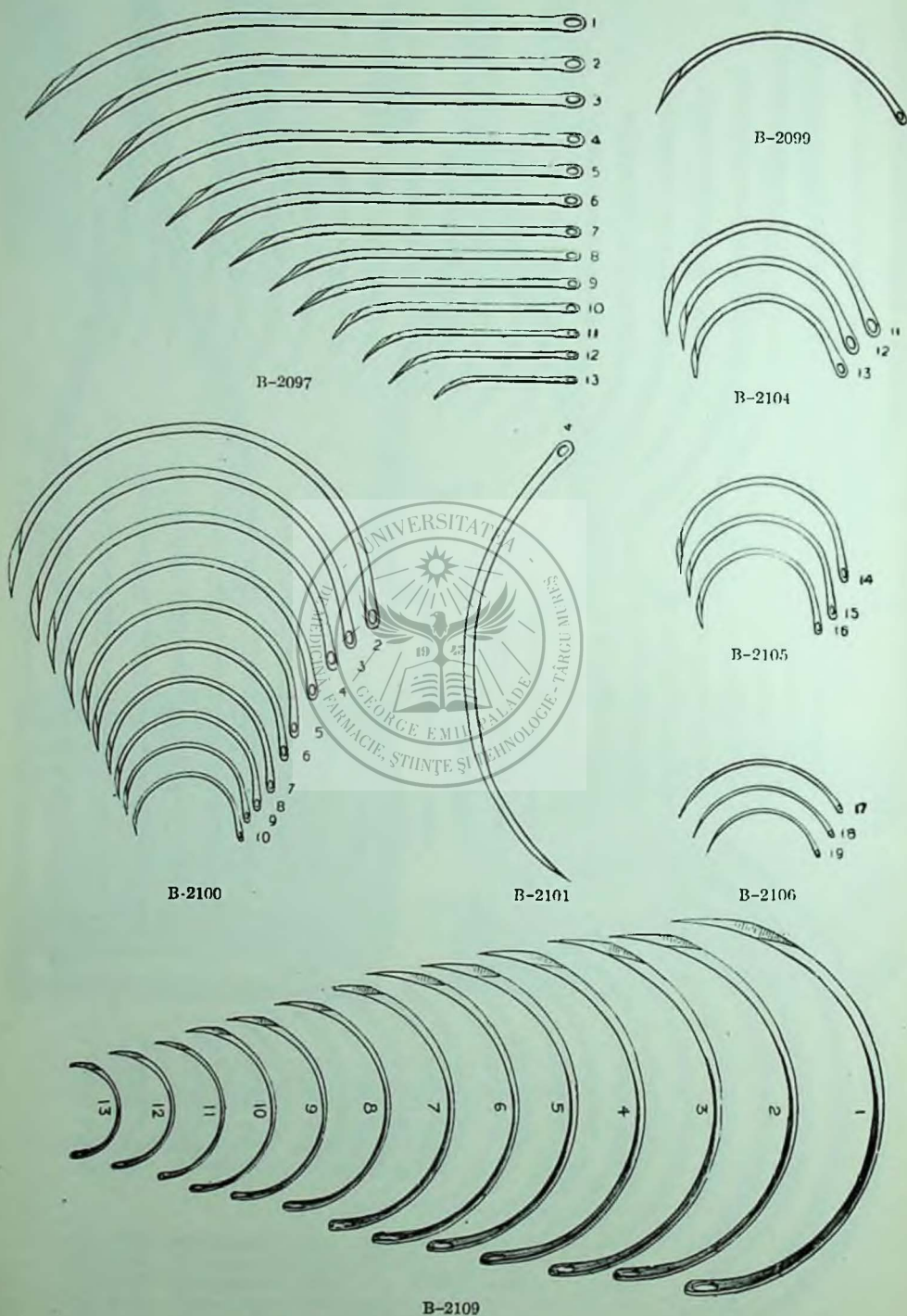


B-2090

Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

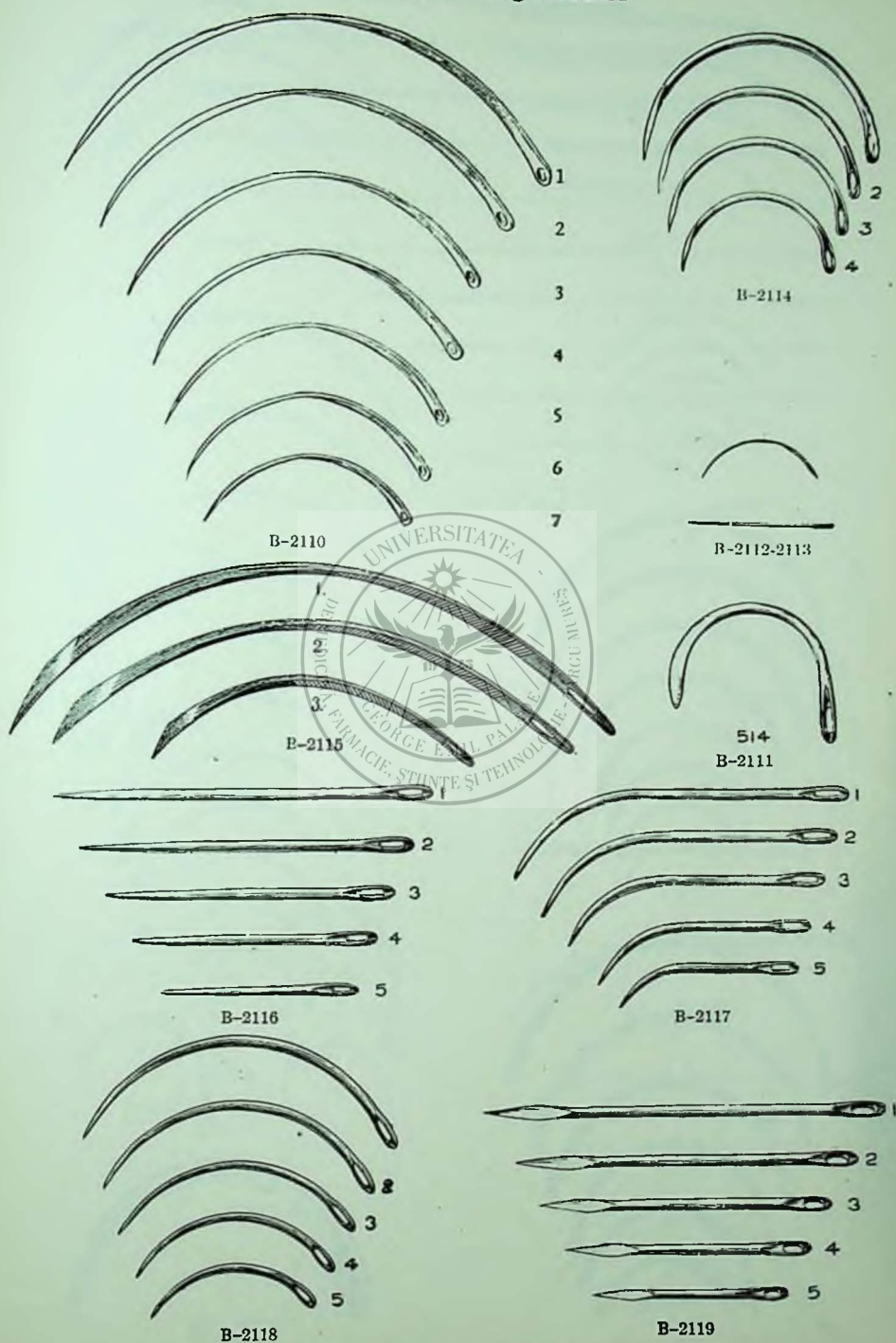


## General Operating Needles



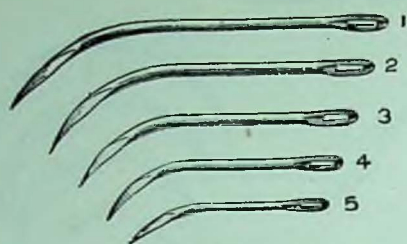
Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

## General Operating Needles

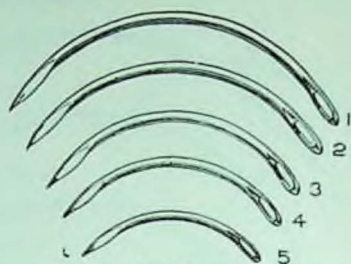


Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

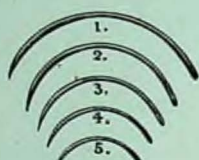
## General Operating Needles



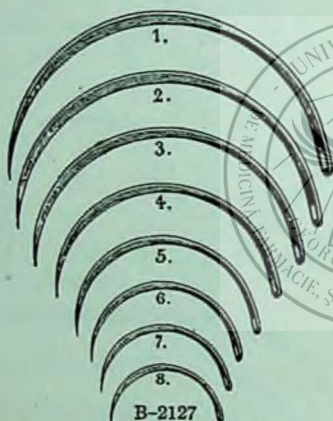
B-2120



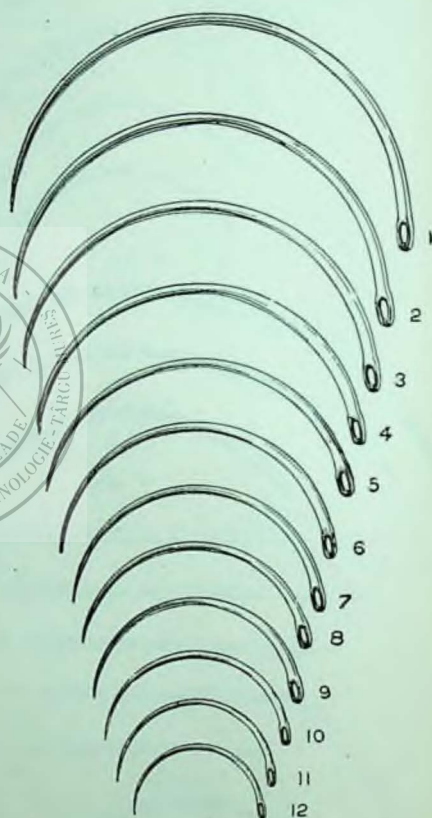
B-2121



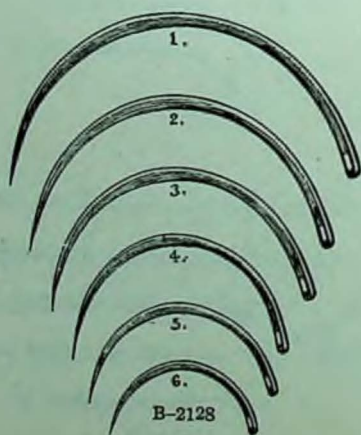
B-2124



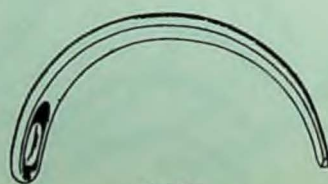
B-2127



B-2126



B-2128

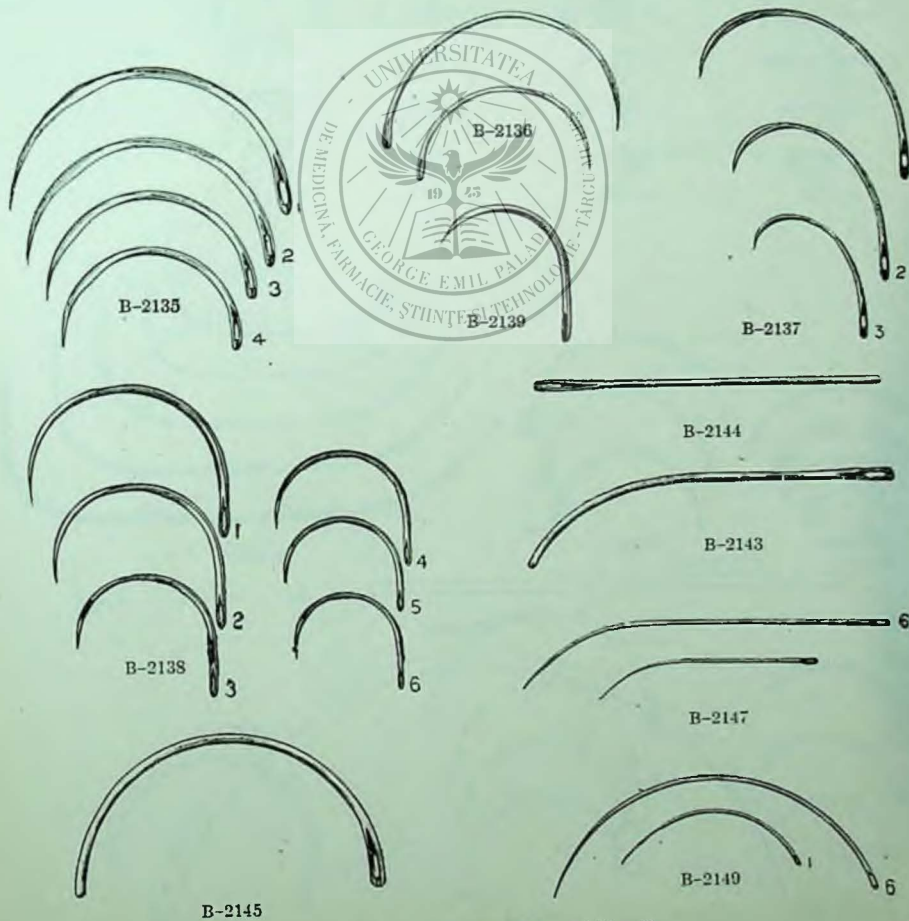
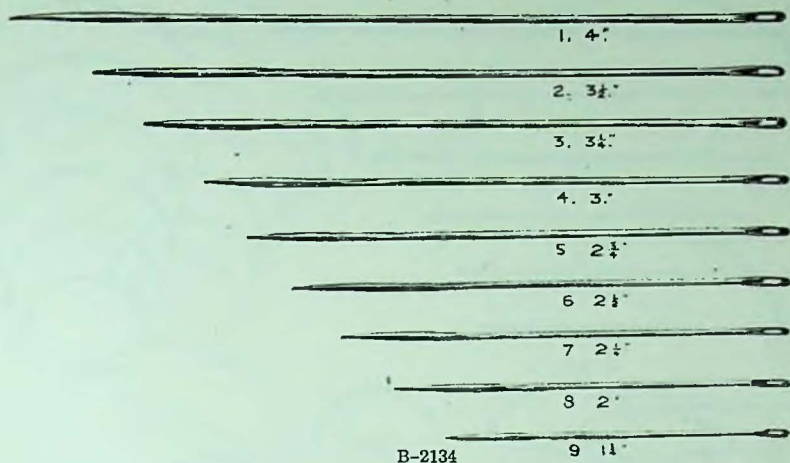


B-2133

Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

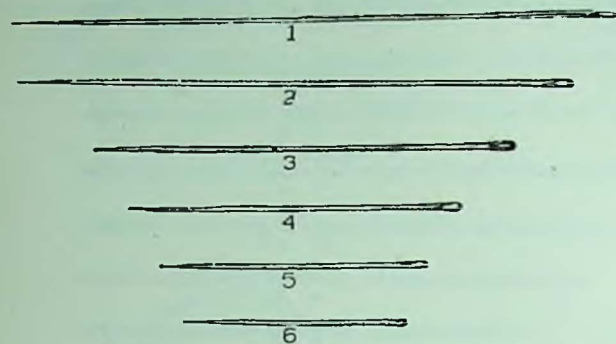


## General Operating Needles

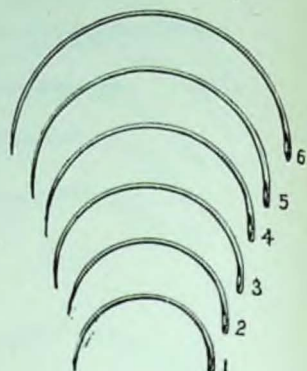


Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

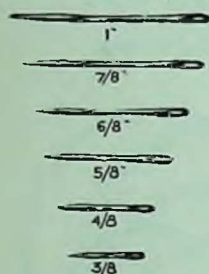
## General Operating Needles



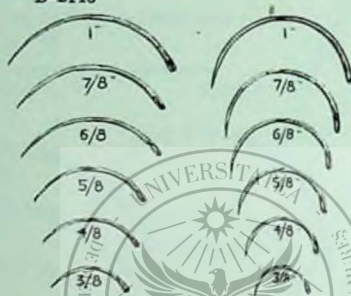
B-2146



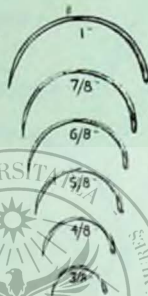
B-2150



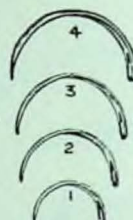
B-2152



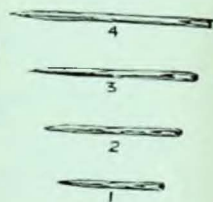
B-2153



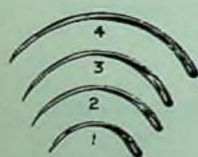
B-2154



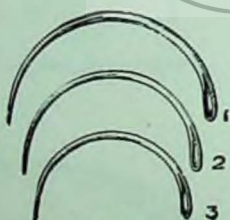
B-2157



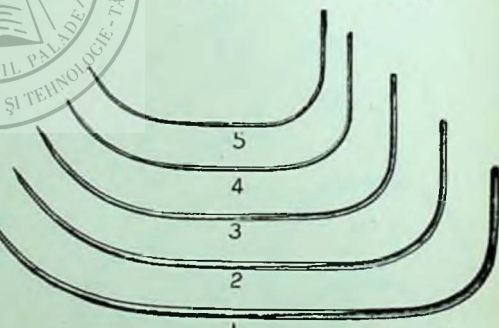
B-2155



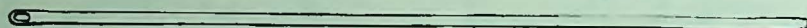
B-2158



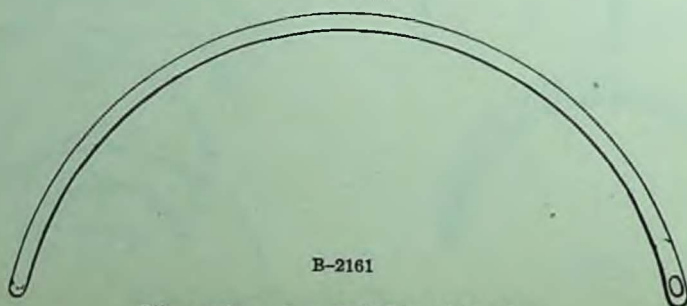
B-2159



B-2162



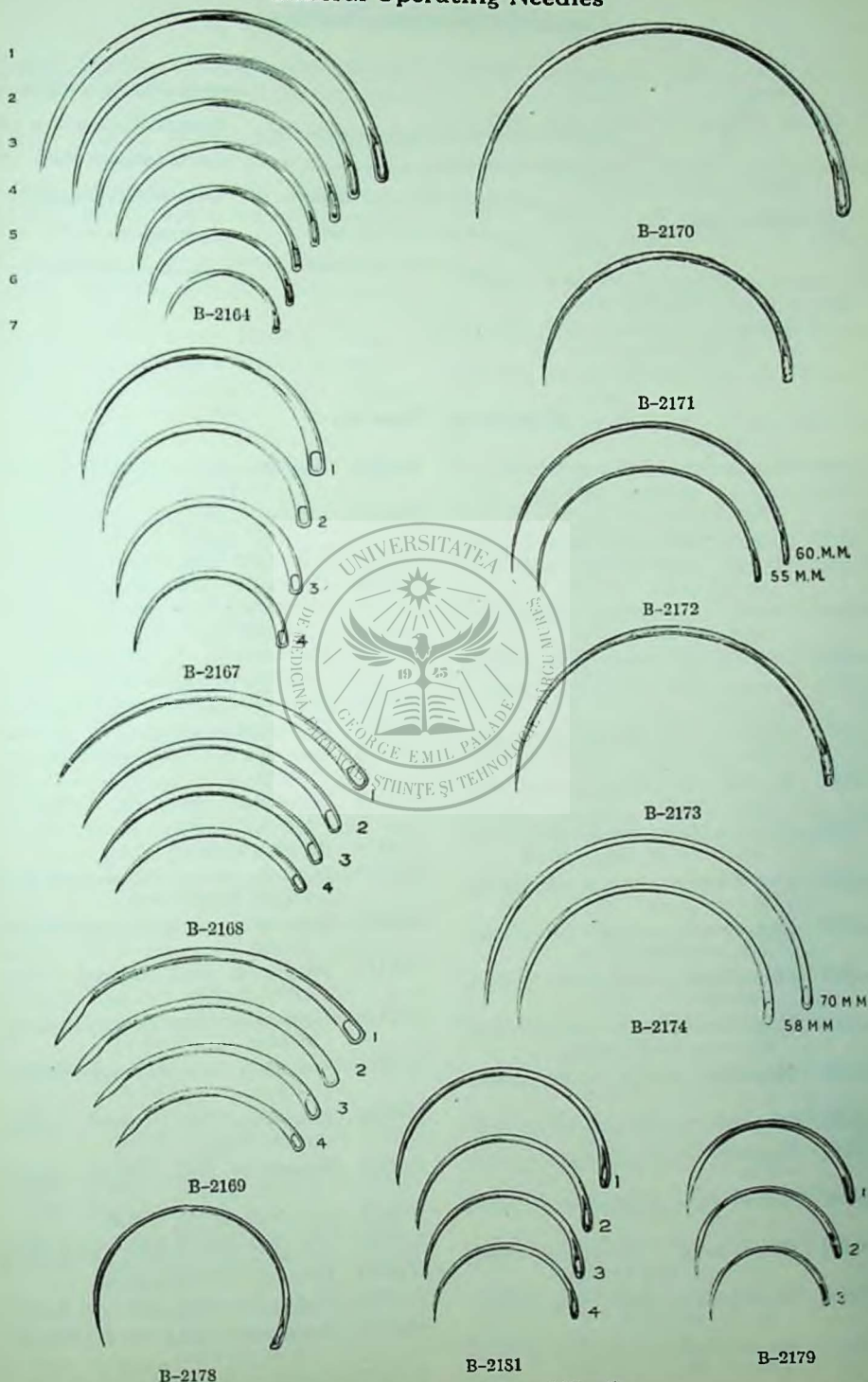
B-2160



B-2161

Illustrations show Full Size of Needles

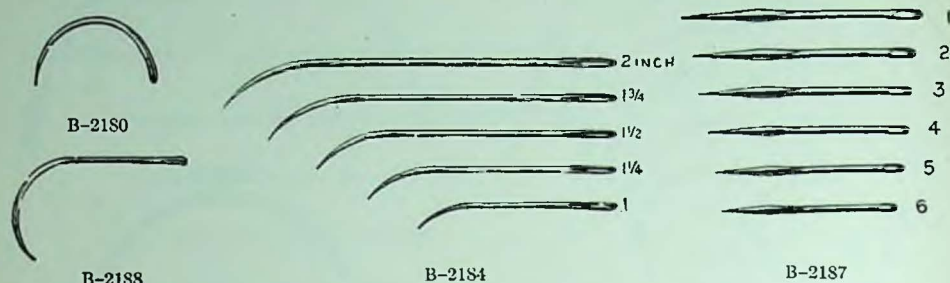
## General Operating Needles



Illustrations show Full Size of Needles



## General Operating Needles



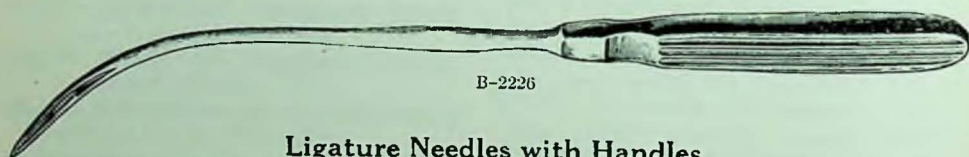
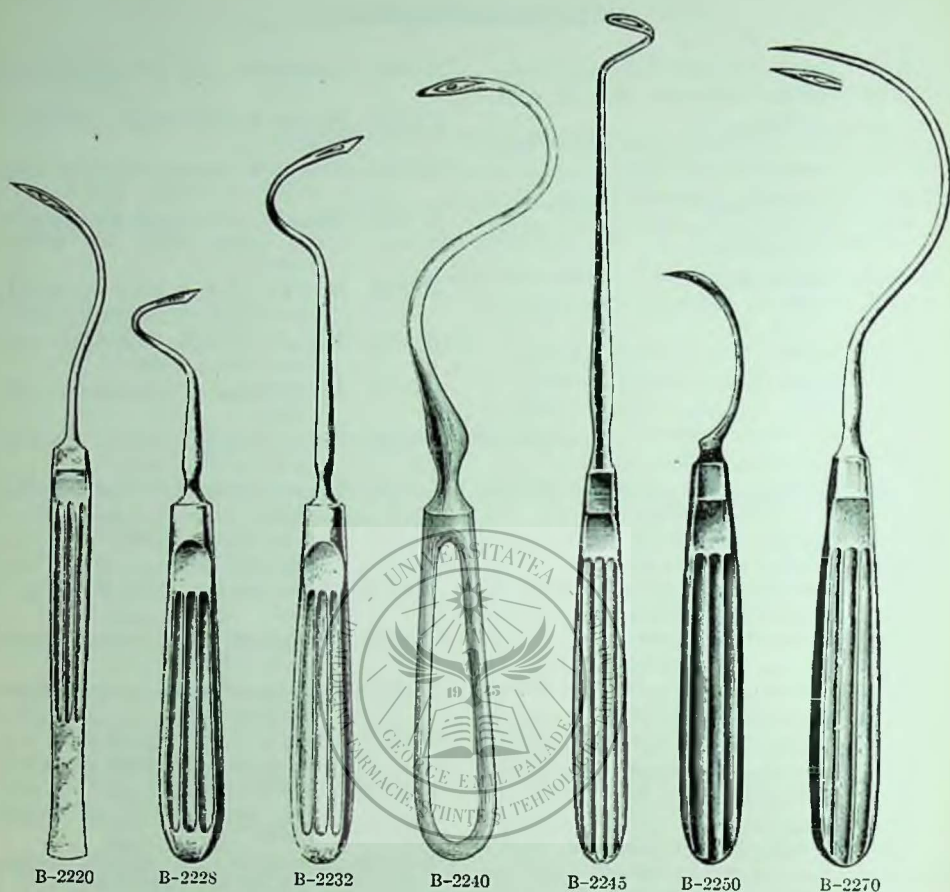
## Surgeons' Needles

- B-2085 Regular, straight, sizes 1 to 30.
- \*B-2086 Regular, straight, split eye, sizes 1 to 30.
- B-2087 Regular, half curved, sizes 1 to 30.
- \*B-2088 Regular, half curved, split eye, sizes 1 to 30.
- \*B-2089 Regular, half curved, round body, sizes 1 to 18.
- B-2090 Regular, full curved, sizes 1 to 30.
- \*B-2091 Regular, half circle curve, sizes 1 to 18.
- \*B-2092 Regular, full curved, split eye, sizes 1 to 30.
- \*B-2093 Regular, full curved, round body, sizes 1 to 18.
- \*B-2094 Regular, full curved, with Cunningham eye, sizes 1 to 18.
- \*B-2095 Hagedorn's, straight, sizes 1 to 13.
- \*B-2096 Hagedorn's, straight, with split eye, sizes 1 to 13.
- B-2097 Hagedorn's, half curved, sizes 1 to 13.
- \*B-2098 Hagedorn's, half curved, with split eye, sizes 1 to 13.
- B-2099 Hagedorn Needle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  circle, sizes 1 to 13.
- B-2100 Hagedorn's, full curved half circle.
- B-2101 Hagedorn's,  $\frac{1}{4}$  circle curve, sizes 1 to 13.
- \*B-2102 Hagedorn's,  $\frac{5}{8}$  circle curve, sizes 1 to 13.
- \*B-2103 Hagedorn's, full curved, with split eye, sizes 1 to 13.
- B-2104 Hagedorn's, fistula, stout, 3 sizes: 11, 12, 13.
- B-2105 Hagedorn's, fistula, thin, 3 sizes: 14, 15, 16.
- B-2106 Hagedorn's, intestinal, 3 sizes: 17, 18, 19.
- \*B-2107 Cole's (Central Eye) Needles, round point, sizes same as Regular Surgeons.
- \*B-2108 Cole's (Central Eye) Needles, Triangular, sizes same as Regular Surgeons.
- B-2109 Hagedorn's,  $\frac{1}{2}$  circle, with reversed eye, 13 sizes.
- B-2110 Bonney's, full curved, 7 sizes.
- B-2111 De Garmos, full curved, 1 size.
- B-2112 Carrell's Arterial Needles, curved, 1 size.
- B-2113 Carrell's Arterial Needles, straight, 1 size.
- B-2114 Boston, 4 sizes.
- B-2115 Doyen's, curved, to be used with fingers, gilt, 3 sizes.
- B-2116 Emmet's, straight, taper point, 5 sizes.
- B-2117 Emmet's, half curved, taper point, 5 sizes.
- B-2118 Emmet's, full curved, taper point, 5 sizes.
- B-2119 Emmet's, straight, trocar point, 5 sizes.
- B-2120 Emmet's, half curved, trocar point, 5 sizes.
- B-2121 Emmet's, full curved, trocar point, 5 sizes.
- \*B-2122 Eye, half curved, 6 sizes.
- \*B-2123 Eye, half curved, split eye, 6 sizes.
- B-2124 Eye, full curved, 6 sizes.
- \*B-2125 Eye, full curved, split eye, 6 sizes.
- B-2126 Ferguson's, with taper point, half circle, 12 sizes.
- B-2127 Fistula, full curved, light, 8 sizes.

## Surgeons' Needles

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>B-2128    <b>Fistula</b>, full curved, heavy, 6 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2129    <b>Fistula</b>, extra full curved, light, 8 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2130    <b>Fistula Needle</b>, extra curved light spring eye, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2131    <b>Goodell's</b>, perineal, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2132    <b>Henderson's</b>, full curved, cutting edge, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2133    <b>Hernia</b>, extra heavy, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2134    <b>Keith's</b>, straight, abdominal, 9 sizes.</p> <p>B-2135    <b>Kelly's Cervix Needles</b>, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2136    <b>Kelly Oblique Needles</b>, 3 sizes.</p> <p>B-2137    <b>Kelly (Lister Eye)</b> oblique Curved, 3 sizes.</p> <p>B-2138    <b>Kelly's</b>, gynaecic, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2139    <b>Kelly's</b>, full curved, tracheorrhaphy, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2140    <b>Kelly's Intestinal Needle</b>, plain eye, 4 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2141    <b>Kelly's</b>, full curved, intestinal, taper point, split eye.</p> <p>*B-2142    <b>Koenig's</b> fish hook curve, 5 sizes.</p> <p>B-2143    <b>Kidney Half Curved Needles</b>, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2144    <b>Kidney Needle</b>, straight, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2145    <b>Kidney Needle</b>, curved, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2146    <b>Intestinal</b>, straight, taper points, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2147    <b>Intestinal</b>, half curved, plain eye, taper point, 6 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2148    <b>Intestinal</b>, half curved, split eye, taper point, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2149    <b>Intestinal</b>, full curved, plain eye, taper point, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2150    <b>Intestinal Needles</b>, <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> circle, 6 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2151    <b>Intestinal</b>, full curved, split eye, taper point, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2152    <b>Lane's</b> Straight Needle, cleft palate, 6 sizes in <math>\frac{1}{8}</math> inch from <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> to 1 inch.</p> <p>B-2153    <b>Lane's</b>, cleft palate, <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> circle curve.</p> <p>B-2154    <b>Lane's</b>, cleft palate, <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> circle curve, 6 sizes in <math>\frac{1}{8}</math> inch from <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> to 1 inch.</p> <p>B-2155    <b>Lane's</b> Straight Needle, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2157    <b>Lane's</b> Needles, <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> circle, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2158    <b>Lane's</b> Needles, curved, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2159    <b>Ligating</b>, full curved, taper points, 3 sizes.</p> <p>B-2160    <b>Liver Needle</b>, straight, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2161    <b>Liver Needle</b>, curved, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2162    <b>Loopuyt's</b>, half curved, to be used with fingers, 5 sizes.</p> | <p>*B-2163    <b>Loopuyt's</b> half curved, split eye, 5 sizes.</p> <p>B-2164    <b>Martin's</b>, full curved, uterine, 7 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2165    <b>Martin's</b>, uterine, with Cunningham Eye, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2167    <b>Mayo's</b>, full curved, large square eye, taper point, for catgut, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2168    <b>Mayo's</b>, <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> circle, large square eye, taper point, for catgut, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2169    <b>Mayo's</b>, <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> circle, large square eye, trocar point, 4 sizes.</p> <p>B-2170    <b>Mayo-Robson</b> Abdominal Needle, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2171    <b>Mayo-Robson</b> Gastro Enterotomy Needle, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2172    <b>Mayo-Robson</b> Intestinal Needles, 2 sizes.</p> <p>B-2173    <b>Mayo-Robson</b> Muscle Stitch Needle, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2174    <b>Mayo-Robson</b> Skin Needles, 2 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2175    <b>McGowan's</b>, full curved, taper point, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2176    <b>McGowan's</b>, full curved, trocar point, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2177    <b>Mayo's</b>, full curved, plain eye, taper point, intestinal, 3 sizes.</p> <p>B-2178    <b>Moynihan's</b>, full curved, plain eye, taper point, for catgut, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2179    <b>Murphy's</b>, full curved, cutting points, for trachelorrhaphy, 3 sizes.</p> <p>B-2180    <b>Murphy's</b>, full curved, taper point, haemostatic, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2181    <b>Murphy's</b>, full curved, taper point, intestinal, 4 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2182    <b>Post-Mortem</b> Needles, half curved, 3-inch to 6-inch in <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inches.</p> <p>*B-2183    <b>Sims'</b>, straight, lance point, uterine, 5 sizes.</p> <p>B-2184    <b>Sims'</b>, half curved, lance point, uterine, 5 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2185    <b>Sims'</b>, full curved, lance point, uterine, 5 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2186    <b>Sharp's</b>, arterial, 1 size.</p> <p>B-2187    <b>Skene's</b>, straight, trocar point, uterine, 6 sizes.</p> <p>B-2188    <b>Staphylorrhaphy</b>, fish hook, cutting point, 1 size.</p> <p>*B-2189    <b>Triangular</b> Needles, regular, straight, 18 sizes.</p> <p>*B-2190    <b>Woodward's</b>, 1 size.</p> <p>*B-2191    <b>Wylie's</b> Pedicle Needles, 1 size.</p> |
|--|---|





## Ligature Needles with Handles

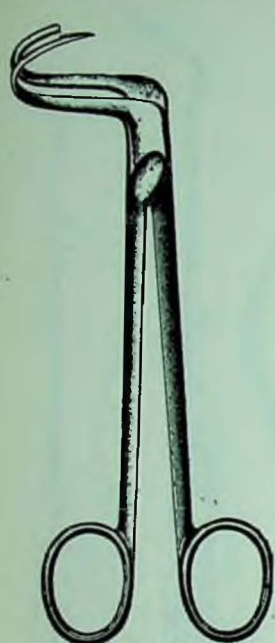
- B-2220 Ashton's, perineal.
- \*B-2225 Billroth's, ligature, straight, heavy.
- B-2226 Billroth's, ligature, half curved, heavy.
- B-2228 Carsten's, cervical, right or left.
- \*B-2230 Carsten's, ligature, blunt, right or left.
- B-2232 Carsten's, perineal, right or left.
- \*B-2235 Clark's, perineal, right or left.
- B-2240 Davis', ligature, curved.
- B-2245 Deschamp's, ligature, right or left, blunt.
- \*B-2246 Deschamp's, ligature, right or left, sharp.
- B-2250 Felizet's, perineal, curved.
- \*B-2255 Keyes', varicocele, plain, spear point.
- \*B-2256 Keyes', varicocele, plain, oblique point.
- \*B-2260 Landau's, ligature, sharp, with Hagedorn eye.
- \*B-2265 Langenbeck's, ligature, curved, blunt.
- B-2270 Pean's, ligature.





## Ligature Needles with Handles

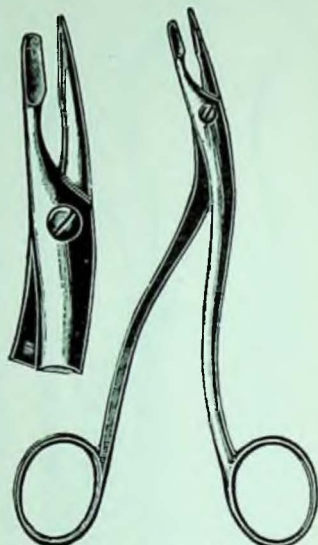
- B-2275 Reverdin's, suture, plain, sliding eye, curves, 1, 2, 3, 4.
- B-2280 Reverdin's, suture, automatic eye, curves, 1, 2, 3, 4.
- \*B-2285 Reverdin's, suture, automatic eye, **Hagedorn** point, curves, 1, 2, 3, 4.
- \*B-2290 Reverdin's, cervical, automatic eye, right or left.
- B-2295 Spiral curve, cervical, right or left.
- B-2300 Wilson's, cervical, right or left.



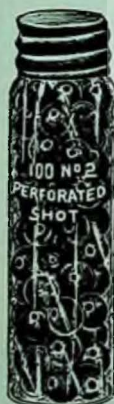
B-2310



B-2312



B-2320



B-2315



B-2317

## Ligature Carriers

- B-2310 Cleveland's, scissors handle, 6 inches, 8 inches.  
 B-2312 Cleveland's, improved, latest model, right and left.

## Suture Sundries

- B-2315 Perforated Shot, 100 in bottle.  
 B-2317 Shot Compressor.  
 B-2320 Spreading Forceps, **Richter's**, for removing, or regulating the pressure of Michel's wound clips.



B-2322



B-2326



B-2330



B-2335



B-2324

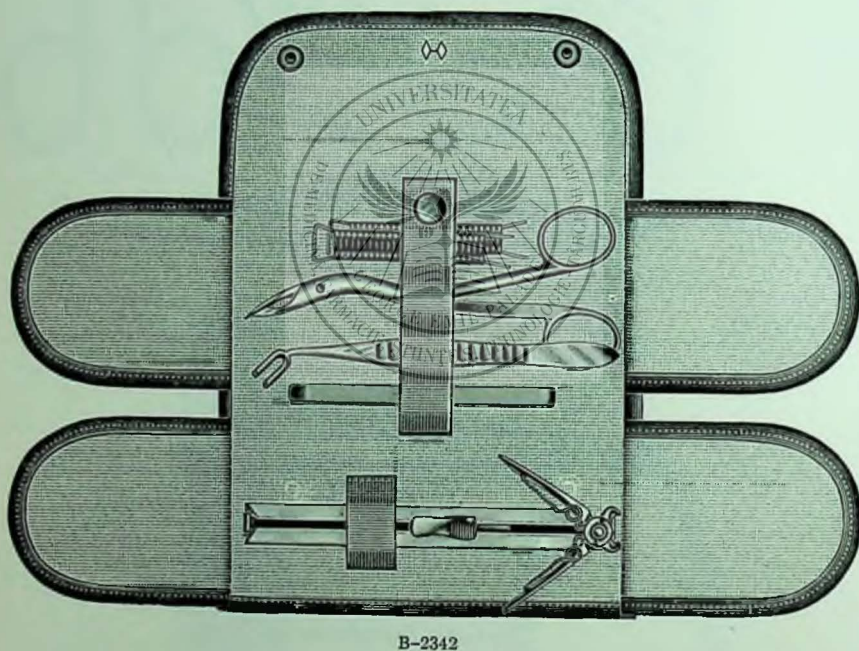
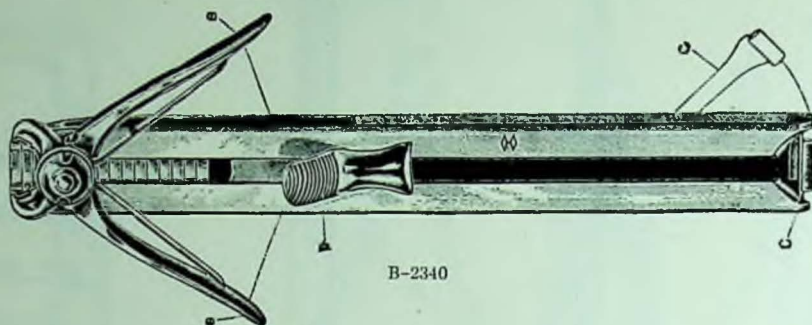


B-2325

## Suture Sundries

- B-2322 Suture Forceps, **Michel's**, plain.
- B-2324 Suture Forceps, **Michel's**, improved, straight, for applying and removing clips.
- B-2325 Suture Forceps, **Michel's**, improved, curved, for applying and removing clips.
- B-2326 Suture Forceps, **Roubaix's**, angular.
- \*B-2327 Suture Forceps, **Roubaix's**, straight.
- B-2330 Suture Scissors, **Littauer's**, 5½ inches.
- B-2335 Wound Clips, **Michel's**, small, medium and large.
- \*B-2337 Wound Clip Set, **Michel's**, in metal case.





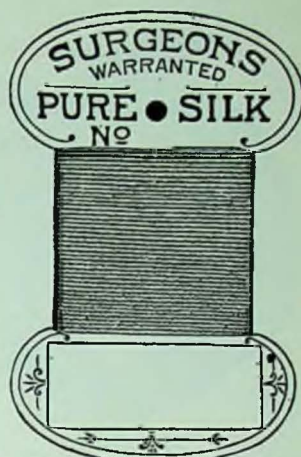
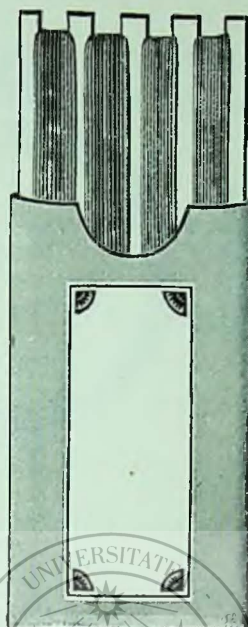
## Wound Clip Forceps and Sets.

B-2340 **Richter's Magazine Wound Clip Forceps**, holds 50 clips.

B-2342 **Richter's Magazine Wound Clip Set**, complete, in case.



B-2400



B-2430 B-2442

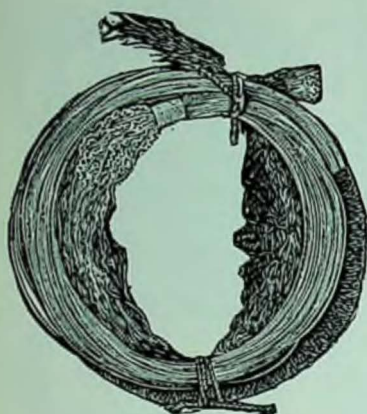


B-2412-2415

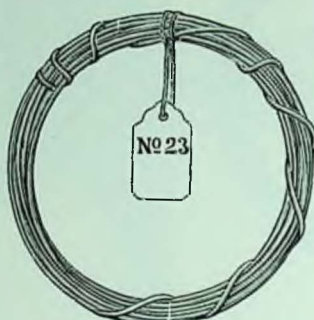
## Sutures and Ligatures Unsterilized

- B-2400 Catgut, dry, in bundles of 10 strings, each string 10 feet long: Nos. 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
- \*B-2405 Celluloid Yarn, **Pagenstecher's**, sizes 00 to 6, in 5 gram hanks.
- \*B-2407 Celluloid Yarn, **Braun's**, in 4 sizes, in hanks.
- \*B-2410 Horse Hair, 25 strands, in bottle.
- \*B-2411 Horse Hair, 100 strands, in paper box, 20 inches.
- B-2412 Linen Thread, **Mayo's**, iron dyed, No. 25, in hanks.
- B-2413 Linen Thread, **Mayo's**, iron dyed, No. 35, in hanks.
- B-2414 Linen Thread, **Mayo's**, iron dyed, No. 50, in hanks.
- B-2415 Linen Thread, **Mayo's**, iron dyed, No. 90, in hanks.
- \*B-2420 Kangaroo Tendon, unfinished, assorted sizes.
- \*B-2425 Silk, braided, **Turner's**, 12 sizes, in skeins, sizes: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
- B-2430 Silk, braided, 1 size on card, in 12 sizes.
- B-2432 Silk, braided, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.
- B-2435 Silk, braided, iron dyed, 1 size on card, in 12 sizes.
- B-2437 Silk, braided, iron dyed, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.
- B-2440 Silk, braided, white, on half ounce spools.
- B-2442 Silk, twisted, white, 1 size on card, in 20 sizes.
- B-2444 Silk, twisted, iron dyed, 1 size on card, in 20 sizes.
- B-2446 Silk, twisted, white, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.
- B-2448 Silk, twisted, iron dyed, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.
- B-2450 Silk, twisted, white, cable twist, in hanks.

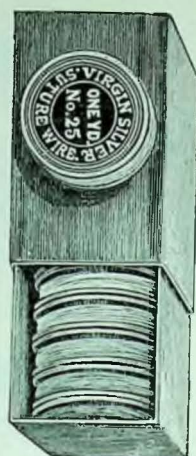




B-2455-2457



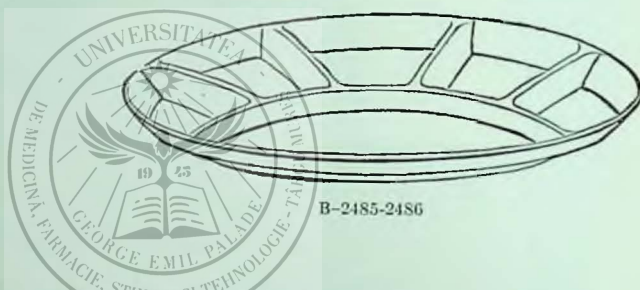
B-2470  
B-2474



B-2472



B-2480-2482



B-2485-2486

## Sutures and Ligatures, Unsterilized

- B-2455 Silk wormgut, ordinary quality, 14-inch strands, 100 strands to coil: size: fine, medium, coarse, X coarse, XX coarse.
- B-2457 Silk wormgut, finest quality, 14-inch strands, 100 strands to coil: size, fine, medium, coarse, X coarse, XX coarse, XXX coarse.
- \*B-2460 Wire, aluminum bronze, 4 sizes, 20 coils, in box.
- \*B-2465 Wire, silver, pure, No. 14 B. & S., for bone work.
- \*B-2466 Wire, silver, pure, No. 16 B. & S., for bone work.
- \*B-2467 Wire, silver, pure, No. 18 B. & S., for bone work.
- \*B-2468 Wire, silver, pure, No. 20 B. & S., for bone work.
- B-2470 Wire, silver, pure, sizes 22 to 30, B. & S., in 2 dwt. coils.
- B-2472 Wire, silver, pure, in spools of 1 yard each, 6 spools in box.
- B-2474 Wire, silver, pure, in half ounce coils, sizes 22 to 30, B. & S.
- B-2480 Glass Reels, for ligatures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches.
- B-2482 Glass Reels, for ligatures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- B-2485 Suture Plate, glass, with 6 compartments.
- B-2486 Suture Plate, opaque glass, with 6 compartments.

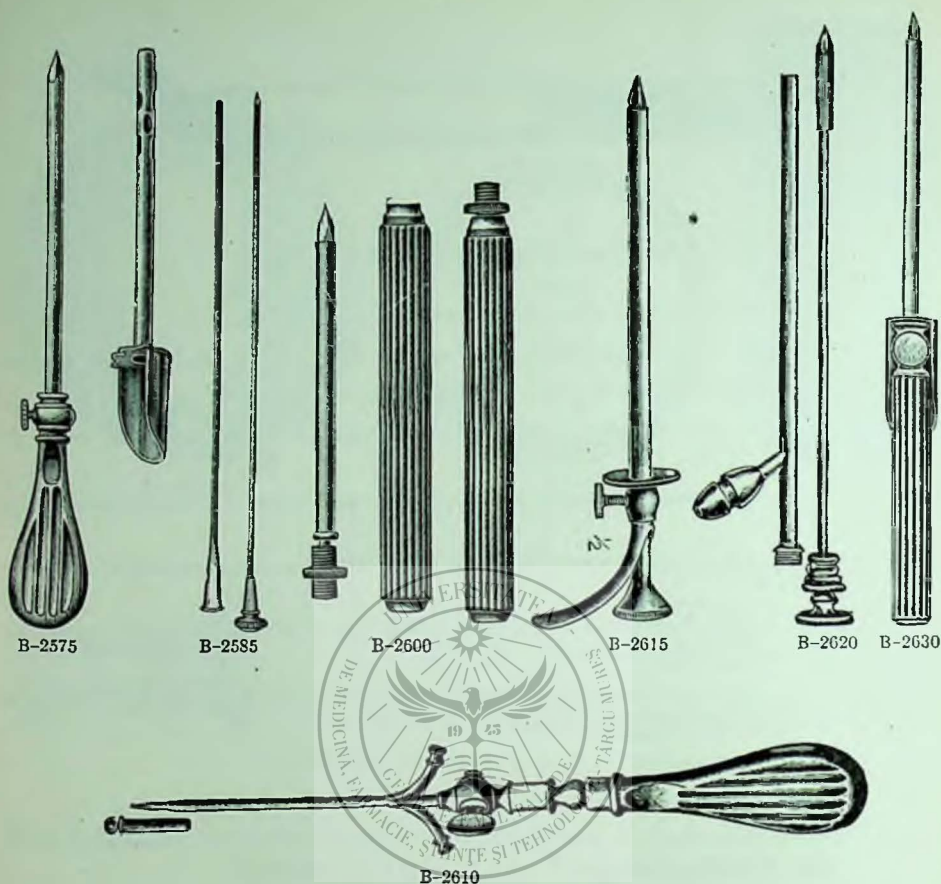




## Sterilized Ligatures and Sutures

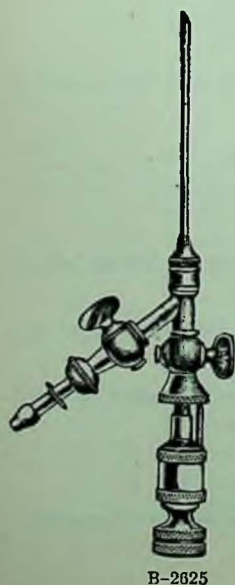
- B-2500 Catgut, plain, in sealed tubes, 5-foot strands, sizes 000 to 4.
- B-2502 Catgut, chromic, in sealed tubes, 5-foot strands, sizes 000 to 4; 10, 20, 30 and 40 day.
- B-2504 Catgut, **Bartlett** Process, plain, in sealed tubes, 5-foot strands, sizes 00 to 4.
- B-2506 Catgut, **Bartlett** Process, tanned, in sealed tubes, 5-foot strands, sizes 00 to 4; 20 and 30 day.
- B-2508 Catgut, plain, **Emergency**, in sealed tubes, 20-inch strands, without needles, sizes 00 to 4.
- B-2510 Catgut, chromic, **Emergency**, in sealed tubes, 20-inch strands, sizes 00 to 4; 10 and 20 day.
- B-2512 Catgut, plain, **Emergency**, in sealed tubes, 30-inch strands with half curved or full curved needles, sizes 00 to 3.
- B-2514 Catgut, chromic, **Emergency**, in sealed tubes, 30-inch strands with half curved or full curved needles, sizes 00 to 3; 10, 20 and 40 day.
- B-2516 Catgut, plain or chromic, in sealed envelopes, sizes 00 to 4.
- B-2518 Catgut, plain or chromic, in 3-spool bottles, 3 sizes in bottle.
- B-2520 Circumcision Suture, in sealed tubes, plain catgut, 30-inch strand, threaded on a full-curved needle, sizes 00, 0, 1.
- B-2522 Horsehair, in sealed tubes.
- B-2524 Silk, twisted, in sealed tubes, 2-yard strands, white or iron dyed.
- B-2526 Silk, twisted, in sealed tubes, **Emergency**, white or iron dyed, with half curved or full curved needles.
- B-2527 Silk, twisted, dry-sterile, in sealed envelopes.
- B-2528 Silkwormgut, in sealed tubes, 6-13-inch strands in each tube.
- B-2530 Silkwormgut, in sealed tubes, 2-13-inch strands in each tube.
- B-2532 Obstetrical or Perineal Sutures, in sealed tubes, **chromic catgut**, 30-inch strand, threaded on a full-curved needle No. 6.
- B-2534 Obstetrical or Perineal Sutures, in sealed tubes, **silk**, 30-inch strand, threaded on a full-curved needle No. 6.
- B-2536 Obstetrical or Perineal Sutures, in sealed tubes, **silkwormgut**, threaded on a full-curved needle No. 6.
- B-2540 Bone Wax, sterile, in sealed tubes.

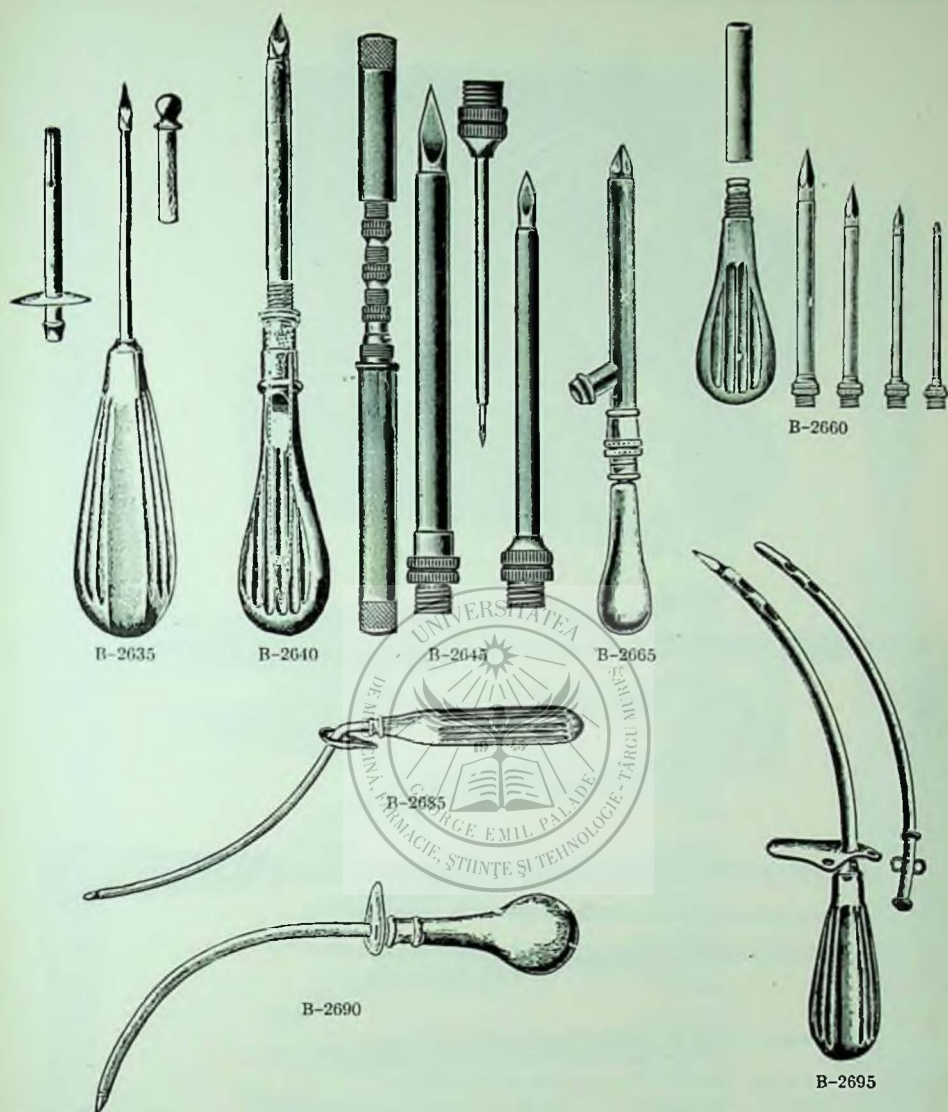
**Illustrated, Descriptive List of Sterilized Sutures and Ligatures sent on Request.**



## Trocars

- \*B-2570 Trocar, anasarca, **Southey's**.
- B-2575 Trocar, **Birch's**, with perforated canulae.
- \*B-2580 Trocar, **Emmet's**, small, No. 10 French scale.
- B-2585 Trocar, exploring, German silver canulae.
- \*B-2590 Trocar, **Fowler's**, pocket, with salt infusion needles.
- \*B-2595 Trocar, **Guitera's**, perineal.
- B-2600 Trocar, pocket, 4 sizes.
- \*B-2605 Trocar, reversible, in wire handle, 6 sizes.
- B-2610 Trocar, **Kashimura's**, thoracic, with stop cock.
- B-2615 Trocar, **Lower's**, for suprapubic drainage of bladder.
- B-2620 Trocar, **Ochsner's**, gall bladder, 3 sizes,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter.
- B-2625 Trocar, **Robinson-Brauer's**, thoracic, for pneumo-thorax.
- B-2630 Trocar, plain, reversible, with off-flow scoop.





## Trocars

- B-2635 Trocar, with disc and snap canulae, 3 sizes.  
 B-2640 Trocar, flat handle, reversible, 4 sizes.  
 B-2645 Trocar, telescopic, pencil case form, 3 in set.  
 \*B-2650 Trocar, telescopic, pencil case form, 4 in set.  
 \*B-2655 Trocar, telescopic, flat handle form, 3 in set.  
 B-2660 Trocar, telescopic, flat handle form, 4 in set.  
 \*B-2662 Trocar for Potain's aspirator, 3 sizes.

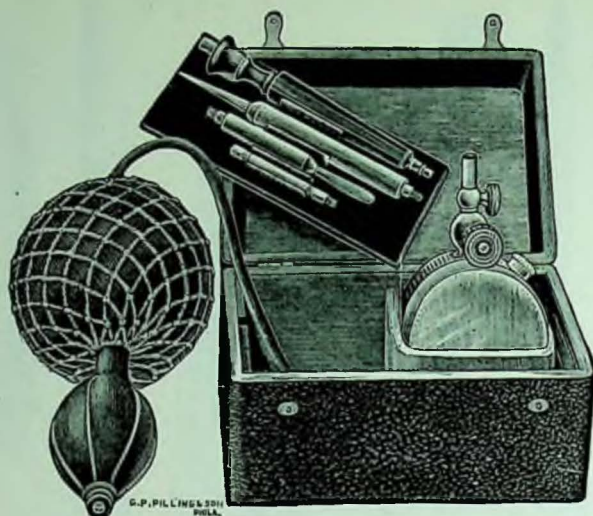
## Trocars, Ovarian

- B-2665 Emmet's.  
 \*B-2670 Pean's.  
 \*B-2675 Wylie's, blunt.  
 \*B-2680 Wylie's, sharp.

## Trocars, Vesical

- B-2685 Buck's.  
 B-2690 Plain.  
 B-2695 Fleurant's.

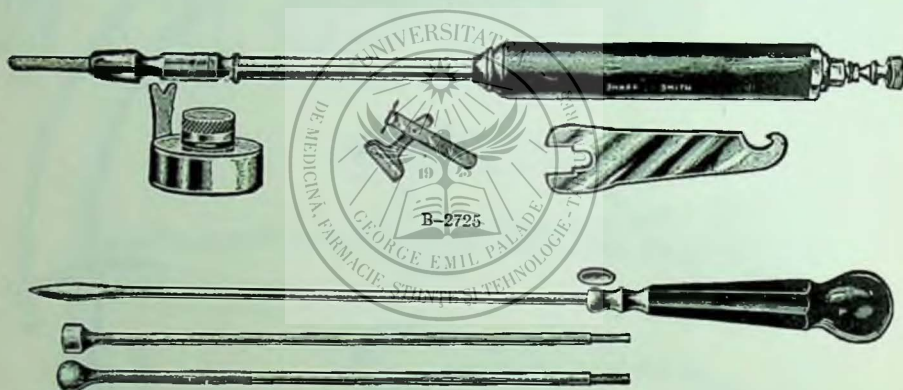




B-2720



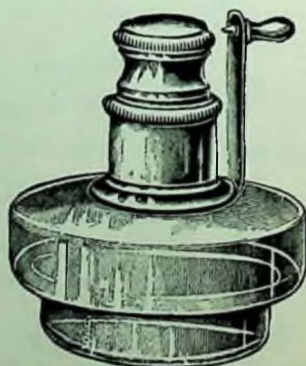
B-2760



B-2750

## Thermo and Actual Cauteries

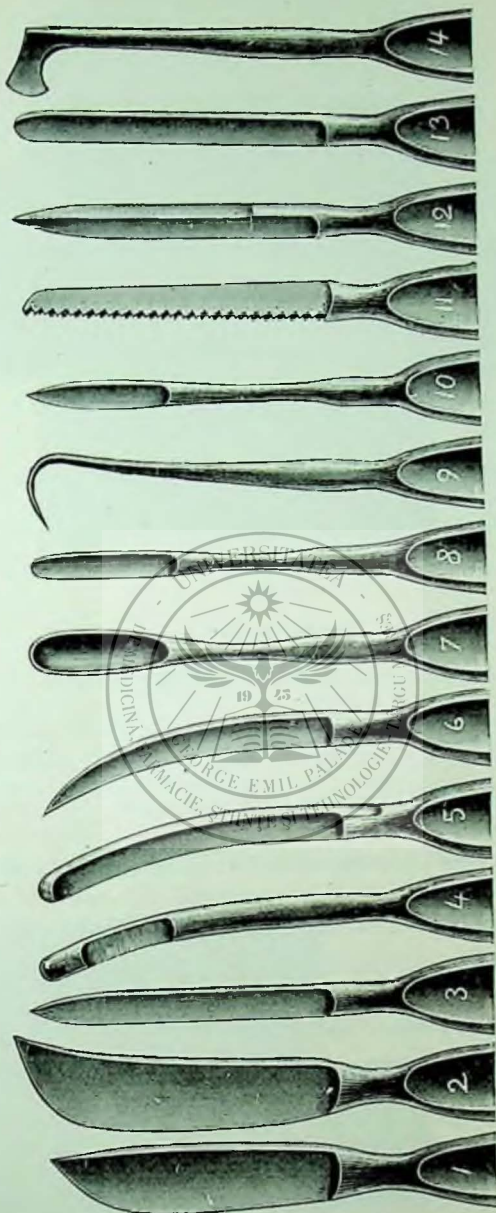
- B-2720 **Paquelin** Thermo Cautery, complete as shown.
- B-2725 Perfected Auto Ether Cautery, complete as shown.
- \*B-2730 Thermo Cautery Bulb, pure gum, with net.
- \*B-2735 Thermo Cautery Burner, platinum, sharp taper point.
- \*B-2740 Thermo Cautery Burner, platinum, knife shape.
- \*B-2745 Thermo Cautery Burner, platinum, button point.
- B-2750 Actual Cautery Iron, set of 3, fitting in one handle.
- \*B-2755 Actual Cautery Iron, round point, rigid handle.
- \*B-2756 Actual Cautery Iron, flat button point, rigid handle.
- \*B-2757 Actual Cautery Iron, conical point, rigid handle.
- B-2760 Actual Cautery Copper, light, with wood handle.
- B-2765 Alcohol Lamp for heating thermo cautery burners.
- \*B-2770 Gas Stove for heating actual cautery burners.



B-2765



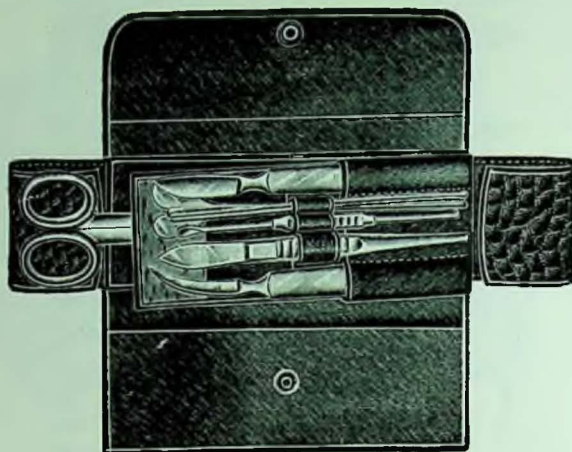
B-2800



B-2805

## Pocket Case Knives

- B-2800 Pocket Case Knife, concave handle, any style blade.
- B-2805 Pocket Case Knife, plain handle, any style blade.
- \*B-2810 Pocket Case Knife, plain handle, short.
- \*B-2815 Pocket Case Knife, 4 blades, aluminum handle, folding, in pouch.
- \*B-2820 Pocket Case Knives, double, aluminum handle.



B-2851

## Pocket Cases

**B-2851 Vest Pocket Case.** Contents: 2 Little's knives, 1 straight scissors, 1 thumb forceps, 1 director and tongue tie, 1 Gross' hook and spoon, needles and silk, in fine black grained leather case.

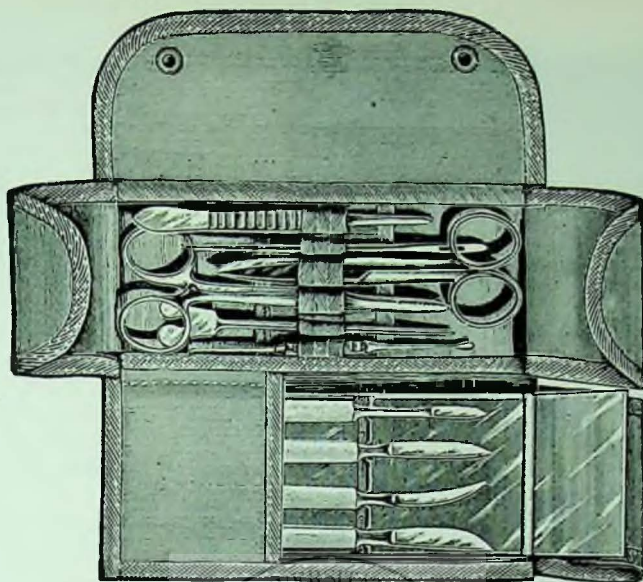
**B-2852 Vest Pocket Case.** Contents: 2 Little's knives, 1 straight scissors, 1 thumb forceps, 1 director and tongue tie, 2 probes, 1 Gross' ear spoon and hook, 1 Pean's haemostatic forceps, needles and silk, in black leather case.

Vest Pocket Case No. 2, in fine black grain leather case.

**B-2853 Vaughan's Vest Pocket Case, Khaki Case,** contents: 2 Little's knives in metal rack, 1 straight scissors, 1 thumb forceps, 1 director and tongue tie, 2 probes, 1 Gross' ear hook and spoon, 1 Pean's haemostat, needles and silk.

**B-2854 Vaughan's Emergency Pocket Case, Khaki Case,** contents: 1 thermometer in metal case, 1 Luer syringe  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cc., 2 Luer needles in clip holders, 1 Lindridge hypo spoon for sterilizing injections, 1 screw cap bottle, 1 bottle asbestos, 1 Mead's abscess knife in metal container, 1 thumb forceps, 5 inches, 1 Tait's haemostat, 1 grooved director and tongue tie, 1 combined male and female catheter, a straight scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1 Lister's bandage scissors,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.





B-2858

## Pocket Cases

**B-2858 Arthur's Pocket Instrument Set**, contents: 4 knives, 1 thumb dressing forceps, 1 director and tongue tie, 1 pair probes, 1 straight scissors, 1 artery forceps, 1 Gross' ear spoon and hook, needles and silk, in a closely woven, high grade khaki canvas case that can be easily washed or sterilized.

**B-2860 Pocket Case**, contents: 4 long concaved handle knives, 1 straight scissors, 1 thumb forceps, 1 Pean's forceps, 2 probes, 1 director and tongue tie, 1 ear hook and spoon, needles and silk.

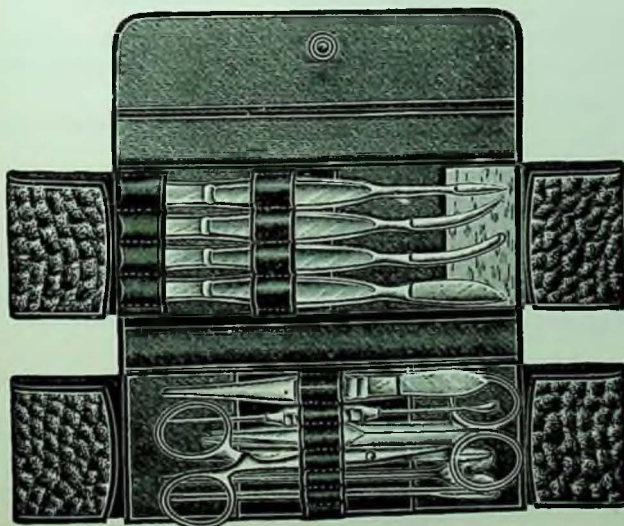
**\*B-2861 Pocket Case**, contents: same as B-2860, but with plain handle knives.

Cases put up in black morocco grain leather.

**\*B-2865 Pocket Case**, contents: 4 long concaved handle knives, 1 straight scissors, 1 thumb forceps, 1 Pean's forceps, 1 exploring needle, 1 ear spoon and director, 2 probes, 1 needle holder, needles and silk.

**\*B-2866 Pocket Case**, contents: same as B-2865, but with plain handle knives.

Cases put up in black morocco grain leather.



B-2860

Asociația Președini

BOLYAI

## Pocket Cases



B-2868

**B-2868 Pocket Case**, contents: 5 long concaved handle knives, 1 Parker's catheter and caustic holder, 1 thumb forceps, 1 straight scissors, 1 Pean's needle forceps, 1 ear hook and spoon, 1 director and tongue tie, 2 probes, needles and silk.

**\*B-2869 Pocket Case**, contents: same as B-2868, but with plain handle knives.

Cases put up in black morocco grain leather.



B-2875

**B-2875 Pocket Case**, in genuine calf case.

### Contents

6 Little's knives, assorted  
 1 Pean's haemostatic forceps  
 1 Jones' haemostatic forceps  
 1 straight scissors  
 1 thumb forceps  
 1 Parker's combined catheter  
 1 Gross' ear spoon and hook  
 1 director with tongue tie  
 1 pair of probes  
 Needles and silk

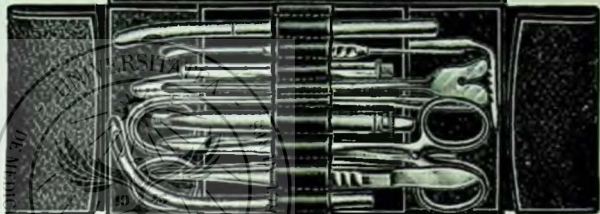
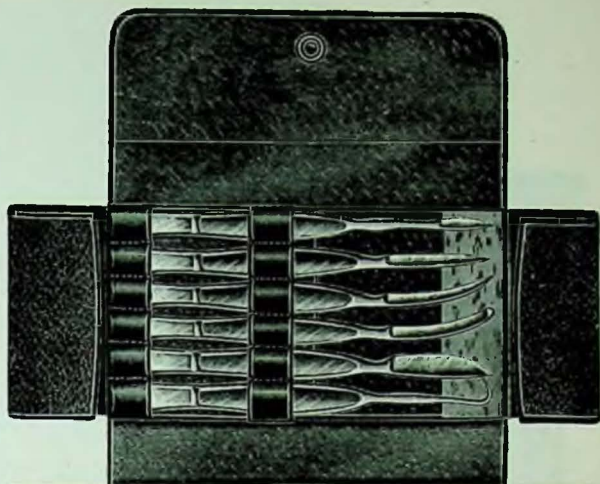


## Pocket Cases

- B-2880 Pocket Case**, contents: 6 long concaved handle knives, 1 thumb forceps, 1 Keen's needle holder, 1 straight scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1 Pean's forceps, 1 ear hook and spoon, 1 Parker's combined catheter and caustic holder, 1 exploring needle, 1 director and tongue tie, 2 probes, needles and silk.

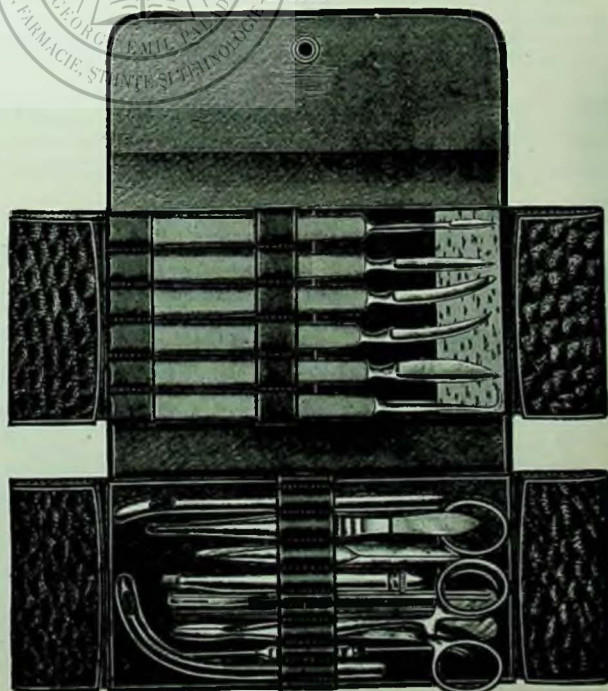
- \*B-2881 Pocket Case**, contents: Same as B-2880, but with plain handle knives.

Cases put up in genuine morocco.



B-2880

- B-2885 Pocket Case**, contents: 6 long plain handle Little's knives, 1 straight scissors, 1 Parker's catheter with caustic holder, 1 Pean's needle forceps, 1 thumb forceps, 1 director and tongue tie, 1 ear hook and spoon, 2 probes, needles and silk.



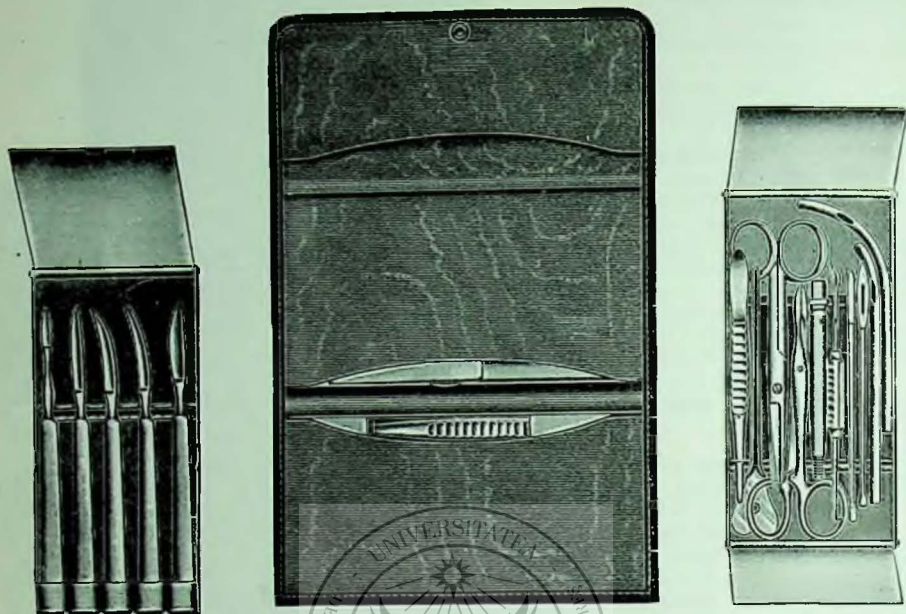
- \*B-2886 Pocket Case**, contents: same as B-2885, but with fine concaved handle knives.

Cases put up in black morocco and seal grain leathers.

B-2885



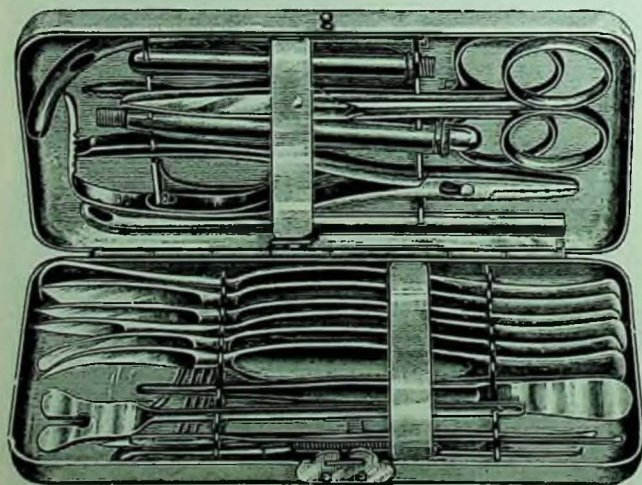
## Pocket Cases



B-2870

- B-2870 The Whitmarsh-Douglass Pocket Case, plain handled knives, plain leather case.  
 \*B-2871 The Whitmarsh-Douglass Pocket Case, concave handle knives, plain leather case.  
 \*B-2872 The Whitmarsh-Douglass Pocket Case, plain handle knives, khaki case.  
 \*B-2873 The Whitmarsh-Douglass Pocket Case, concave handle knives, khaki case.  
 \*B-2874 The Whitmarsh-Douglass Pocket Case, concave handle knives in fine grained black morocco case.

Contents: 1 scalpel, 1 curved sharp bistoury, 1 curved blunt bistoury, 1 straight sharp bistoury, 1 tenatome, 1 Pean's haemostatic forceps, 1 straight scissors, 1 spring dressing forceps, 1 groove director and tongue tie, 1 Gross' ear instrument, 1 male and female combined catheter with caustic holder, 1 pair silver probes, 1 dozen assorted needles, 1 card twisted silk.

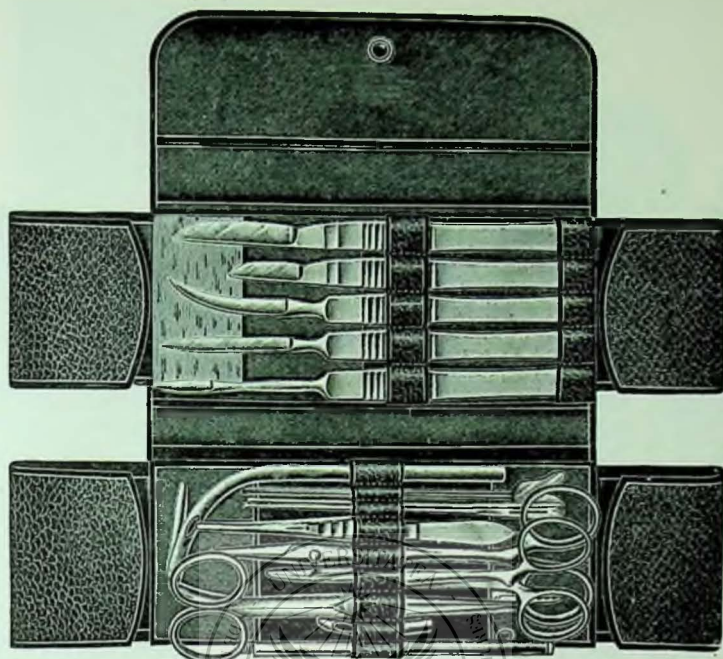


B-2880

- B-2880 Little's Metal Aseptic Case, with fine concave handle knives.

- \*B-2881 Little's Metal Aseptic Pocket Case, with plain handle knives.

Contents: 6 special fine Little's knives, 1 fine scissors, 1 Pean's forceps, 1 Parker's catheter with caustic holder, 1 Keen's needle holder, 1 Gross' ear hook and spoon, 1 metal exploring needle, 1 flat end director, 2 probes, 1 thumb dressing forceps, needles and silk. Case made of German silver, heavily plated. Racks are of metal and can be removed from the case. Measurements, 5½ inches long, 1¾ inches wide, ¾ inch thick, furnished with cloth button pouch for carrying.

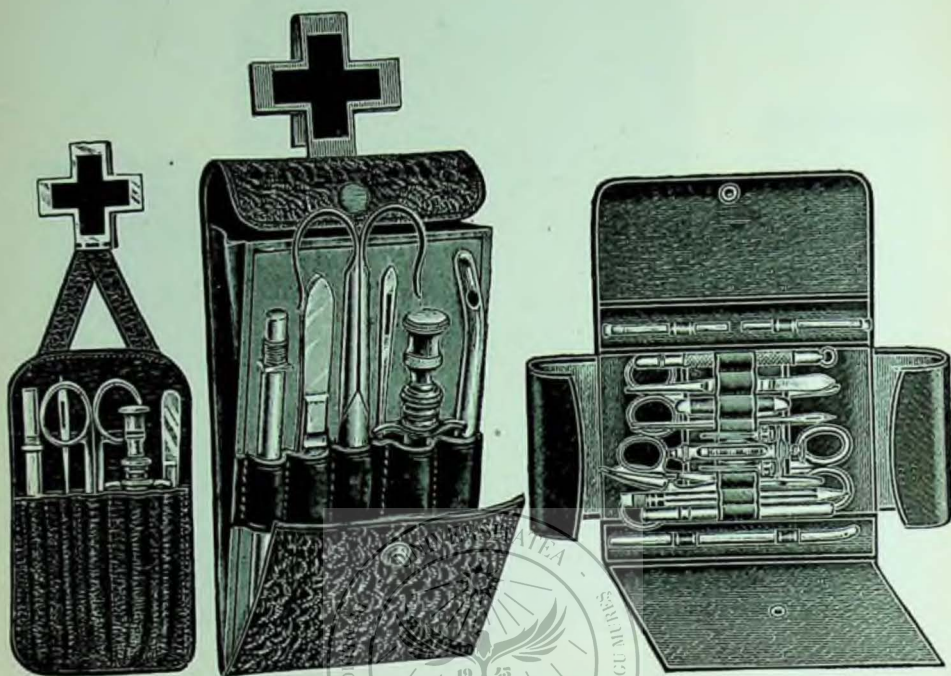


B-2885

## Pocket Cases and Nurses' Cases

- B-2885 The Jefferson Pocket Case**, contents: 5 operating knives, 1 haemostatic forceps, Kelly's, 1 Mathieu needle holder, 1 haemostatic forceps, Pean's, 1 straight scissors, 5½ inches, 1 male and female combined catheter, 1 spring dressing forceps, 4½ inches, 1 groove director and tongue tie, 1 pair silver probes, 4½ inches, 1 dozen needles, assorted, 1 card twisted silk.
- \*B-2895 Nurses' Pocket Case**, contents: 1 hypodermic syringe, 1 scissors, 1 haemostatic and dressing forceps, 1 glass female catheter, 1 clinical thermometer, in round cornered satin lined case, covered with chocolate colored morocco.
- \*B-2900 Nurses' Pocket Case**, contents: 1 male and female catheter, 1 clinical thermometer, 1 scissors, 1 thumb dressing forceps, 1 pair probes; case is made of fine black grain leather; pocket case style, very neat and compact.
- \*B-2905 Nurses' Pocket Case, Bellevue Hospital**, contents: 1 silver female catheter, 1 thermometer with certificate, 1 fine scissors, 1 Pean's haemostatic forceps, 1 silver probe, 1 fine thumb dressing forceps; case is of black morocco.
- \*B-2906 Nurses' Pocket Case, Bellevue Hospital**, same contents as B-2905, but with plated catheter.





B-2910

B-2915

B-2920

## Nurses' Cases

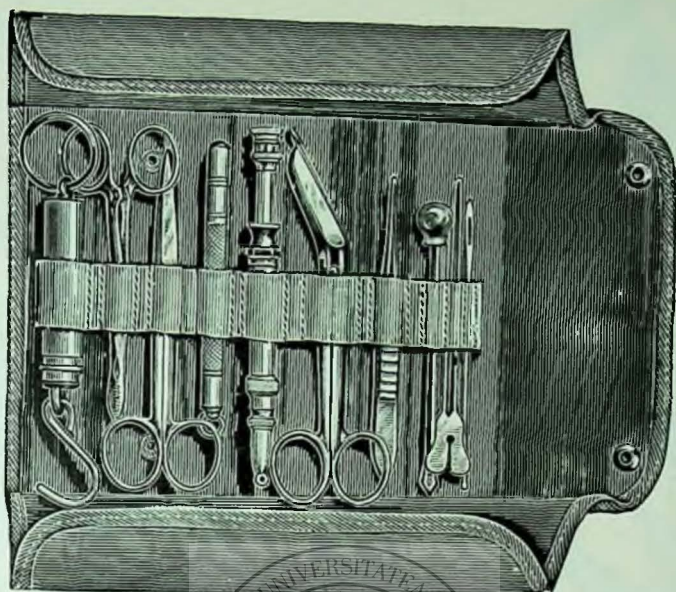
**B-2910 Nurses' Chatelaine Case**, without closing flaps, furnished with red cross or black chatelaine hook, contents: 1 thumb forceps, 1 all metal hypodermic syringe with needles, 1 scissors, 1 probe, 1 clinical thermometer in metal case, 1 female catheter.

**B-2915 Nurses' Chatelaine Case**, with closing flaps, furnished with red cross or black chatelaine hook, contents: 1 thumb forceps, 1 all metal hypodermic syringe with needles, 1 scissors, 1 probe, 1 clinical thermometer, in metal case, 1 female catheter, plated; case is made of black morocco or monkey leather grain.

**\*B-2916 Nurses' Chatelaine Case**, same as B-2915, but in khaki case with red cross hook.

**B-2920 Nurses' Companion, Pocket Case**, contents: bath thermometer, fine quality, minute clinical thermometer, hypodermic syringe with glass barrel, leather expanding piston, 2 hypodermic needles, Pean's forceps, straight scissors, angular bandage scissors, thumb forceps, pocket knife with 2 blades, pair of probes, lead pencil, 2 hypodermic vials, glass catheter, in folding leather case.

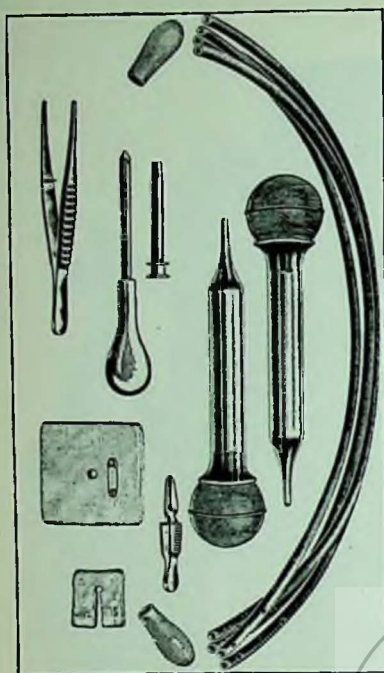




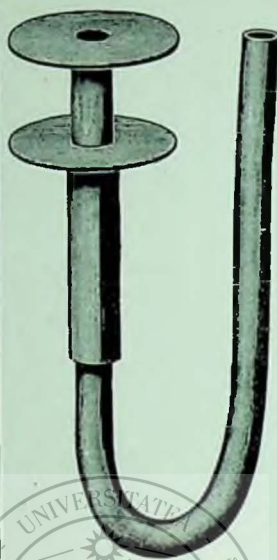
B-2025

## Nurses' and Minor and General Operating Cases

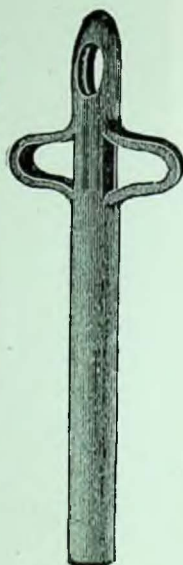
- B-2925 **Training School Nurses' Set**, contents: 1 probe, 1 director\* and tongue tie, 1 combined hypodermic syringe with solid gold needle and a one minute clinical thermometer, 1 dressing forceps, 1 bandage scissors, 1 straight scissors, 1 bath thermometer in plated case, 1 haemostatic forceps, and 1 baby scale, put up in very neat tan canvas of special quality.
- \*B-2940 **Compact Operating Set**, contents: large amputating saw, removable handle; Liston's 8½ inch bone forceps, with spring; 3 Pean's haemostatic forceps, curved scissors, Keen's needle holder, 5 inches; Esmarch's tourniquet with hook and chain, amputating knife, 7 metal handle operating knives, assorted blades to suit; flat end director, pair of probes, needles and silk; this case is extremely compact and well arranged; every instrument is perfectly aseptic, and mounted in two metal removable racks; the case is handsome and durable with metal corners and has a comfortable handle; the racks are either nickel plated or aluminum, as desired, the latter being considerably lighter.
- \*B-2941 **Compact Operating Set**, same as B-2940, but with Galt's trephine and elevator and raspatory added.
- \*B-2945 **Compact General Operating Set**, in morocco covered case, contents: large amputating saw, removable handle, medium amputating knife, small Catlin knife; 7 best Minor operating knives, assorted blades to suit; Esmarch's tourniquet, Galt's trephine, Hey's skull saw, trephining elevator and raspatory; 8½ inch bone forceps with spring; large size double end Volkman's bone curette; bone chisel, bone gouge, 2 Tait's haemostatic forceps; 1 reversible metal handle trocar, angular bandage shears, 2 Pean's haemostatic forceps, straight scissors, curved scissors, thumb dressing forceps, lifting back metacarpal saw, large Keen's needle holder, pair Parker's retractors, American bullet forceps with catch, Nelaton's porcelain head bullet probe, pair plated probes, director and aneurism needle, needles and silk assorted.
- \*B-2946 **Compact General Operating Set**, same as B-2945, but in sole leather case.



B-2960



B-2980



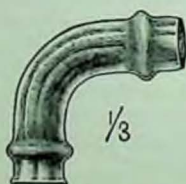
B-2986



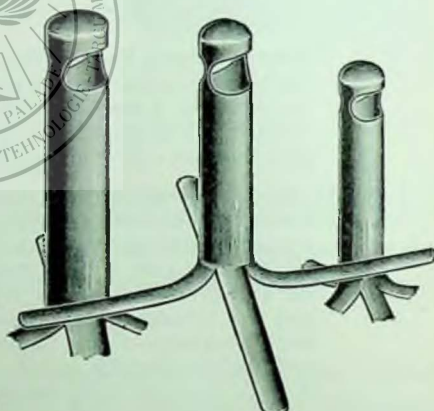
B-2988



B-2995



B-2996

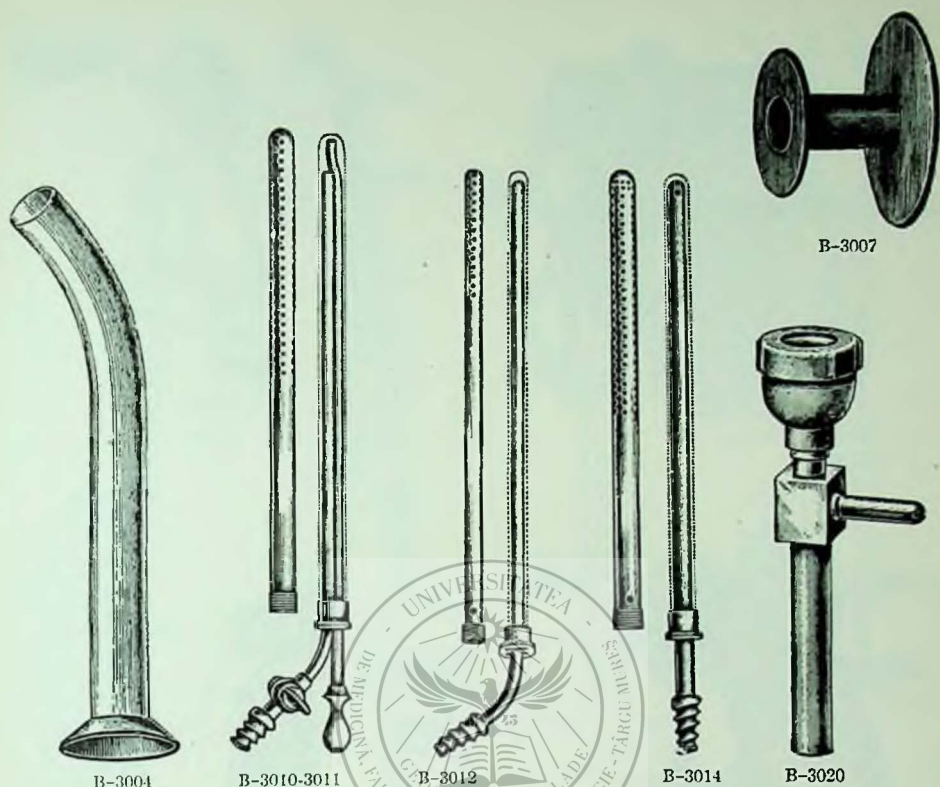


B-2982

## Drainage Apparatus and Tubes

- \*B-2955 Behan's Empyema Outfit.
- B-2960 Mozingo's Empyema Apparatus, complete as shown.
- \*B-2962 Saugmann's Pneumo-thorax Apparatus.
- \*B-2964 Forlanini's Pneumo-thorax Needle, with slip connection.
- \*B-2966 Robinson-Brauer's Pneumo-thorax Trocar. See B-2625.
- B-2980 Brewer's, soft rubber, for empyema, 2 sizes.
- B-2982 Colton's, metal, plated, 3 sizes.
- \*B-2984 Ferguson's, silver, prostatic.
- B-2986 Kelly's, soft rubber, for pelvic abscess.
- B-2988 Moynihan's, glass, abdominal, straight.
- B-2989 Moynihan's, glass, abdominal, curved, 3 sizes.
- B-2995 Paul's, glass, for small intestine, 3 sizes.
- B-2996 Paul's, glass, for large intestine, 3 sizes.





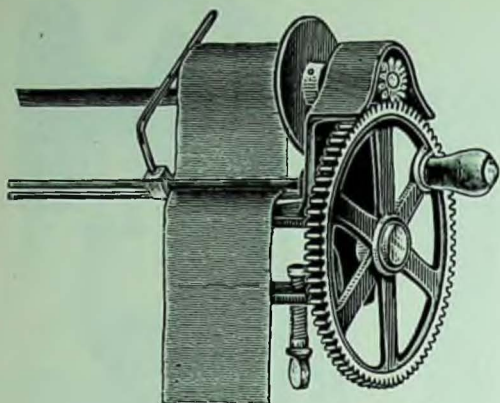
## Drainage Tubes

- \*B-2998 Plain, soft rubber, assorted sizes.
- \*B-3000 Perforated, soft rubber, assorted sizes.
- \*B-3002 **Thomas'**, glass, straight, plain.
- \*B-3003 **Thomas'**, glass, straight, perforated.
- B-3004 **Thomas'**, glass, curved, plain.
- \*B-3005 **Thomas'**, glass, curved, perforated.
- B-3007 **Wilson's**, soft rubber, for empyema, 3 sizes.

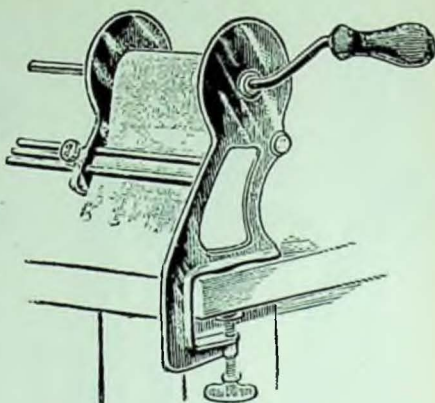
## Irrigating and Suction Tubes

- B-3010 **Poole's**, Abdominal Irrigator, with stop cock, 9 inches long, 30 French scale.
- B-3011 **Poole's**, Abdominal Irrigator, with stop cock, 13 inches long, 1 inch in diameter.
- B-3012 **Poole's**, Abdominal Suction Tube,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 23 French scale.
- B-3014 **Poole's**, Abdominal Suction Tube,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 30 French scale.
- B-3020 **Chapman's** Water Suction Pump, for above, with soft rubber slip connection.
- \*B-3021 **Chapman's** Water Suction Pump, for above, with metal screw cap connection.

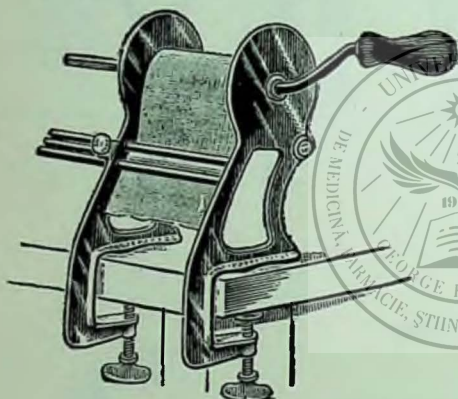




B-3030



B-3032



B-3034



B-3040



B-3050



B-3055

## Bandage Rollers

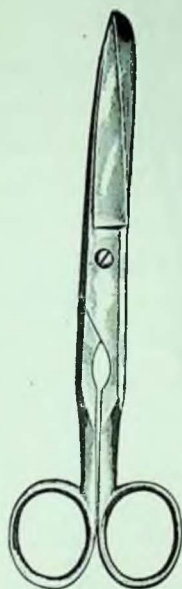
- B-3030 **Douglass**, geared, rapid winding.
- B-3032 **Jobse's**, nickel-plated, with one table clamp.
- B-3034 **Jobse's**, nickel-plated, with two table clamps.

## Iodoform Boxes

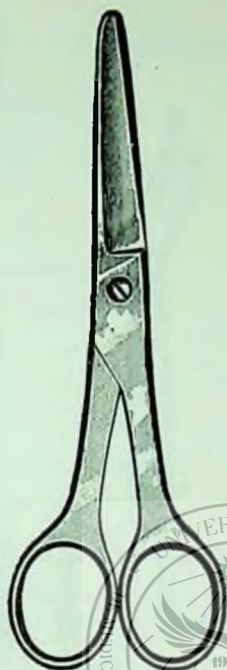
- B-3040 **Fowler's**, metal, nickel-plated.
- \*B-3041 **Fowler's**, metal, nickel-plated, with 3 compartments.
- \*B-3045 **Green's**, glass, with hard rubber mountings.
- B-3050 **Hard Rubber**, medium.

## Sundries

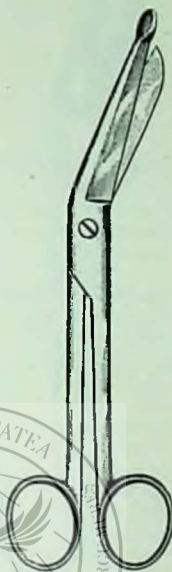
- B-3055 **Gosman's Rust Preventif**, in collapsible tube.
- \*B-3056 **Gosman's Rust Preventif**, small jar.
- \*B-3057 **Gosman's Rust Preventif**, large jar.
- \*B-3060 **Halstead's Silver Foil**, for dressing, 24 leaf books.



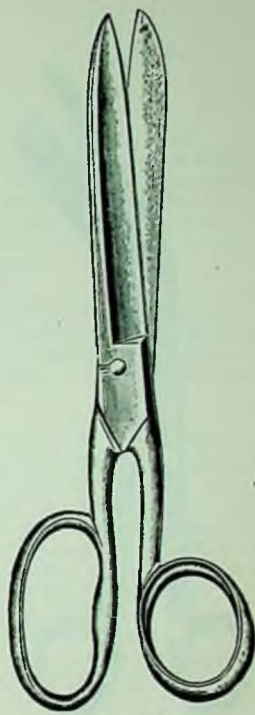
B-3080



B-3085



B-3090



B-3100



B-3105



B-3110

## Bandage Scissors

- B-3080 Gauze, heavy pattern, 6½ inches and 7 inches.
- B-3085 Gauze, extra heavy pattern, 6½ inches and 7¾ inches.
- B-3090 Lister's, 4½ inches, 5½ inches, 7 inches and 8 inches.
- \*B-3095 Lister's, with square shanks, 6 inches and 7 inches.
- B-3100 U. S. A. pattern.

## Plaster Bandage Knives

- B-3105 Curved blade.
- B-3110 Esmarch's, with wedge.



B-3115-3116



B-3120-3121



B-3125



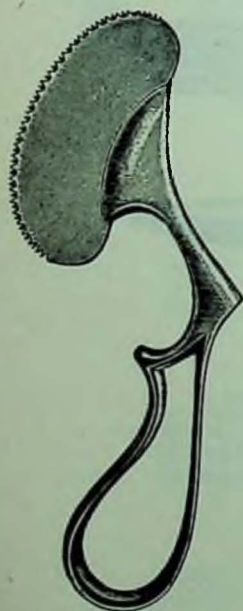
B-3135

## Plaster Bandage Shears

- B-3115 Esmarch's, 8 inches.
- B-3116 Esmarch's, 9¼ inches.
- B-3120 Esmarch's, with eccentric joint, 8 inches.
- B-3121 Esmarch's, with eccentric joint, 9¼ inches.
- B-3125 Esmarch's, New York Hospital pattern.
- \*B-3130 Seutin's.
- \*B-3131 Seutin's, with eccentric joint.
- B-3135 Stille's, 9 inches, for one hand.
- \*B-3140 Stille's, 14½ inches, heavy, for two hands.
- \*B-3145 Wight's.

## Plaster Bandage Saws

- \*B-3160 Bergmann's.
- B-3165 Engel's.



B-3165



## Surgical Dressings

## Gauze, Sterilized

B-3200 1 yard in carton, plain.

B-3201 5 yards in carton, plain.

B-3202 25 yards in carton, plain.

B-3203 100-yard rolls, **Unsterilized**.

B-3210 1 yard, plain, moist, in glass jar.

B-3211 5 yards, plain, moist, in glass jar.

B-3212 1 yard, sublimated, moist, in glass jar.

B-3213 5 yards, sublimated, moist, in glass jar.

B-3214 1 yard, iodoform, moist, in glass jar.

B-3215 5 yards, iodoform, moist, in glass jar.

## Individual Packages

B-3220 **Individual**, No. 1, each carton contains 10 pieces of gauze, 1 x 18 inches, each piece sterilized and individually wrapped, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform and thymol iodide.

B-3225 **Individual**, No. 2, each carton contains 5 pieces of gauze, 2 x 18 inches, each piece sterilized and individually wrapped, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform and thymol iodide.

B-3230 **Individual**, No. 3, each carton contains 2 pieces of gauze 4½ x 36 inches, individually wrapped and sterilized, also put up, 25 pieces in a box, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform, picric acid and thymol iodide.

B-3235 **Individual**, No. 4, each carton contains 1 piece of gauze, 9 x 36 inches, wrapped and sterilized, also put up, 25 pieces in a box, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform, picric acid and Thymol iodide.

B-3240 **Individual**, No. 5, this is a piece of gauze, 18 x 36 inches, individually wrapped and sterilized, 25 pieces in a box, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform, picric acid and thymol iodide.

B-3245 **Individual**, No. 6, this is a piece of **close mesh gauze**, 36 x 36 inches, individually wrapped and sterilized, 25 pieces in a box, obtainable in plain, borated, carbolated, corrosive sublimate, iodoform, picric acid and thymol iodide.

B-3250 **Individuals**, No. 6 Special; this is a piece of **medium mesh plain gauze**, 36 inches wide and 36 inches long (1 square yard), individually wrapped and sterilized, 26 pieces in a box.

B-3255 **Individuals**, Assorted No. 1; a complete assortment of gauze dressings, each individually wrapped and sterilized, containing: 10 pieces Individuals No. 6 (1 yard); 10 pieces Individuals No. 5 (½ yard); 10 pieces Individuals No. 4 (¼ yard); 10 pieces Individuals No. 3 (⅓ yard), 2 cartons Individuals No. 2; each carton contains 5 pieces of gauze 2 inches wide, 18 inches long; 2 cartons Individuals No. 1; each carton contains 10 pieces of gauze, 1 inch wide, 18 inches long.

B-3260 **Umbilical Dressing**, No. 1; a compact and sterile dressing for the umbilical cord, consisting of 2 gauze pads, 4 inches square, one being perforated in the centre to slip over the cord, and the other to complete the dressing; an envelope containing 2 pieces of Umbilical Tape, each ten inches long; a tube of boric acid to make a solution for cleansing the infant's eyes and mouth immediately after birth and afterwards for bathing the nipples and washing the baby's mouth before and after nursing. This Umbilical Dressing is distinguished for its convenience, compactness and safety.

B-3265 **Umbilical Dressing**, No. 2; contains the same articles as the Umbilical Dressing No. 1, with the addition of one tube of Umbilical Cord Powder, composed of acid salicylic and starch, and one ampoule silver nitrate solution, 1 per cent, which is intended for instillation into the eyes of infants to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum; the ampoule is of amber glass and is so shaped that it can be opened at both ends; a rubber nipple is included, making the container a medicine dropper.

## Surgical Dressings

- B-3270 Umbilical Tape, in sealed envelope.  
 B-3271 Umbilical Tape, 20 yards, in bottle.  
 B-3272 Umbilical Tape, in sealed tubes.

Gauze Strips in Glass Tubes,  
Sealed and Sterilized

- B-3275 Plain, aseptic,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch by 6 yards.  
 B-3276 Plain, aseptic, 1 inch by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yards.  
 B-3280 Iodoform,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch by 6 yards, 5 per cent.  
 B-3281 Iodoform, 1 inch by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yards, 5 per cent.  
 B-3282 Iodoform, in glass jars, 1 inch by 20 yards, 5 per cent.  
 B-3283 Iodoform, in glass jars, 2 inches by 10 yards, 5 per cent.

## Tampons, Wool

- B-3290 Large,  $1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches approximately, 12 in a box.  
 B-3291 Small,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  inches approximately, 12 in a box.

Gauze Bandages, Sterilized,  
Each Wrapped in Sealed Paper

- B-3292 1 inch by 10 yards.  
 B-3293  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards.  
 B-3294 2 inches by 10 yards.  
 B-3295  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards.  
 B-3296 3 inches by 10 yards.  
 B-3297  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards.  
 B-3298 4 inches by 10 yards.

Cotton Roller Bandages, Unbleached Muslin,  
Paper Wrapped

- B-3300 1 inch by 5 yards.  
 B-3301 2 inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3302 3 inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3303 4 inches by 5 yards.

Plaster Paris Bandages, Each Bandage in  
Airtight Metal Container

- B-3305  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3306 2 inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3307  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3308 3 inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3309  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 5 yards.  
 B-3310 4 inches by 5 yards.

## Adhesive Plaster, Zinc Oxide

- B-3320 7 inches by 1 yard, roll.  
 B-3321 12 inches by 5 yards, roll.  
 B-3325  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3326 1 inch by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3327  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3328 2 inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3329  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3330 3 inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3331  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3332 4 inches by 10 yards, on spool.  
 B-3335 7 inches by 1 yard, roll. On Moleskin Cloth.  
 B-3336 12 inches by 5 yards, roll. On Moleskin Cloth.

Absorbent Cotton, Sterilized, Fine Quality,  
Packed in Cartons

- B-3340 1 pound package.  
 B-3341 8-ounce package.  
 B-3342 4-ounce package.  
 B-3343 2-ounce package.  
 B-3344 1-ounce package.  
 B-3345  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce package.

Absorbent Cotton, Unsterilized, Plain Quality,  
in Paper Rolls

- B-3350 1-pound package.

Non-Absorbent Cotton, Sterilized,  
Packed in Cartons

- B-3355 1-pound package.

Miscellaneous Dressings, etc.  
Lamb's Wool, Sterilized, in Cartons

- B-3360 1-pound package.  
 B-3361 8-ounce package.  
 B-3362 4-ounce package.  
 B-3363 1-ounce package.

## Surgeons' Aseptic Towels

- B-3370  $18 \times 24$  inches, each in carton.

## Simpson's Intra Nasal Tampons

- B-3375 Large size, 4 dozen in box.  
 B-3376 Small size, 4 dozen in box.

Redintol Cotton, For Use with Redintol Burn  
Dressing

- B-3380 100 sheets,  $9 \times 12$  inches, in box.  
 B-3381 1 pound cake, Redintol Burn Dressing.  
 B-3385 Lubricating Jelly, soluble in water, in collapsible tube.  
 B-3390 Gutta Percha Tissue, 1-yard package.  
 B-3391 Gutta Percha Tissue, 1-pound package.

## Cellulosilk

- B-3400 Hospital, heavy, double weight, impervious form, 18 inches by 12 feet.  
 B-3401 Hospital, single weight, impervious form, 18 inches by 12 feet.  
 B-3402 Standard, heavy, double weight, impervious form, 9 inches by 12 feet.  
 B-3403 Standard, single weight, impervious form, 9 inches by 12 feet.  
 B-3405 Standard Perforated, double weight, 9 inches by 12 feet.

## Oiled Silk

- B-3410 30 inches by 1 yard, roll.  
 B-3411 30 inches by 5 yards, roll.

## Oiled Muslin

- B-3415 36 inches by 1 yard, roll.  
 B-3416 36 inches by 5 yards, roll.

## Oiled Dressing Paper

- B-3420 24 inches by 25 yards, roll.

## Surgeons' Rubber Gloves

- B-3430 Pure Gum, seamless, medium weight, long or short fingers, rough or smooth finish.





B-3501



B-3506



B-3510



B-3520-3526

## Surgeons' and Nurses' Gowns

The regular weight gowns are made of fine grade heavy **Linene**.

The lightweight gowns are made of fine grade **Muslin**.

When ordering, specify whether regular weight or lightweight are desired.

Regular stock sizes of Surgeons' Gowns are:

Chest: 38 inches, 40 inches, 42 inches, 44 inches, 46 inches, 48 inches, 48 inches.

Waist: 50 inches, 50 inches, 52 inches, 54 inches, 56 inches, 58 inches, 60 inches.

Special sizes are made to order

\*B-3500 Standard Gowns, long sleeves.

B-3501 Standard Gowns, short sleeves.

\*B-3505 Yoke Gowns, long sleeves.

B-3506 Yoke Gowns, short sleeves.

Regular stock sizes of Nurses' Gowns are:

Bust: 36 inches, 38 inches, 40 inches, 42 inches, 44 inches, 46 inches, 48 inches.

Length: 48 inches, 50 inches, 50 inches, 52 inches, 54 inches, 56 inches, 58 inches.

Special sizes are made to order

B-3510 Nurses' Gowns, high collar, long or short sleeves.

B-3511 Nurses' Gowns, without collar, long or short sleeves.

B-3512 Nurses' Gowns, with V-neck, long or short sleeves.

Regular stock sizes of Operating or of Office Coats are:

Chest: 36 inches, 37 inches, 38 inches, 40 inches, 42 inches, 44 inches, 46 inches, 48 inches.

Pajama style Operating Trousers are made small, medium and large, with draw-strings to tie at waist and plain bottoms which may be rolled up.

Regular stock sizes of Office Trousers are:

Waist: 30 inches, 31 inches, 31 inches, 32 inches, 33 inches, 33 inches, 33 inches, 34 inches,

Inseam: 30 inches, 31 inches, 32 inches, 32 inches, 32 inches, 32 inches, 33 inches, 35 inches, 36 inches,

Waist: 34 inches, 34 inches.

Inseam: 38 inches, 40 inches.

\*B-3515 Operating Coats, high neck, military collar, white Linene.

\*B-3516 Operating Trousers, pajama style, white Linene.

\*B-3518 Operating Suits, one piece, made in small, medium and large.

B-3520 Office Coats, military style, white Linene.

B-3521 Office Coats, military style, heavy white Duck.

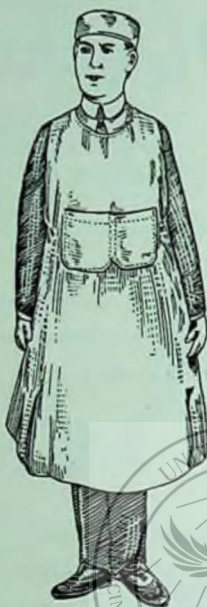
B-3525 Office Trousers, military style, white Linene.

B-3525 Office Trousers, military style, heavy white Duck.





B-3530



B-3535-3542



B-3555



B-3560



B-3566



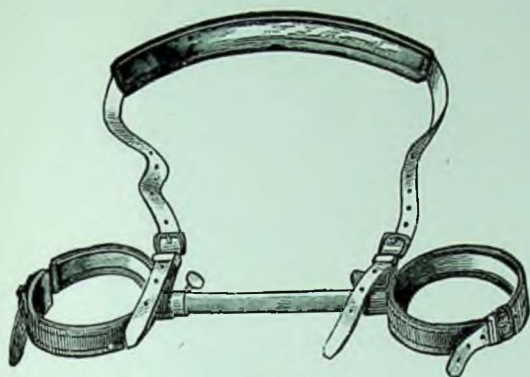
B-3561



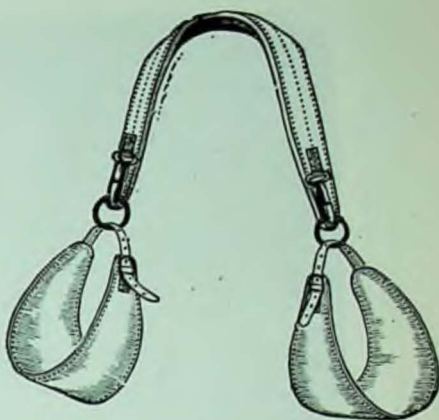
B-3565

## Contagious Disease Gowns, Operating Aprons and Caps

- B-3530 Contagious Disease Gowns, sizes same as operating gowns.
- B-3535 Aprons, white twill, short, 46 inches.
- B-3536 Aprons, white twill, medium, 50 inches.
- B-3537 Aprons, white twill, long, 54 inches.
- B-3540 Aprons, rubber, short, 46 inches.
- B-3541 Aprons, rubber, medium, 50 inches.
- B-3542 Aprons, rubber, long, 54 inches.
- \*B-3545 Aprons, **Valentines**, rubber, for use by patient.
- \*B-3550 Aprons, oiled fabric, small
- \*B-3551 Aprons, oiled fabric, medium.
- \*B-3552 Aprons, oiled fabric, large.
- B-3555 Surgeons' Caps, plain.
- \*B-3556 Surgeons' Caps, ventilated.
- B-3560 **Mayo's** Head Cover, plain.
- B-3561 **Mayo's** Head Cover, ventilated.
- B-3565 Nurses' Caps, plain.
- B-3566 Nurses' Caps, helmet.
- \*B-3570 Surgeons' Operating Shoes, to cover street shoes, small, medium and large.



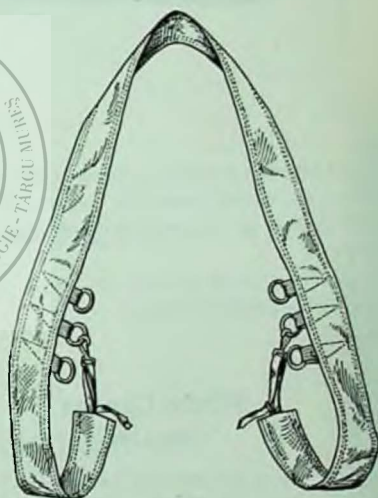
B-3580



B-3585



B-3590

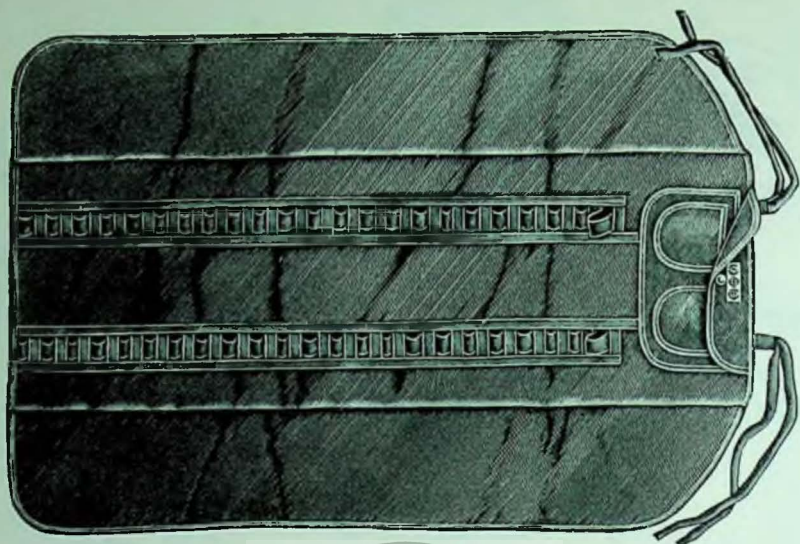


B-3595

## Leg Holders

- B-3580 **Clover's** Crutch, lithotomy position, leather covered.
- B-3585 **Kelly's**, made of heavy canvas.
- B-3590 **Mallet's**, made of heavy canvas.
- B-3595 **Robb's**, made of heavy canvas.





These rolls are well made and easily washed. They have two large and two small pockets at the end of the roll for sutures and small articles.

They are made with either single or double rows of adjustable loops.

Sizes Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are usually used for Uterine, Urethral and General Operating Instruments. Nos. 4, 5 and 6 are especially designed for Obstetrical instruments.

Special sizes and styles made to order promptly.

## White Canvas (regular)

- B-3600 No. 1, 12 x 23 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3601 No. 2, 12 x 29 inches, 17 single row loops.
- B-3602 No. 3, 12 x 35 inches, 21 single row loops.
- B-3603 No. 4, 15 x 23 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3604 No. 5, 15 x 29 inches, 17 single row loops.
- B-3605 No. 6, 15 x 35 inches, 21 single row loops.
- B-3606 No. 7, 9½ x 24 inches, 25 single row loops.
- B-3607 No. 8, 8 x 12 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3608 No. 1, 12 x 23 inches, 13 double row loops.
- B-3609 No. 2, 12 x 29 inches, 17 double row loops.
- B-3610 No. 3, 12 x 35 inches, 21 double row loops.
- B-3611 No. 4, 15 x 23 inches, 13 double row loops.
- B-3612 No. 5, 15 x 29 inches, 17 double row loops.
- B-3613 No. 6, 15 x 35 inches, 21 double row loops.
- B-3614 No. 7, 9½ x 24 inches, 25 double row loops.
- B-3615 No. 8, 8 x 12 inches, 13 double row loops.
- B-3616 No. 13, 14½ x 32 inches, 22 double row loops.

## Special Fast Tan High Grade Khaki

- B-3620 No. 1, 12 x 23 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3621 No. 2, 12 x 29 inches, 17 single row loops.
- B-3622 No. 3, 12 x 35 inches, 21 single row loops.
- B-3623 No. 4, 15 x 23 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3624 No. 5, 15 x 29 inches, 17 single row loops.
- B-3625 No. 6, 15 x 35 inches, 21 single row loops.
- B-3626 No. 7, 9½ x 24 inches, 25 single row loops.
- B-3627 No. 8, 8 x 12 inches, 13 single row loops.
- B-3628 No. 1, 12 x 23 inches, 13 double row loops.
- B-3629 No. 2, 12 x 29 inches, 17 double row loops.
- B-3630 No. 3, 12 x 35 inches, 21 double row loops.
- B-3631 No. 4, 15 x 23 inches, 13 double row loops.
- B-3632 No. 5, 15 x 29 inches, 17 double row loops.
- B-3633 No. 6, 15 x 35 inches, 21 double row loops.
- B-3634 No. 7, 9½ x 24 inches, 25 double row loops.
- B-3635 No. 8, 8 x 12 inches, 13 double row loops.

**NOTE—In ordering please specify size and material wanted.**



Section "C"



Eye

Ear

Nasal

Dermal

Oral



Tracheal

Laryngeal

Esophageal

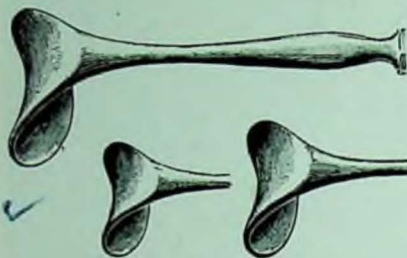
Stomach

Intestinal

Gall Bladder



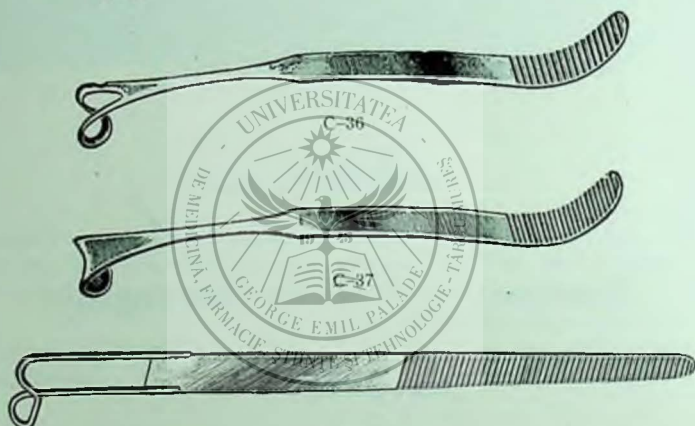
C-10



C-30



C-40



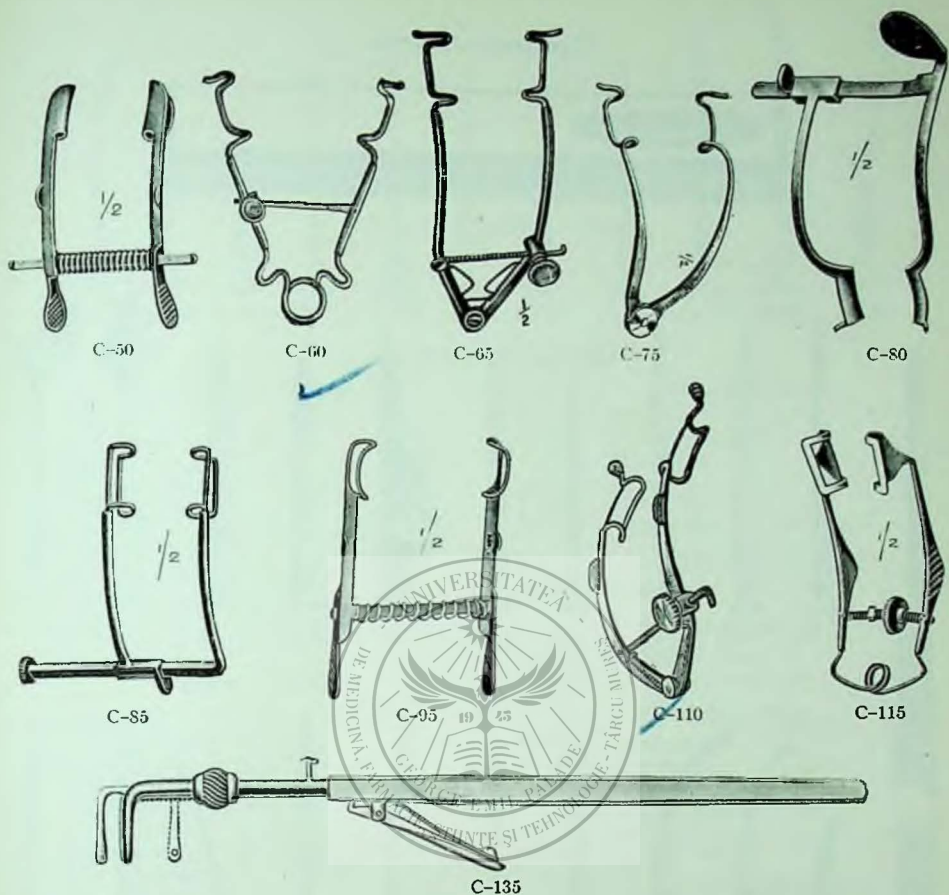
C-38

## Condensing Lenses, Illuminators, Ophthalmoscopes and Retinoscopes

- \*C- 5 Condensing Lens, 2 inches, hard rubber rim, 13 dioptr.
- \*C- 6 Condensing Lens, double, 13 and 20 dioptr.
- \*C- 7 Condensing Lens, with metal rim and handle.
- \*C- 8 Dr. Berger's Loupe with metal head band.
- \*C- 9 Dr. Berger's Loupe with webbing head band.
- C-10 Ocular Transilluminator, E.S.I.Co.
- \*C-11 Ophthalmoscope, Loring's, 19 lens.
- \*C-12 Ophthalmoscope, Loring's, electrical, with mirror, in case.
- \*C-13 Ophthalmoscope, Morton's, electrical, with mirror, on battery handle.
- \*C-14 Retinoscope Mirror, plain or concave,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, regular handle.
- \*C-15 Retinoscope Mirror, plain or concave,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, folding handle.
- \*C-16 Retinoscope Mirror, Thorington's,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.
- \*C-17 Retinoscope Mirror, Thorington's,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, with folding cover.
- \*C-18 Retinoscope, electrical, on battery handle, in case.
- \*C-19 Retinoscope and Ophthalmoscope, electrical, on battery handle, in case.
- \*C-20 Asbestos Chimney, with iris diaphragm.

## Eyelid Retractors

- C-30 Desmarre's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-35 Fisher's, lid hook, double, latest model.
- C-36 Fisher's, fenestrated, flexible for shaping.
- C-37 Fisher's, solid, flexible for shaping.
- C-38 Fisher's, for lower lid.
- C-40 Ziegler's, one size.



## Eye Specula

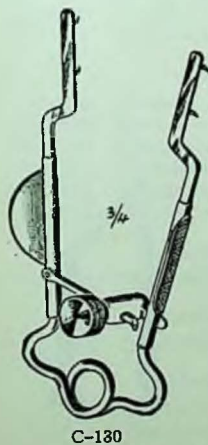
- C-50 Beard's, solid blades, non-magnetic.
- C-55 Brand's, with swivel blades.
- C-60 Critchett's.
- C-65 Fox's, with open or closed blades.
- C-70 Graefe's, plain.
- C-75 Major Smith's, nickel-plated or gold-plated.
- C-80 Monosmith's, non-magnetic.
- C-85 Murdoch's, steel.
- C-90 Noyes', improved, with screw.
- C-95 Fann's.
- C-100 Plain, wire.
- C-105 Weber's, for either eye.
- C-110 Weeks'.
- C-115 Ziegler's, latest pattern.

## Lachrymal Sac Retractors and Tendon Tuckers

- C-120 Mueller's Lachrymal Sac Retractor.
- C-135 Clark-Bruns Tendon Tucker.
- C-140 Todd's Tendon Tucker.

## Lid Plates and Strabismometer

- \*C-145 Jaeger's Lid Plate, hard rubber.
- \*C-146 Jaeger's Lid Plate, ivory.
- \*C-150 Lawrence's Strabismometer.

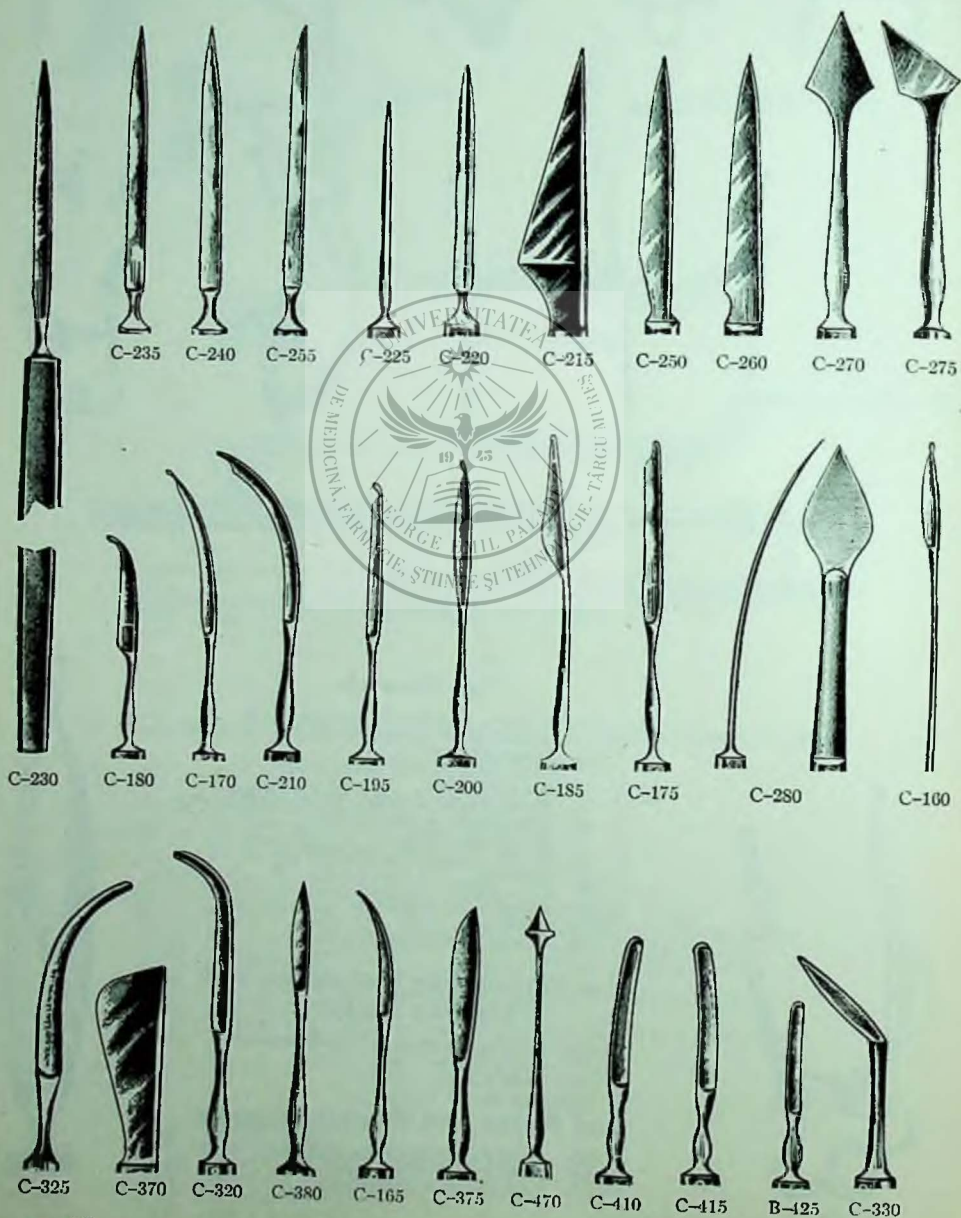


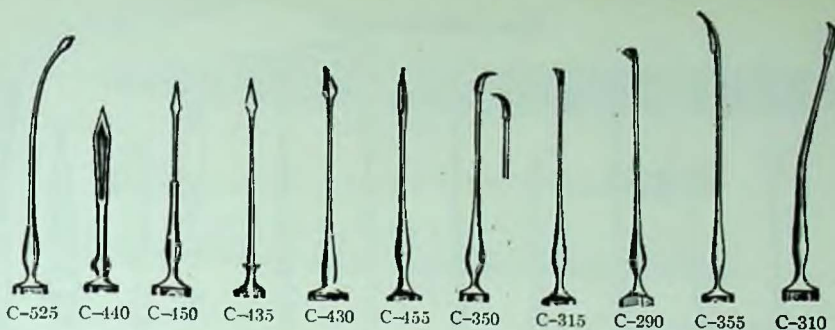


## Eye Instruments



Box for Holding Eye Instruments





## Eye Instruments

### Canalicula Knives

- C-160 Agnew's.
- C-165 Bowman's, sharp.
- C-170 Bowman's, probe point.
- C-175 Noyes'.
- C-180 Noyes'-Stilling's.
- C-185 Schmidt-Rimpler's.
- \*C-190 Thomas'.
- C-195 Weber's, straight.
- C-200 Weber's, straight English pattern.
- \*C-205 Weber's, half curved.
- C-210 Weber's, full curved.

### Cataract Knives

- C-215 Beer's, 3 sizes.
- C-220 Deutschmann's.
- C-225 Graefe's, delicate.
- C-230 Graefe's, small.
- C-235 Graefe's, medium.
- C-240 Graefe's, large.
- C-245 Green's, for Indian operation.
- C-250 Jackson's.
- C-255 Knapp's.
- C-260 Monoyer's.
- \*C-265 Schweigger's.

### Keratomes

- C-270 Jaeger's, straight, 3 sizes.
- C-275 Jaeger's, angular, 3 sizes.
- C-280 Landolt's, curved.
- \*C-285 Lichtenberg's, angular, probe.

### Cystotomes

- C-290 Beard's.
- \*C-295 Graefe's.
- \*C-300 Graefe's, right.
- \*C-305 Graefe's, left.
- C-310 Knapp's.
- C-315 Wilder's.

### Enucleation Knives

- C-320 Monosmith's.

### Excentration Knives

- C-325 Beard's, knife spatula.

### Iridectomy Knives

- C-330 Agnew's.
- \*C-335 Crichtet's.

### Iris Knives

- \*C-340 Adams'.
- \*C-345 Double-edged.
- C-350 Graefe's.
- C-355 Hayes'.
- \*C-360 Sichel's.
- \*C-365 Single-edge, with stop.

### Lid Knives

- C-370 Beard's.

### Scalpels

- C-375 Bellied, 3 sizes.
- C-380 Center point, 3 sizes.

### Scarifiers

- \*C-385 Desmarre's.
- \*C-390 Graefe's.

### Scleratomes

- \*C-395 DeWecker's.
- \*C-400 Galezowski's.

### Secondary Knives

- \*C-405 Blake's, straight.
- C-410 Concaved edge.
- C-415 Convex edge.
- \*C-420 Galezowski's.
- C-425 Straight edge.

### Cataract Needles

- C-430 Curved.
- C-435 Straight.
- C-440 Walton's, grooved.

### Iris Needles

- \*C-445 Beer's, straight.
- C-450 Bowman's, with stop.
- C-455 Knapp's Knife Needle.
- \*C-460 Knapp's Knife Needle, with stop.
- \*C-465 Zirn's.

### Paracentesis Needles

- C-470 Desmarre's, straight.
- \*C-475 Plain.

### Suture Needles

- \*C-480 Delaroza's.
- \*C-485 Himley's.
- \*C-490 Prince's.

## Eye Instruments







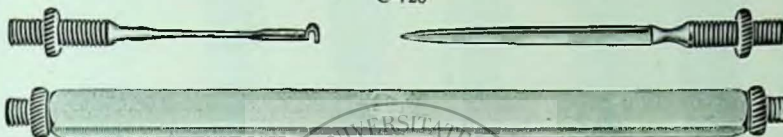
C-710



C-715



C-720



C-730

## Eye Instruments

### Tattooing Needles

- \*C-495 Agnew's.
- \*C-500 Baeder's.
- C-501 Baeder's, with spatula.
- C-505 DeWecker's, with spatula.

### Gouges

- \*C-510 Kuhnt's.
- \*C-515 Todd's, triangular point.
- C-520 Walton's.

### Probes

- \*C-525 DeWecker's.

### Scoops

- C-530 Arlt's, fenestrated.
- C-535 Bunge's, excentration.
- C-540 Critchett's, serrated.
- C-545 Daviel's.
- C-550 Graefe's, hard rubber.
- \*C-555 Graefe's, shell.
- C-560 Knapp's, silver.
- C-565 Lewis', fenestrated.
- C-570 Prince's, fenestrated cataract retractor.
- \*C-575 Schmidt-Rimpler's.
- C-580 Shell, lens, curved.
- C-585 Waldau's, silver.
- C-590 Well's, enucleation.
- C-595 Wilder's, fenestrated.

### Curettes

- C-600 Daviel's, chalazion.
- C-605 Hebra's, chalazion.
- C-610 Meyerhoeffer's, chalazion.
- C-615 Skeel's, chalazion.
- C-620 Wheeler's, corneal.

### Hooks

- \*C-622 Corelysis, Fox's, double.
- C-623 Cystotome, Fox's, double.
- C-625 Fixation, Guthrie's.
- \*C-630 Foreign body, Graefe's.
- \*C-635 Iris, angular.
- C-640 Iris, Tyrell's, blunt.
- \*C-645 Iris, Tyrell's, sharp.
- C-650 Lens, Graefe's, retractor.
- C-652 Lid Retractor, Smith-Green's.
- C-654 Pressure, Smith-Green's.
- C-655 Pterygium, Prince's.
- C-660 Strabismus, Graefe's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-665 Strabismus, sharp.
- C-670 Tendon, Stevens'.
- C-675 Traction, Stevens'.

### Spatulas

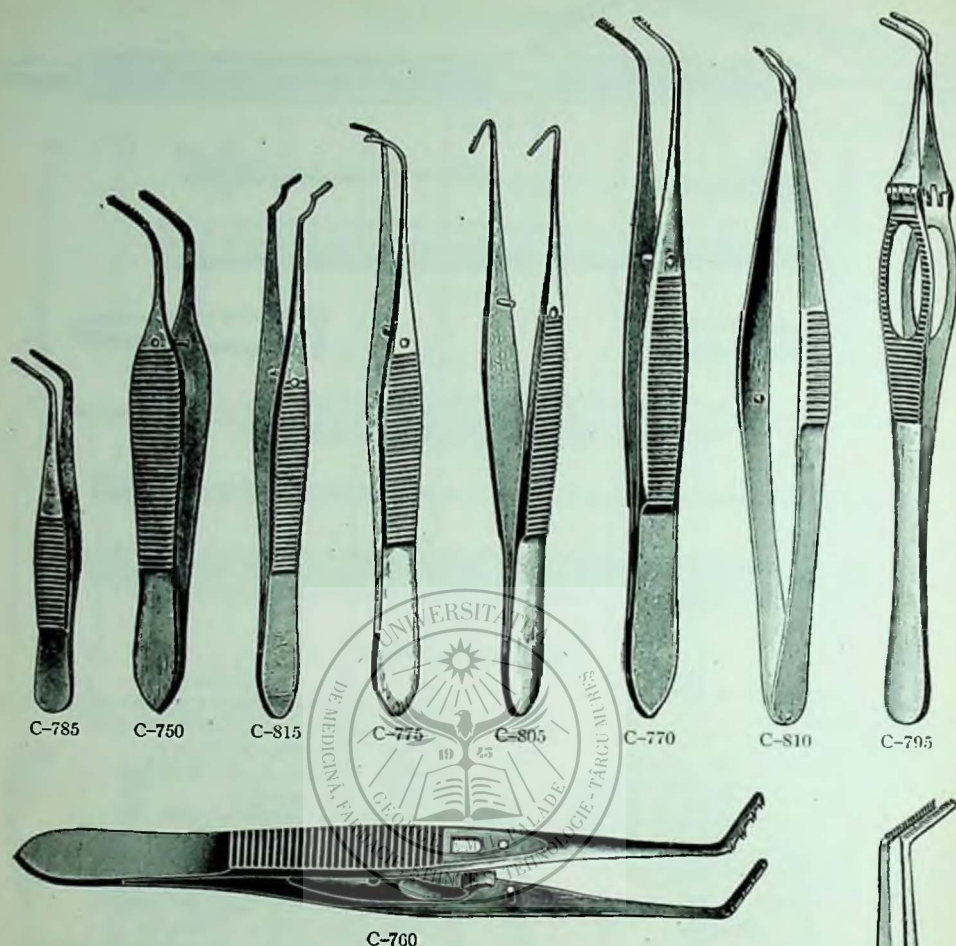
- C-680 Flexible, silver.
- C-685 Flexible, shell.
- \*C-687 Fox's, Corelysis, double.
- C-690 Daviel's, silver.
- C-695 Green's, with pressure probe.
- C-697 Smith-Green's, double.

### Spuds

- C-700 Dix's.
- C-705 Wheeler's, same as C-620.
- C-710 Illuminated Spud and Needle E.S.I.Co.

### Double Eye Instruments

- C-715 Dix's Spud and Needle, reversible.
- C-720 Dix's Spud and Needle, in round handle, with caps.
- \*C-725 Graefe's Knife and Dix's Spud reversible.
- C-730 Graefe's Knife and Wheeler's Corneal Spud, reversible.



## Eye Forceps

### Advancement

- |        |                      |       |           |
|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| C-750  | Fisher's.            | C-760 | Prince's. |
| *C-755 | Hotz's, slide catch. | C-765 | Reese's.  |

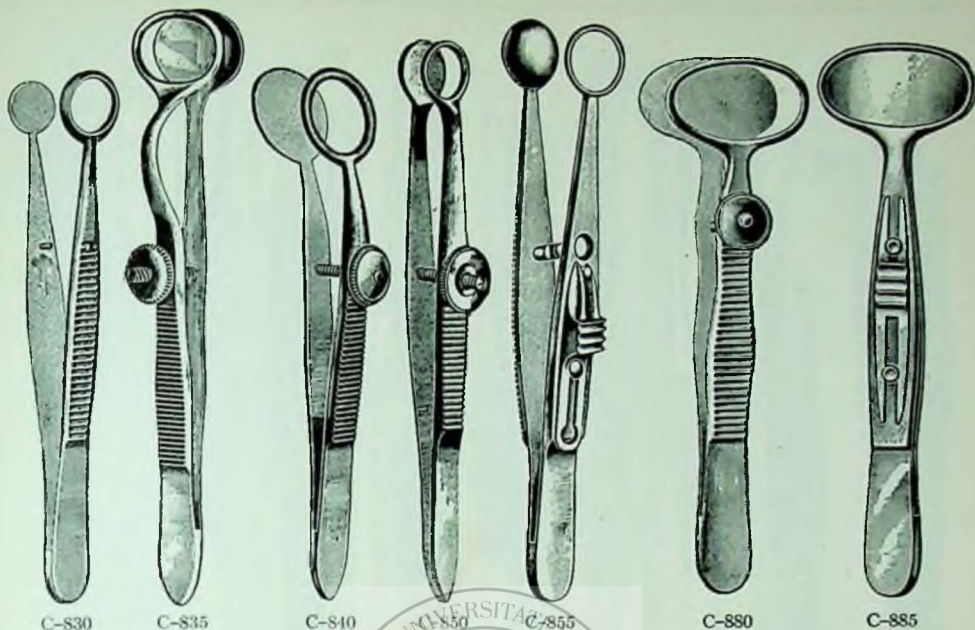
### Capsular

- |        |                            |        |   |
|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| C-770  | Fisher's.                  | C-795  | Knapp's, improved pattern.              |
| C-775  | Foerster's.                | *C-800 | Mathieu's, for use in Indian operation. |
| *C-780 | Francis', 4 and 4 teeth.   | C-805  | Schweigger's.                           |
| C-785  | Fuch's, Vienna pattern.    | C-810  | Smith's.                                |
| *C-790 | Knapp's, original pattern. | C-815  | Terson's.                               |



C-765





## Eye Forceps Chalazion

- C-830 Ayer's.
- C-835 Francis'.
- C-840 Hunt's.
- C-845 Lambert's.
- C-855 Spencer's, slide catch.
- \*C-860 Starkey's.
- \*C-865 Wilder's, clamp.

## Entropium

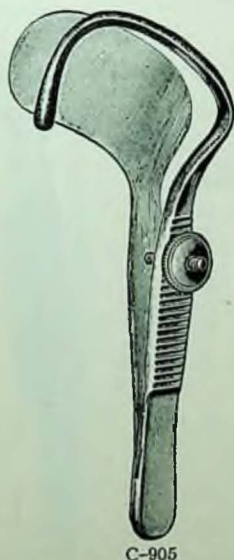
- \*C-870 Cross Bar.
- \*C-875 Denis'.
- C-880 Desmarre's.
- C-885 Desmarre's, slide catch.
- \*C-890 Knapp's, right and left.
- \*C-895 Noyes', right and left.
- \*C-900 Prout's, reversible, for right or left.
- C-905 Snellen's, right and left.
- \*C-910 Wilder's.
- C-915 Ziegler's.

## Enucleation

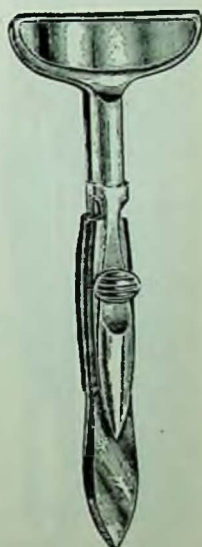
- \*C-920 Blitz's.
- \*C-925 Vulsellum, straight.

## Lid

- \*C-930 Beard's.
- \*C-935 Fisher's.
- \*C-940 Kuhnt's.



C-905



C-915





C-945



C-955



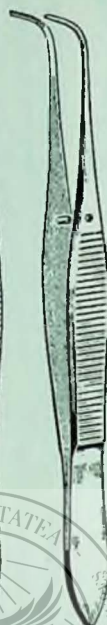
C-970



C-965



C-980



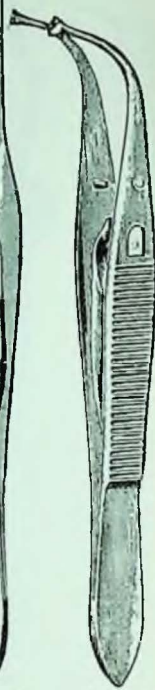
C-990



C-1055



C-1015



C-1035

## Eye Forceps Cilia

- C-945 Douglass'.
- \*C-950 Fine, broad points.
- C-955 Fine, narrow points.
- \*C-960 Henry's.
- C-965 Piffard's.
- C-970 Ziegler's.

## Dressing

- C-980 Straight, serrated points.
- \*C-985 Curved, serrated points
- C-990 Full curved, serrated points.
- \*C-995 Non-magnetic, for use with eye magnet.

## Fixation

- \*C-1000 Barr's.
- \*C-1005 Dudley's.
- \*C-1010 Ewing's.
- C-1015 Gifford's.
- C-1020 Graefe's.
- \*C-1025 Greene's, for Indian operation, 1 and 2 teeth, 2 and 3 teeth.
- \*C-1027 Fox's.
- C-1030 Harmon's, 3 inches long.
- C-1035 Noyes', curved, spring catch.
- C-1040 Plain, straight.
- \*C-1045 Plain, curved.
- \*C-1050 Schweigger's.
- C-1055 Stevens'.



C-1040

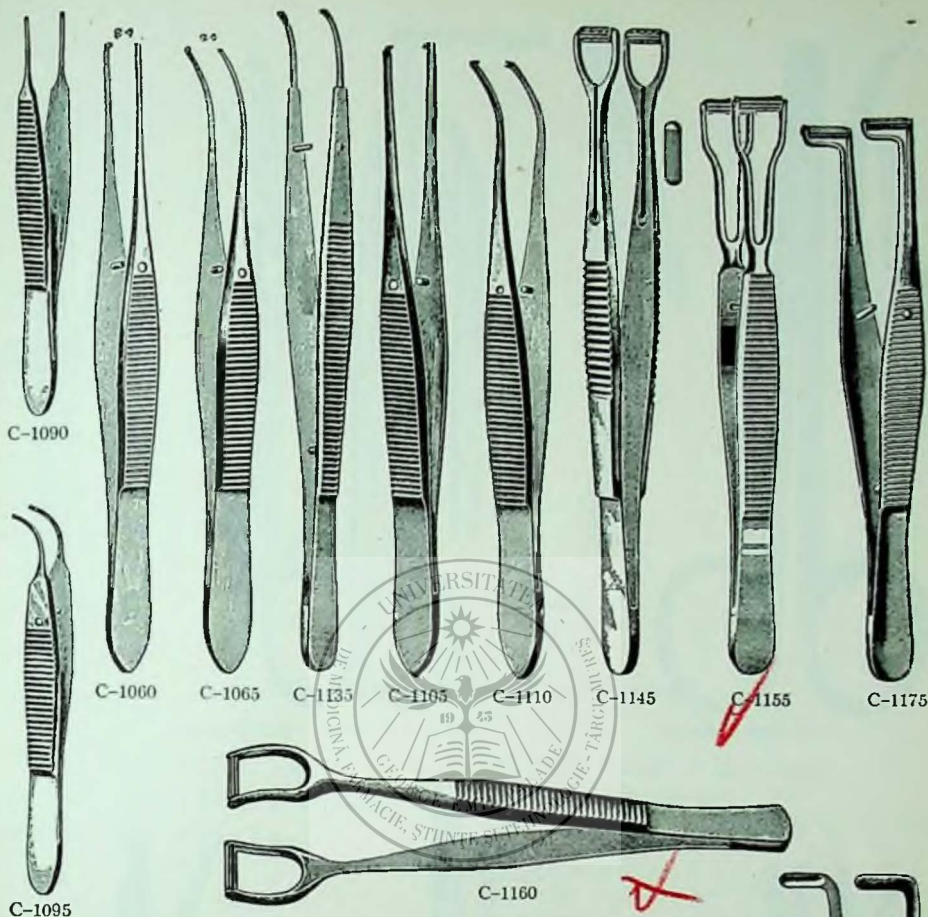


C-1020



C-1030

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Eye Forceps

### Iris

- |         |  |         |   |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| C-1060  | Straight, fine, mouse tooth points.    | *C-1085 | Graefe's, angular.  |
| C-1065  | Curved, fine, mouse tooth points.      | C-1090  | Graefe's, straight, very delicate, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. |
| *C-1070 | Full curved, fine, mouse tooth points. | C-1095  | Graefe's, curved, very delicate, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches.   |
| *C-1075 | Collin's, curved.                      | *C-1100 | Liebrich's improved pattern.                              |
| *C-1080 | Fisher's.                              |         |   |

### Strabismus

- |         |              |         |  |
|---------|--------------|---------|--|
| C-1105  | Straight.    | *C-1120 | Landolt's.                                     |
| C-1110  | Curved.      | *C-1125 | Non-magnetic, tissue, for use with eye magnet. |
| *C-1115 | Full curved. |         |  |

### Suture

- \*C-1130 Mule's.

### Tendon

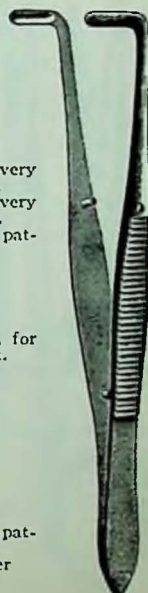
- |        |                   |         |                     |
|--------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| C-1135 | Stevens', curved. | *C-1140 | Stevens', straight. |
|--------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|

### Trachoma

- |         |  |        |                            |
|---------|--|--------|----------------------------|
| C-1145  | Falta's, with 3 rollers, 2 perforated and 1 plain. | C-1160 | Knapp's, improved pattern. |
| *C-1150 | Falta's, probe for cleaning rollers.               | C-1165 | Noyes', upper or lower     |
| C-1155  | Knapp's, original pattern.                         | C-1170 | Prince's.                  |
|         |  | C-1175 | Rust's, angular.           |

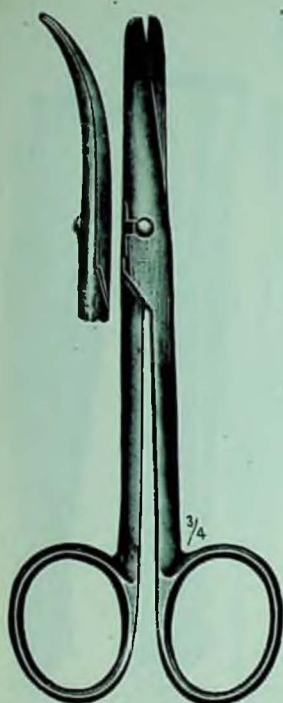


C-1170

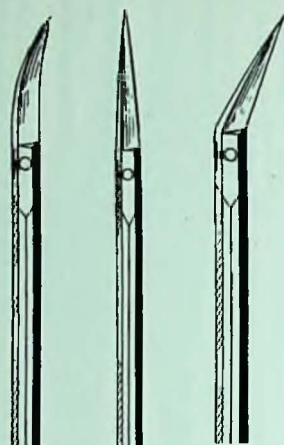


C-1165

## Eye Scissors

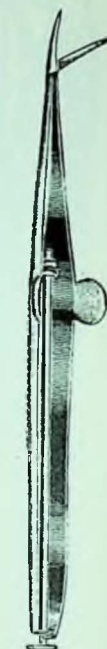


C-1200



C-1210

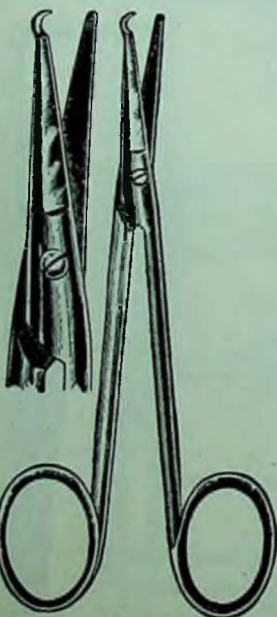
C-1215



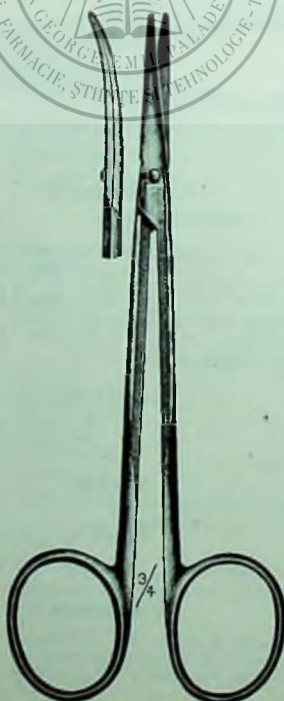
C-1220



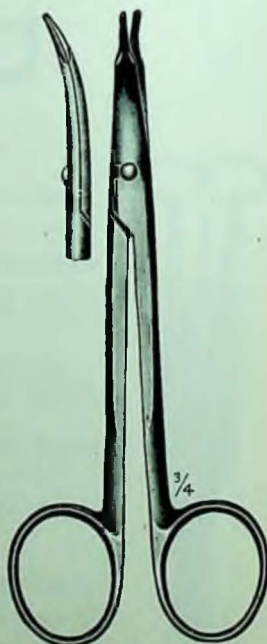
C-1212



C-1270

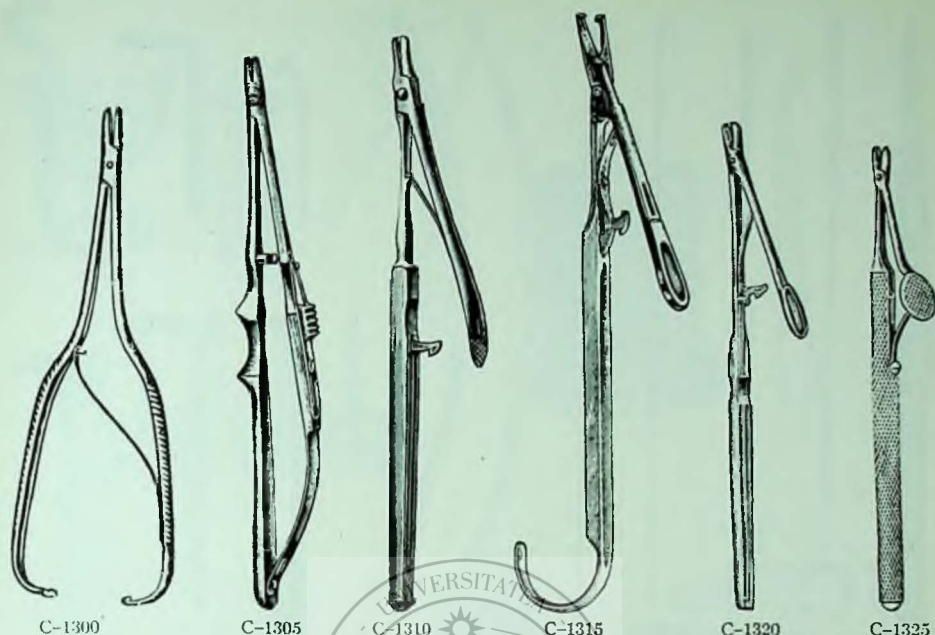


C-1251



C-1280





## Eye Instruments—Eye Scissors

### Enucleation

- C-1200 Curved, blunt, heavy.
- \*C-1201 Curved, blunt, extra heavy.
- \*C-1205 **Fox**, curved, heavy.

### Iris

- C-1210 Straight, regular, sharp.
- \*C-1211 Straight, delicate, sharp.
- C-1212 Curved, regular, sharp.
- \*C-1213 Curved, delicate, sharp.
- C-1215 Angular, sharp.
- \*C-1216 Angular, 1 probe point.
- C-1220 **DeWecker's**.

### Lachrymal

- \*C-1225 **Arlt's**.
- \*C-1230 **Knapp's**.

### Pterygium

- \*C-1235 **Chadwick's**, curved to the right.
- \*C-1236 **Chadwick's**, curved to the left.
- \*C-1237 **Chadwick's**, curved on flat.

### Strabismus

- \*C-1240 Straight, heavy, sharp.
- \*C-1241 Straight, heavy, blunt.
- \*C-1245 Straight, **Bowman's**, 2 probe points.
- \*C-1250 Curved, heavy, sharp.
- C-1251 Curved, heavy, blunt.
- \*C-1255 Curved, **Bowman's**, 2 probe points.
- \*C-1260 Angular, heavy, sharp.
- \*C-1265 Angular, **Maunoir's**, 2 probe points.

### Suture

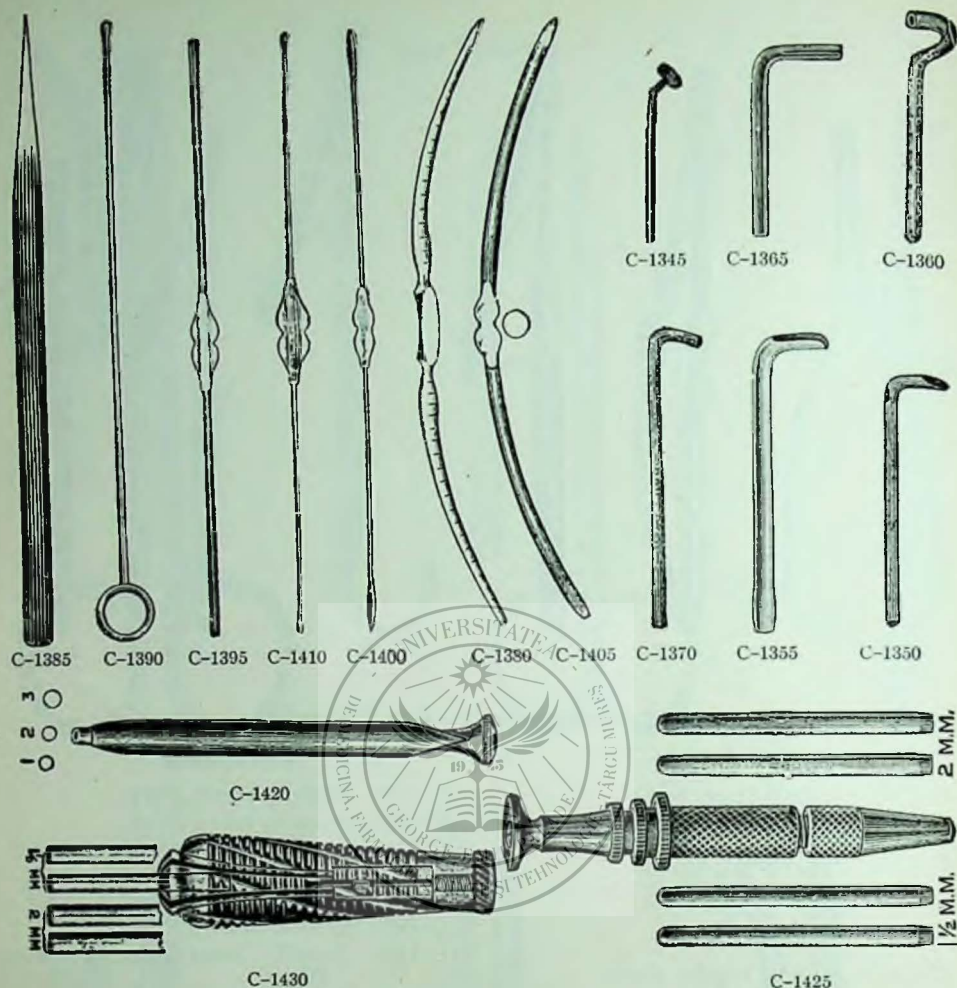
- C-1270 **Stevens'**, stitch.

### Tenotomy

- C-1280 **Stevens'**.
- \*C-1285 **Westcott's**, spring handle.

### Needle Holders

- C-1300 **Boynnton's**.
- \*C-1301 **Boynnton's**, with **Richter** jaws.
- C-1305 **Fisher's**.
- C-1310 **Knapp's**.
- \*C-1315 **Richter's**, hook or straight handles.
- C-1320 **Stevens'**.
- C-1325 **Stevenson's**.



## Eye Instruments

### Aspirator

- \*C-1340 **Bowman's**, for soft cataract.

### Canulae and Styles

- C-1345 **Bowman's**, silver.  
 C-1350 **Bowman's**, silver.  
 C-1355 **Fox's**, silver.  
 \*C-1356 **Fox's**, slotted, silver and gold.  
 C-1360 **Prince's**, silver, right and left.  
 C-1365 Style, silver, angular.  
 C-1370 **Taylor's**, silver.

### Dilators

- \*C-1375 **Peck's**, silver, 2 sizes.  
 C-1380 **Weber's**, graduated, silver.  
 C-1385 **Wilder's**, conical.

### Probes

- C-1390 **Anel's**, silver.  
 C-1395 **Bowman's**, 8 sizes in set, plated or silver.  
 C-1400 **Hotz's**, 6 sizes, plated.  
 C-1405 **Theobald's**, 16 sizes in set, plated or silver.  
 C-1410 **Williams's**, 8 sizes in set, plated or silver.

### Syringes, Lachrymal (see page 23)

### Trephines, Corneal

- C-1420 **Bowman's**, set of 3, 1, 1 1/2 and 2 mm., in case.  
 C-1425 **Cross's**, 1 1/2 and 2 mm.  
 C-1430 **Elliott's**, latest, in case.



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



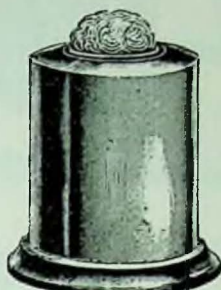
C-1450



C-1455



C-1460



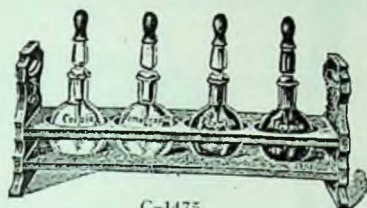
C-1490



C-1500



C-1501



C-1475



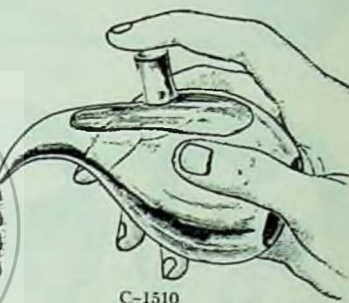
C-1465



C-1470



C-1480



C-1510



C-1485-1488

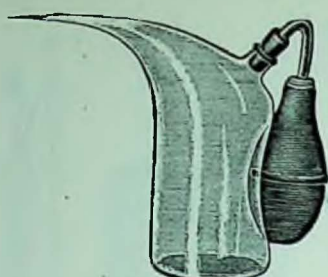
## Sundries

- C-1450 Bath, plain, glass.
- C-1455 Bath, plain, glass, combined with bottle.
- \*C-1456 **De Vilbiss'** Eye Irrigator.
- C-1460 Bath, **Schweigger's**, glass.
- C-1465 Bottle, drop, ground stopper, 1 ounce, 2 ounces.
- C-1470 Bottle, **Stroschein's**, single or per set of 4 with tripod.
- C-1475 Bottle Stand, wood, for 4 **Stroschein's** bottles, stand only.
- C-1480 Bottle, **Ziegler's**, boric acid wash.
- C-1485 Caustic Pencil, alum cone.
- C-1486 Caustic Pencil, sulphate of copper cone.
- C-1487 Caustic Pencil, pyoktannin cone.
- C-1488 Caustic Pencil, nitrate of silver cone.
- C-1490 Cotton Reservoir, small size.
- \*C-1495 Coil, **Leiter's**, lead, for hot and cold applications.
- C-1500 Dropper, glass, bulb end.
- C-1501 Dropper, glass, curved, plain.
- \*C-1505 Dropper, **Dunn's**.
- C-1510 Dropper, **Undine**, with stopper.

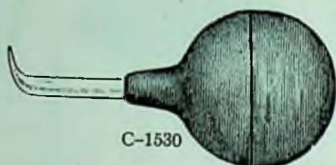




C-1520



C-1525



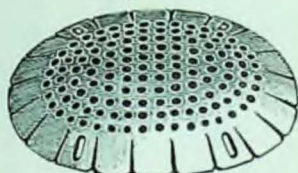
C-1530



C-1535



C-1532



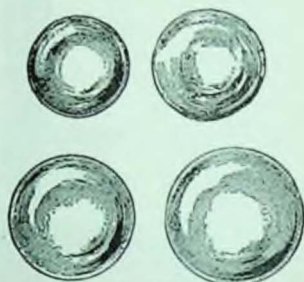
C-1550



C-1540



C-1545

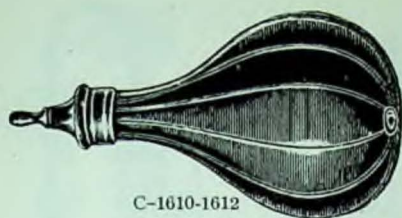


C-1555-1560

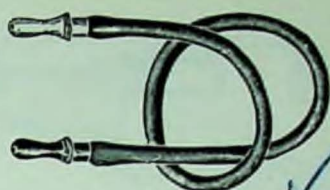
- C-1515 Introducer, **Carter's**, for **Mule's** Vitreous spheres.
- C-1520 Irrigator, **Gibson's**, for anterior chamber.
- C-1525 Irrigator, **Todd's**, for anterior chamber.
- C-1530 Irrigator, **Woodruff's**, for anterior chamber.
- C-1532 Mask, **Ring's**, for cataract.
- C-1535 Pipette, **Prince's**, silver tip, platinum tip.
- C-1540 Shade, eye, single.
- C-1545 Shade, eye, double.
- C-1550 Shield, **Fox's**, aluminum.
- C-1555 Spheres, **Mule's**, vitreous, 4 sizes.
- C-1560 Sphere, **Mule's**, gold, hollow, 13, 14 and 15 mm.
- \*C-1665 Test Drum, with piece of fine, thin kid.



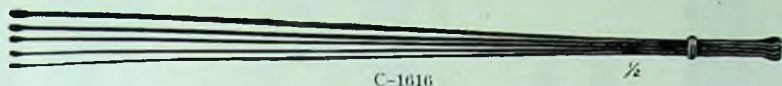
C-1515



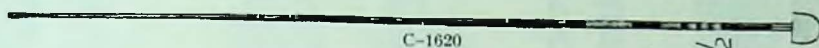
C-1610-1612



C-1650



C-1616



C-1620



C-1645



C-1670

## Ear Instruments

### Acoumeters

- \*C-1600 Barany's, Lärm Apparatus.
- \*C-1602 Bartlett's.
- \*C-1604 Politzer's.

### Air Bags

- \*C-1606 Lenox-Brown's.
- \*C-1610 Politzer's, with valve, 4 ounces, 8 ounces, 12 ounces.
- \*C-1612 Politzer's, without valve, 4 ounces, 8 ounces, 12 ounces.
- \*C-1614 Connecting tips for Politzer Bags, hard rubber.

### Bougies

- C-1616 Urbanschitsch's, celluloid, 6 sizes, set.
- \*C-1618 Whalebone, double end, 5 sizes in set.
- C-1620 Yankauer's, graduated, 5 sizes, in bottle or single.
- C-1622 Yankauer's, sounds, graduated, 5 sizes, in bottle or single.

### Catheters

- \*C-1625 Hard Rubber, 6 sizes, each.
- \*C-1630 Hartman's, 6 sizes, plated or silver.
- \*C-1635 Herzfeld's, spiral end.
- C-1640 Plain, 6 sizes, plated or silver.
- C-1645 Weber-Liel's, silk.

### Diagnostic Tube

- C-1650 Toynbee's, 3 feet long, hard rubber ear pieces.

### Inhalers

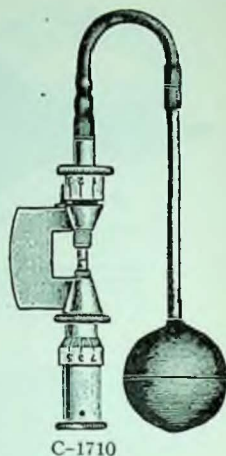
- \*C-1655 Buttle's, hard rubber.
- \*C-1660 Pomeroy's, glass nozzle.
- \*C-1665 Pyncheon's, hard rubber.

### Masseurs

- C-1670 Delstanche's.
- \*C-1675 Delstanche's, with 3 rings.
- \*C-1680 Wigmore's, for compressed air.



C-1714



C-1710



C-1704



C-1696



C-1700



C-1695



C-1690



C-1702

## Ear Instruments

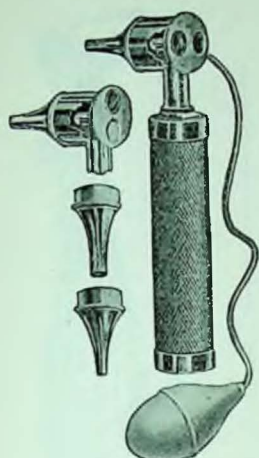
### Tuning Forks

- \*C-1685 **Bezold's**, continuous tone series of tuning forks, consisting of 10 forks, 3 whistles, and 1 hammer, in case, complete.
- C-1690 Plain,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, A or C.
- \*C-1692 Fine,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, C2, 512 vibrations.
- \*C-1694 **Dench's**, large, 26 to 64 vibrations.
- C-1696 **Hartman's**, C, 128 vibrations.
- C-1698 **Hartman's**, C1, 256 vibrations.
- C-1700 **Hartman's**, C2, 512 vibrations.
- C-1702 **Hartman's**, C3, 1,024 vibrations.
- \*C-1704 **Hartman's**, C4, 2,048 vibrations.
- \*C-1706 **Hartman's**, set of 5 in case.

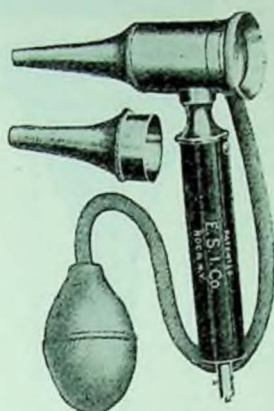
### Whistles

- C-1710 **Bezold's**.
- \*C-1712 **Dench's**.
- C-1714 **Galton's**.

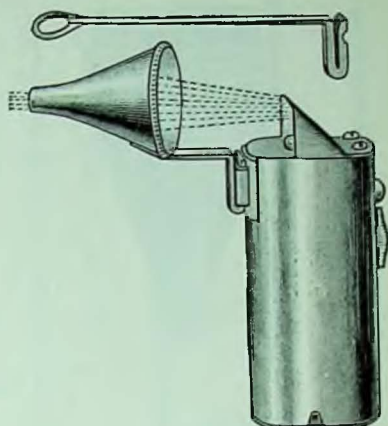




C-1735



C-1740



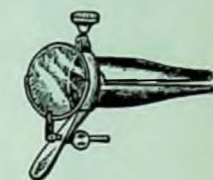
C-1742



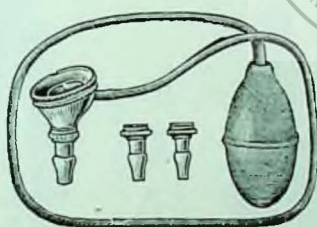
C-1725



C-1741



C-1755



C-1745

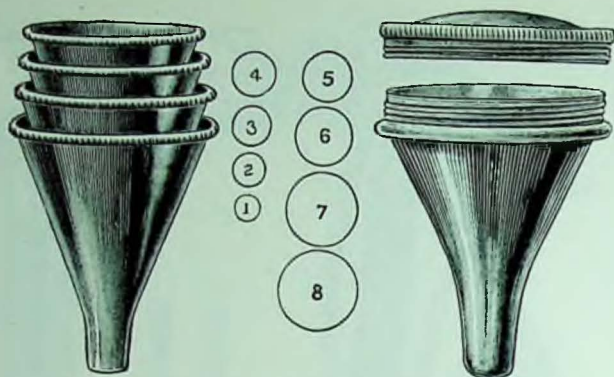


C-1750

## Ear Instruments

### Otoscopes

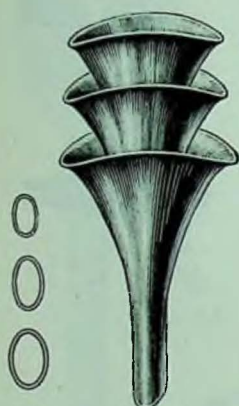
- C-1725 Burnett's, with bulb.
- \*C-1730 Carstens', pocket electric, with tongue depressor, in case.
- C-1735 DeZeng's, electric, pneumatic, in case.
- C-1740 E. S. I. Co., electric, pneumatic, with handle.
- C-1741 E. S. I. Co., electric, without handle.
- C-1742 Kalteyer's, with tongue depressor, but without lens.
- C-1743 Kalteyer's, with tongue depressor and lens, in case.
- C-1745 Pynchon's, with bulb.
- C-1750 Siegel's, with bulb, hard rubber or metal.
- C-1755 Simrock's.



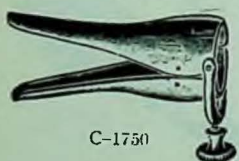
C-1755-1756



C-1770



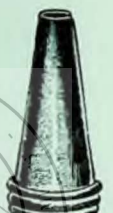
C-1760



C-1750



C-1765



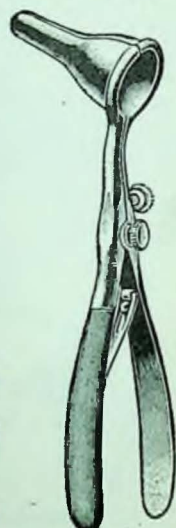
C-1781



C-1766



C-1775-1776

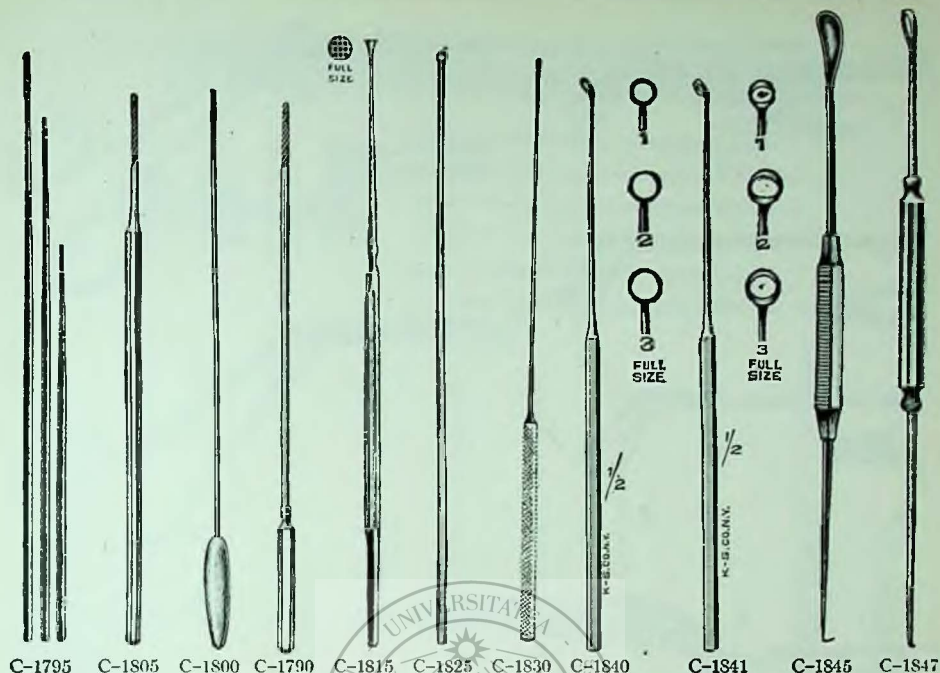


C-1771

## Ear Instruments

### Specula

- C-1750 Bonafont's, bivalve.
- C-1755 Boucheron's, set of 4, small, with or without case.
- C-1756 Boucheron's, set of 4, large, without case only.
- C-1760 Brown's, set of 3, plated, without case only.
- C-1765 Gruber's, set of 4, hard rubber.
- C-1766 Gruber's, set of 3, nickel-plated, silver-plated or silver, in case.
- \*C-1767 Gruber's, set of 4, nickel-plated, silver-plated or silver.
- C-1770 Kraemer's, bivalve, 4 sizes, wrought metal.
- C-1771 Kraemer's, bivalve, steel.
- C-1775 Toynbee's, set of 3, hard rubber.
- C-1776 Toynbee's, set of 3, nickel-plated, silver-plated or silver, in case.
- \*C-1780 Wilde's, set of 3, hard rubber.
- C-1781 Wilde's, set of 3, nickel-plated, silver-plated or silver, in case.
- \*C-1782 Wilde's, set of 4, nickel-plated or silver-plated.



## Ear Instruments

### Applicators

- C-1790 Allen's, screw or triangular.
- C-1795 Andrew's, aluminum, straight or taper end, 3 sizes.
- C-1800 Brown's, steel or copper.
- C-1805 Ivan's, steel.
- \*C-1810 Yankauer's, graduated handle, for wire applicators.
- \*C-1811 Yankauer's, spiral wire applicators, eustachian, 1 dozen in glass tube.

### Packers

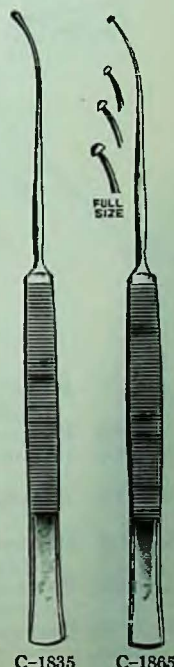
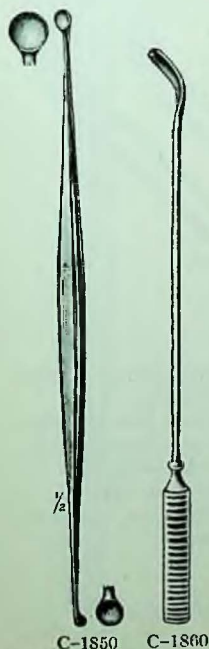
- C-1815 Allport's, gauze.
- \*C-1820 Pierce's, gauze.

### Probes

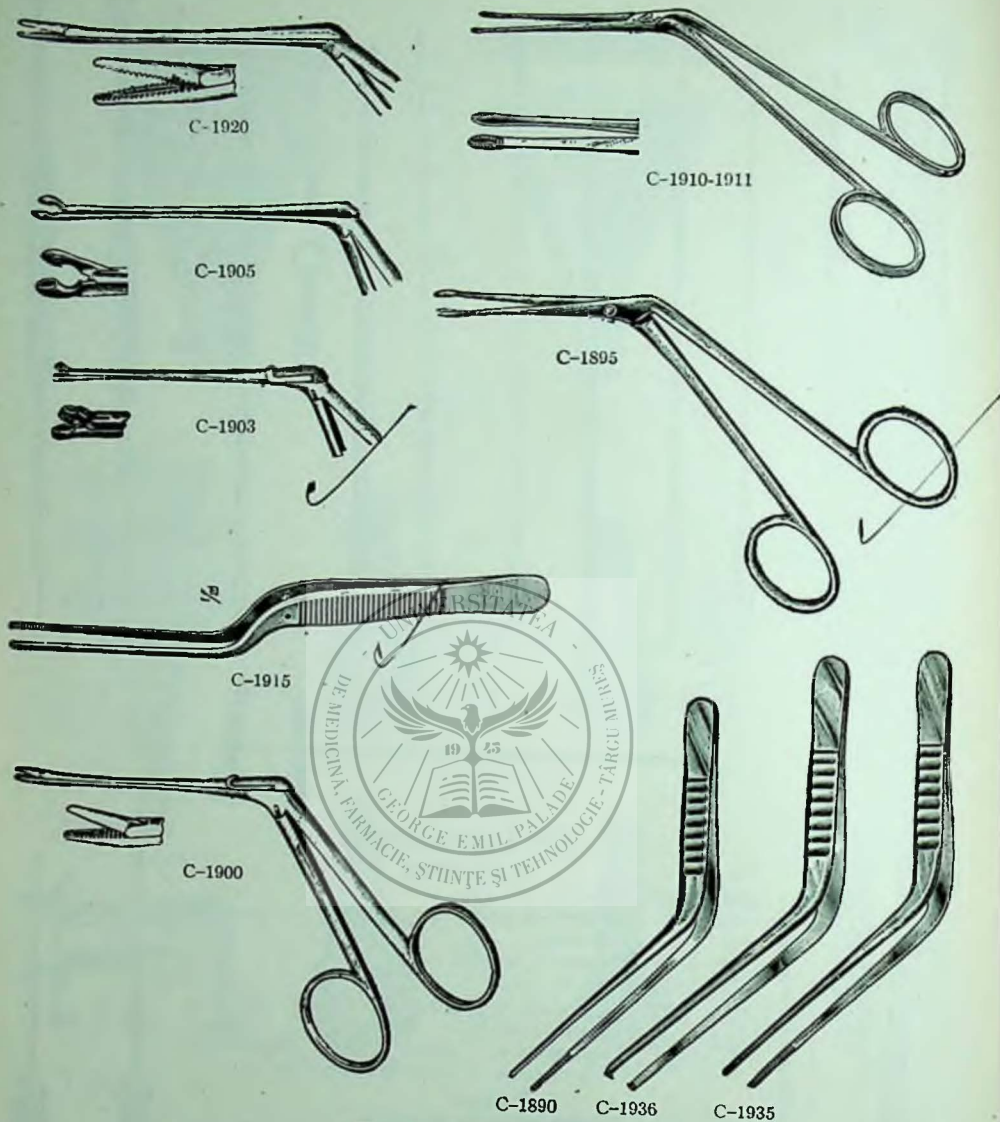
- C-1825 Buck's, fine, silver.
- C-1830 Hotz's, fine, silver.
- C-1835 Yankauer's.

### Curettes

- C-1840 Buck's, dull, 3 sizes.
- C-1841 Buck's, sharp, 3 sizes.
- C-1845 Gross', with hook.
- \*C-1846 Gross', with spud.
- C-1847 Gross', fenestrated, with hook.
- C-1850 Jansen's, double ended.
- \*C-1855 Sexton's, double.
- C-1860 Speir's, spiral.
- C-1865 Yankauer's, eustachian or salpingeal, 3 sizes.
- \*C-1870 Quire's, foreign body instrument.



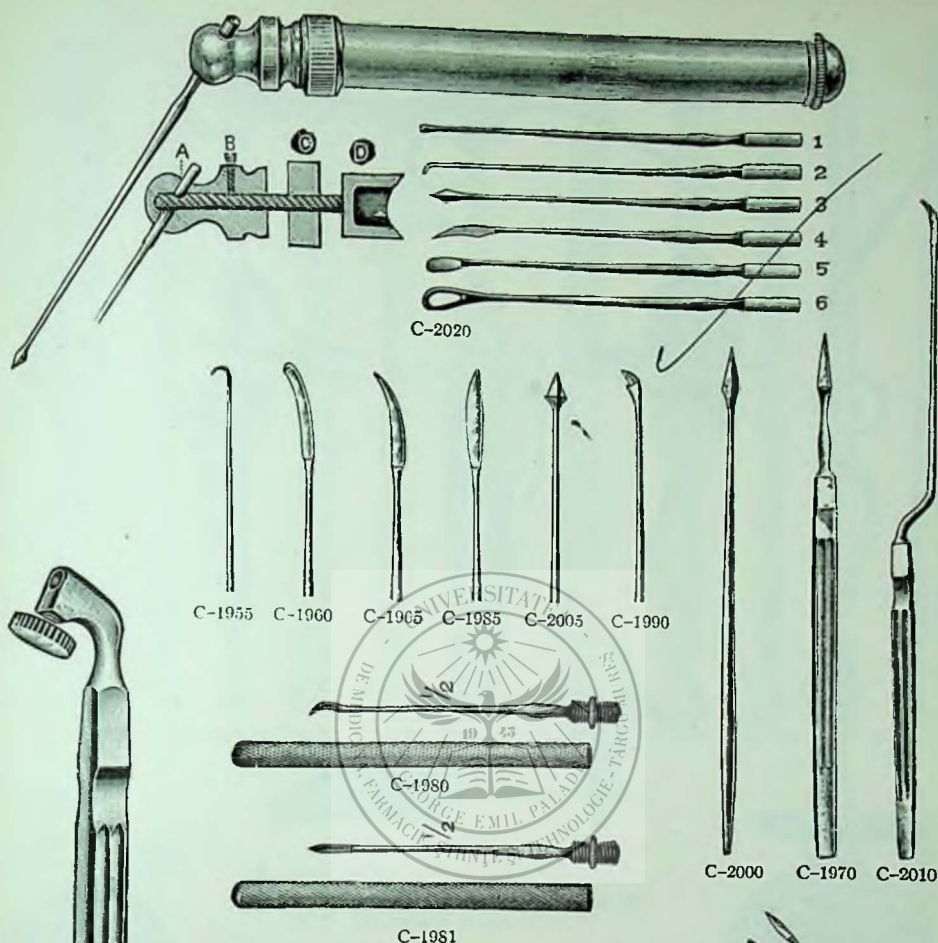




## Ear Instruments

### Ear Forceps

- |         |  |         |   |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| C-1890  | Blake's, very delicate, serrated points.                 | C-1905  | Hartman - Herzfeld's, alligator jaw, spoon, straight. |
| C-1895  | Hartman's, plain.  | C-1910  | Haslam's, delicate, bent on edge.                     |
| C-1900  | Hartman's, alligator jaw, delicate, serrated.            | C-1911  | Haslam's, delicate, bent on flat.                     |
| *C-1901 | Hartman's, alligator jaw, delicate, mouse tooth          | C-1915  | Lucae's, bayonet shape.                               |
| *C-1902 | Hartman's, alligator jaw, round, cutting, straight.      | C-1920  | Noyes', alligator jaw, serrated.                      |
| C-1903  | Hartman's, alligator jaw, oval, cutting, straight.       | *C-1921 | Noyes', alligator jaw, serrated with mouse teeth.     |
| *C-1904 | Hartman-Cittelli's, alligator jaw, spoon, curved upward. | *C-1925 | Politzer's.   |
|         |  | *C-1930 | Pomeroy's.  |
|         |  | C-1935  | Wilde's, serrated points.                             |
|         |  | C-1936  | Wilde's, mouth tooth points.                          |



## Ear Instruments

### Hooks

- \*C-1950 Allport's, incus.
- C-1955 Hotz's, sharp.

### Knives

- C-1960 Bistoury, curved, blunt, in permanent, or for universal handle.
- C-1965 Buck's, curved, sharp, in permanent, or for universal handle.
- C-1970 Hartmann's, furuncle knife.
- C-1975 Hayden's, angular, double edged.
- C-1980 Royce's, curved, in pencil handle.
- C-1981 Royce's, straight, in pencil handle.
- C-1985 Sexton's, sharp, in permanent, or for universal handle.

### Perforators, Tympanum

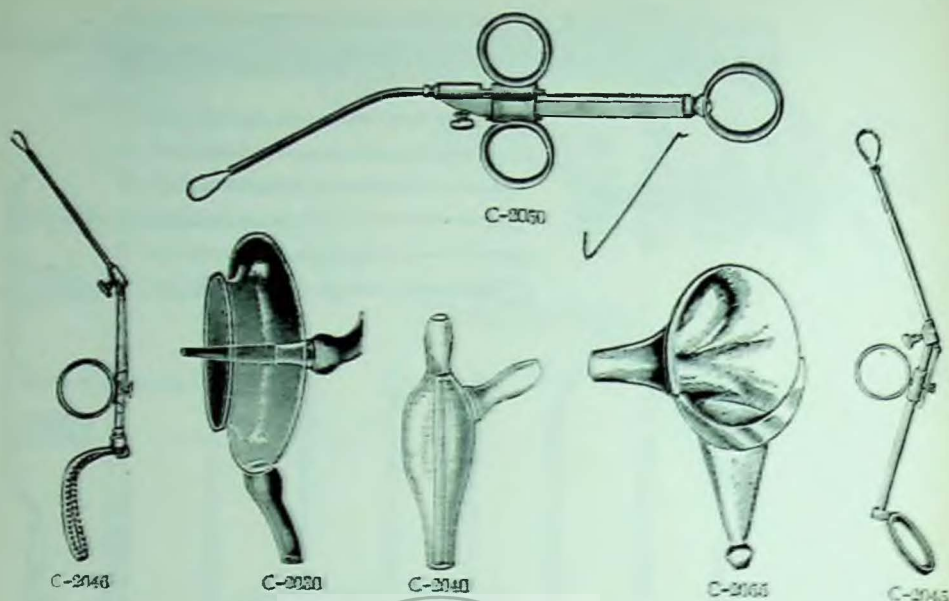
- C-1990 Angular, with stop, in permanent, or for universal handle.
- \*C-1995 Lucæ's, bayonet shape.
- \*C-2000 Politzer's, angular, in permanent, or for universal handle.
- C-2005 Troeltsch's, angular, in permanent, or for universal handle.
- C-2010 Williams's, bayonet shape.
- C-2015 Universal Handle with set screw.

### Sets of Ear Instruments

- C-2018 Hennig's, paracentesis set, in khaki case.
- C-2020 Sprague's, with hollow handle to hold instruments.

C-2015

C-1975



## Ear Instruments

### Douches

- C-2060 Fowler's, glass.
- C-2065 Hewitt's, for middle ear.
- C-2060 Lucas's.

### Specula

- C-2045 Blake's, original.
- C-2046 Blake's, improved.
- C-2047 Lenzel's, extra small, for ear.

### Syringes

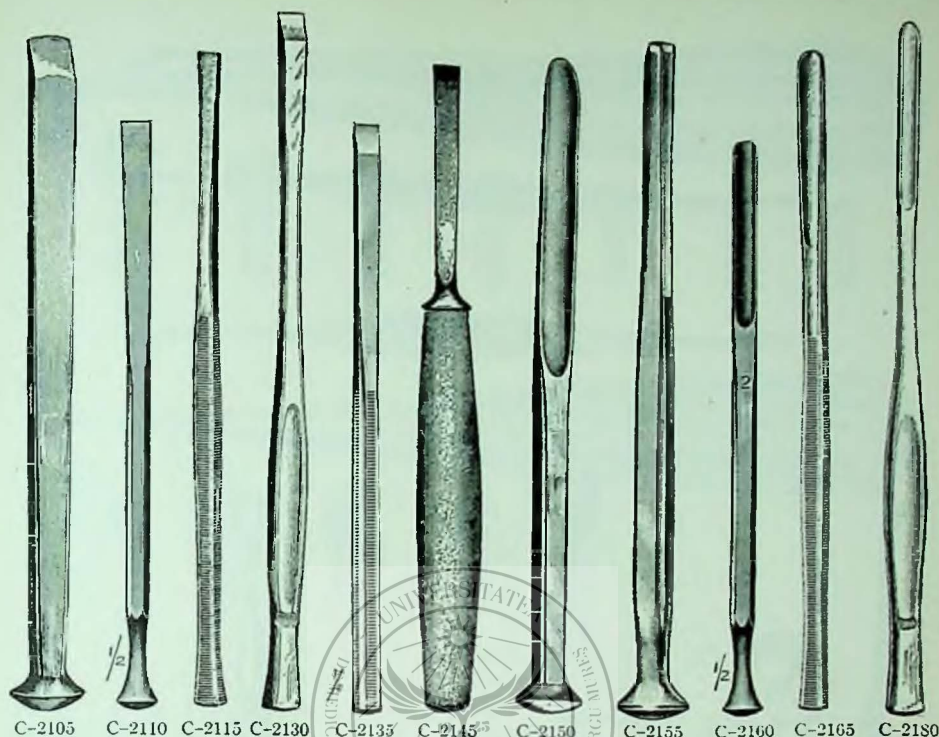
- C-2075 Beck's, ear drain.
- C-2076 Brown's.

- C-2065 Hosmer's, plain.
- C-2066 Hosmer's, with spring.

### Syringes (see also pages 27 and 28)

- C-2070 Allport's.
- C-2072 Colburn's, with middle ear canula only.
- C-2073 Colburn's, with middle ear and lachrymal canula.
- C-2075 Ulcer and ear, soft rubber.
- C-2076 Ulcer and ear, soft rubber, 3 ounces.





C-2105 C-2110 C-2115 C-2130 C-2135 C-2145 C-2150 C-2155 C-2160 C-2165 C-2180

## Mastoid Instruments

### Burrs

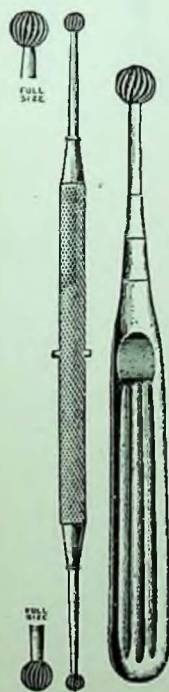
- C-2090 Allport's, eustachian.
- C-2095 Ballenger's, mastoid, 4 sizes.
- \*C-2100 Stucky's, eustachian.

### Chisels

- C-2105 Alexander's,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 6 sizes.
- C-2110 Andrew's, 6 inches long, 2 sizes.
- C-2115 Bishop's,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2120 Down's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2125 Hajek's, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm.
- C-2130 Haslam's, 4 sizes, 3, 5, 7 and 9 mm.
- C-2135 Schwartz's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-2140 Stacke's, bayonet shape, 1 size.
- C-2145 Whiting's, 6 sizes.

### Gouges

- C-2150 Alexander's,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 6 sizes.
- C-2155 Allport's,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches long, 6 sizes.
- C-2160 Andrew's, 6 inches long, 2 sizes.
- C-2165 Bishop's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2170 Down's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2175 Hajek's, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm.
- C-2180 Haslam's, 4 sizes, 3, 5, 7 and 9 mm.
- \*C-2185 Randall's, with weighted handle.
- C-2190 Schwartz's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-2195 Stacke's, curved, 3 sizes.
- C-2200 Whiting's, 6 sizes.



C-2090 C-2095



C-2190 C-2200



C-2210



C-2220



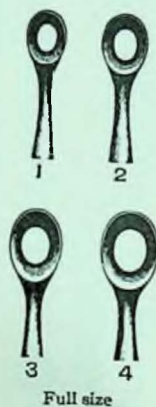
C-2215



C-2225



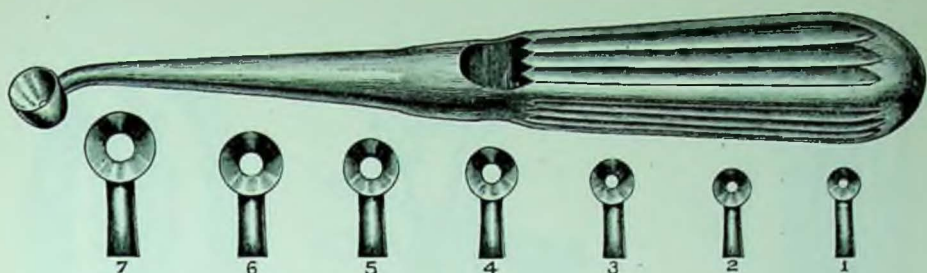
C-2230



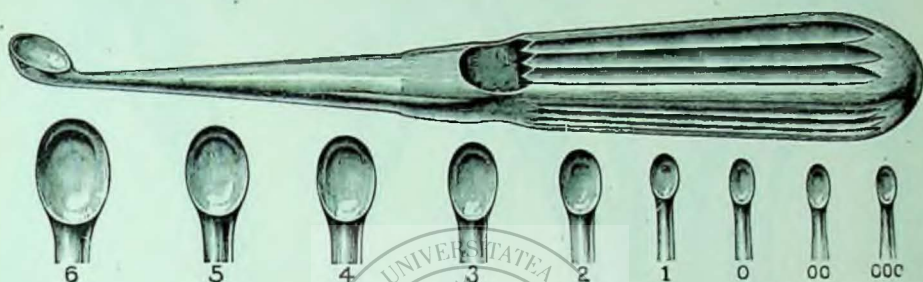
## Mastoid Instruments

### Curettes

- C-2210 Barth's, double end, 2 sizes.
- C-2215 Buck's, round, 4 sizes.
- \*C-2216 Buck's, oval, 4 sizes.
- C-2220 Hardy's, double end.
- C-2225 Green's, 3 sizes.
- C-2230 McKernon's, fenestrated, 4 sizes.



C-2240



C-2245



C-2250

## Mastoid Instruments

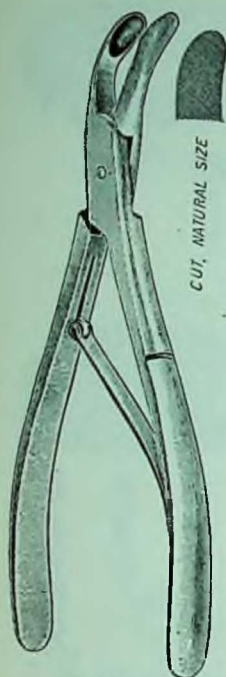
### Curettes

- \*C-2235 Politzer's, round, fenestrated.
- C-2240 Richard's, 7 sizes.
- C-2245 Spratt's, 8 sizes.
- C-2250 Whiting's, 5 sizes.

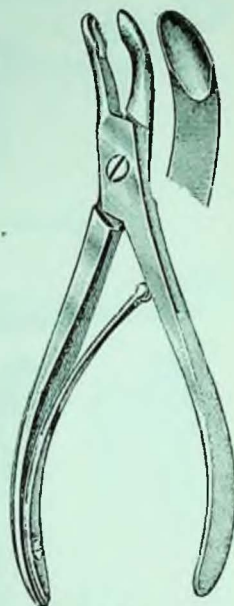
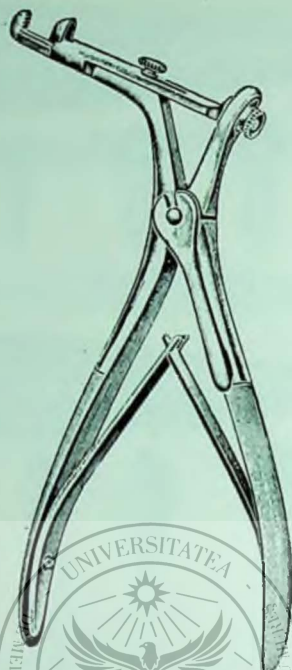
### Mallets (see page 102)

- \*C-2255 Fibre, with metal handle, boilable.
- \*C-2260 Forwood's, bronze.
- \*C-2265 Hajek's.
- \*C-2270 Lead Mallet, small, flat faced.
- \*C-2275 Morgan's, bronze.
- \*C-2280 Plain, lead filled.
- \*C-2285 Rawhide, 2 sizes, small and large.





C-2300



C-2320

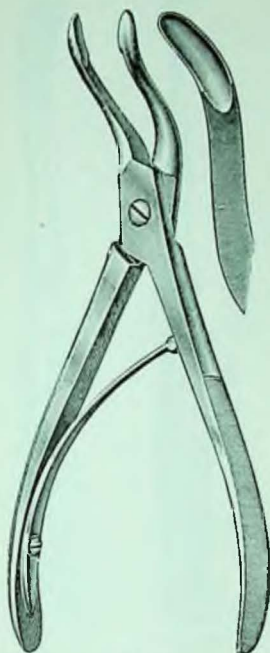


C-2325

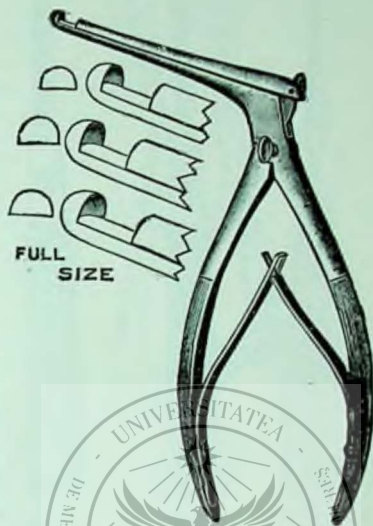
## Mastoid Instruments

### Mastoid Bone Gouging Forceps

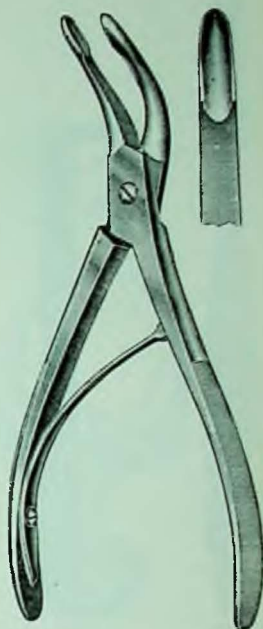
- C-2300 Bane's.
- \*C-2305 Barnhill's.
- C-2310 Citteli's.
- \*C-2311 Citteli's, heavy.
- C-2315 Cozzolini-Allport's, latest model.
- C-2320 Hartmann's, curved.
- C-2325 Husk's.



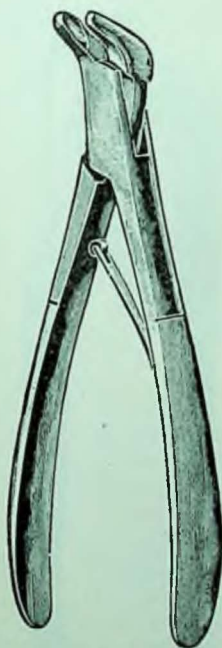
C-2330



C-2335



C-2345

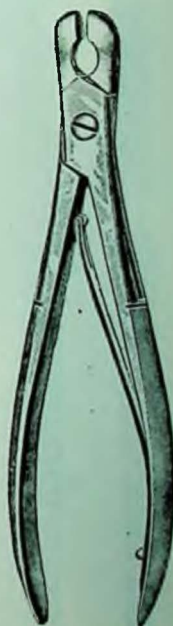


C-2350

## Mastoid Instruments

### Mastoid Bone Gouging Forceps

- C-2330 Jansen's.
- C-2335 Kerrison's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2340 Lombard's.
- C-2345 Lucae's.
- C-2350 Pierce's, mortise joint.
- C-2355 Whiting's.
- \*C-2360 Zaufal's, curved.
- \*C-2361 Zaufal's, straight.



C-2355



C-2390



C-2395



C-2400



C-2410



C-2411



C-2415



C-2416



C-2366

## Mastoid Instruments

### Elevators, Knives, Pereosteotomes and Raspatories

- \*C-2365 Elevator, **Stacke's**.
- C-2366 Guard, **Stacke's**.
- C-2370 Knife, **Allport's**, convex edge.
- C-2371 Knife, **Allport's**, double edge.
- C-2375 Knife, **Buck's**.
- C-2380 Knife, **Heath's**, mental flap.
- \*C-2385 Knife, **Stacke's**, right and left.
- C-2390 Pereosteotome, **Allport's**.
- C-2395 Pereosteotome, **Andrew's**.
- C-2400 Pereosteotome, **Ballenger's**.
- \*C-2405 Raspatory, **Buck's**.
- C-2410 Raspatory, **Hartmann's**, straight.
- C-2411 Raspatory, **Hartmann's**, convex.
- C-2415 Raspatory, **Jansen's**, right angled.
- C-2416 Raspatory, **Jansen's**.
- \*C-2420 Raspatory, **Trautmann's**.



C-2370



C-2371

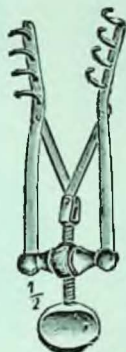


C-2375

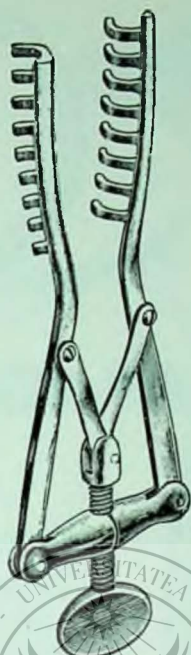


C-2380





C-2430



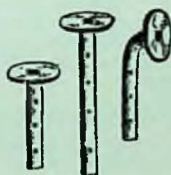
C-2440



C-2445

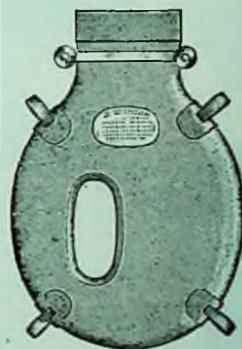


C-2465



C-2460

C-2455



C-2475

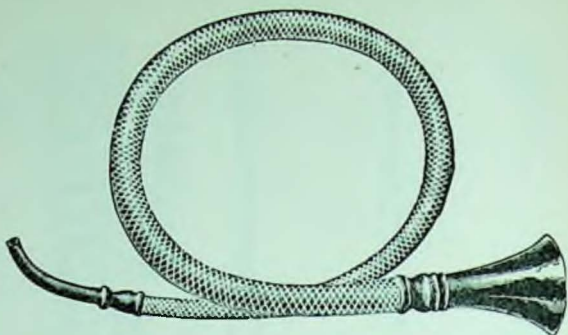
## Mastoid Instruments

### Retractors and Sundries

- C-2430 Retractor, **Allport's**, steel, self-retaining.
- \*C-2435 Retractor, **Andrews'**, steel, self-retaining.
- C-2440 Retractor, **Burch-Allport's**, only one necessary for an operation.
- C-2445 Retractor, **Jansen's**,
- \*C-2450 Retractor, **Vail's**, small, for babies.
- C-2455 Drainage Tube, **Gruening's**, curved, silver.
- C-2460 Drainage Tube, **Knapp's**, straight, silver.
- C-2465 Cooling Coil, **Leiter's**, metal, for hot or cold water.
- \*C-2470 Ice Bag, **Bishop's**, soft rubber.
- C-2475 Ice Bag, **Sprague's**, soft rubber.



C-2305-2306



C-2511



C-2531

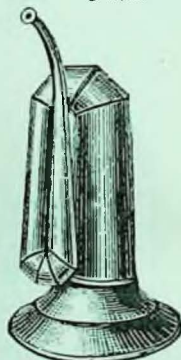


C-2555-2556

C-2550



C-2545



C-2525



C-2520



C-2521

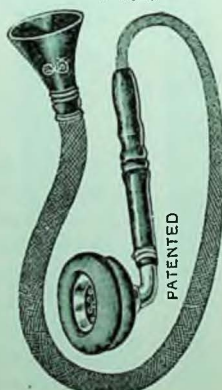


C-2570

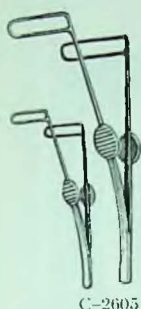
## Ear Instruments

### Hearing Devices

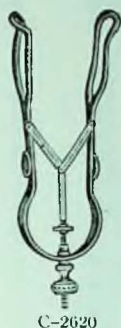
- \*C-2500 Apparitor Auris, silver, enameled flesh color.
- \*C-2501 Audiphone, hard rubber, fan shape.
- \*C-2502 Audiphone, hard rubber, fan shape, folding.
- C-2505 Auricles, leather covered.
- C-2506 Auricles, silk covered.
- \*C-2510 Conversation Tube, cylindrical, cotton or silk.
- C-2511 Conversation Tube, conical, cotton or silk.
- \*C-2515 Cornets, **Clayton's**, celluloid, right and left.
- C-2520 Cornets, silver, oval.
- C-2521 Cornets, silver, round.
- C-2525 Ear Trumpet, bugle shape, tin, japanned, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2530 Ear Trumpet, telescopic, hard rubber, 1 part.
- C-2531 Ear Trumpet, telescopic, hard rubber, 2 parts.
- \*C-2532 Ear Trumpet, telescopic, hard rubber, 3 parts.
- \*C-2535 Hearing Horn, **Clayton's**, celluloid, fan shape.
- \*C-2540 Hearing Horn, double dome.
- C-2545 Hearing Horn, **Greene's**, tin, japanned, short or long tube.
- C-2550 Hearing Horn, "Little Giant," very powerful.
- C-2555 Hearing Horn, London, black finish, small, medium and large.
- C-2556 Hearing Horn, London, nickel finish, small, medium and large.
- \*C-2560 Stetho-Clare, No. 1A, cylindrical, silk tube.
- C-2561 Stetho-Clare, No. 1, conical, silk tube.
- \*C-2562 Stetho-Clare, No. 3, with two conical silk tubes and bells.
- \*C-2563 Stetho-Clare, No. 2, for distance.
- C-2570 Tympanum, **Toynbee's**, artificial.



C-2561



C-2605



C-2620



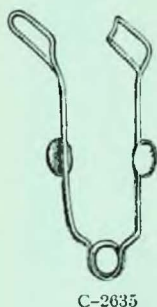
C-2615



C-2625



C-2630



C-2635



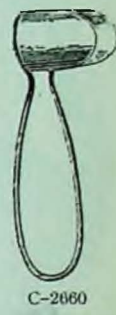
C-2645



C-2650



C-2655



C-2660

## Nasal Instruments

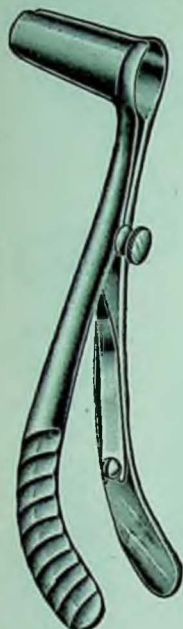
### Specula

- \*C-2600 Beckman's.
- C-2605 Bosworth's, steel or brass, 2 sizes, improved.
- \*C-2606 Bosworth's, plain wire.
- \*C-2610 Collin's.
- C-2615 DeRoalde's.
- C-2620 Fraenkel's, improved, with spring.
- C-2625 Heffernan's, right and left.
- C-2630 Jarvis'.
- C-2635 Lublinski's.
- \*C-2640 Monosmith's.
- C-2645 Muncaster's.
- C-2650 Myles', 3 sizes.
- C-2655 Ray's, 2 sizes.
- C-2660 Thudicum's.
- C-2665 Yankauer's, naso pharyngeal.



Asociația Prietenilor Universității Bolyai  
 Tudományegyesület Barátai a Bolyai  
 Tárku-Mureş — Marosvásárhely

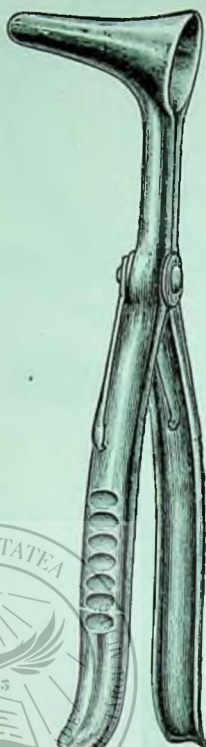




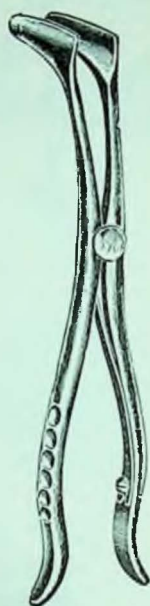
C-2670



C-2675



C-2680



C-2685

## Nasal Instruments

### Specula

- C-2670 Coakley's.
- C-2675 E. S. I. Co., electrically lighted.
- C-2676 Extra lamps, E. S. I. Co., No. 13.
- C-2678 Gerzog's-Reiner Model, forged steel, thin blades.
- C-2680 Hartmann's.
- C-2685 Ingal's, nickel-plated.
- \*C-2686 Ingal's, fine, steel.
- C-2690 Pynchon's.
- \*C-2695 Vienna pattern.



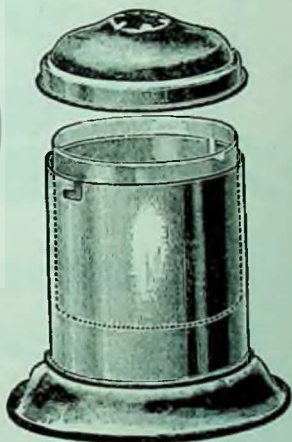
C-2678



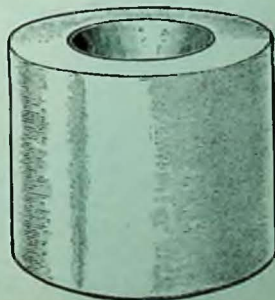
C-2690



C-2750



C-2755



C-2760

## Nasal Instruments

### Applicators

- C-2700 Andrews', aluminum, 3 sizes.
- \*C-2705 Farlow's, post nasal.
- \*C-2710 Ivans', all steel, pharyngeal.
- C-2715 Kyle's, all steel.
- C-2720 Plain, aluminum, 2 rough ends.
- C-2721 Plain, aluminum, 1 flat and 1 rough end.
- C-2725 Plain, with handle, flat end.
- \*C-2726 Plain, with handle, triangular end.
- \*C-2727 Plain, with handle, rough end.
- C-2728 Plain, with handle, spiral end.
- C-2730 Post Nasal, steel.
- \*C-2735 Tapering, 8 inches, spiral end, copper or aluminum.

### Probes

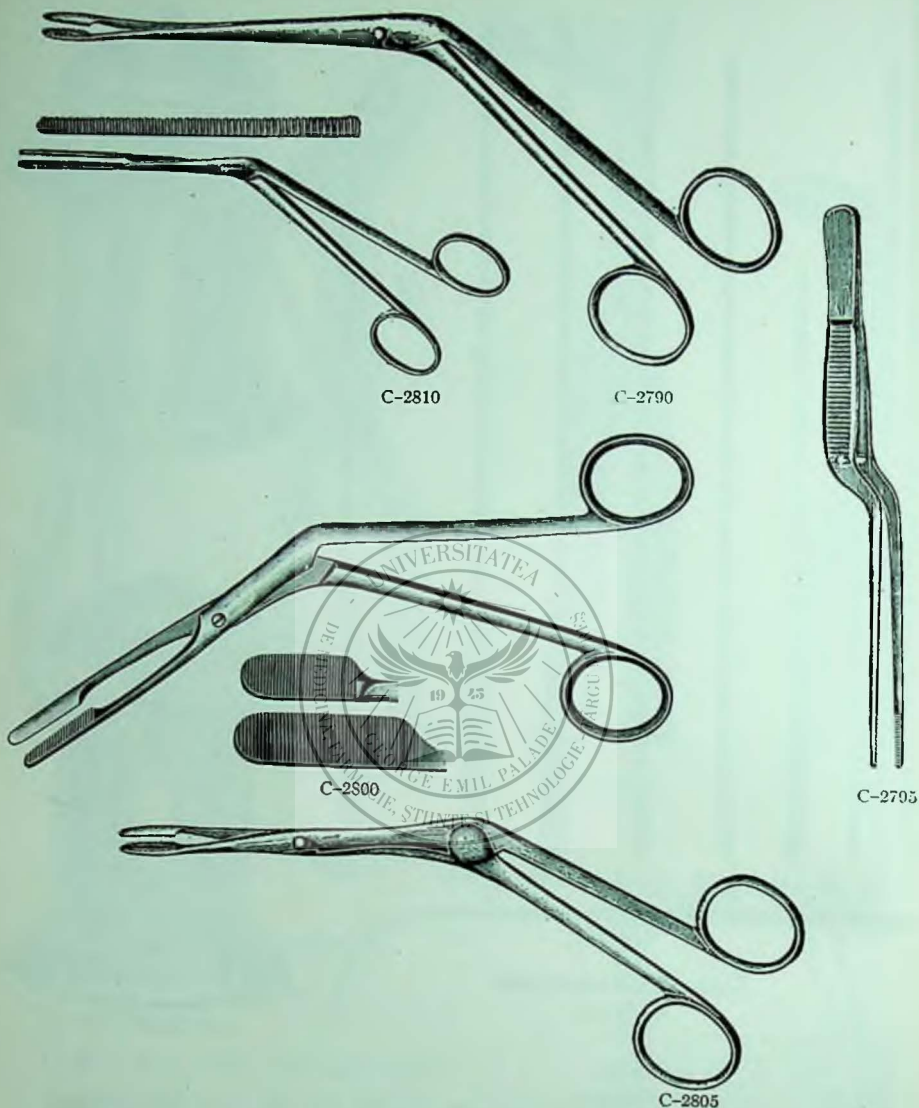
- \*C-2740 Angular, Farlow's, plated.
- \*C-2745 Plain, flexible, plated.

### Reservoirs for Cotton

- \*C-2748 Farrell's, nickel-plated top, opal glass base.
- C-2750 Phillips'.
- \*C-2751 Phillips', with waste trough.

### Reservoirs for Waste

- C-2755 Campbell's.
- \*C-2758 Farrell's Waste Box, nickel-plated top, opal glass base.
- \*C-2760 Yankauer's Cocaine Cup, porcelain.
- \*C-2765 Dappen's Solution Jars, crystal, amber, blue or green.



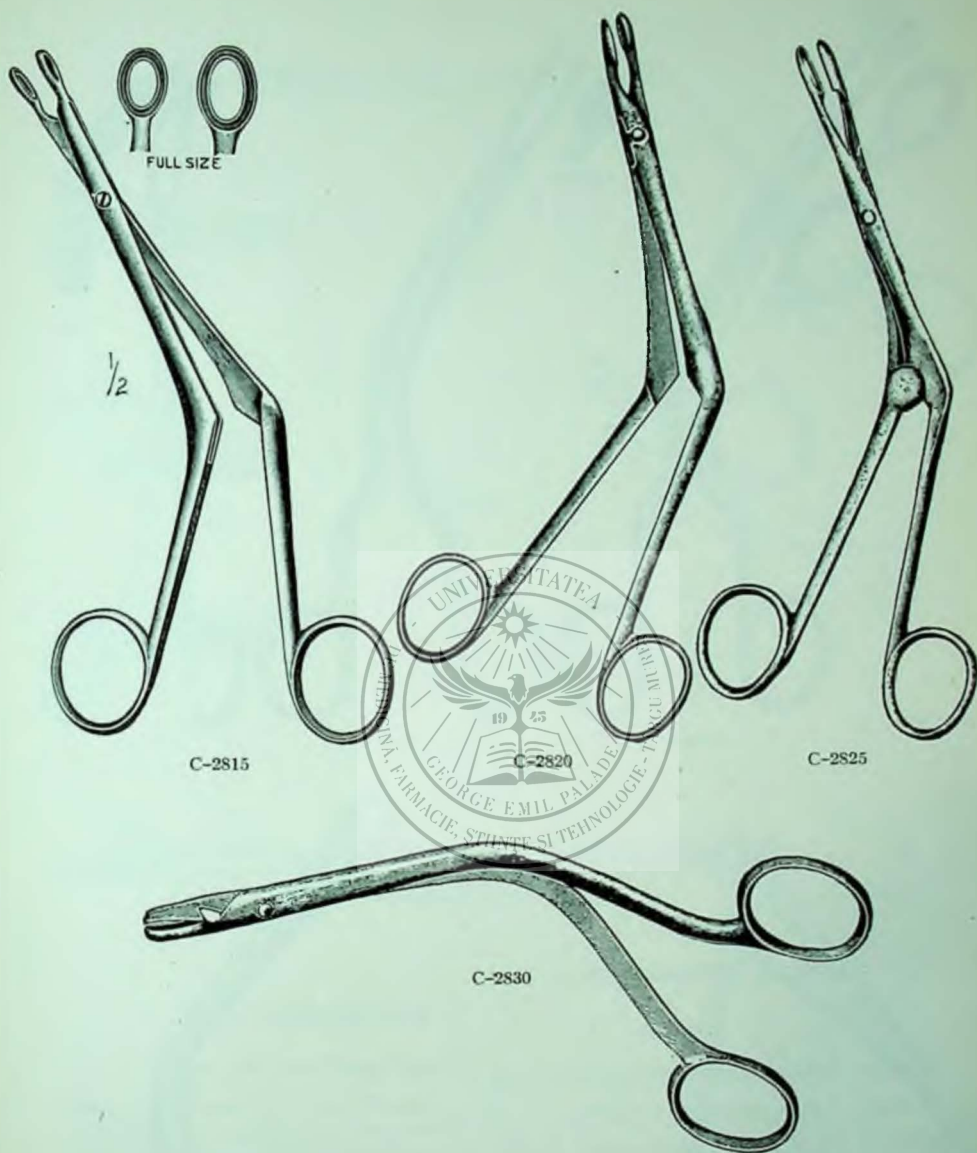
## Nasal Instruments

### Nasal Forceps

### Dressing and Polypus Forceps

- \*C-2780 Duplay's, polypus, curved.
- \*C-2785 Gross', polypus, curved.
- C-2790 Hartman's, dressing.
- C-2795 Jansen's, dressing.
- C-2800 Killian's, septum compression, small and large.
- C-2805 Knight's, polypus.
- C-2810 Musehold's, dressing and tampon.

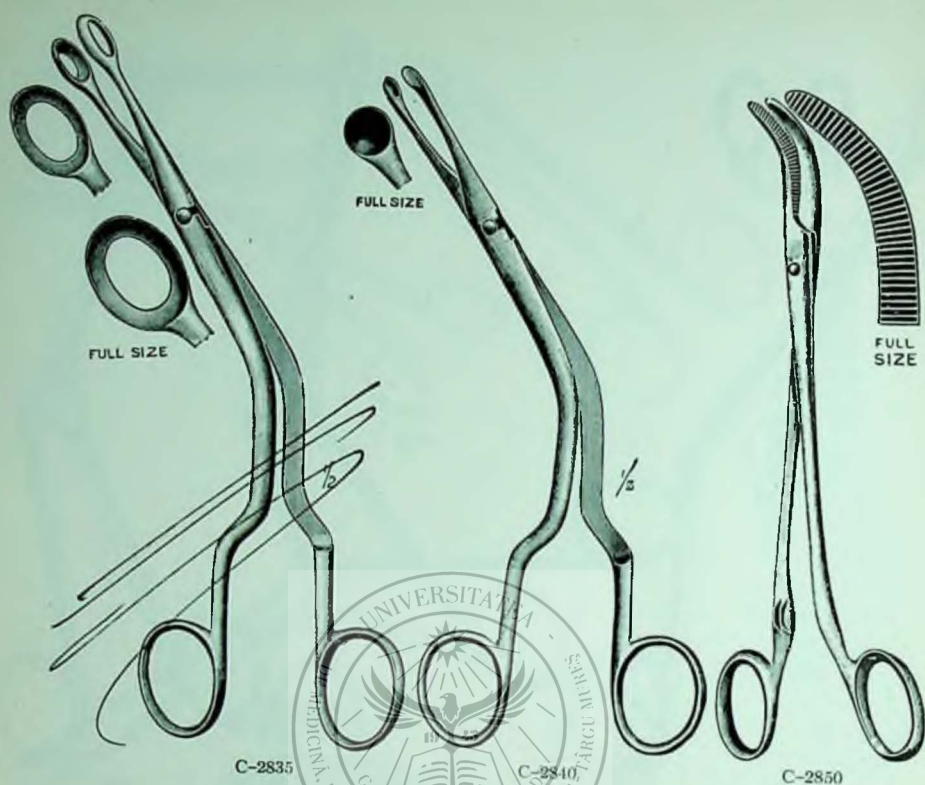




## Nasal Instruments

### Forceps

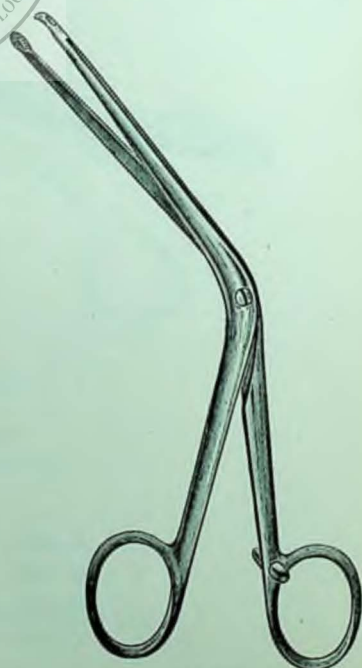
- C-2815 Bruening's, large and small.
- C-2820 Heymann's, improved, cutting.
- C-2825 Knight's, cutting.
- C-2830 Pyncheon's, cutting.



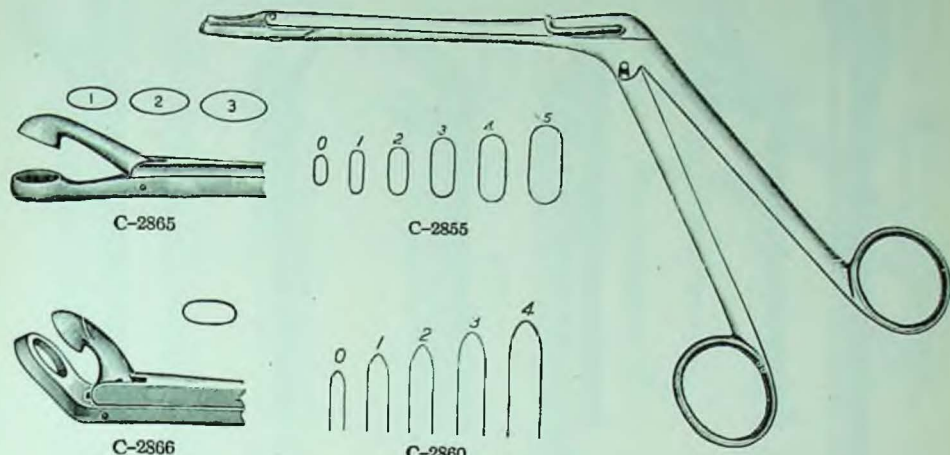
## Nasal Instruments

### Forceps

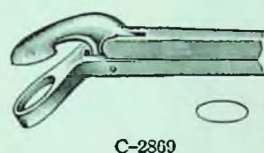
- C-2835 Luc's, fenestrated, cutting, 2 sizes.
- C-2840 Luc's, spoon jaws, cutting.
- C-2850 Shallcross', haemostatic.
- C-2852 Valle-Heath's, dressing, new.



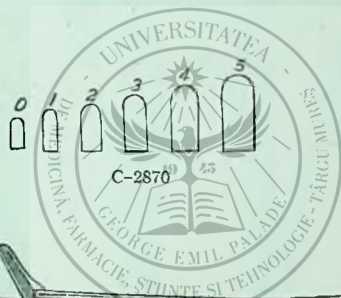
C-2852



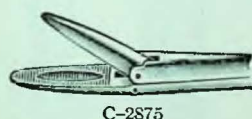
C-2855-2860-2870



C-2869

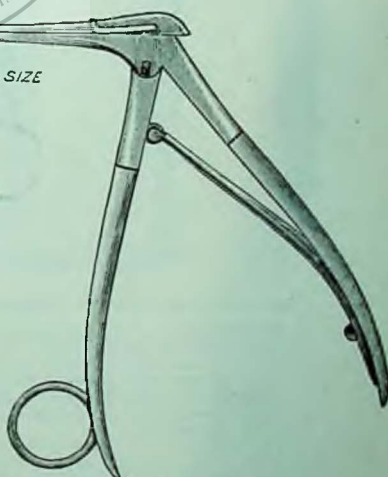


C-2870



C-2875

CUT, NATURAL SIZE



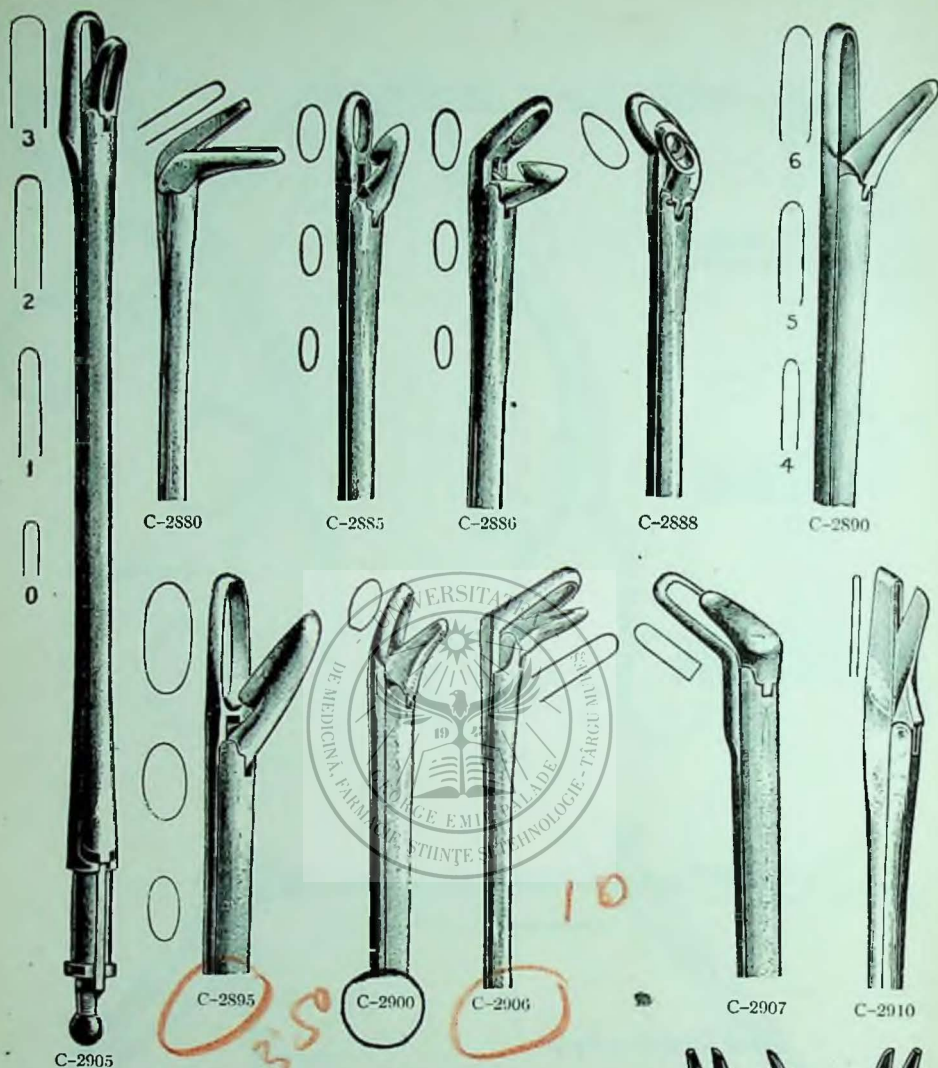
C-2876

## Nasal Instruments

### Forceps, Cutting, Ring Handles

- C-2855 Gruenwald's, oval, 6 sizes.
- C-2860 Gruenwald's, long jaw, 5 sizes.
- C-2865 Gruenwald-Hartmann's, oval, 3 sizes.
- C-2866 Gruenwald-Hartmann's, curved up.
- \*C-2867 Gruenwald-Hartmann's, curved down.
- \*C-2868 Gruenwald - Hartmann's, curved to right.
- C-2869 Gruenwald - Hartmann's, curved to left.
- C-2870 Myles', straight, 6 sizes.
- \*C-2871 Myles', curved up, ethmoid.
- C-2875 Noyes', grasping, serrated jaw.
- C-2876 Struycken's, latest.





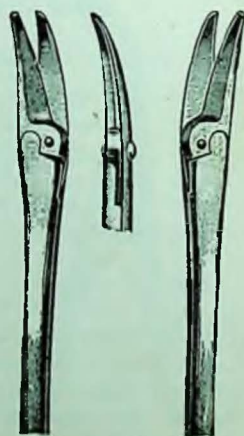
## Nasal Instruments

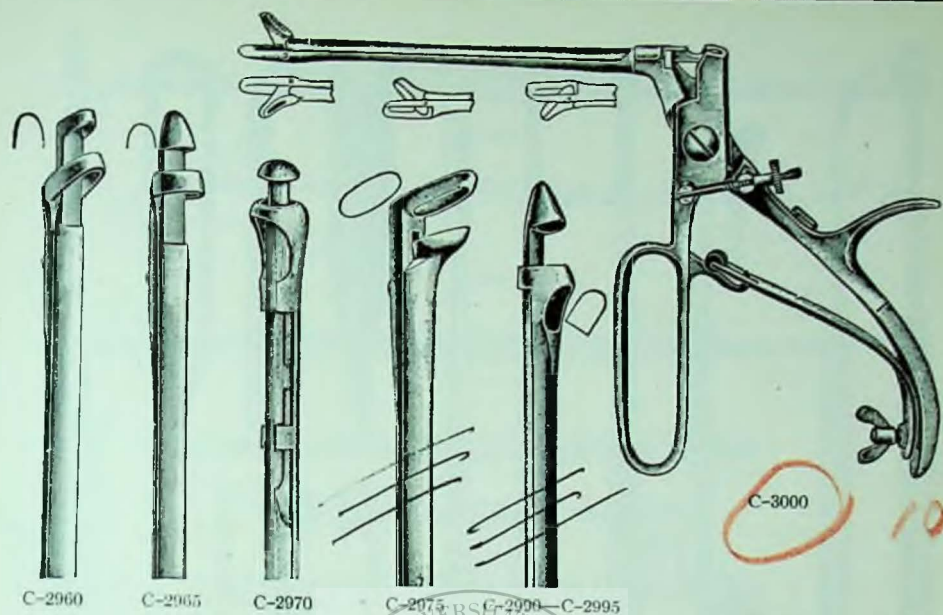
### Nasal Cutting Forceps—Fitting Universal Handle

- C-2880 Fry's, curved up.
- C-2885 Gruenwald's, straight, 3 sizes.
- C-2886 Gruenwald's, curved up or down, reversible.
- C-2888 Gruenwald-Kuettel's, curved right and left.
- C-2890 Gruenwald-Struycken's, 3 sizes.
- C-2895 Hartman's, oval, straight, 3 sizes.
- C-2900 Lermoyez's.
- C-2905 Myles', straight, 4 sizes.
- C-2906 Myles', curved up, 1 size.
- C-2907 Myles', curved, right or left.
- C-2910 Struycken's, cutting, straight.

### Nasal Scissors

- \*C-2915 Hartman's, straight.
- \*C-2920 Holmes', straight.
- \*C-2921 Holmes', curved.
- \*C-2925 Watson's, angular.





## Nasal Instruments

### Punches Fitting Universal Handle Antrum

C-2930 Anderson's.  
C-2935 Fletcher's.  
C-2940 Ostrom's, straight, reversible.

C-2945 Speiss', curved.  
C-2950 Wagner's, cutting forward.  
C-2951 Wagner's, cutting backward.

### Ethmoid and Sphenoid

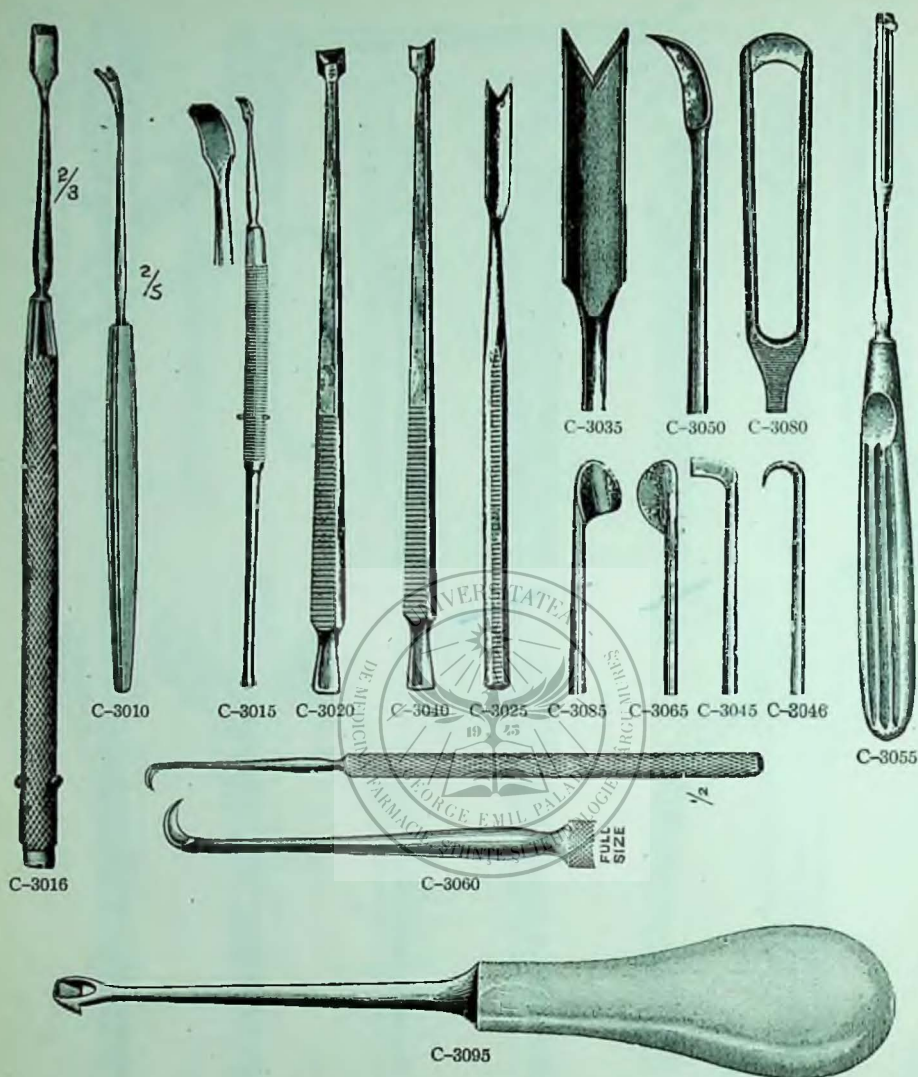
\*C-2955 Anderson's, sphenoidal.  
C-2960 Cordes', ethmoid.  
C-2965 Cordes', sphenoid.  
C-2970 Fletcher's, ethmoid and sphenoid.  
C-2975 Gruenwald's, ethmoid, reversible.  
\*C-2980 Lange's, ethmoid, curved.

\*C-2985 Lange's, curved, with probe point.  
C-2990 Schmithuisen's, ethmoid and sphenoid, 4½ inches.  
C-2995 Schmithuisen's, ethmoid and sphenoid, 6¼ inches.

NOTE—Prices quoted are for punches only. Handle extra.

### Universal Handle

C-3000 Handle, fitting any of the punches listed above.



## Nasal Instruments

Chisels, Gouges, Curettes, Knives, Hooks, Etc.

- |         |  |         |  |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| C-3010  | Chisel, <b>Andrews'</b> , turbinated.                | C-3055  | Knife, <b>Ballenger's</b> , swivel, septum, 2 sizes.                         |
| C-3015  | Chisel, <b>Freer's</b> , curved, submucous septum.   | C-3060  | Knife, <b>Dean's</b> , turbinate, right and left.                            |
| C-3016  | Chisel, <b>Freer's</b> , straight, submucous septum. | C-3065  | Knife, <b>Ingal's</b> , septum.  |
| C-3020  | Chisel, <b>White's</b> .                             | *C-3070 | Knife, <b>Killian's</b> , exostosis.   |
| C-3025  | Gouge, <b>Ballenger's</b> , V-shape.                 | *C-3075 | Knife, <b>Kyle's</b> , septum.   |
| *C-3030 | Gouge, <b>Freer's</b> , 2 sizes.                     | C-3080  | Knife, <b>Nichol's</b> , spoke shave, with 1 blade.                          |
| C-3035  | Gouge, <b>Hajek's</b> , 3 sizes.                     | C-3085  | Knife, <b>Schultz's</b> , spoke shave, right and left.                       |
| C-3040  | Gouge, <b>White's</b> .                              | *C-3090 | Knife, <b>Sluder's</b> , turbinate, set of 2, right and left, with 1 handle. |
| C-3045  | Hook, <b>Hajek's</b> , flat, sharp.                  | C-3095  | Shave, <b>Burrell's</b> , submucous septum.                                  |
| C-3046  | Hook, <b>Hajek's</b> , sharp pointed.                |         |  |
| C-3050  | Knife, <b>Allen's</b> , septum.                      |         |  |

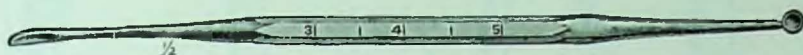




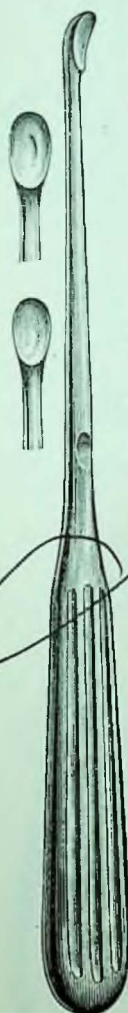
C-3101



C-3100



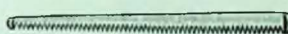
C-3110



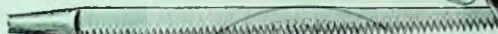
C-3105



C-3130



C-3116



C-3145



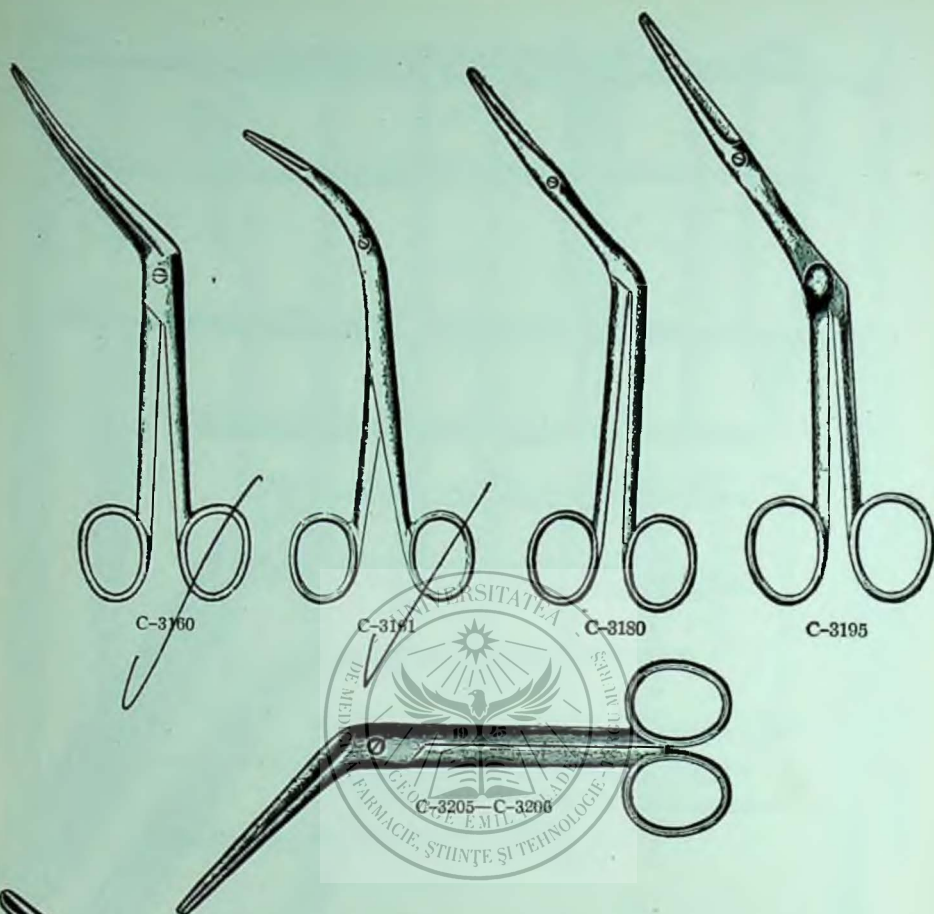
## Nasal Instruments

### Curettes

- C-3100 **Faulkner's**, frontal sinus.
- C-3101 **Faulkner's**, ethmoid.
- C-3105 **Mosher's**, sinus.
- C-3110 **Schaeffer's**, graduated.

### Saws

- \*C-3115 **Bosworth's**, straight.
- C-3116 **Bosworth's**, angular, up and down.
- \*C-3120 **Bucklin's**, set of 2 blades.
- \*C-3125 **Curtis'**, straight, thin blade.
- C-3130 **Hall's**, set of 2 blades, bevel edged.
- \*C-3135 **Holmes'**, thin blade, with straight or back cutting teeth.
- \*C-3140 **Kyles'**, horizontal and vertical.
- C-3145 **McAuliff's**, set of 2 blades, bevel edged.
- \*C-3150 **Robertson's**, up and down.



## Nasal Instruments

### Scissors

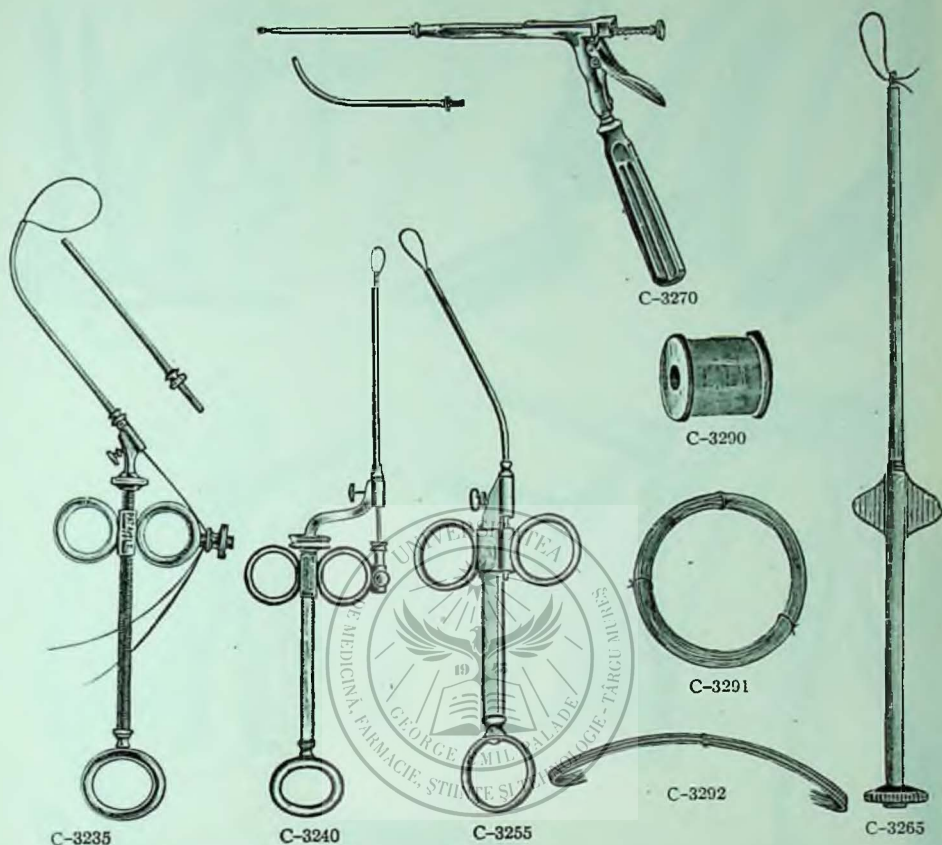
- C-3160 Beckman's, for upper turbinates.
- C-3161 Beckman's, for middle turbinates.
- \*C-3165 Casselberry's, serrated edges.
- \*C-3170 Gruenwald's, alligator action.
- C-3175 Herzfeld's, forceps handle, small.
- C-3180 Heymann's.
- \*C-3185 Holmes', latest, straight, right and left.
- C-3190 Jackson's, turbinatome.
- \*C-3191 Jackson's, turbinatome, saw edge.
- C-3195 Knight's.
- \*C-3200 Mueller's, Vienna pattern, sliding blade.
- C-3205 Seiler's, regular pattern.
- C-3206 Seiler's, heavy pattern.
- \*C-3210 Thompson's, turbinatome, saw edge.
- \*C-3215 Watson's.



C-3190



C-3175



## Nasal Instruments

### Snares

- \*C-3230 Baker's.
- C-3235 Bosworth's, improved, seamless steel tips.
- C-3240 Douglass'.
- \*C-3245 Duffee's.
- \*C-3250 Jarvis', straight.
- C-3255 Krause's.
- \*C-3260 Martin's.
- C-3265 Sajou's, original.
- C-3270 Wright's, 2 tips.
- \*C-3275 Wright's, 2 tips, folding handle.

### Snare Wire

- C-3290 Snare Wire, on spools, sizes 1 to 5.
- C-3291 Snare Wire, in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. coils, sizes 1 to 5.
- C-3292 Snare Wire, cut ready for use with stylet, sizes 1 to 5, 12 in package.
- \*C-3295 Yankauer's Wire Loops, for nasal snares.

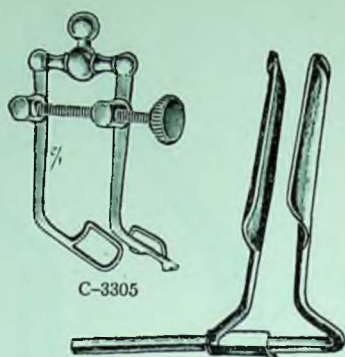




C-3300

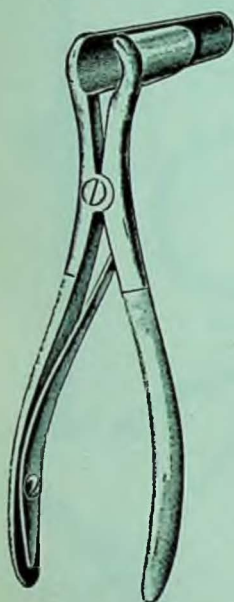


C-3306



C-3305

C-3310



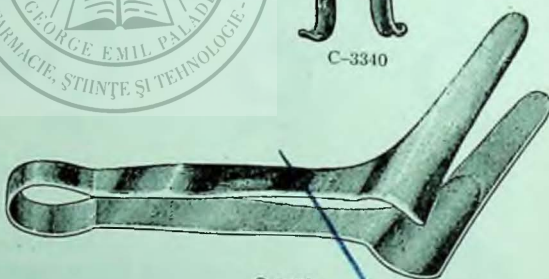
C-3325



C-3330



C-3340

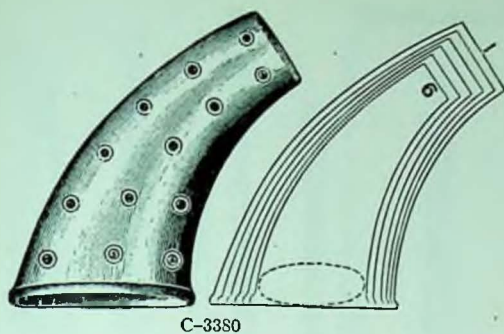


C-3320

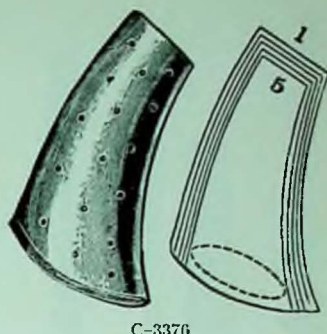
## Nasal Instruments

### Speculums for Submucous Resections

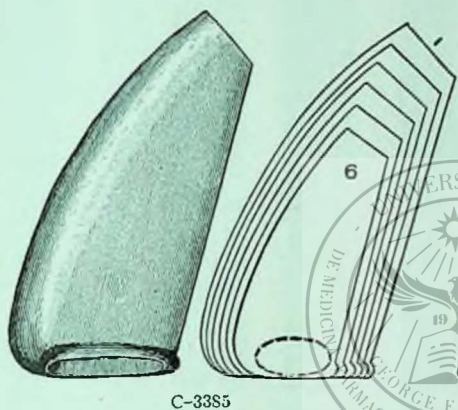
- C-3300 **Ballenger's.**
- C-3305 **Beck's**, self-retaining, to be used with head band.
- C-3306 **Beck's**, nasal clamp, septum.
- C-3310 **Carter's**, steel.
- \*C-3315 **Goldstein's**, mucosa.
- C-3320 **Good's**, self-retaining.
- C-3325 **Hurd's**, one long and one short blade, steel.
- C-3330 **Killian's**, latest, made of tempered steel, very thin blades, 3 sizes, 2, 2½ and 3 inches long.
- \*C-3335 **Metzenbaum's.**
- C-3340 **Mosher's**, with 2 sets of wire blades.
- \*C-3345 **Murphy's**, latest model.
- \*C-3350 **Patton's**, all steel, 2 sizes, 1 and 2-inch blades.



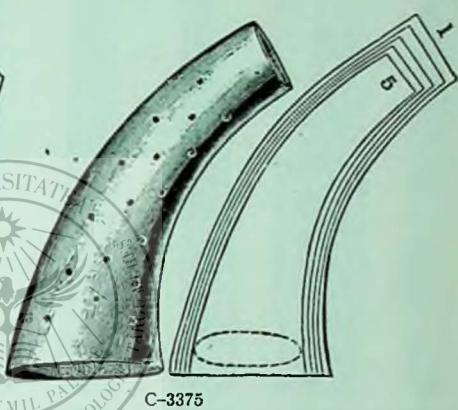
C-3380



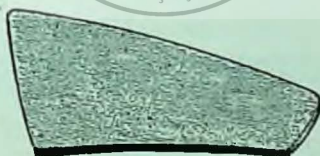
C-3376



C-3385



C-3375



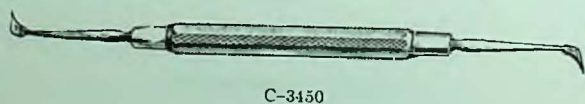
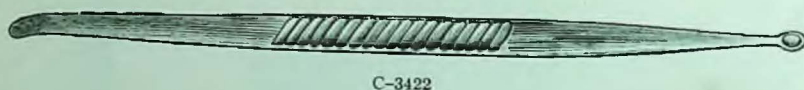
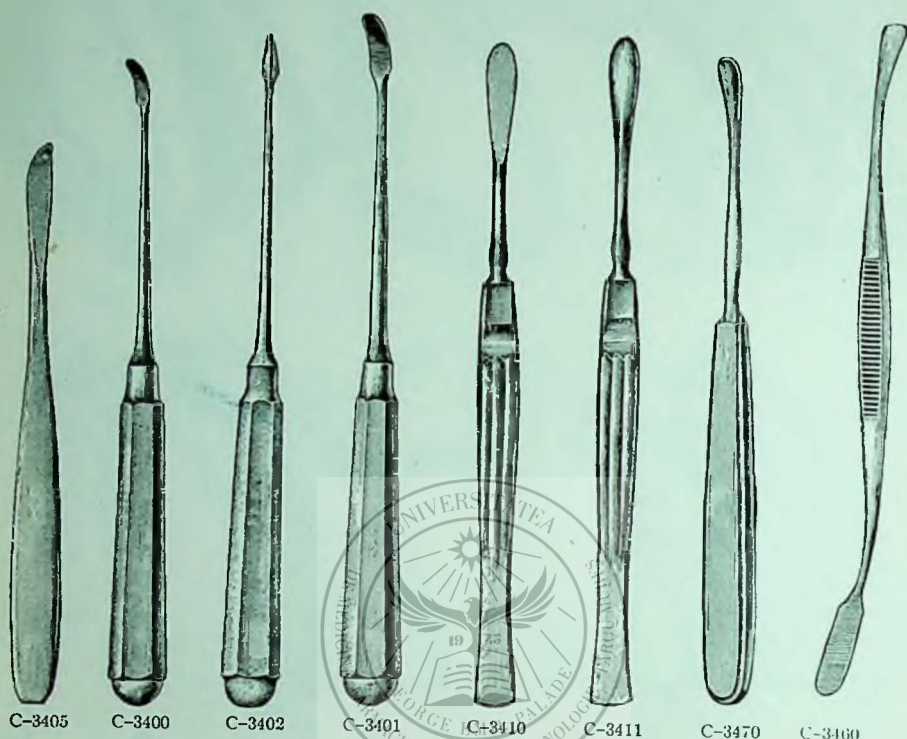
C-3390

## Nasal Instruments

### Septum Splints

- \*C-3360 Ash's, hard rubber, 5 sizes.
- \*C-3365 Carter's, bridge splint.
- \*C-3370 Farrell's, metal, 6 sizes.
- C-3375 Kyle's, metal, long, 5 sizes, plain or perforated.
- C-3376 Kyle's, metal, short, 5 sizes, plain or perforated.
- C-3380 Mayer's, hard rubber, 6 sizes.
- C-3385 McKernon's, hard rubber, 6 sizes, improved pattern.
- C-3390 Simpson's, tampons, 4 dozen in box.

## Nasal Instruments







## Nasal Instruments

### Dissectors and Elevators

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>C-3400 <b>Abraham's</b>, narrow.</p> <p>C-3401 <b>Abraham's</b>, wide.</p> <p>C-3402 <b>Abraham's</b>, flat on one side, triangular on other, sharp edges, semi-blunt point.</p> <p>C-3405 <b>Asch's</b>.</p> <p>C-3410 <b>Ballenger - Hajek's</b>, semi-sharp.</p> <p>C-3411 <b>Ballenger-Hajek's</b>, blunt.</p> <p>C-3412 <b>Ballenger-Hajek's</b>, double ended.</p> <p>*C-3415 <b>Beck's</b>, hoe and knife.</p> <p>C-3420 <b>Brown's</b>, dissector and hoe.</p> <p>C-3422 <b>Carter's</b>, flexible elevator, and curette.</p> <p>*C-3425 <b>Freer's</b>, double, blunt and sharp.</p> <p>C-3430 <b>Hurd's</b>, dissector, sharp and blunt, blunt end is copper, flexible.</p> | <p>C-3431 <b>Hurd's</b>, separator and curette.</p> <p>C-3435 <b>Killian's</b>, new model, blunt and sharp.</p> <p>C-3436 <b>Killian's</b>, sharp.</p> <p>C-3437 <b>Killian's</b>, blunt.</p> <p>C-3438 <b>Killian's</b>, bayonet shape, right and left.</p> <p>*C-3439 <b>Killian's</b>, set of 5 instruments with 1 handle.</p> <p>C-3445 <b>Pierce's</b>, sub-mucous dissector.</p> <p>C-3450 <b>Purcell's</b>, pereosteotome.</p> <p>C-3455 <b>Roger's</b>, dissector, semi-sharp.</p> <p>C-3460 <b>Spratt's</b>, dissector.</p> <p>C-3465 <b>Stauffer's</b>, double end, flexible.</p> <p>C-3470 <b>Yankauer's</b>, elevator, blunt.</p> <p>C-3471 <b>Yankauer's</b>, elevator, hook shape.</p> |
|--|--|

## Nasal Instruments



C-3521



C-3505



C-3482



C-3486



C-3483



C-3540



C-3535



C-3480



C-3475



C-3490



C-3481



C-3495



C-3500

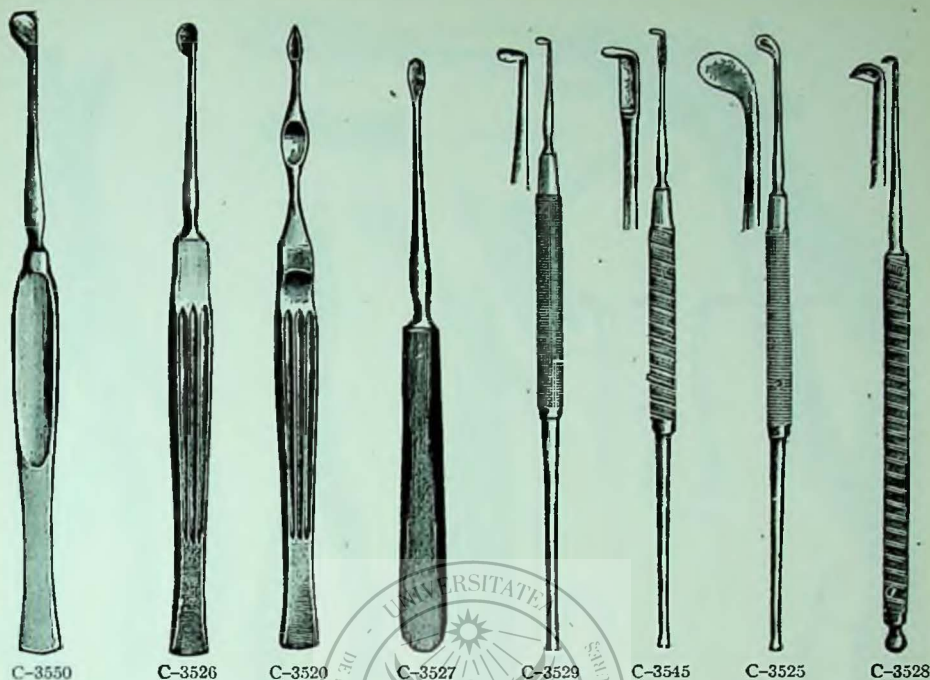


C-3560-62



C-3555





## Nasal Instruments

### Instruments for Resection of the Nasal Septum

#### Elevators

- C-3475 **Blackwell's**, flexible copper.
- C-3480 **Freer's**, angular.
- C-3481 **Freer's**, double end, sharp and blunt.
- C-3482 **Freer's**, L, sharp.
- C-3483 **Freer's**, M, blunt.
- \*C-3484 **Freer's**, X, short, sharp.
- C-3485 **Freer's**, X, short, blunt.
- C-3486 **Freer's**, Y, long, sharp.
- \*C-3487 **Freer's**, Y, long, blunt.
- C-3490 **Goldstein's**, blunt.
- \*C-3491 **Goldstein's**, sharp.
- C-3495 **Haseltine's**, with knife.
- C-3500 **Thomsen-Von Col-ditz's**.

#### File

- C-3505 **Good's**, septum.

#### Hooks

- \*C-3510 **Freer's**, U, double, sharp.
- \*C-3515 **Killian's**, angular, sharp.
- \*C-3516 **Killian's**, angular, blunt.

#### Knives

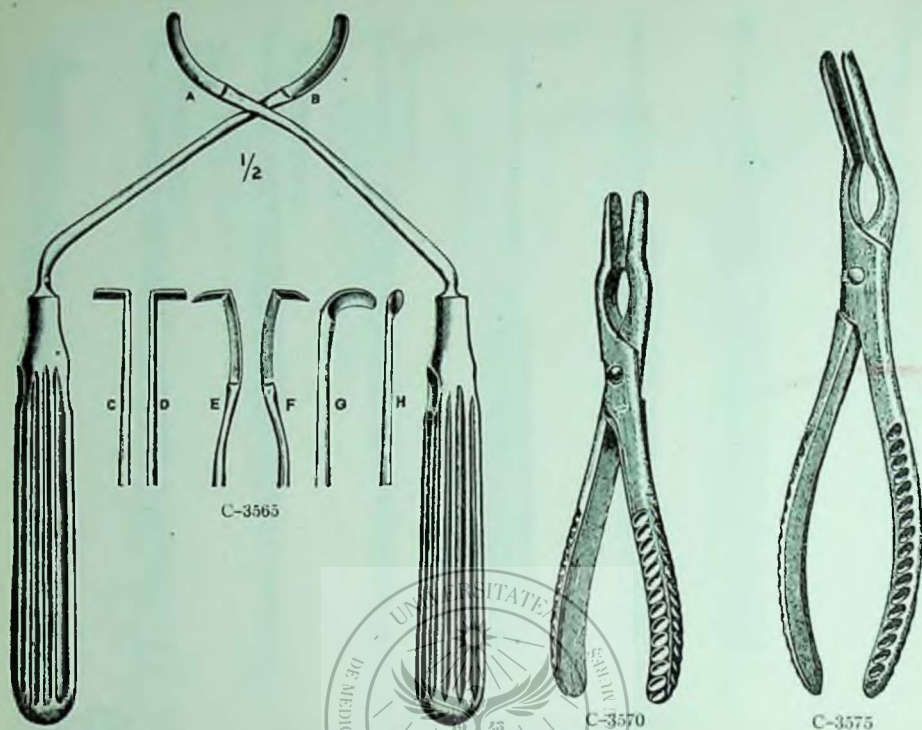
- C-3520 **Ballenger's**, mucosa.
- C-3521 **Ballenger-Murphy's**, septum.
- C-3525 **Freer's**, A.
- C-3526 **Freer's**, D.
- C-3527 **Freer's**, E.
- C-3528 **Freer's**, H.
- C-3529 **Freer's**, V.
- \*C-3530 **Freer's**, I.
- C-3535 **McCoy's**.
- C-3540 **Metzenbaum's**.
- C-3545 **Murray's**.
- C-3550 **Stein's**.
- C-3555 **Yankauer's**, angular.
- C-3556 **Yankauer's**, needles, A to G.

#### Retractors

- C-3560 **Freer's**, Q, extra long.
- C-3561 **Freer's**, R, medium, 8 mm.
- C-3562 **Freer's**, S, small, 6 mm.







## Nasal Instruments

### Knives (continued)

C-3565 Ballenger's Turbinate Instruments,  
A to H.

### Septum Straightening Forceps

C-3570 Adams'.

C-3575 Asch's.

C-3580 Kyle's.

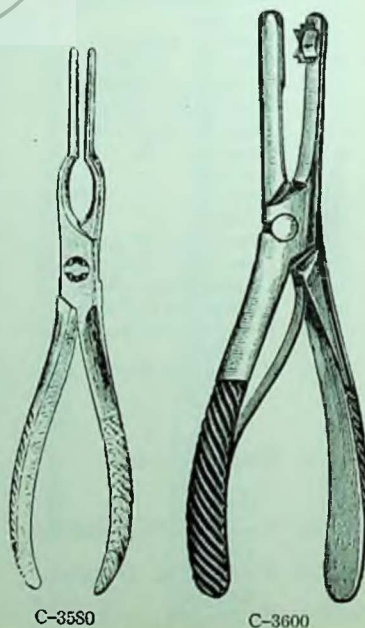
\*C-3585 Roe's, 2 sizes.

\*C-3590 Watson's.

### Septum Punches

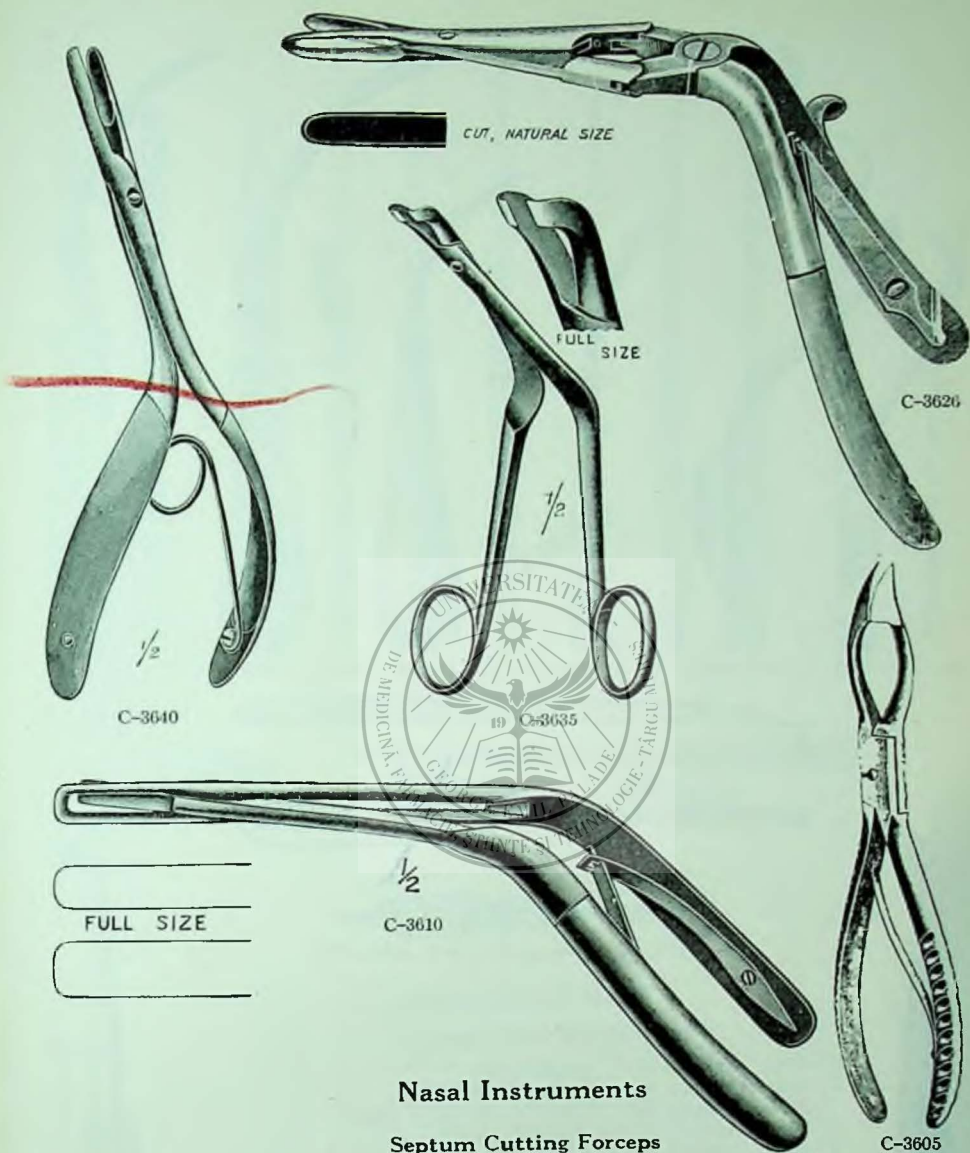
\*C-3595 Sajou's, with 6 assorted punches.

C-3600 Steele's.



C-3580

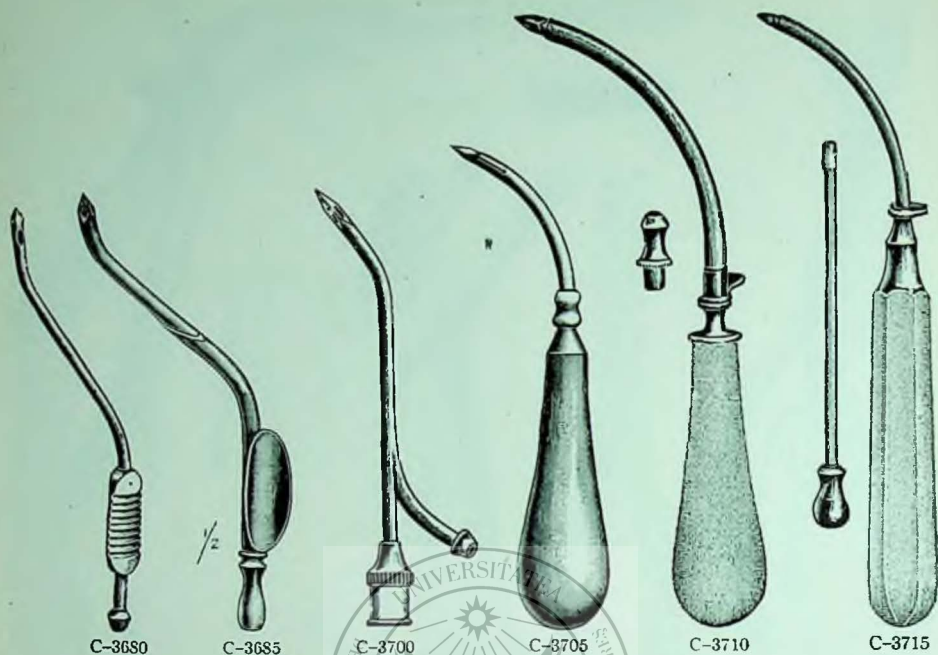
C-3600



## Nasal Instruments

### Septum Cutting Forceps

- |         |  |         |  |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| *C-3605 | Asch's, angular.                                     | C-3626  | Jansen-Middleton's, cross action cutting blades. |
| C-3606  | Asch's, straight.                                    | *C-3630 | Jarvis'.   |
| C-3610  | Ballenger-Foster's, for cutting perpendicular plate. | C-3635  | Lutz's, septal ridge.                            |
| *C-3615 | Freer's, 3 sizes, Figs. D, E and F, right and left.  | C-3640  | McCoy's, straight, for cartilaginous septum.     |
| *C-3620 | Hurd's, septal ridge.                                | C-3641  | McCoy's, curved, for submaxillary ridge.         |
| *C-3625 | Jansen - Middleton's, cross-action biting blades.    | *C-3645 | Mial's, septal ridge.                            |



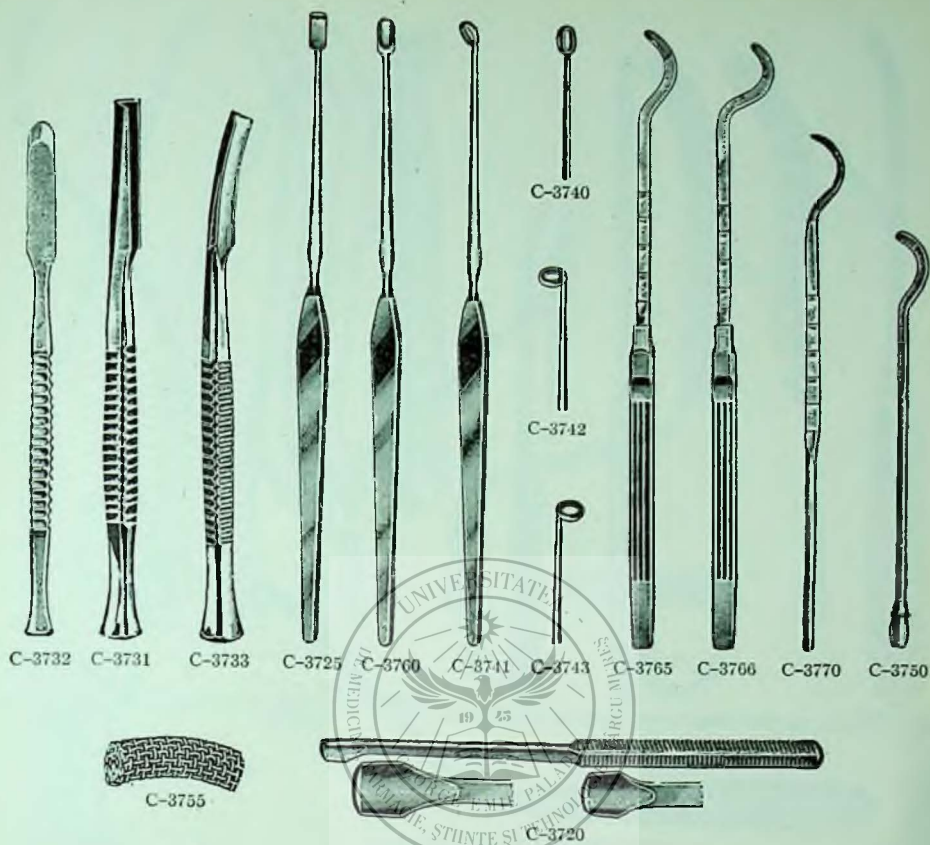
## Nasal Instruments

### Antrum Instruments

- \*C-3640 Antrum Burr, **Abraham's**.
- C-3645 Antrum Burr, **Ballenger's**, 4 sizes.
- C-3650 Antrum Burr, **Tilley's**, curved, 3 sizes.
- C-3655 Antrum Chisel, **Myles'**, sharp.
- \*C-3660 Antrum Curette, **Myles'**, flexible shank, 5 sizes.
- C-3665 Antrum Drill, **Pope's**, trephine.
- \*C-3670 Antrum Reamer, **Abraham's**.
- \*C-3675 Antrum Saw, **Vail's**, right and left.
- C-3680 Antrum Trocar, **Douglass'**, combined with washing tube.
- C-3685 Antrum Trocar, **Gallaher's**, with openings in trocar point.
- \*C-3690 Antrum Trocar, **Jurascz's**.
- \*C-3695 Antrum Trocar, **Killian's**, new model.
- C-3700 Antrum Trocar, **Krause's**.
- C-3705 Antrum Trocar, **Myles'**, latest.
- C-3710 Antrum Trocar, **Pierce's**.
- C-3715 Antrum Trocar, **Robertson's**.
- C-3678 Antrum Trocar, **Charlton's**.





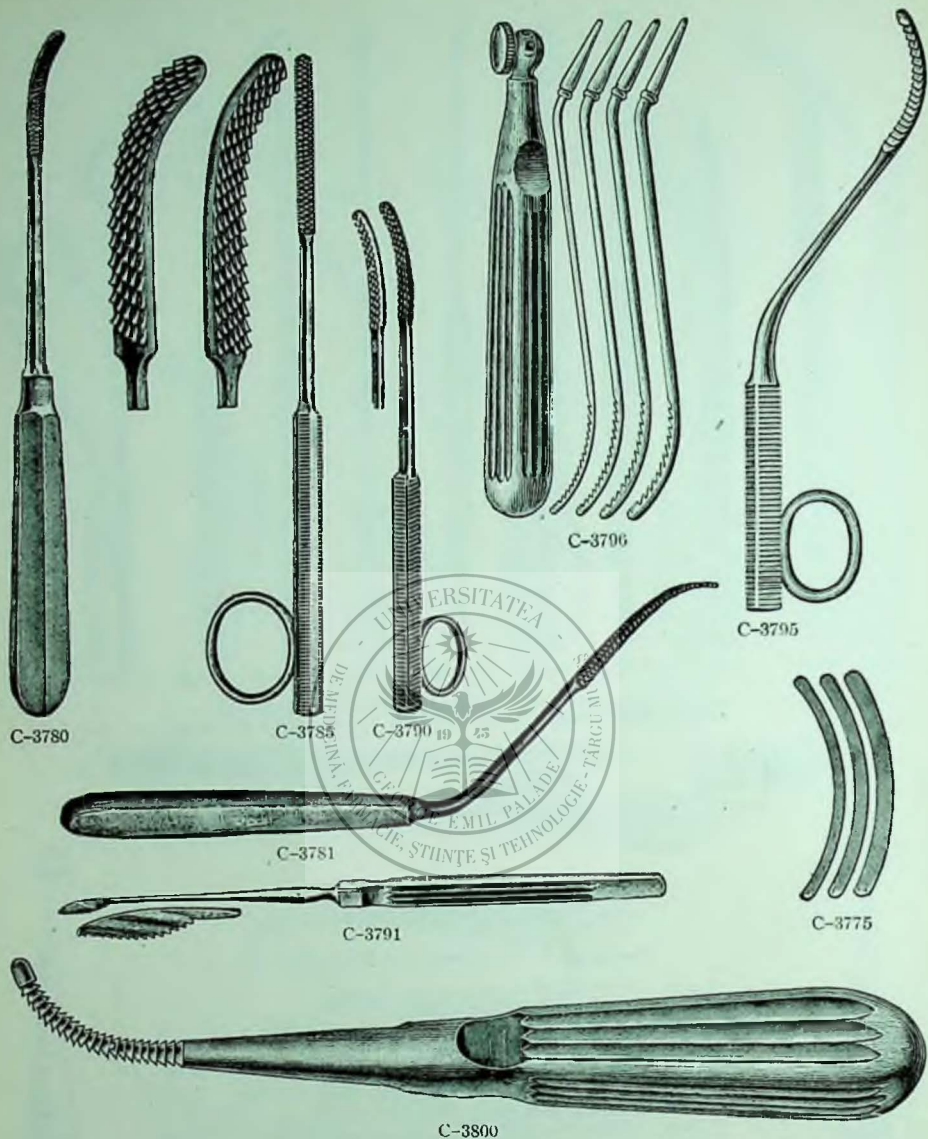


## Nasal Instruments

### Ethmoidal, Frontal Sinus and Sphenoidal

- C-3720 Chisel, **Good's**, frontal sinus, 2 sizes.
- C-3725 Chisel, **Griffin's**, ethmoidal.
- \*C-3730 Chisel, **Killian's**, bayonet shape, frontal sinus.
- C-3731 Chisel, **Killian's**, straight, frontal sinus.
- C-3732 Chisel, **Killian's**, convex edge, frontal sinus.
- C-3733 Chisel, **Killian's**, curved, frontal sinus.
- C-3735 Curette, **Ballenger's**, ethmoidal, 2 sizes.
- \*C-3736 Curette, **Carmody's**, frontal sinus, irrigating.
- \*C-3737 Curette, **Coakley's**, frontal sinus, 6 styles.
- \*C-3738 Curette, **Dean's**, frontal sinus, curved.
- \*C-3739 Curette, **Freer's**, frontal sinus, 4 styles.
- C-3740 Curette, **Griffin's**, straight, ethmoidal.
- C-3741 Curette, **Griffin's**, half curved, ethmoidal.
- C-3742 Curette, **Griffin's**, left side cutting, ethmoidal.
- C-3743 Curette, **Griffin's**, right side cutting, ethmoidal.
- \*C-3744 Curette, **Halle's**, frontal sinus, right and left.
- C-3745 Curette, **Killian's**, frontal sinus, 5 sizes.
- \*C-3747 Curette, **Kenavel's**, frontal sinus, straight.
- \*C-3749 Curette, **Rector's**, frontal sinus.
- C-3750 Canula, **Andrew's**, sphenoidal.
- C-3755 Drainage Tube, **Good's**, frontal sinus, gold-plated.
- C-3760 Gouge, **Griffin's**, ethmoidal.
- C-3765 Knife, **Andrew's**, sphenoidal.
- C-3766 Knife, **Andrew's**, ethmoidal.
- C-3770 Probe, **Andrew's**, sphenoidal.

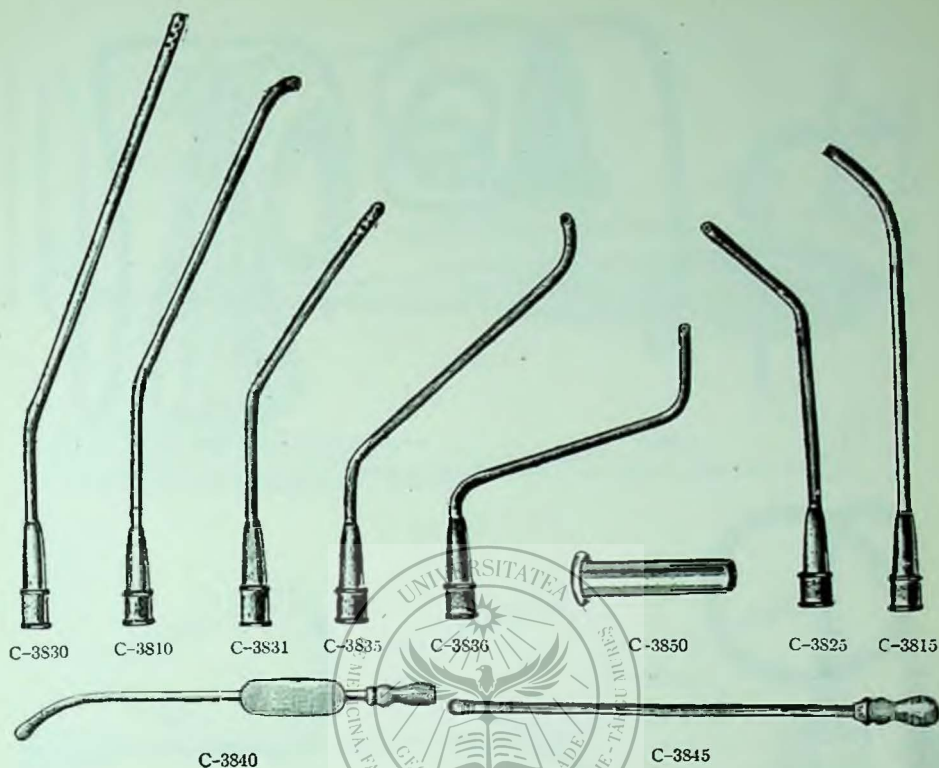




## Nasal Instruments

### Antrum, Frontal Sinus and Sphenoidal

- C-3775 Protector, **Good's**, frontal sinus, 3 sizes.
- C-3780 Rasp, **Brawley's**, antrum.
- C-3781 Rasp, **Brawley's**, frontal sinus.
- C-3785 Rasp, **Gallaher's**, antrum or frontal sinus, straight, concave and convex.
- C-3790 Rasp, **Good's**, frontal sinus, right and left, 2 sizes.
- C-3791 Rasp, **Good's**, sphenoidal.
- C-3795 Rasp, **Sullivan's**, frontal sinus, 4 sizes.
- C-3796 Rasp, **Sullivan's**, frontal sinus, 4 sizes for one handle.
- \*C-3798 Rasp, **Thompson's**, frontal sinus, 2 models.
- C-3800 Rasp, **Weiner's**, universal, frontal sinus.
- \*C-3805 Sound, **Good's**, frontal sinus, set of 3.



## Nasal Instruments

### Antrum, Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinus

#### Canulae

- C-3810 Bezold's, antrum, right and left.
- C-3815 Bresgen's, frontal sinus.
- \*C-3820 Fish's, antrum, delicate.
- C-3825 Fraenkel's, antrum.
- C-3830 Gruenwald's, frontal sinus.
- C-3831 Gruenwald's, sphenoidal sinus.
- C-3835 Hartman's, antrum.
- C-3836 Hartman's, frontal sinus.
- C-3840 Killian's, antrum.
- C-3845 Myles', antrum, 3 sizes.
- C-3846 Myles', exploring.

#### Drainage Tubes

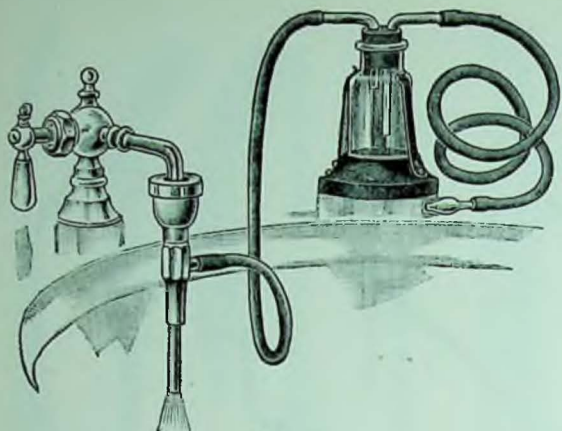
- C-3850 Hovell's, silver.
- \*C-3855 Myles', soft rubber, 3 sizes.

#### Needles

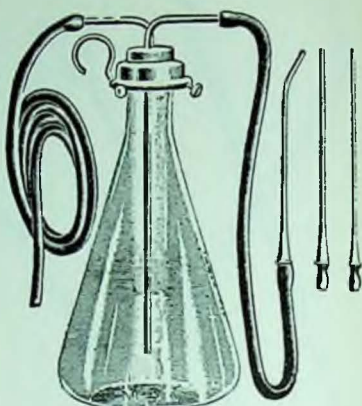
- C-3860 Killian's, right or left.







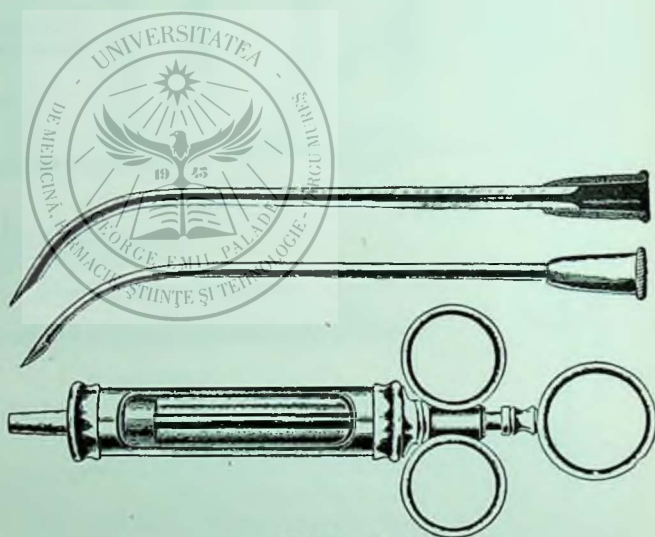
C-3870



C-3875



C-3880



C-3885

## Nasal Instruments

Antrum, Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinus

### Suction Apparatus

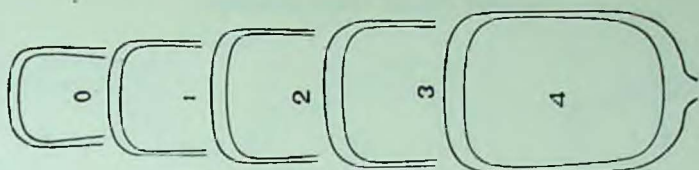
C-3870 Brawley's.

C-3875 Haskin's, complete with tubing and 3 silver tubes of different calibre.

### Syringes

C-3880 Antrum, for use with washing canulae.

C-3885 Antrum, Abraham's, with steel trocar needle.



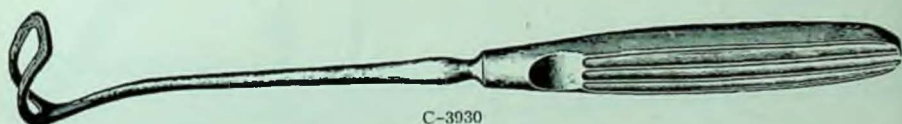
C-3900



C-3910



C-3925



C-3930



C-3935

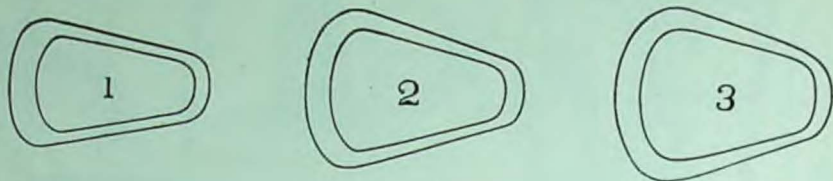
## Post Nasal Instruments

### Adenotomes and Curettes

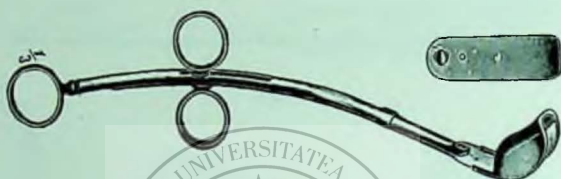
- C-3900 Barnhill's, 5 sizes.
- \*C-3905 Beck's, with waved edge.
- C-3910 Beckmann's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-3915 Boston's, for infants, 1 size.

- \*C-3920 Collum's, with sliding blade.
- C-3925 Delstanche's, 3 sizes.
- C-3930 DeRoalde's, 4 sizes.
- C-3935 Ingersoll's, 1 size.

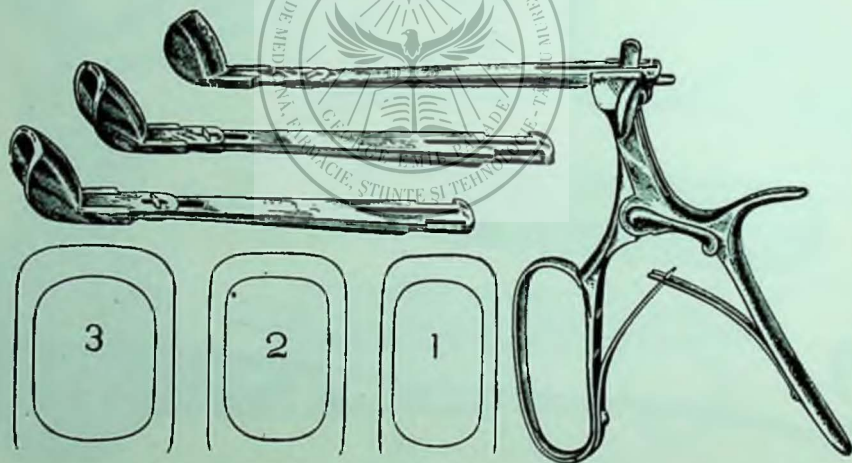
## Post Nasal Instruments



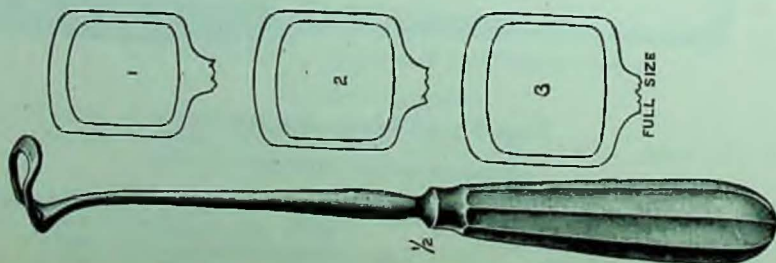
C-3940



C-3950

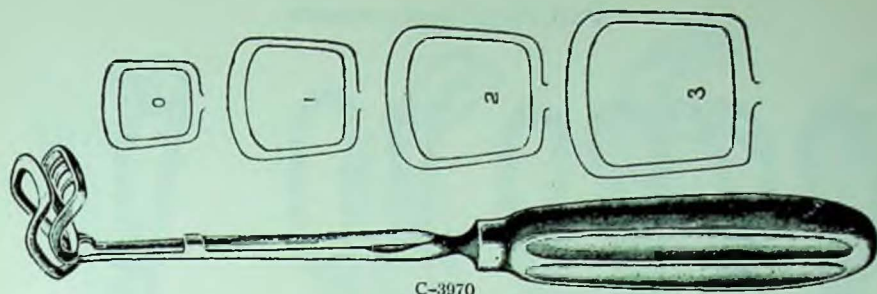


C-3955

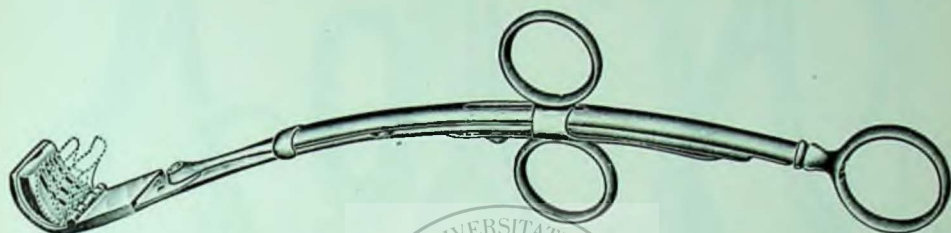


C-3960





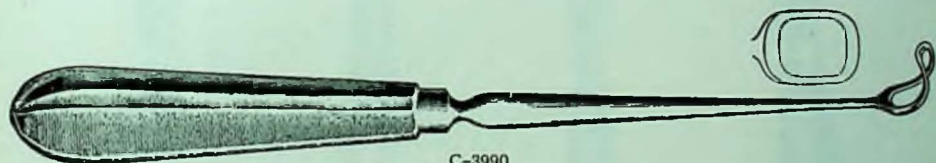
C-3970



C-3975



C-3980



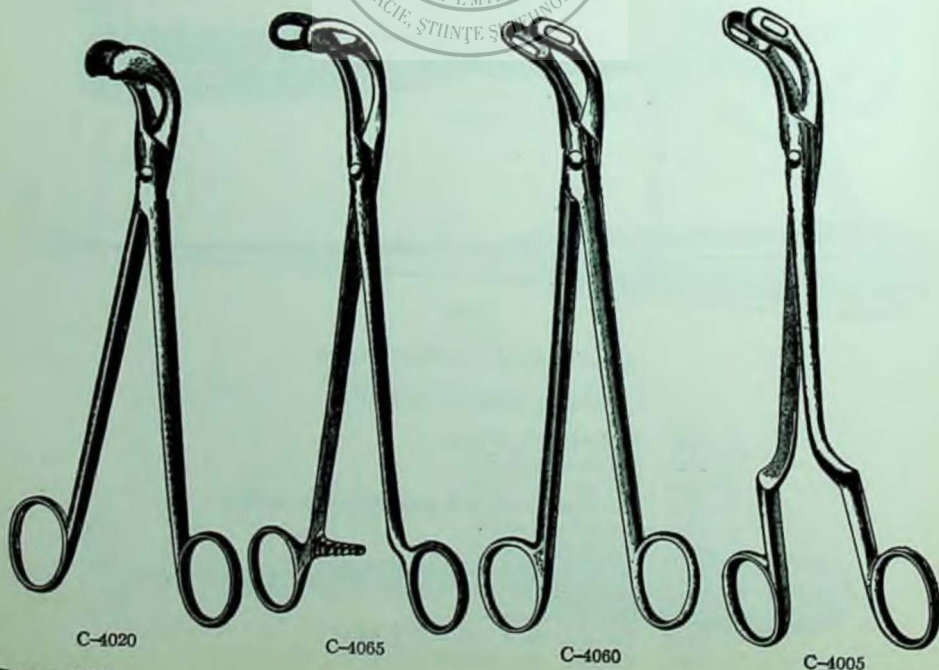
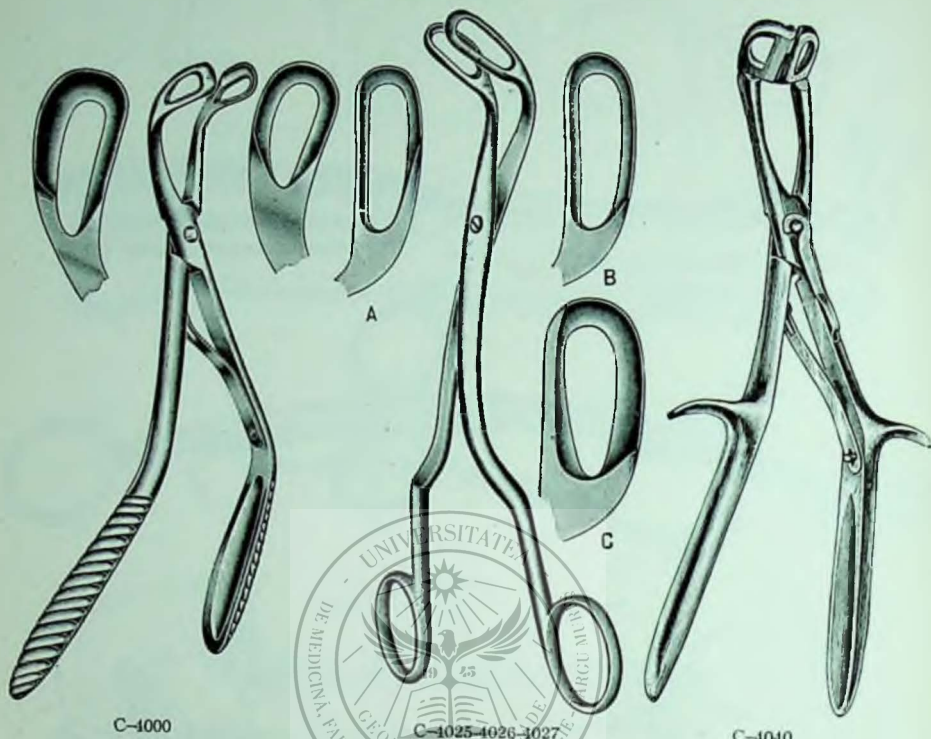
C-3990

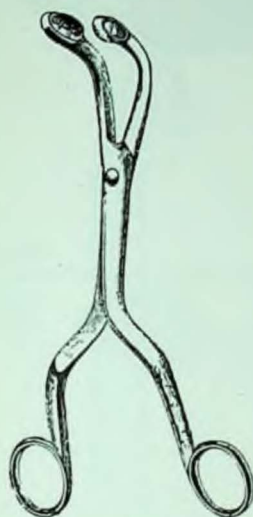
## Post Nasal Instruments

### Adenotomes and Curettes

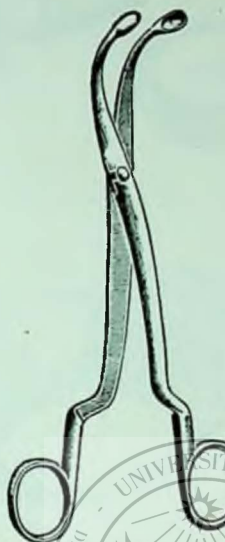
- C-3940 Gottstein's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-3945 Kirstein's, 3 sizes.
- C-3950 LaForce's, 3 sizes.
- C-3955 LaForce's, set of 3 sizes with one handle.
- C-3960 Royce's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-3965 Sluder's, 3 sizes.
- C-3970 St. Clair Thomson's, 4 sizes.
- C-3975 Stevenson's modification of LaForce's.
- C-3980 Stubb's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-3985 Todd's, right and left, 2 sizes.
- C-3990 Vogt's, for infants, 1 size.

## Post Nasal Instruments





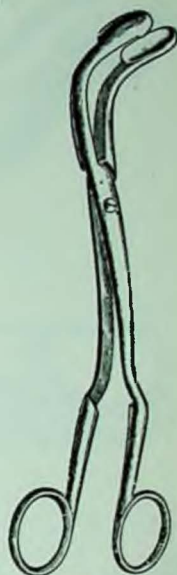
C-4010



C-4035



C-4030



C-4050

## Post Nasal Instruments

### Adenoid Cutting Forceps

- C-4000 Brandegee's, 2 sizes, latest.
- C-4005 Chatellier's.
- C-4010 Cohen's, fenestrated.
- \*C-4015 Curtis'.
- C-4020 Doyen's, cutting.
- C-4025 French's, lymphoid, Fig. B.
- C-4026 French's, vault, Fig. A.
- C-4027 French's, latest, Fig. C.
- C-4030 Jurascz's, original pattern, 3 sizes.
- \*C-4031 Jurascz's, latest pattern, 2 sizes.
- C-4035 Hooper's.
- C-4040 McAuliff's.
- \*C-4045 Meniere's.
- C-4050 Prince's, latest pattern.
- \*C-4055 Quinlan's.
- C-4060 Ruault's.

### Adenoid Grasping Forceps

- C-4065 Doyen's.
- \*C-4070 Kathi's.
- C-4075 Stille's, sponge and dressing.
- \*C-4080 Wagner's.

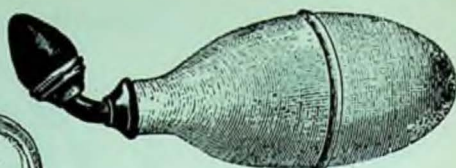


C-4075

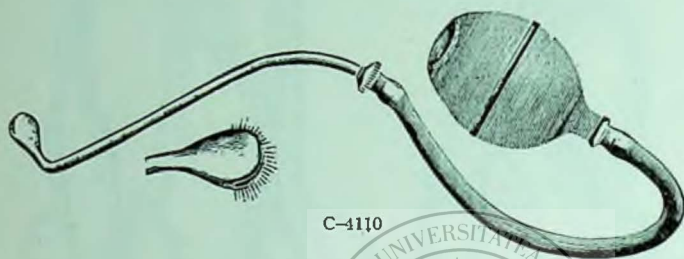




C-4100



C-4105



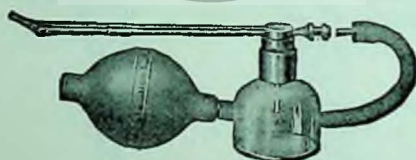
C-4110



C-4135



C-4120



C-4130

## Nasal Instruments, Sundries

### Douches

- C-4100 Birmingham, glass.
- C-4105 Gem, pocket.
- C-4110 Holmes', post nasal.
- \*C-4115 Warner's, post nasal.

### Inhalers

- C-4120 Evans', pocket glass.

### Insufflators

- C-4130 DeVilbiss' No. 36.
- C-4135 Scoop, hard rubber tube.

### Syringes (see page 27)

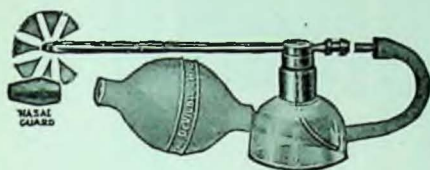
- \*C-4140 Catarrhal, hard rubber,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce.
- \*C-4141 Catarrhal, hard rubber, 1 ounce.



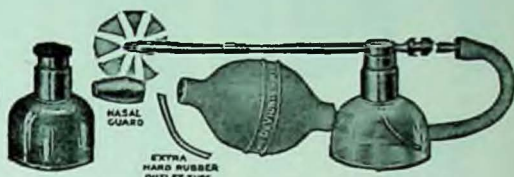
C-4150



C-4152



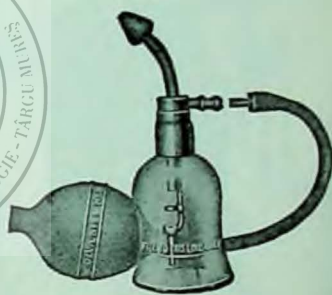
C-4153



C-4154



C-4155



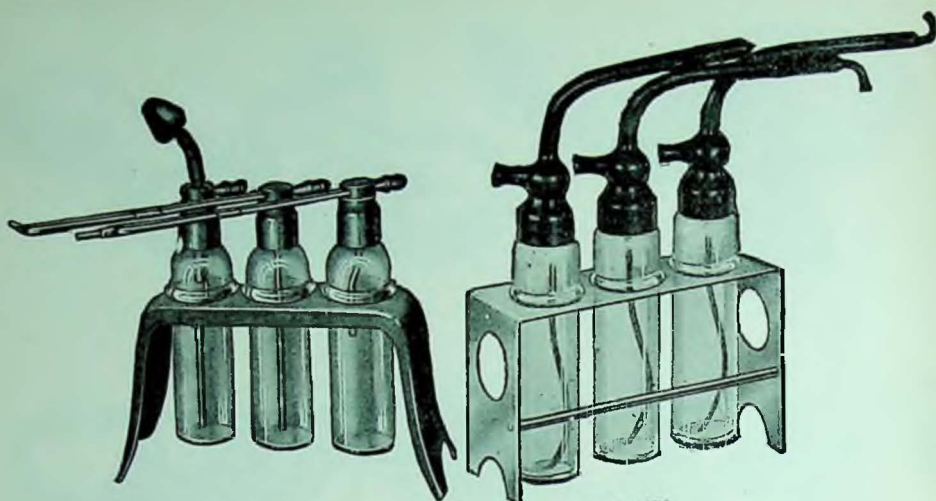
C-4156

## Nasal Instruments

### Atomizers and Nebulizers, Hand

- C-4150 DeVilbiss' No. 10, nasal douche, throws heavy stream.
- C-4152 DeVilbiss' No. 13, all glass and hard rubber, for corrosive solutions.
- C-4153 DeVilbiss' No. 15, for oils or aqueous solutions.
- C-4154 DeVilbiss' No. 16, same as No. 15, but with hard rubber outlet tube for corrosive solutions; and extra bottle.
- C-4155 DeVilbiss' No. 28, will spray from any container; with hard rubber outlet tube for corrosive solutions.
- C-4156 DeVilbiss' No. 49, for nebulizing oils only for inhalation.

• Complete booklet of DeVilbiss spray apparatus furnished on request.



C-4175

C-4176



C-4177

C-4172

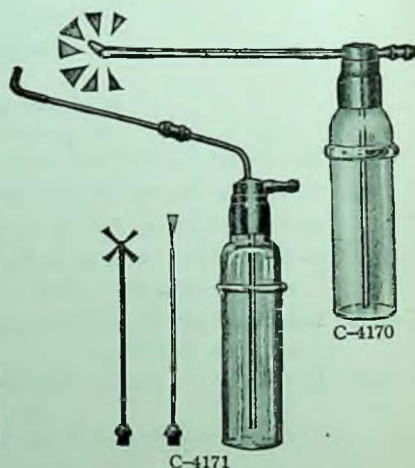
C-4173

C-4174

## Nasal Instruments

### Atomizers and Nebulizers, Compressed Air

- C-4170 DeVilbiss' No. 52, for oils or aqueous solutions.
- C-4171 DeVilbiss' No. 56, for oils or aqueous solutions, with 3 tips.
- C-4172 DeVilbiss' No. 58, produces a very fine spray. For oils or aqueous solutions.
- C-4173 DeVilbiss' No. 73, powder insufflator.
- C-4174 DeVilbiss' No. 80, nebulizer, for oils only.
- C-4175 DeVilbiss' No. 528, set of 3, one each, Nos. 52, 73 and 80, in metal rack.
- C-4176 DeVilbiss' No. 527, set of 3, hard rubber, in metal rack.
- C-4177 DeVilbiss' No. 519, set of 6, in electric bulb heater rack, 2 each, Nos. 52 and 80, 1 each, Nos. 56 and 73; in ordering specify whether wanted for 110 or 220 voltage.

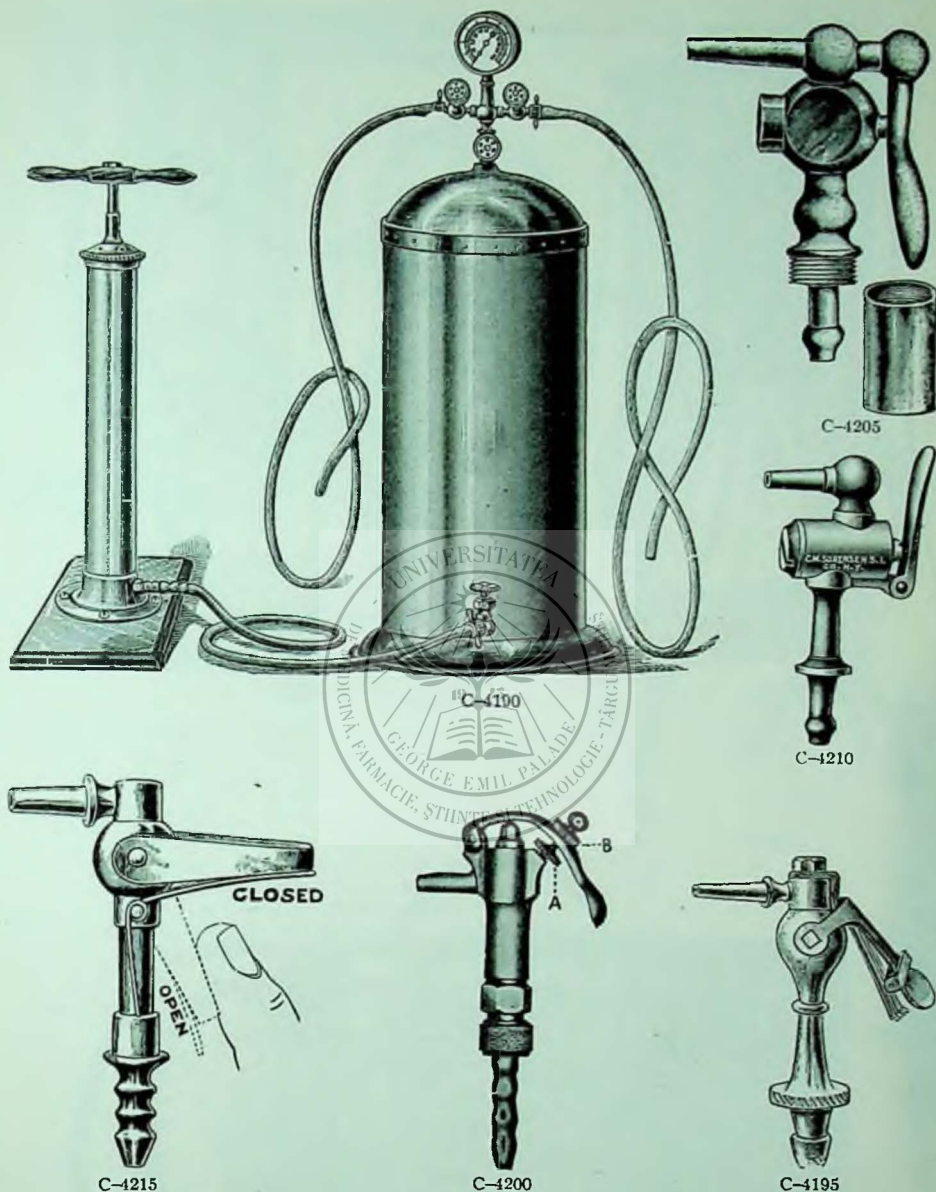


C-4170

C-4171

Complete booklet of DeVilbiss spray apparatus furnished on request.

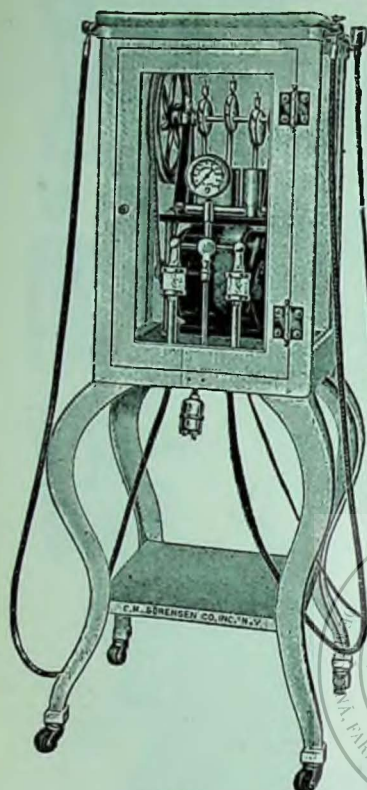




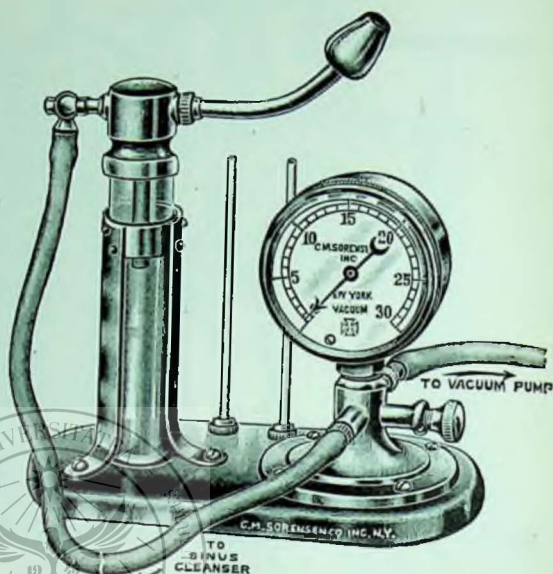
## Compressed Air Outfits and Cut-offs

- C-4190 Compressed Air Tank, with T-handle pump, set of 3 hard rubber atomizers, 4 feet of silk-covered tubing with cut-off, and 4 feet of linen-lined rubber tubing.
- C-4195 Boekel's, improved cut-off, automatic.
- C-4200 DeVilbiss', cut-off, automatic.
- C-4205 Polyclinic, cut-off, automatic.
- C-4210 Sorensen's, cut-off, automatic.
- C-4215 Yankauer's, cut-off, automatic.
- \*C-4220 Air Pump, double cylinder, lever handle.
- \*C-4221 Air Pump, single cylinder, T-handle.

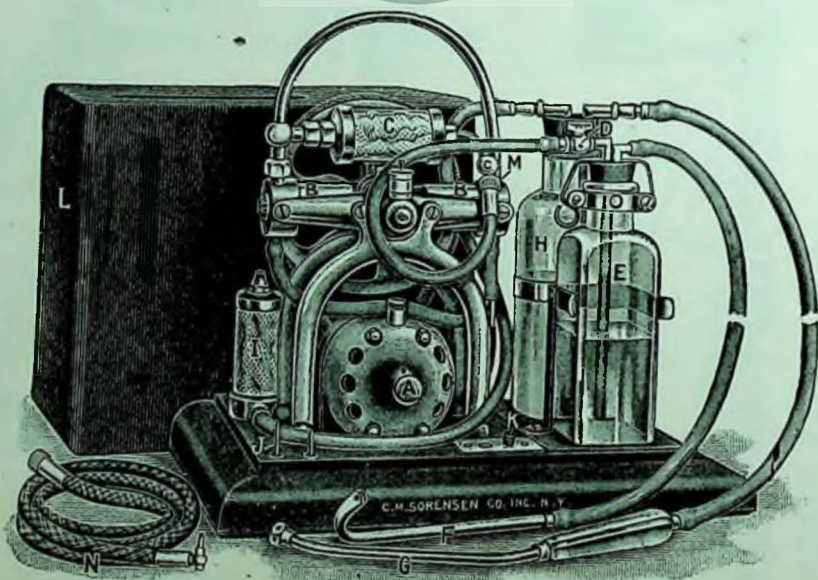
## Tankless Air Compressors and Suction Apparatus



C-4230

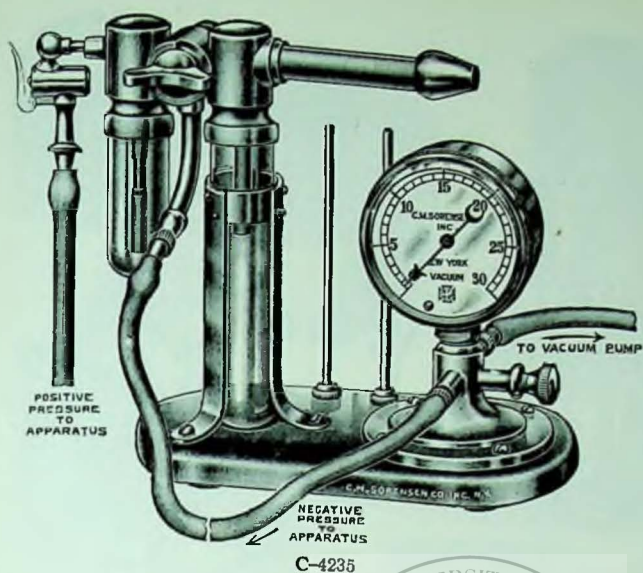


C-4240



C-4245





## Tankless Air Compression and Suction Apparatus

C-4230 **Sorensen's** No. 220, in white enamel steel cabinet, 47 inches high, 18 inches wide, net weight 60 pounds, shipping weight 105 pounds, for 110 volt D.C. and 110 volt, 60 cycle A. C. This outfit will give an instant pressure from zero to 50 pounds. It will maintain a steady, continuous pressure of 30 to 40 pounds. It consists of a 1-6 horse-power motor, a 3-cylinder eccentric pump with pressure gauge, two 5-foot silk-covered pressure tubes with cut-offs attached, 5-foot soft rubber tube with suction cup and suction release, one regulator and purifiers, cord and plug, ready for use.

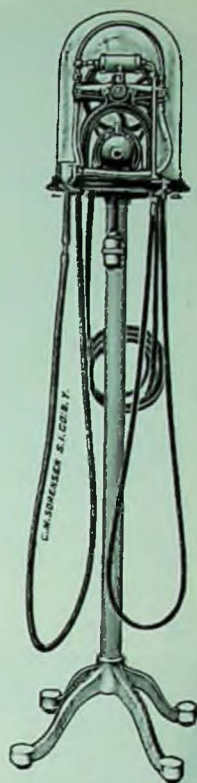
C-4231 **Sorensen's**, Midget, No. 50, on white enamel stand, complete as shown, height 48 inches, motors base 8½ inches, net weight 25 pounds, shipping weight 45 pounds; for 110 volt D.C. or 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. This outfit will maintain a steady, continuous pressure from 10 to 15 pounds.

C-4235 **Coffin's** Combination Positive and Negative Pressure Apparatus, for cleaning and treating the accessory cavities of the nose.

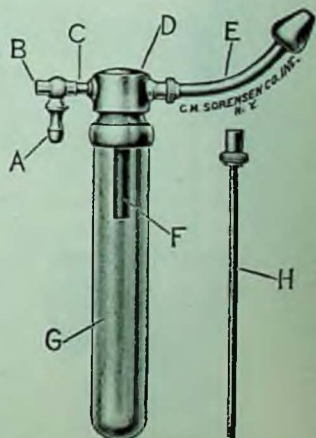
C-4240 **Sorensen's** Vacuum Sinus Cleanser, on stand, with vacuum gauge.

C-4241 **Sorensen's** Vacuum Sinus Cleanser, without stand and vacuum gauge.

C-4245 **Yankauer's** Combination Pressure and Suction Outfit for 110 volt D.C., and 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C., complete as shown.



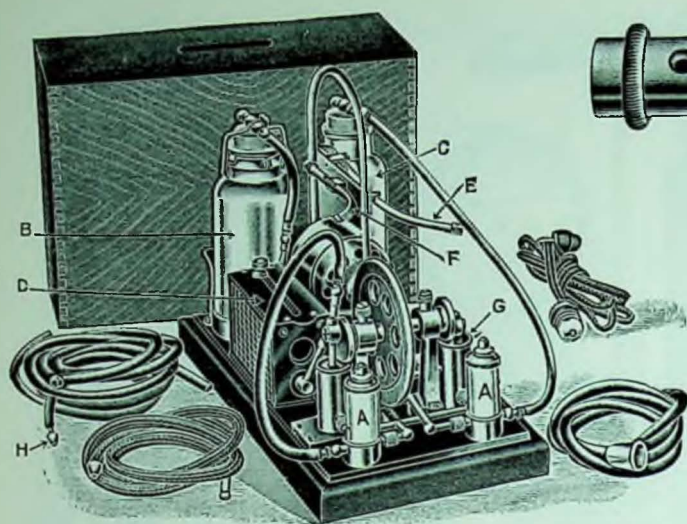
C-4231



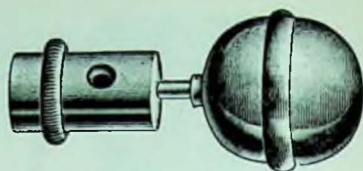
C-4241

Complete illustrated booklet on Tankless Apparatus sent on request.

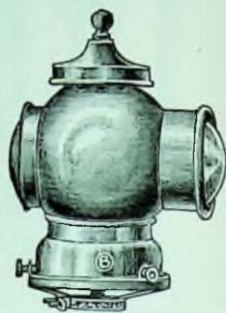




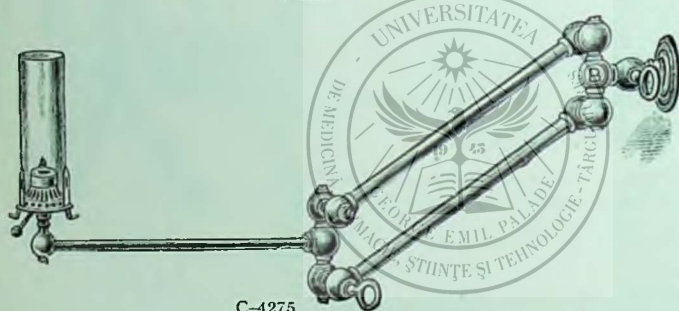
C-4250



C-4255



C-4265

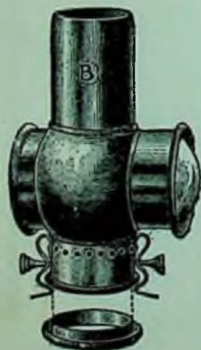


C-4275

## Tankless Air Compressors and Suction Apparatus

C-4250 **Steiner Aeroizer**, positive pressure and suction, hot air douche, **Biers'** hyperemia, aero-massage and anaesthetizing; this apparatus heats the ether vapor; the motor is universal for either 110 D.C., or 110 A.C., complete as shown.

C-4255 **Safety Valve Float**, for use with any tankless suction apparatus; prevents suction bottle from overflowing.



C-4270

## Brackets and Light Condensors

C-4260 **Conkley's**, electric light stand, complete with spiral filament lamp.

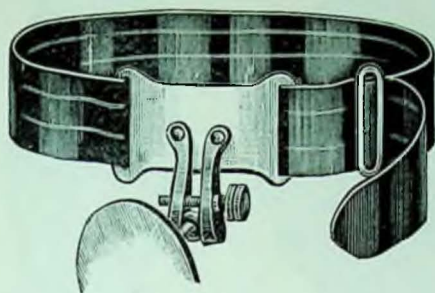
C-4265 **Condensor, Boekel's**, improved, for Edison 16 c.p. lamp.

C-4270 **Condensor, McKenzie's**, for electric light Argand burner or students' lamp.

C-4275 **Extension Bracket**, 2 arm, polished brass or nickel-plated.



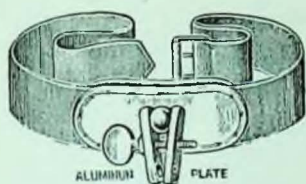
C-4260



C-4300



C-4305

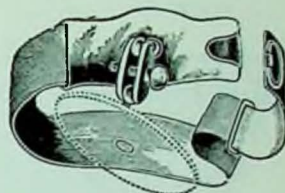


ALUMINUM PLATE

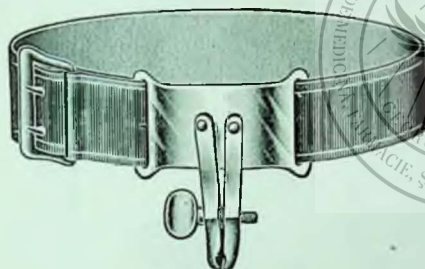
C-4310



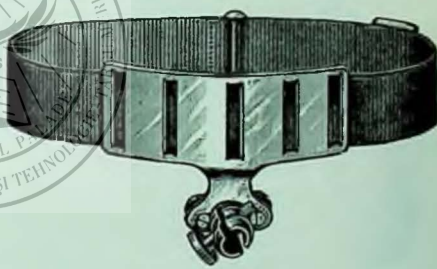
C-4335



C-4315



C-4325



C-4345

## Head Bands

- C-4300 Bosworth's.
- C-4305 Fraenkel's, without mirror.
- C-4310 French's, with silk strap.
- C-4315 Gleason's, with leather strap.
- \*C-4320 Haslam's, with nose rest.
- C-4325 Ivan's, webbing band.
- C-4330 Jefferson's, leather band.
- C-4335 Pyncheon's, adjustable fibre.
- \*C-4340 Pyncheon's, metal front plate, hard rubber back, webbing band.
- C-4345 Schroetter's, with nose rest.
- C-4350 Worrall's, metal spring, plain.
- \*C-4351 Worrall's, metal spring, folding.
- \*C-4352 Worrall's, metal with cross spring.

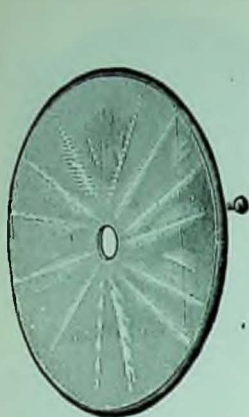


C-4330

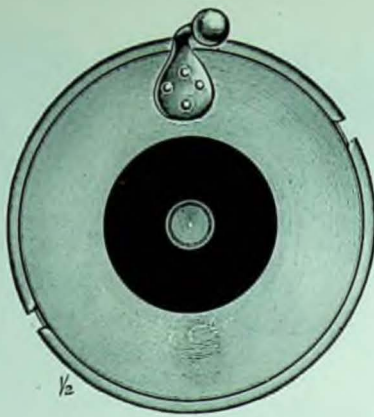


C-4350





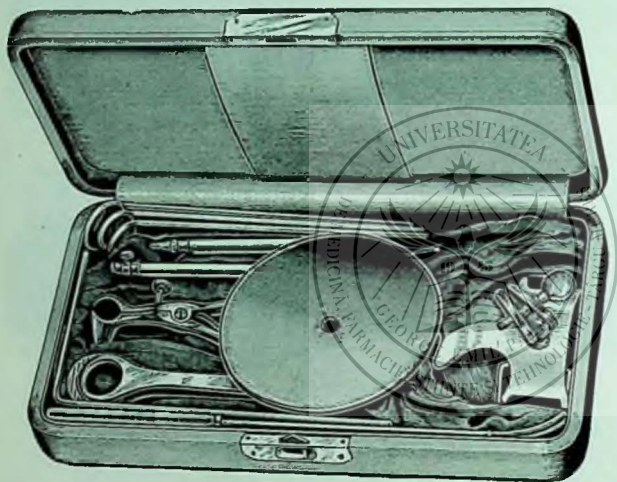
C-4375-76



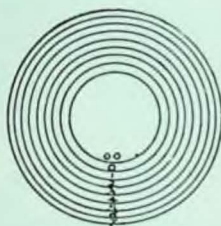
C-4380



C-4385



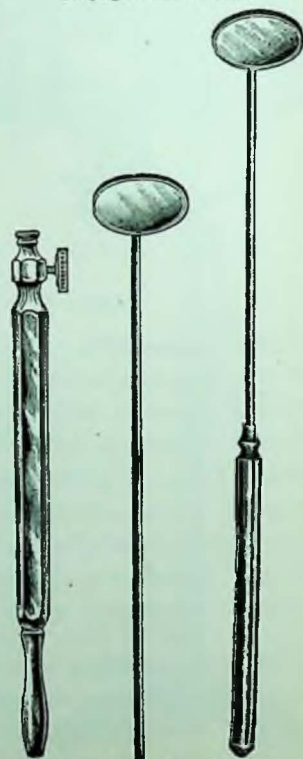
C-4400



Laryngeal Mirror Sizes

## Head Mirrors and Laryngeal Mirrors

- C-4375 Head Mirrors, regular, small hole 3, 3½ and 4 inches.
- C-4376 Head Mirrors, regular, ½-inch hole, 3, 3½ and 4 inches.
- C-4380 Head Mirrors, **Fraenkel's**, aluminum back, with protectors, 3, 3½ and 4 inches.
- C-4385 Head Mirror Protectors, aluminum, 3, 3½ and 4 inches.
- C-4390 Laryngeal Mirrors, without handle, sizes 00 to 7, boilable.
- C-4391 Laryngeal Mirrors, with handle, sizes 00 to 7, boilable.
- C-4395 Universal Handle for laryngeal mirrors.
- C-4400 Laryngoscopic Set, complete in case.



C-4395

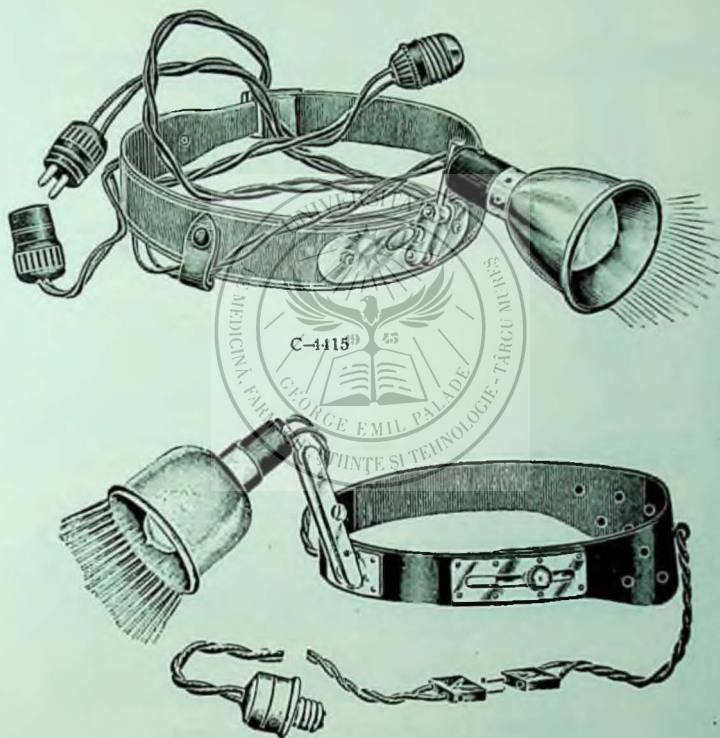
C-4390

C-4391





C-4410

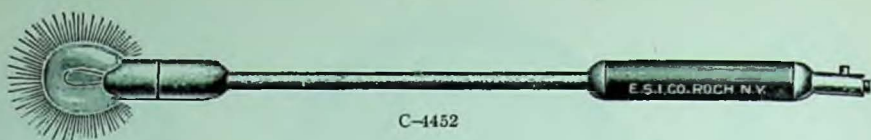


C-4420

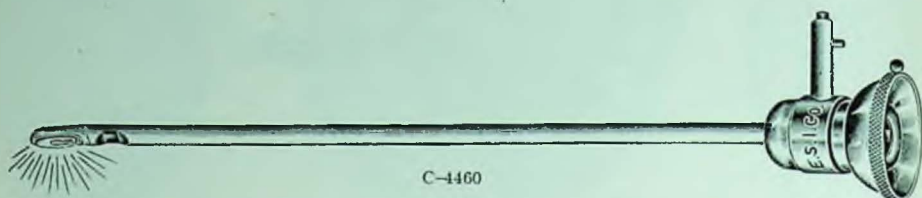
## Nasal and Throat Instruments

### Electric Headlights

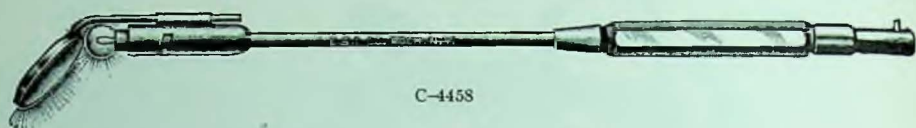
- C-4410 E. S. I. Co. Headlight, with focusing lens, used with current controller.
- C-4415 Hood's Headlight, with leather band and nitrogen lamp.
- C-4420 Murphy's Headlight, adjustable fibre band.
- \*C-4421 Murphy's Headlight, with Worrall's spring headband.
- \*C-4425 Pynchon's Headlight, with Worrall's spring headband.



C-4452



C-4460



C-4458



C-4466



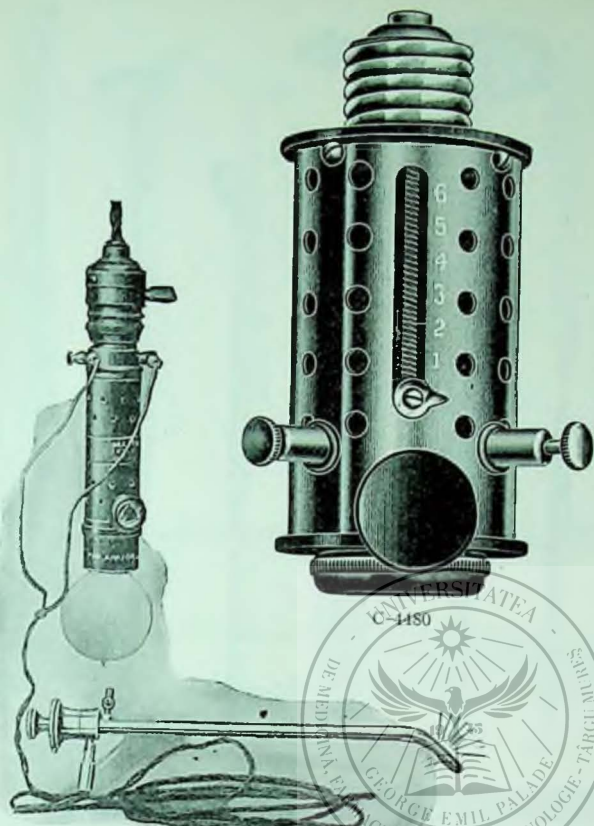
C-4450



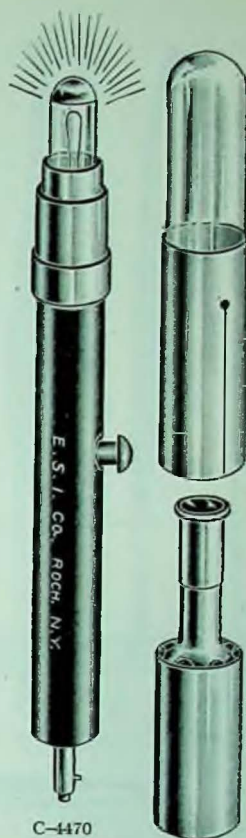
C-4454

## Electro Diagnostic Instruments

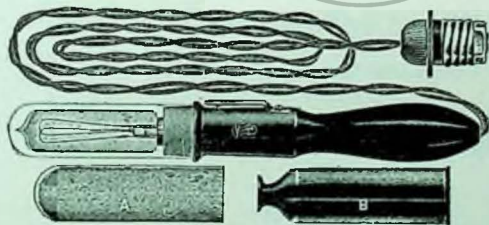
- C-4450 Dowling Antrum Illuminator, E. S. I. Co.
- \*C-4451 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 6.
- C-4452 E. S. I. Co. Antrum Illuminator.
- \*C-4453 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 17 (6 volts), No. 18 (10 volts).
- C-4454 E. S. I. Co. Frontal Sinus Illuminator.
- \*C-4455 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 14 (6 volts), No. 15 (10 volts).
- C-4456 E. S. I. Co. General Diagnostic Illuminator.
- \*C-4457 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 7.
- C-4458 E. S. I. Co. Laryngoscope and Mouth Lamp.
- \*C-4459 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 1.
- C-4460 Holmes Naso Pharyngoscope, complete in metal case with cords and 1 extra lamp, E. S. I. Co.
- \*C-4461 Extra lamps for the above, remounted. E. S. I. Co.



C-4475



C-4470



C-4465

## Electro Diagnostic Illuminators

- \*C-4463 Coakley's Transilluminator.
- \*C-4465 Freer-Jackson's Transilluminator.
- \*C-4466 Extra lamps for above.
- \*C-4470 Sullivan's Antrum and Frontal Sinus Illuminator, E. S. I. Co.
- \*C-4471 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 14 (6 volts), No. 15 (10 volts).

## Socket Current Controller

- \*C-4475 E. S. I. Co., complete with cords and lamp.
- \*C-4476 E. S. I. Co., without cords and lamp.
- \*C-4480 Steiner's, with lamp.
- \*C-4485 Wappler's, with lamp.
- \*C-4477 E. S. I. Co., silk-covered cords, regular connection.
- \*C-4478 E. S. I. Co., silk-covered cords, with make and break connection.
- \*C-4479 E. S. I. Co., Tungsten battery.



C-4485





## Dermal Instruments

### Comedo Extractors

- \*C-4500 Jackson's, acne lancet.
- \*C-4501 Jackson's, comedo expressor.
- C-4505 Martin's, double.
- C-4510 Piffard's.
- C-4515 Saalfield's, with acne lancet.
- C-4516 Saalfield's, short, with acne lancet.
- C-4520 Schamberg's, illustration full size.
- C-4525 Unna's, double.

### Dermal Curettes

- C-4535 Fox's.
- C-4536 Fox's, with acne lancet.
- \*C-4540 Hebra's.
- C-4545 Piffard's.
- C-4550 Stelwagon's, 2 sizes of long oval spoons.
- C-4555 Wright's.

### Pencil

- C-4560 Dermatograph, with metal protecting cap, blue or red.

### Punch

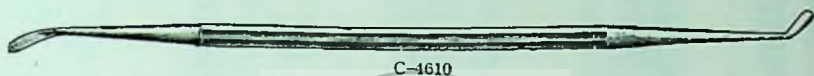
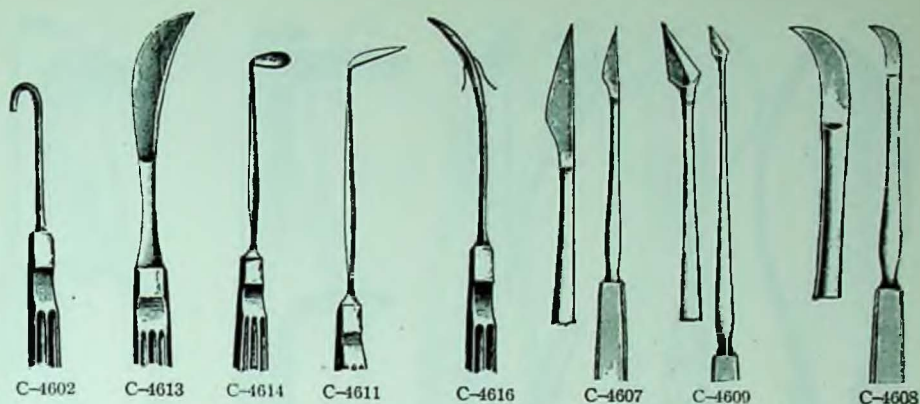
- C-4565 Keyes', cutaneous, sizes 2 to 7 mm. For eradicating powder marks, moles, etc.



C-4536



C-4565



## Staphylorraphy Instruments

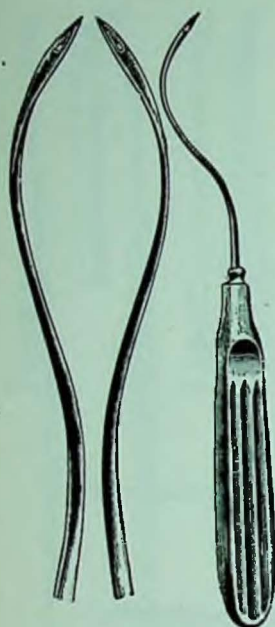


- \*C-4575 Forceps, tissue, straight, 1 x 2, 3 x 4, 4 x 5 teeth.
- \*C-4576 Forceps, tissue, curved, 1 x 2, 3 x 4, 4 x 5 teeth.
- C-4580 Forceps, tissue, **Brophy's**, straight.
- C-4581 Forceps, tissue, **Brophy's**, curved.
- \*C-4583 Forceps, plain, **Brophy's**, straight, serrated points, 6 1/2 inches.
- \*C-4585 Forceps, tongue, London pattern.
- \*C-4590 Forceps, **Brophy's**, wire twisting.
- \*C-4595 Forceps, **Walcher's**, suture removing.
- \*C-4600 Hook, **Brophy's**, ligature.
- \*C-4601 Hook, **Langenbeck's**, sharp.
- C-4602 Hook, **Updegraff's**, curved, sharp.
- \*C-4605 Knife, **Brophy's**, straight scalpel, long shank.
- \*C-4606 Knife, **Brophy's**, double edged.
- C-4607 Knife, **Brophy's**, straight back, very thin.
- C-4608 Knife, **Brophy's**, curved bistoury.
- C-4609 Knife, **Brophy's**, angular, double edged.
- C-4610 Knife, **Crile's**.
- C-4611 Knife, paring.
- \*C-4612 Knife, **Updegraff's**, curved, sharp.
- C-4613 Knife, **Whitehead's**, gum.
- C-4614 Knife, **Whitehead's**, hoe shape.
- C-4615 Needle, **Deschamps'**, right and left, sharp.
- C-4616 Needle, **Updegraff's**, half curved.
- \*C-4617 Needle, **Updegraff's**, full curved.



C-4615

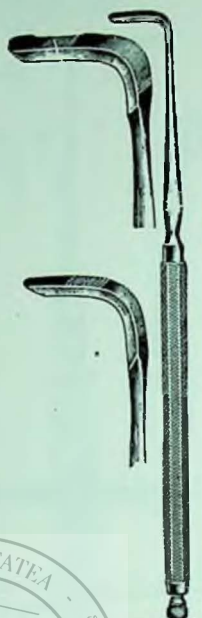
C-4580



C-4618



C-4626



C-4622



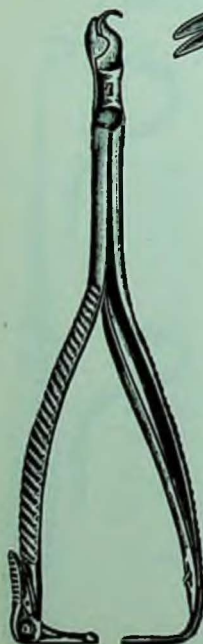
C-4623



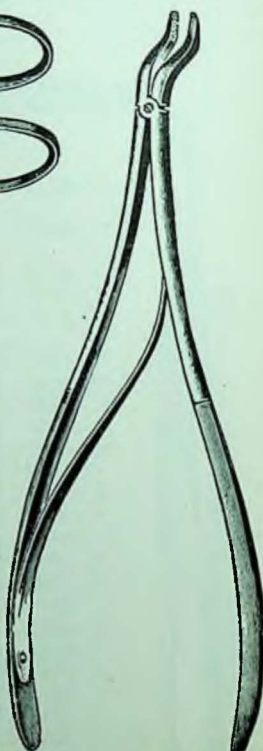
C-4627

## Staphylorrhaphy Instruments

- C-4618 Needle, **Brophy's**, bone, right and left.
- \*C-4619 Needle, **Whitehead's**, spiral.
- C-4620 Needle Holder, **Brophy's**,
- C-4621 Needle Holder, **Von Eiselberg's**.
- C-4622 Pereosteotome, **Brophy's**, right angle, narrow and wide.
- C-4623 Pereosteotome, **Brophy's**, acute angle, narrow and wide.
- \*C-4624 Plates, lead, **Brophy's**, 2 thicknesses (operation requires 6).
- \*C-4625 Punch, **Brophy's**, for lead plates.
- C-4626 Scarifiers, **Brophy's**, right and left.
- C-4627 Scissors, **Brophy's**, gum,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- \*C-4628 Scissors, **Brophy's**, wire cutting.
- \*C-4629 Shield with nipple, for nursing bottle.
- \*C-4630 Shield, breast, for cleft palate babies.
- \*C-4631 Speculum, **Brophy's**, oval, set of 4 sizes.

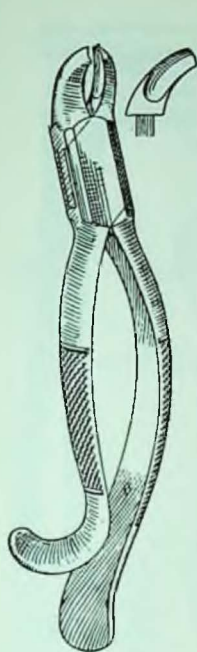


C-4620

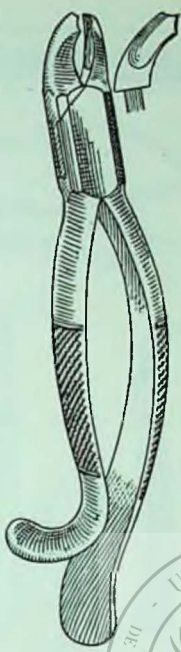


C-4621

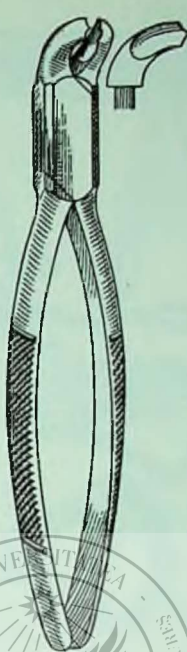




C-4653



C-4654



C-4655

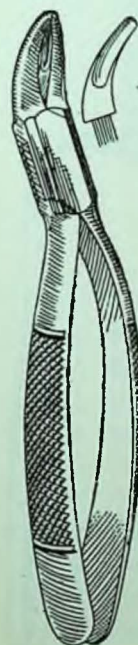


C-4657



C-4662

## Dental Forceps

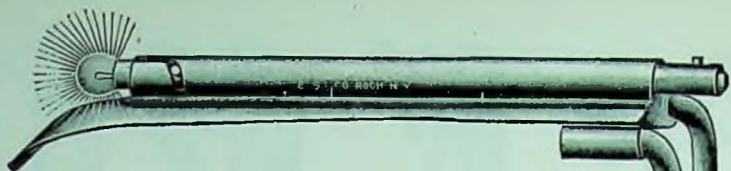


C-4665

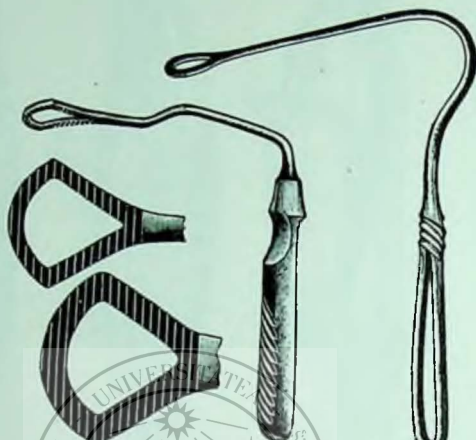
- \*C-4650 Incisor Forceps, curved, lower, No. 14.
- \*C-4651 Incisor Forceps, upper, No. 13.
- \*C-4652 Molar Forceps, upper or universal, No. 8.
- C-4653 Molar Forceps, upper or universal, curved handles, No. 24.
- C-4654 Molar Forceps, upper, right, No. 18 R.
- \*C-4655 Molar Forceps, upper, left, No. 18 L.
- C-4656 Molar Forceps, lower, either side, beaked jaw, No. 17.
- C-4657 Molar Forceps, lower, either side, plain jaw, No. 27.
- \*C-4658 Molar Forceps, lower, right, No. 28 R.
- \*C-4659 Molar Forceps, lower, left, No. 28 L.
- \*C-4660 Root Extractors or Elevators, ebony handle, 12 styles.
- \*C-4661 Root Extractors or Elevators, metal handle, 12 styles.
- C-4662 Root Forceps, straight, No. 1.
- \*C-4663 Root Forceps, half curved, upper, No. 2.
- \*C-4664 Root Forceps, full curved, lower, No. 3.
- C-4665 Root Forceps, upper, universal, No. 7.
- C-4666 Root Forceps, upper back, bayonet, No. 35



C-4666



C-4685



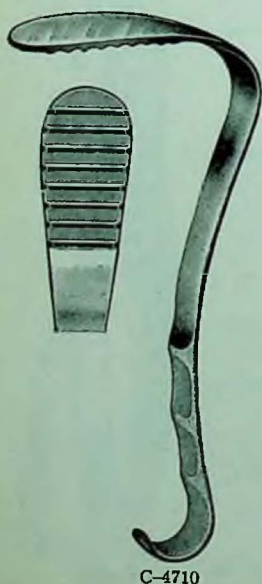
C-4720

C-4698

C-4690



C-4700

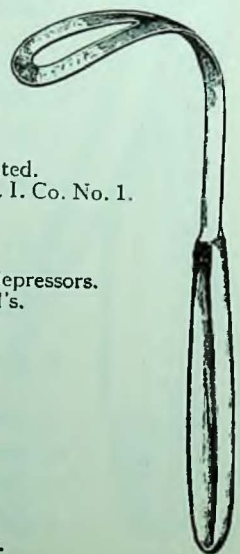


C-4710

## Oral Instruments

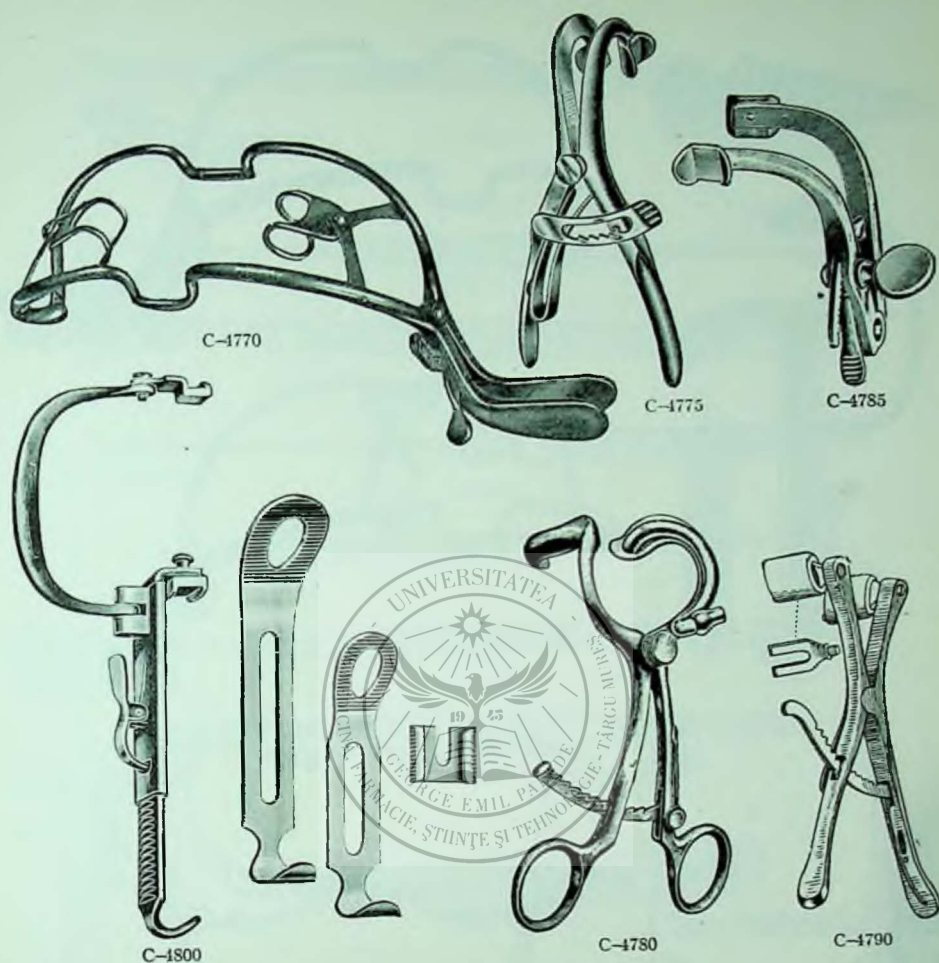
### Tongue Depressors

- \*C-4680 Andrew's, steel.
- C-4685 Bosworth's.
- C-4690 E. S. I. Co., electrically lighted.
- \*C-4691 Extra lamps for above. E. S. I. Co. No. 1.
- C-4695 Farlow's, forged steel.
- G-4698 Fraenkel's.
- C-4700 Folding, double fenestrated.
- \*C-4705 Haslam's handle for wood depressors.
- C-4710 Hamilton's, adult and child's.
- \*C-4715 Jackson's.
- \*C-4718 Kyle's.
- C-4720 Layman's, 2 sizes.
- \*C-4725 Pierce's, steel.
- \*C-4730 Pynchon-Andrews', latest.
- \*C-4735 Sass', plain.
- \*C-4740 Sass', fenestrated.
- \*C-4745 Sawyer's.
- \*C-4750 Snowden's, folding.
- \*C-4755 Wire, folding.
- \*C-4760 Wood Depressors, 500 in box.



C-4695

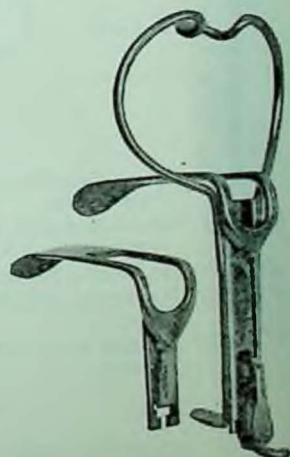




## Throat Instruments

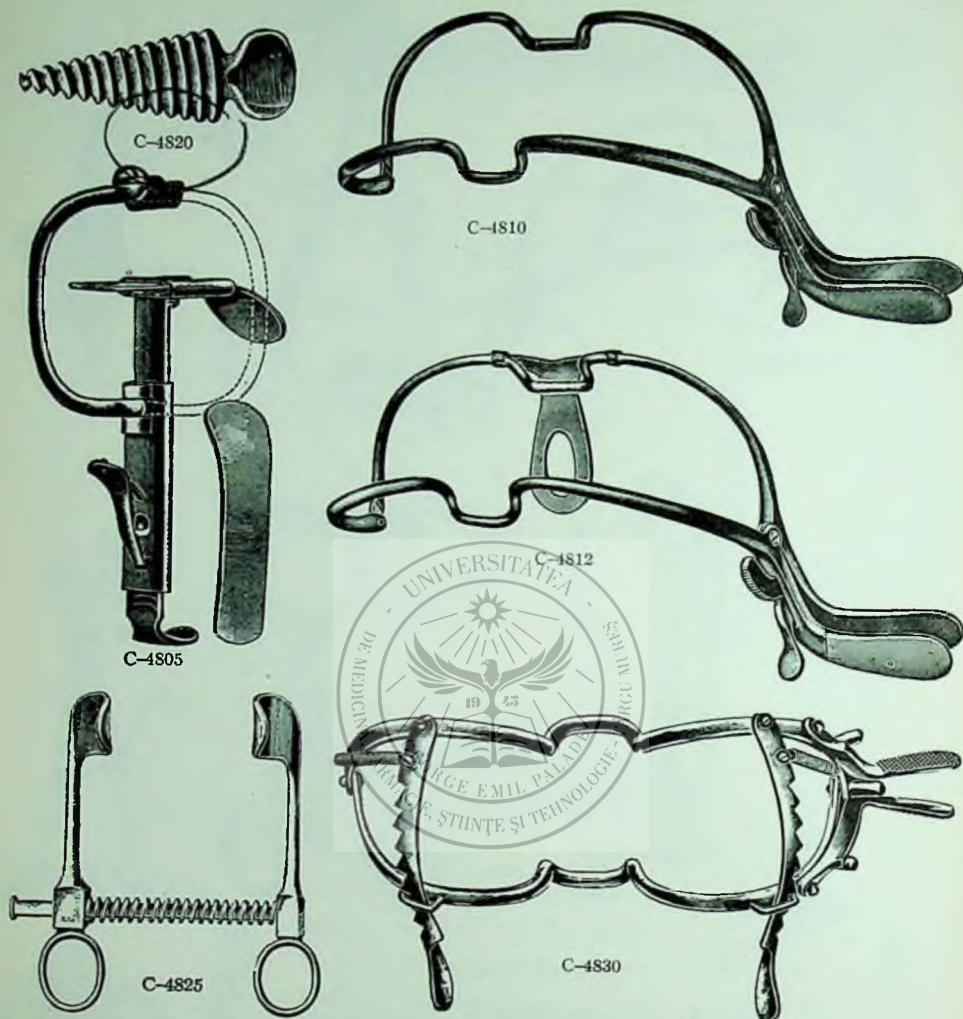
Mouth Gags (see also page 61)

- \*C-4765 Alter-Jenning's.
- C-4770 Dann-Jenning's, with cheek retractors, 2 sizes.
- C-4775 Denhardt's, steel.
- \*C-4776 Denhardt's, with anaesthesia tubes.
- C-4780 Doyen's, with anaesthesia tubes.
- \*C-4781 Doyen's, plain.
- C-4785 Ferguson's, steel.
- \*C-4786 Ferguson-Gwathmey's, with anaesthesia tubes.
- C-4790 French's, steel.
- C-4795 Forgrave's, new.
- C-4800 Green-Martin's, latest.



C-4795





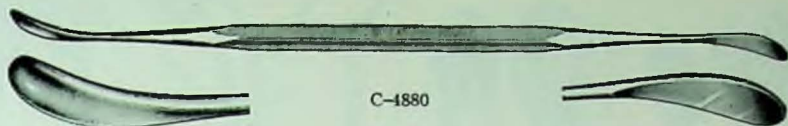
## Throat Instruments

### Mouth Gags (see also page 61)

- |         |  |         |  |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| C-4805  | Green-Sewall's, with two tongue depressors.      | *C-4815 | Murdoch's, steel.                            |
| *C-4806 | Green-Sewall's, depressor with anaesthesia tube. | C-4820  | Oral screw, hard rubber.                     |
| C-4810  | Jenning's, 2 sizes.                              | C-4825  | Stubb's, steel.                              |
| *C-4811 | Jenning's, with anaesthesia tube, 2 sizes.       | C-4830  | Whitehead's, plain, 2 sizes.                 |
| C-4812  | Jenning's, with tongue depressor, 2 sizes.       | *C-4831 | Whitehead's, with tongue depressor, 2 sizes. |
|         |  | *C-4832 | Whitehead's, with handles at both ends.      |

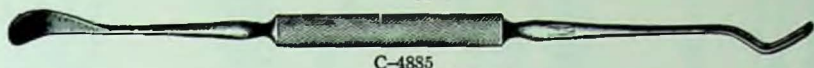
### Uvula Retractors and Scissors

- |         |                   |         |                                   |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| *C-4840 | Hind's Retractor. | *C-4850 | White's Self-retaining Retractor. |
| *C-4845 | Roe's Retractor.  | *C-4855 | Wood's Uvula Scissors.            |



C-4880

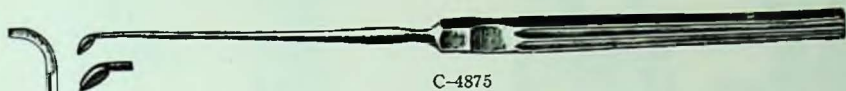
2/5



C-4885



C-4950



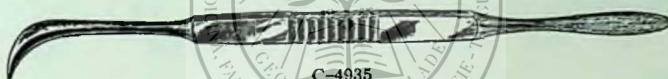
C-4875



C-4910



C-4925



C-4935



C-4955-4956

## Tonsil Curettes

- \*C-4870 Abraham's.
- \*C-4875 Meierhof's.

## Tonsil Dissectors

- C-4880 Allerdyce's, double ended.
- C-4885 Carpenter's, double ended, latest model.
- \*C-4890 Cullom's, double ended, right and left.
- \*C-4895 Dickinson's, dissector.
- \*C-4900 Freer's, pillar separator.
- C-4905 Harris', dissector and knife.
- C-4910 Hurd's, dissector and pillar retractor.
- \*C-4915 Lynch's, dissector.
- \*C-4920 Martin's, double ended, blades serrated on one side.
- C-4925 McWhinnie's, dissector and spoon.
- C-4930 Millette's, dissector and knife.
- C-4935 Smith's, double ended.
- \*C-4940 Tivnen's, dissector and enucleator.
- \*C-4945 Todd's, dissector.
- C-4950 Winkler's, enucleator.
- C-4955 Yankauer's, large.
- C-4956 Yankauer's, small.

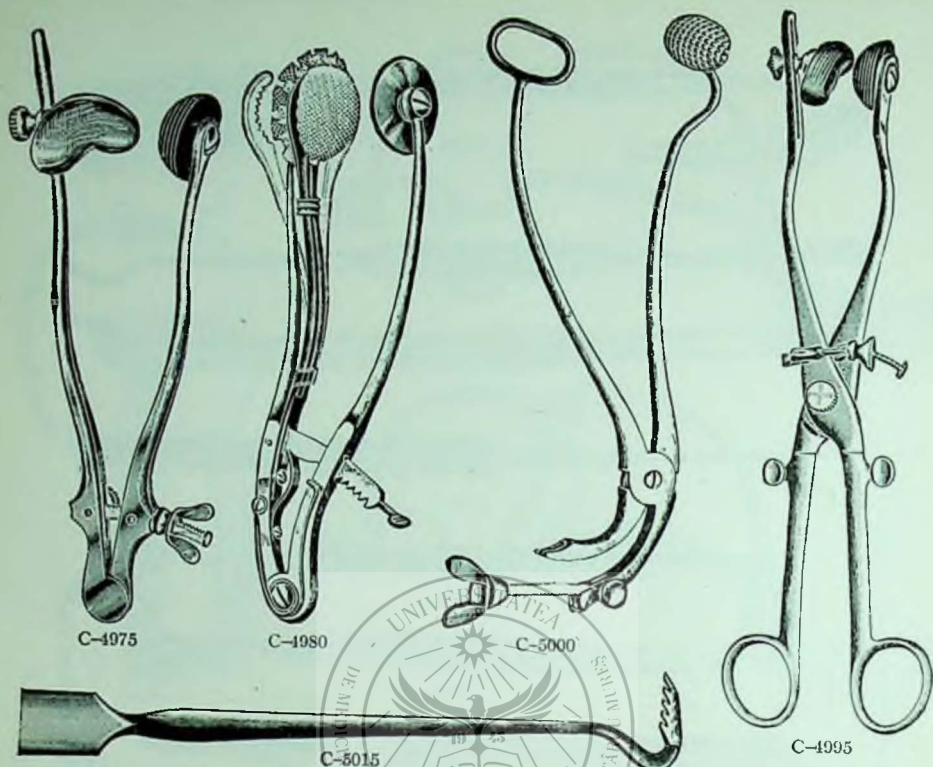
Asociația Prietenii  
BOLYAI

Tudományegyesület Barátainak  
Târgu-Mureș — Marosvásárhely

C-4905

PAGE 251





## Tonsil Haemostats

- \*C-4970 Beck's, with inner blade arranged to hold gauze pad.
- C-4975 Boettcher's.
- C-4980 Corwin's, with spring clamps to hold gauze pad.
- \*C-4985 Cullom's, with clamp to hold gauze pad on inner blade.
- \*C-4990 Good's, self-adjustable.
- C-4995 Mickulicz-Stoerck's.
- C-5000 Tivnen's, pad of aluminum.

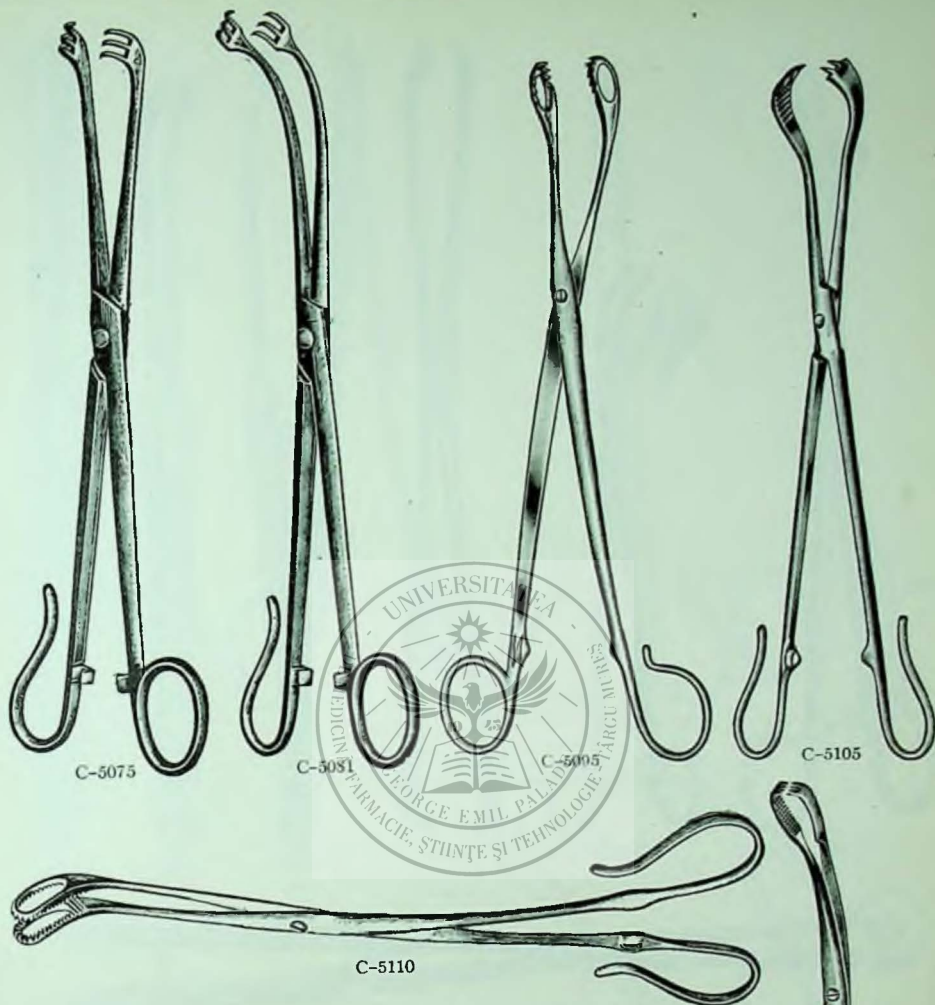
## Tonsil Hooks

- C-5005 Boettcher's, double.
- C-5010 Carter's, tenaculum.
- C-5015 Dickinson's, retractor.
- \*C-5020 Dickinson's, tenaculum, 3 prong.
- \*C-5025 Jackson's, slitler.
- \*C-5030 Lewis', screw.
- \*C-5035 Pierce's, tonsil hook.
- \*C-5040 Plain, single, sharp.
- \*C-5045 Plain, single, blunt.
- \*C-5046 Plain, double, sharp.
- \*C-5050 Pond's, dissecting.
- C-5055 Schmidt's, splitter, bent on flat.
- C-5056 Schmidt's, splitter, bent on edge.



C-5055 C-5056



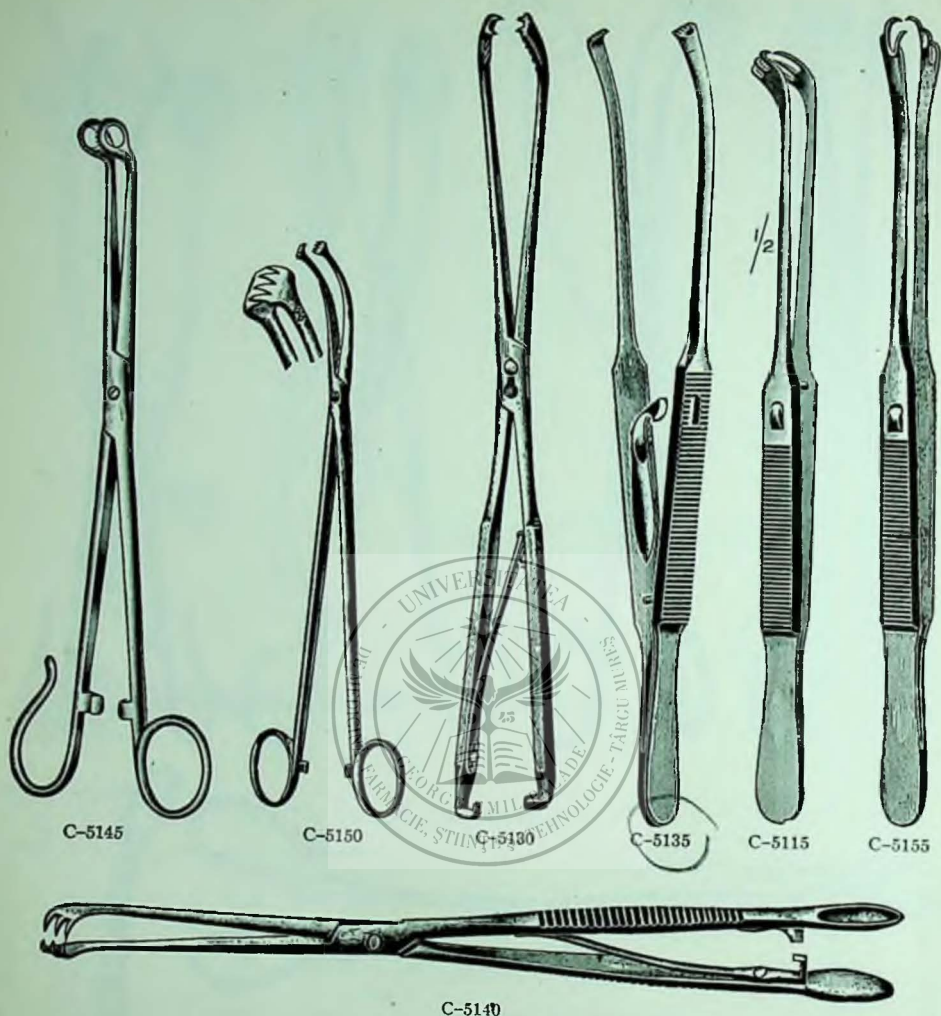


## Tonsil Forceps

- \*C-5070 Abraham's.
- \*C-5075 Andrews', 2 closed rings.
- C-5076 Andrews', 1 open ring.
- \*C-5080 Ballenger's, 2 closed rings.
- C-5081 Ballenger's, 1 open ring.
- \*C-5085 Casselberry's, 1 open ring.
- \*C-5090 Cullom's.
- C-5095 Eve's.
- C-5105 Lynch's, 2 open rings.
- C-5110 Royce's, seizing.
- \*C-5111 Royce's, haemostat and sponge holding.
- C-5100 Kean's, new.

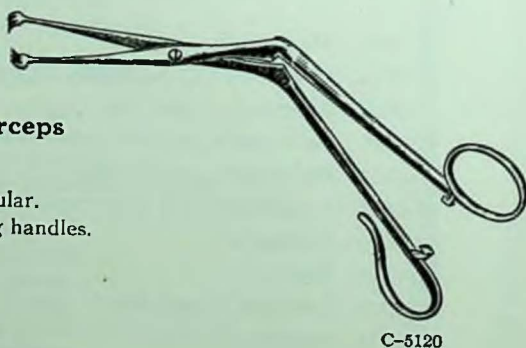


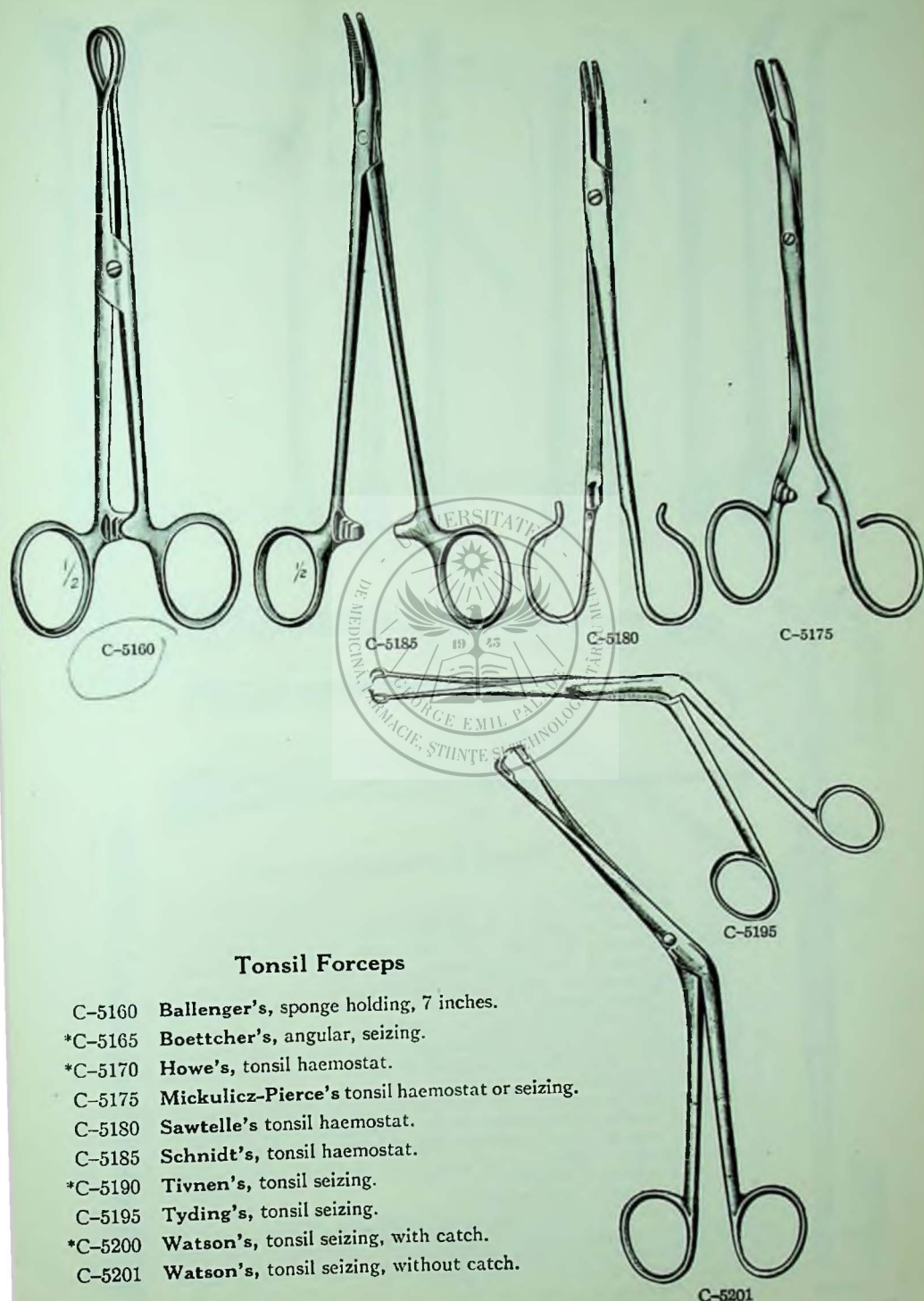
C-5100



## Tonsil Forceps

- C-5115 Lerche's.
- C-5120 Moraweck's, angular.
- \*C-5125 Pyncheon's, spring handles.
- C-5130 Richard's.
- C-5135 Robertson's.
- C-5140 Swan's.
- C-5145 Todd's.
- C-5150 White's.
- C-5155 Yankauer's.

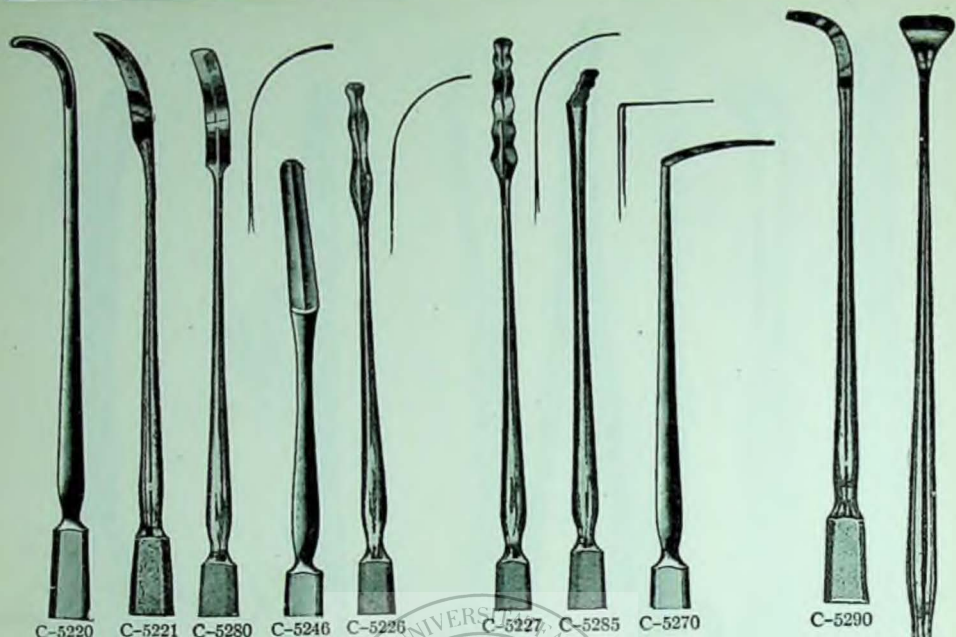




## Tonsil Forceps

- C-5160 Ballenger's, sponge holding, 7 inches.
- \*C-5165 Boettcher's, angular, seizing.
- \*C-5170 Howe's, tonsil haemostat.
- C-5175 Mickulicz-Pierce's tonsil haemostat or seizing.
- C-5180 Sawtelle's tonsil haemostat.
- C-5185 Schnidt's, tonsil haemostat.
- \*C-5190 Tivnen's, tonsil seizing.
- C-5195 Tyding's, tonsil seizing.
- \*C-5200 Watson's, tonsil seizing, with catch.
- C-5201 Watson's, tonsil seizing, without catch.





C-5220

C-5221

C-5280

C-5246

C-5226

C-5227

C-5285

C-5270

C-5290

C-5275



C-5230



C-5250



C-5260

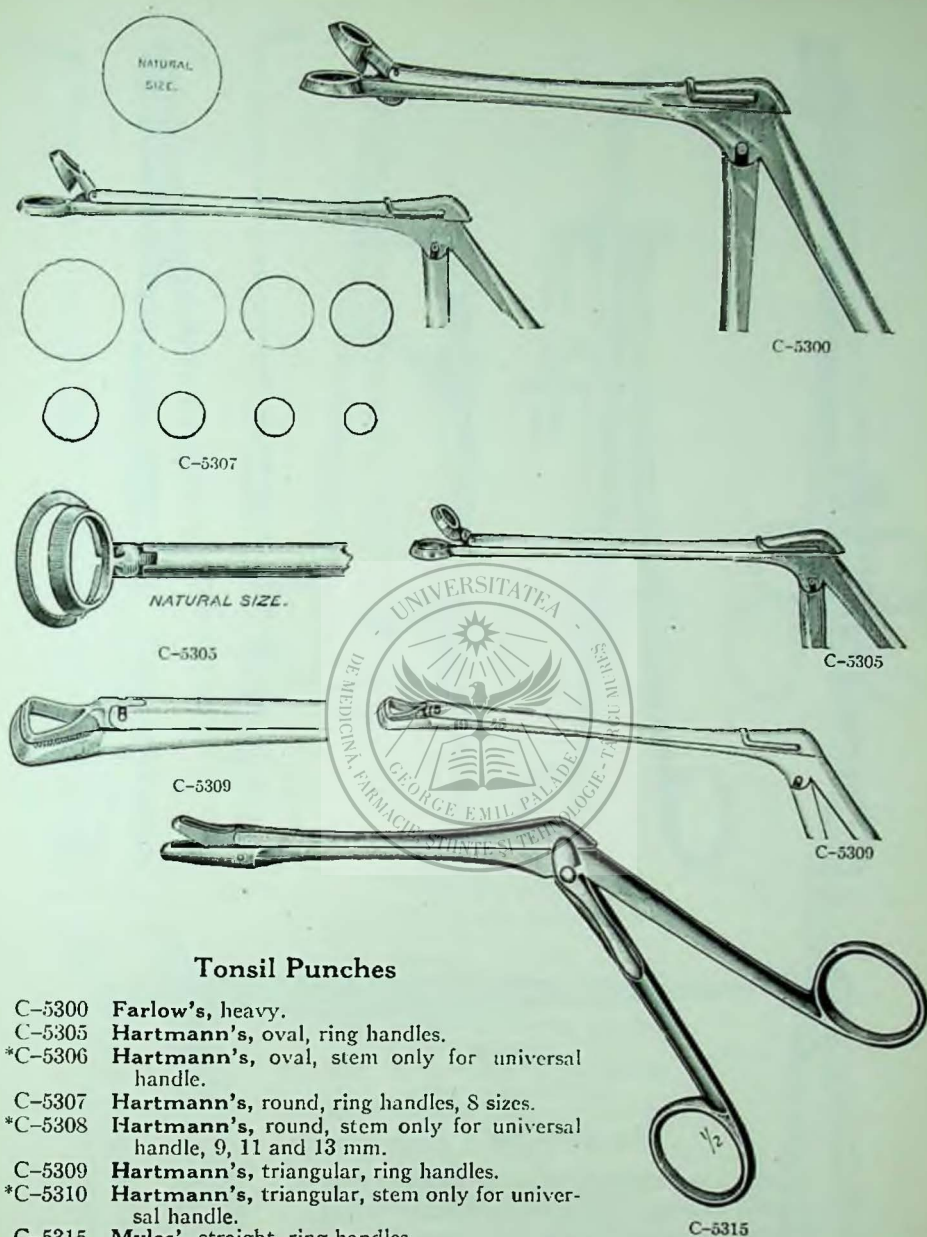
## Tonsil Knives

- C-5220 Abraham's.
- C-5221 Abraham's, curved, double edge.
- \*C-5225 Allport's, curved, single wave edge.
- C-5226 Allport's, curved, triple wave edge.
- C-5227 Allport's, curved, quadruple wave edge.
- C-5230 Ballenger's, pillar, large and small.
- \*C-5235 Beck's, scalpel.
- \*C-5240 Bistoury, curved, probe pointed.
- \*C-5245 Dean's, straight, double edge.
- C-5246 Dean's, angled on flat, double edge.
- C-5250 Douglass'.
- C-5255 Freer's, curved, right and left.
- \*C-5256 Freer's, pillar, angled on flat, large, 9½ inches long.
- \*C-5257 Freer's, pillar, angled on flat, narrow.
- C-5260 Kyle's, crypta.
- C-5265 Lothrop's, double.
- C-5270 Leland's, right and left.
- C-5275 Pierce's, dissecting, curved, small and large.
- C-5280 Robertson's, curved, double edge.
- C-5285 Swan's, right angled, wave edge.
- \*C-5286 Swan's, curved, wave edge.
- C-5290 Tyding's, curved on edge.



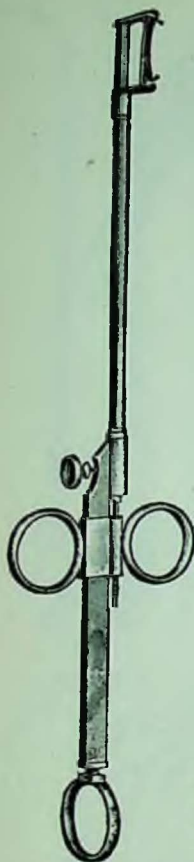
C-5255

C-5265



## Tonsil Punches

- C-5300 **Farlow's**, heavy.
- C-5305 **Hartmann's**, oval, ring handles.
- \*C-5306 **Hartmann's**, oval, stem only for universal handle.
- C-5307 **Hartmann's**, round, ring handles, 8 sizes.
- \*C-5308 **Hartmann's**, round, stem only for universal handle, 9, 11 and 13 mm.
- C-5309 **Hartmann's**, triangular, ring handles.
- \*C-5310 **Hartmann's**, triangular, stem only for universal handle.
- C-5315 **Myles'**, straight, ring handles.
- \*C-5316 **Myles'**, straight, stem only for universal handle.
- \*C-5317 **Myles'**, right and left, ring handles.
- \*C-5318 **Myles'**, right and left, stem only for universal handle.
- \*C-5320 **Rhodes'**.
- \*C-5325 **Robert's**, latest, with claws, small and large.
- \*C-5326 **Robert's**, latest, with claws, stem only for universal handle, large and small.
- \*C-5330 **Ruault's**, with large blade cutting up or cutting down.
- \*C-5335 Universal handle to fit above stems.



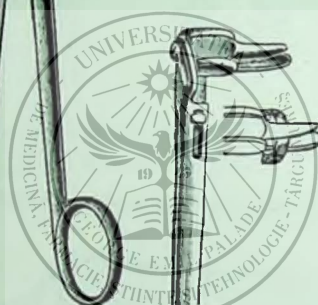
C-5365



C-5370



C-5350



C-5355



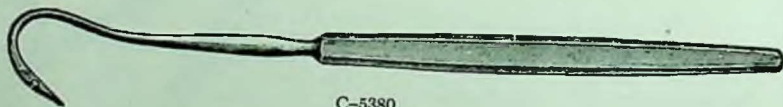
C-5375



C-5376



C-5377



C-5380

## Tonsil Suture Instruments

- C-5350 Applicator, for applying **Michel's** sutures.
- C-5355 Remover, for removing **Michel's** sutures.
- \*C-5360 Universal Handle, fitting above blades.
- C-5365 Applicator, **Wagner's**, for applying **Michel's** sutures.
- C-5370 Forceps, **Wagner's**, for removing **Michel's** sutures.
- C-5375 Needle, **Durham's**, right angled.
- C-5376 Needle, **Durham's**, curved to right.
- C-5377 Needle, **Durham's**, curved to left.
- C-5380 Needles, **MacCuen Smith's**.
- \*C-5385 Needles, **McReynold's**, full curved.
- \*C-5386 Needle Holder, **McReynold's**.





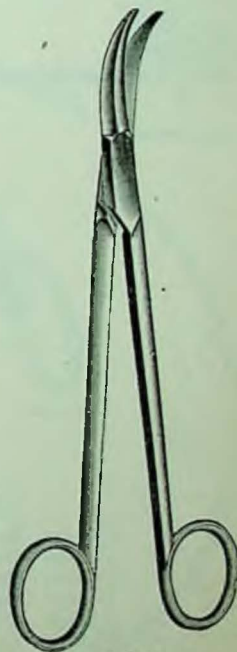
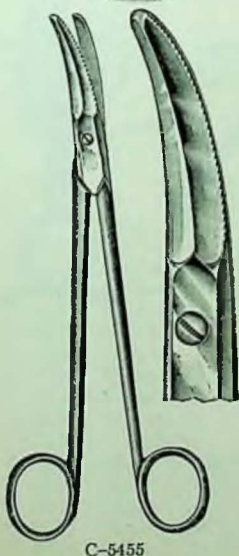
## Tonsil Scissors

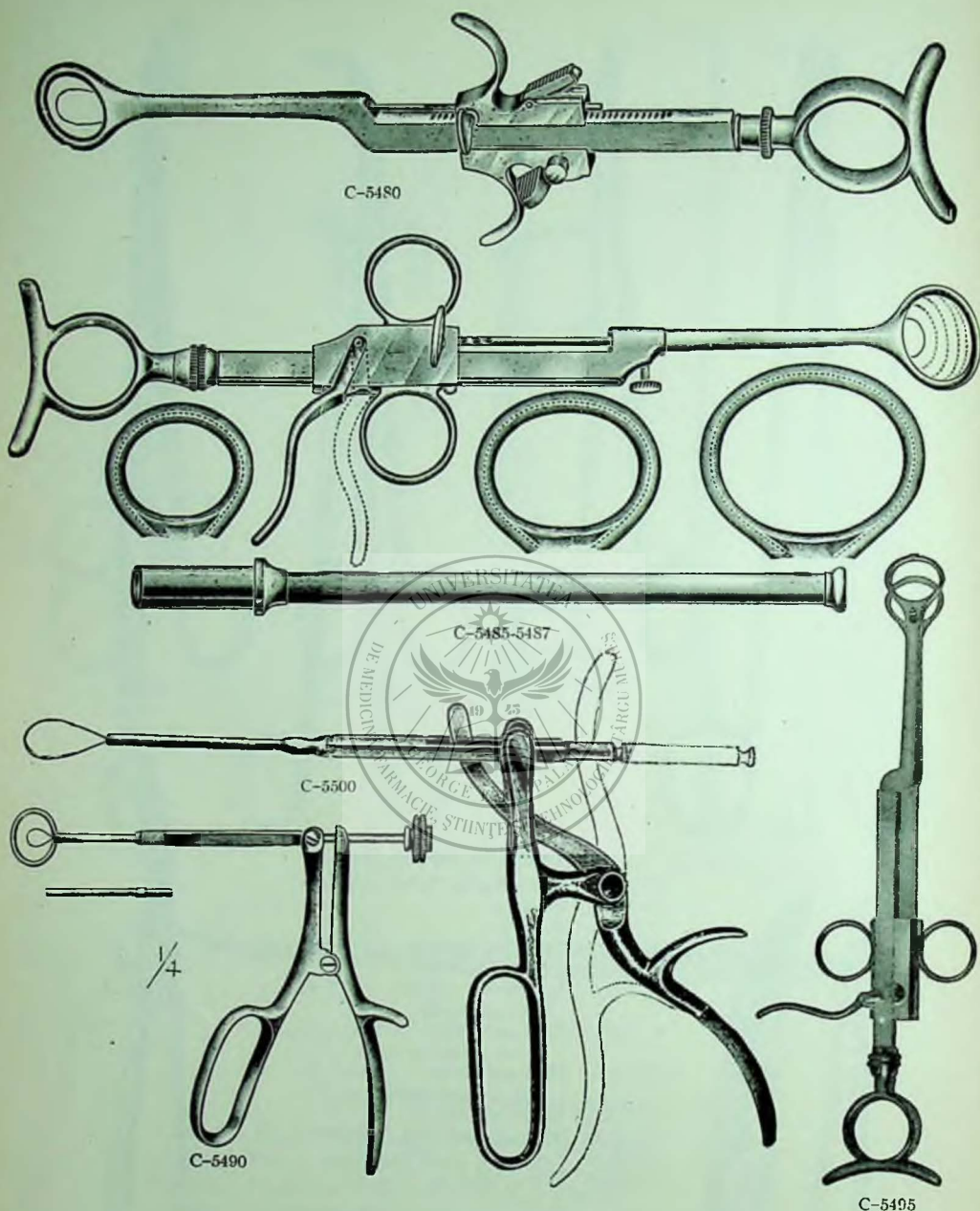
- C-5400 Boetcher's, curved on flat.
- \*C-5402 Craig's.
- C-5405 Dean's.
- \*C-5410 Good's, latest serrated handles.
- C-5415 Griffin's, curved on flat, correct model.
- \*C-5420 Kirkpatrick's, curved to right, serrated edge.
- \*C-5421 Kirkpatrick's, curved to left, serrated edge.
- \*C-5425 Maclay's, latest.
- C-5430 Metzenbaum's, 7 inches.
- C-5440 Prince's, curved on flat.
- \*C-5445 Robertson's, curved to right.
- \*C-5446 Robertson's, curved to left.
- \*C-5450 Windle's.
- C-5455 Yankauer's, curved on flat, serrated edge.

## Tonsil Suction Apparatus

- \*C-5465 Muck's.

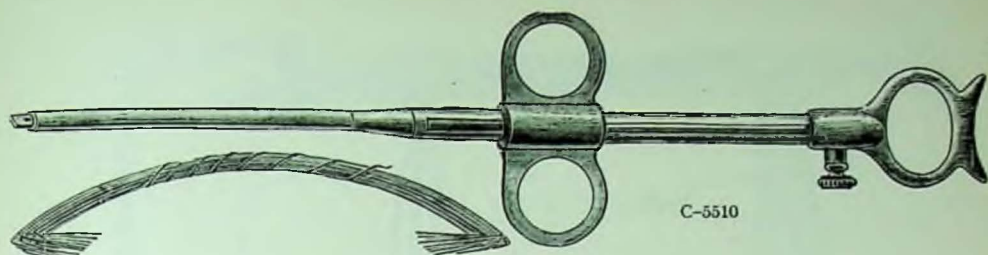
Tonsil Syringes and Needles  
(See page 24)



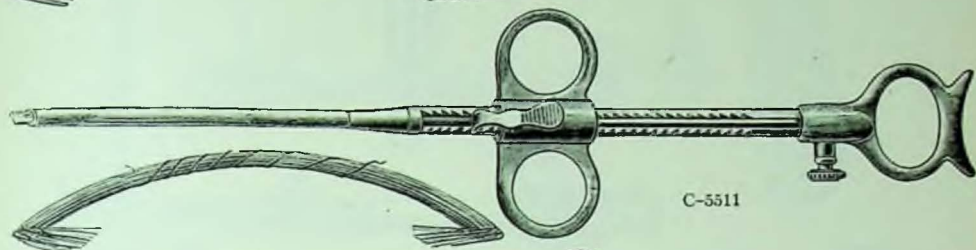


## Tonsil Snares and Tonsilectomes

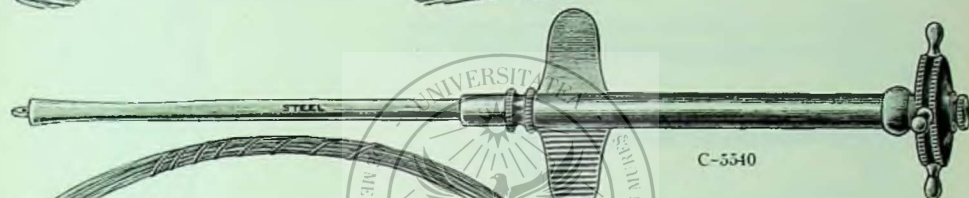
- C-5480 Beck's, original tonsilectome.
- C-5485 Beck-Schenck's, with 1 Vedder tip.
- C-5486 Beck-Schenck's, with 1 Vedder and 1 straight tip.
- C-5487 Beck-Schenck's, with 3 Vedder and 1 straight tip.
- C-5490 Brown's, with 1 Vedder and 1 straight tip.
- C-5495 Churchman-Beck's.
- C-5500 Tyding's Snare.



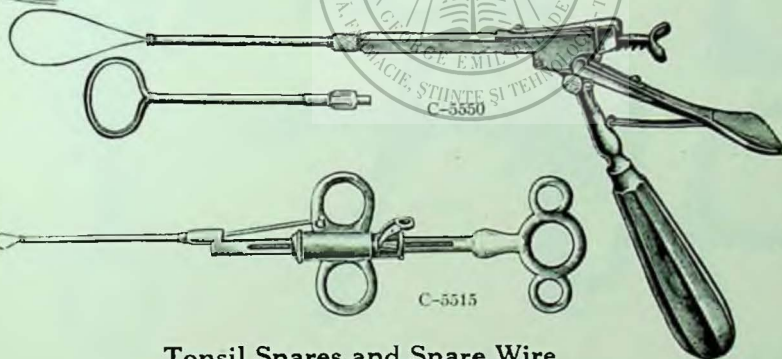
C-5510



C-5511



C-5540



C-5515



C-5556

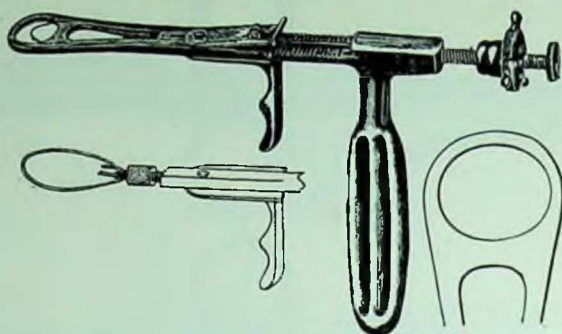
## Tonsil Snares and Snare Wire

- C-5510 Eve's, with 12 wires.
- C-5511 Eve's, with ratchet, with 12 wires.
- \*C-5512 Eve's, with Vedder tip, with 12 wires.
- C-5515 Farlow's, original model.
- \*C-5520 Farlow-Boettcher's.
- \*C-5525 Hill's.
- \*C-5530 Lewis'.
- \*C-5535 Sloane's.
- C-5540 Smith's.
- \*C-5545 Watson's.
- C-5550 Wright's.
- C-5555 Snare Wires, shaped for stilette.
- C-5556 Snare Wire, on spool.
- \*C-5557 Snare Wire, in  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound coils, Nos. 5 to 8.
- \*C-5558 Snare Wire Loops, Yankauer's twisted.
- \*C-5559 Snare Wire Loops, twisted, for use without stilette.

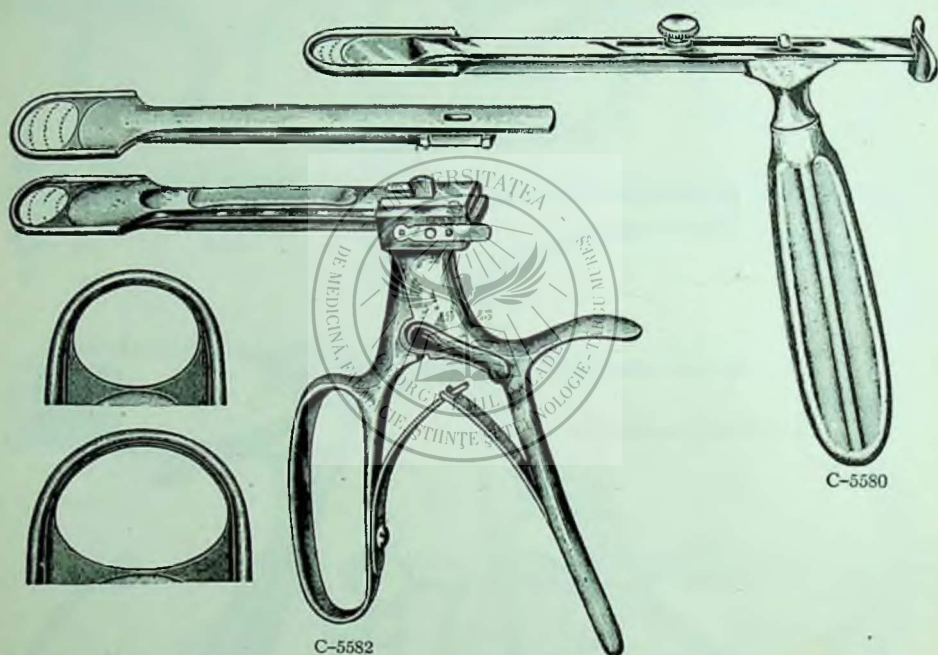


C-5555

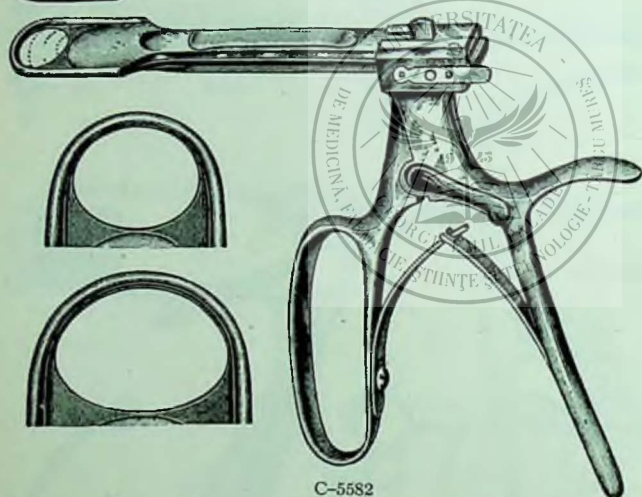




C-5570



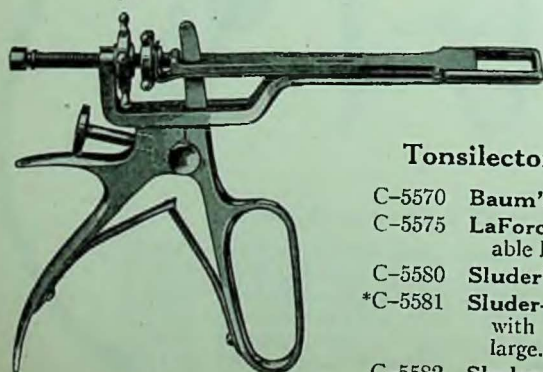
C-5580



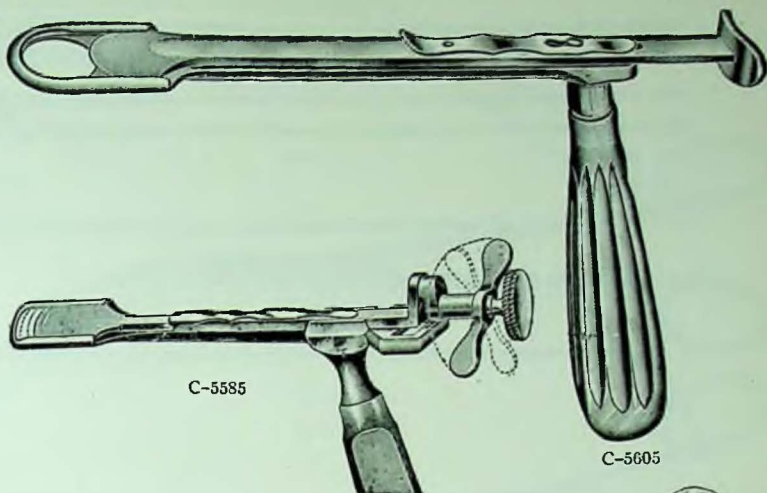
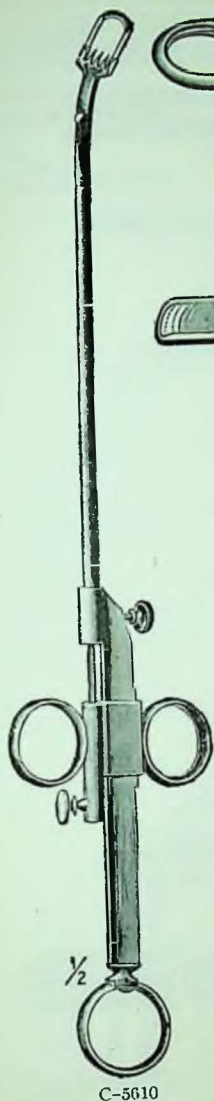
C-5582

## Tonsilectomes and Tonsil Guillotines

- C-5570 **Baum's** Tonsilectome, improved.
- C-5575 **LaForce's** Hemostatic Guillotine, with detachable handle.
- C-5580 **Sluder's** Tonsil Guillotine, small and large.
- \*C-5581 **Sluder-Arrowsmith's**, same as Sluder's, but with round openings in blades, small and large.
- C-5582 **Sluder-Ballenger's** Tonsil Guillotine, with 2 blades in universal handle.



C-5575

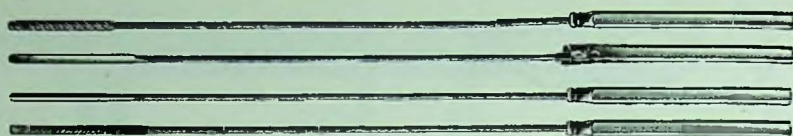


## Tonsil Guillotines

- C-5585 Demarest-Sluder's Guillotine, with force cam.
- C-5590 Sluder-Richter's Guillotine, with force lever.
- \*C-5587 Douglass' Hemostatic Guillotine.

## Tonsilotomes

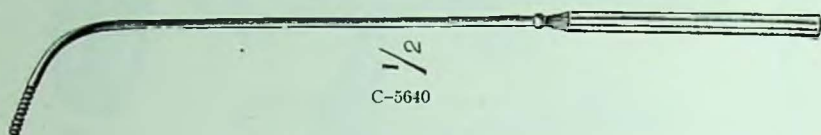
- \*C-5600 Mathieu's, original, 4 sizes.
- \*C-5601 Mathieu's, improved, 4 sizes.
- C-5605 McKenzie's, 4 sizes.
- \*C-5606 McKenzie's, reversible, 4 sizes.
- \*C-5607 McKenzie-Quinlan's, reversible, 4 sizes.
- C-5610 Myles', lingual, 2 sizes.
- C-5615 Sinplex, 4 sizes.



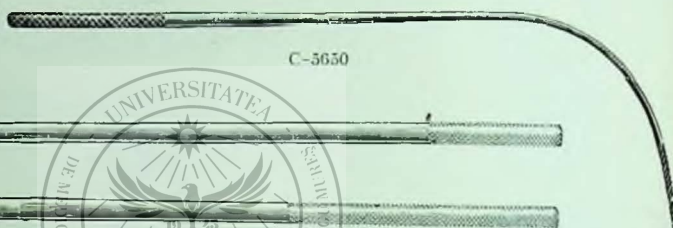
C-5630



C-5635



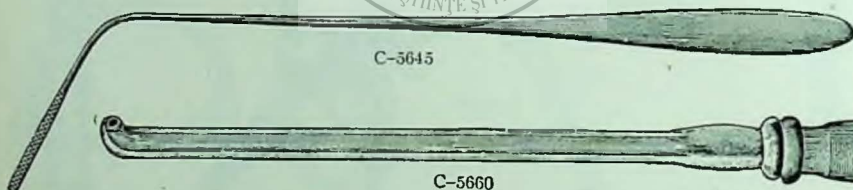
C-5640



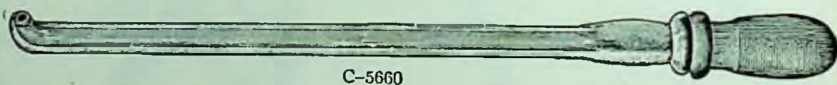
C-5650



C-5655-5656



C-5645



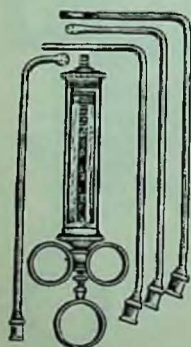
C-5660

## Laryngeal Applicators

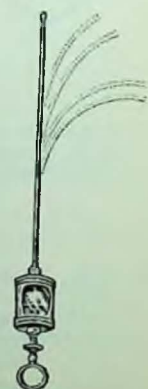
- C-5630 Plain, plated or aluminum, flat end, rough end, triangular end or spiral end.
- C-5635 Plain, handle with chuck end and 100 removable wire stems.
- C-5640 Plain, curved, steel, spiral end.
- C-5645 **Fraenkel's.**
- C-5650 **Ivan's**, all steel.
- C-5655 **Pyncheon's**, aluminum, heavy, long.
- C-5656 **Pyncheon's**, aluminum, heavy, short.
- C-5660 **Yankauer's** Medicator, glass.

## Laryngeal Syringes (see also page 24)

- C-5665 **Brown's**, with 4 silver tubes in metal case.
- C-5670 **Muir's**, with flexible laryngeal tip.

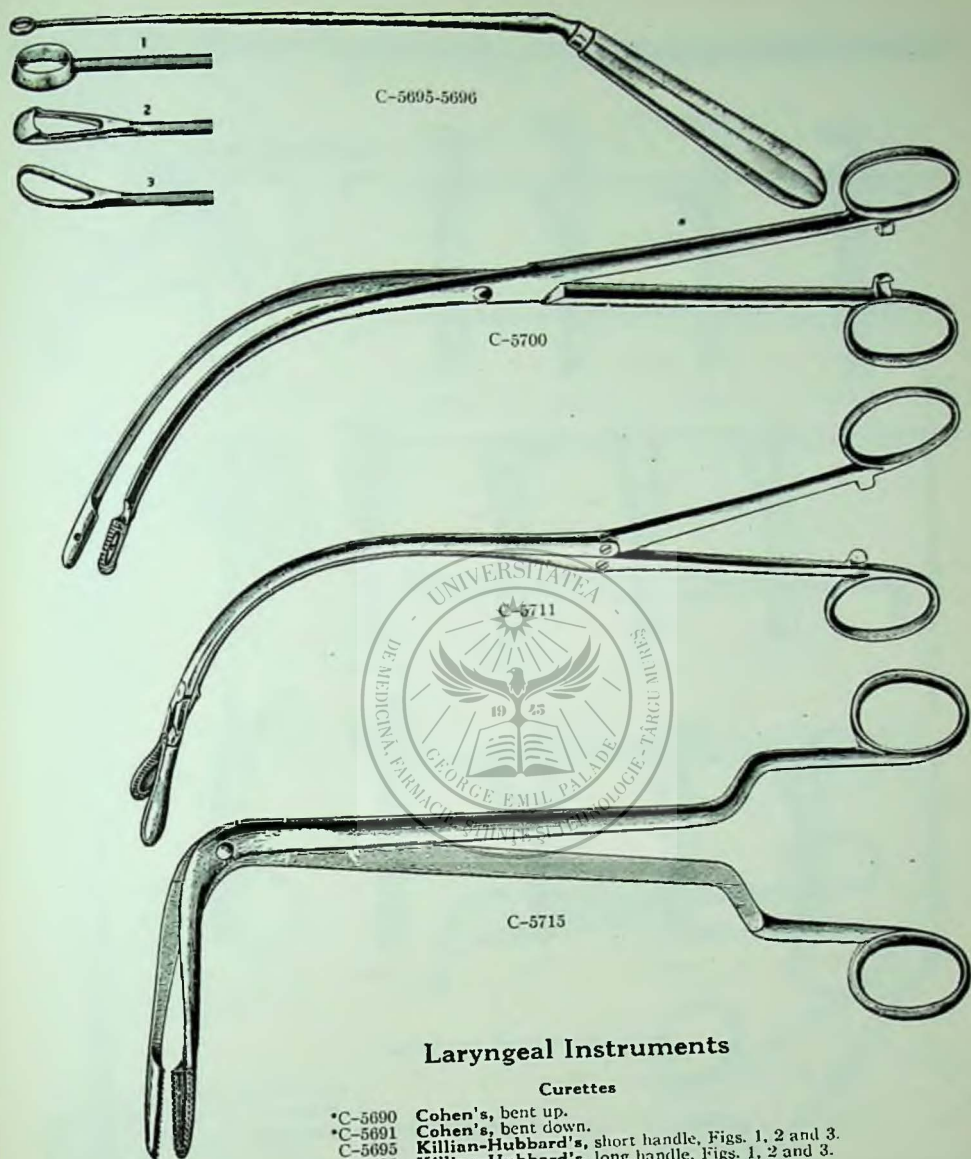


C-5665



C-5670





## Laryngeal Instruments

### Curettes

- C-5690 Cohen's, bent up.
- C-5691 Cohen's, bent down.
- C-5695 Killian-Hubbard's, short handle, Figs. 1, 2 and 3.
- C-5696 Killian-Hubbard's, long handle, Figs. 1, 2 and 3.
- C-5698 Krause's, antero posterior.
- C-5699 Krause's, lateral, right and left.

### Forceps

- C-5700 Fauvel's, grasping, lateral, 4 sizes.
- C-5705 Garrigue's, applying.
- C-5710 Luer's, grasping, antero posterior.
- C-5711 Luer's, grasping, lateral.
- C-5715 McKenzie's, grasping, antero posterior.
- C-5716 McKenzie's, grasping, lateral.

### Knives

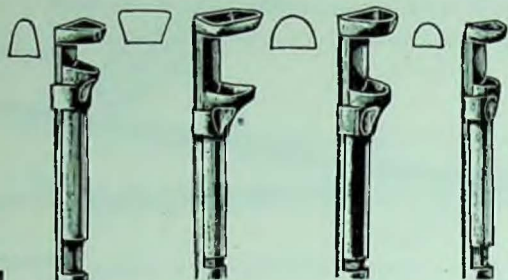
- C-5720 Tobold's, spear shaped.
- C-5721 Tobold's, convex blade.
- C-5722 Tobold's, concave blade.

### Snares

- C-5725 Krause's, with universal handle.



C-5740

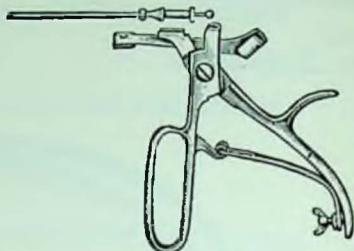


C-5753

C-5750

C-5751

C-5752



C-5735



C-5745



C-5746



C-5747



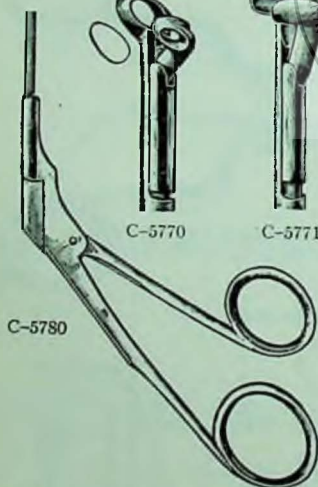
C-5765



C-5766



C-5790



C-5780



C-5770



C-5771



C-5755



C-5760



C-5775

## Laryngeal Instruments

- \*C-5735 Universal Handle, only.
- \*C-5740 Straight Canulae, 8, 16 and 22 inches.
- \*C-5741 Curved Canulae, for laryngeal work.

## Forceps Tips for Stems

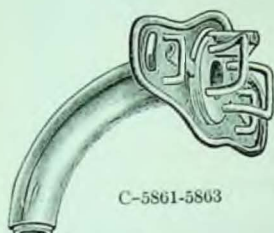
- C-5745 Grasping, straight, serrated.
- C-5746 Grasping, straight, mouse toothed.
- C-5747 Grasping, angular bent, serrated.
- C-5750 Corde's, curette, for posterior wall.
- C-5751 Corde's, curette, for large growths.
- C-5752 Corde's, curette, for singers' nodes.
- C-5753 Corde's, curette, for growths of inferior commissure.
- C-5755 Frankel's, cutting.
- C-5760 Killian's, cutting.
- C-5765 Krause's, punch, oval.
- C-5766 Krause's, punch, square.
- C-5770 Scheinmann's, punch, subglottis.
- C-5771 Scheinmann's, cutting, subglottis.
- C-5775 Struycken's, punch.
- C-5780 Jackson's, cutting, with 1 canulae 8, 16, or 22 inches long, and 1 cutting tip.

## Foreign Body Instruments

- \*C-5785 Coin Catcher.
- \*C-5786 Coin Catcher, with sponge probang, hinged.
- C-5790 Probang, Haslam's, bristle, all metal, spiral asptic.
- \*C-5791 Probang Bristles, Haslam's.

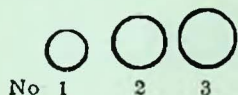


C-5855-5856



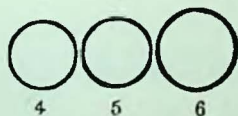
C-5861-5863

mm. 5 6 7



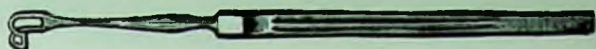
No 1 2 3

8 9 10



4 5 6

Scale, Giving Diameters of Trachea Tubes



C-5820



C-5825



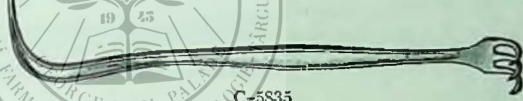
C-5827



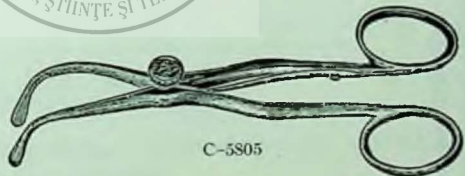
C-5829



C-5845



C-5835



C-5805

## Tracheal Instruments

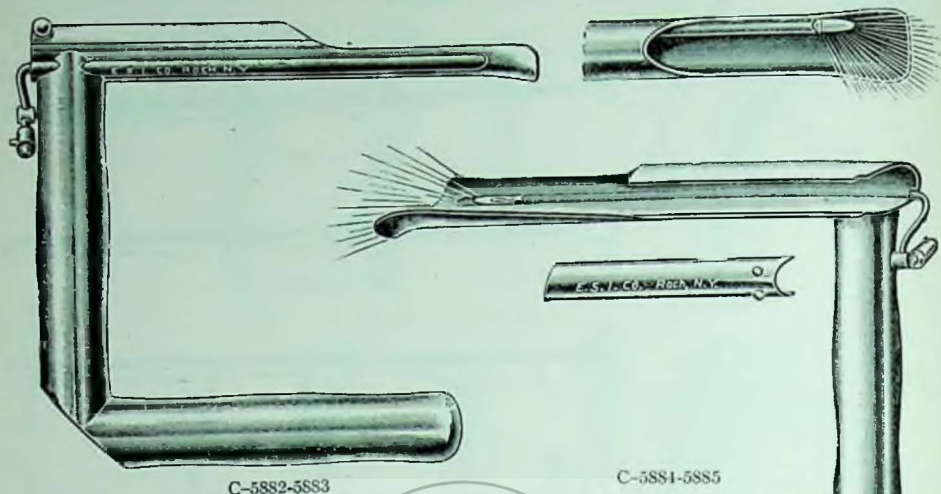
- \*C-5800 Dilator, **Laborde's**.
- C-5805 Dilator, **Trousseau's**.
- \*C-5810 Forceps, **Collin's**, for removing foreign bodies.
- \*C-5815 Forceps, **Mathieu's**, for removing foreign bodies.
- C-5820 Retractor, **Belajew's**.
- C-5825 Retractor, hook, single, blunt.
- \*C-5826 Retractor, hook, single, sharp.
- C-5827 Retractor, hook, double, blunt.
- \*C-5828 Retractor, hook, double, sharp.
- C-5829 Retractor, hook, triple, blunt.
- \*C-5830 Retractor, hook, triple, sharp.
- C-5835 Retractor, **Hupp's**.
- \*C-5840 Retractor, **Luer's**, double, blunt.
- C-5845 Retractor, **Rose's**, double, blunt.
- C-5850 Tracheatome, Haslam's, 5 sizes, in case.

- \*C-5851 Tracheatome, Haslam's, 3 sizes, in case.
- \*C-5852 Tracheatome, Haslam's, 1 size, in case.
- C-5855 Trachea Tubes, **Chevalier-Jackson's**, plated, No. 1 to 6.
- C-5856 Trachea Tubes, **Chevalier-Jackson's**, silver, No. 1 to 6.
- \*C-5860 Trachea Tubes, **Luer's**, double, hard rubber, 6 sizes.
- C-5861 Trachea Tubes, **Luer's**, double, silver plated, No. 1 to 6.
- C-5862 Trachea Tubes, **Luer's**, aluminum, 8 sizes.
- C-5863 Trachea Tubes, **Luer's**, double, silver, No. 1 to 6.



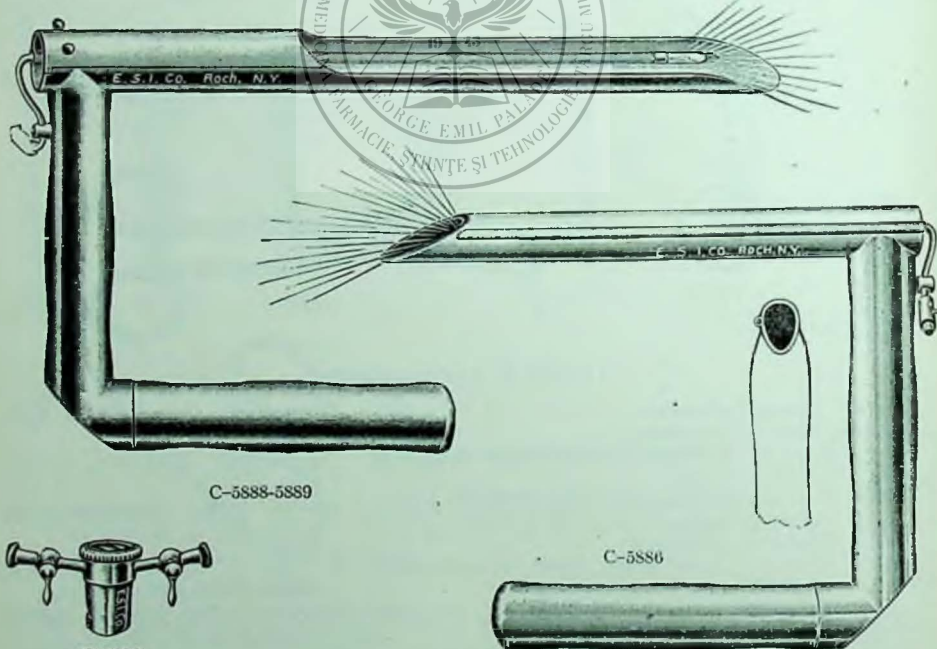
# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

## Laryngoscopic, Bronchoscopic, Esophagoscopic and Gastroscopic Instruments



C-5882-5883

C-5884-5885

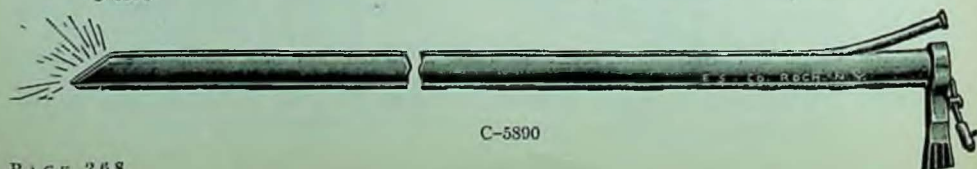


C-5888-5889

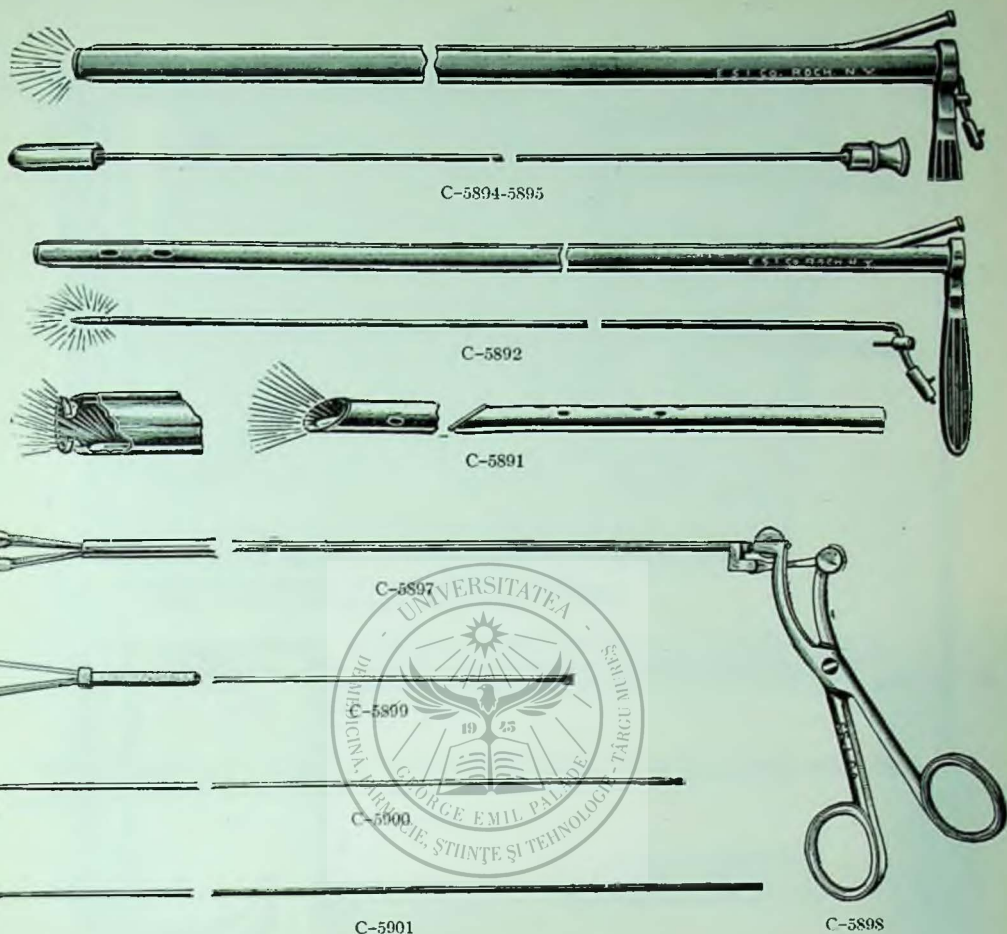
C-5886



C-5896



C-5890

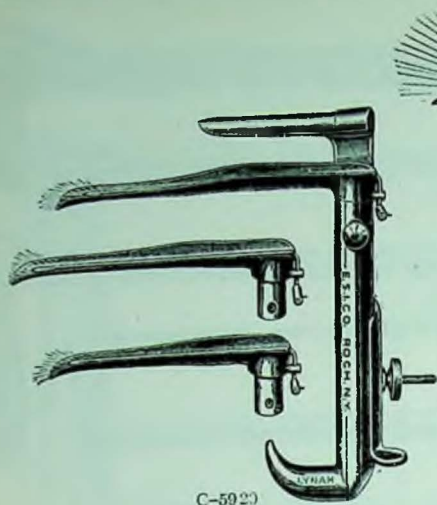


## Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy, Esophagoscopy and Gastroscopy

The designs for these instruments were furnished by **Dr. Chevalier Jackson**, and are only made for him and under his directions by the **Electro Surgical Instrument Company of Rochester, N. Y.**

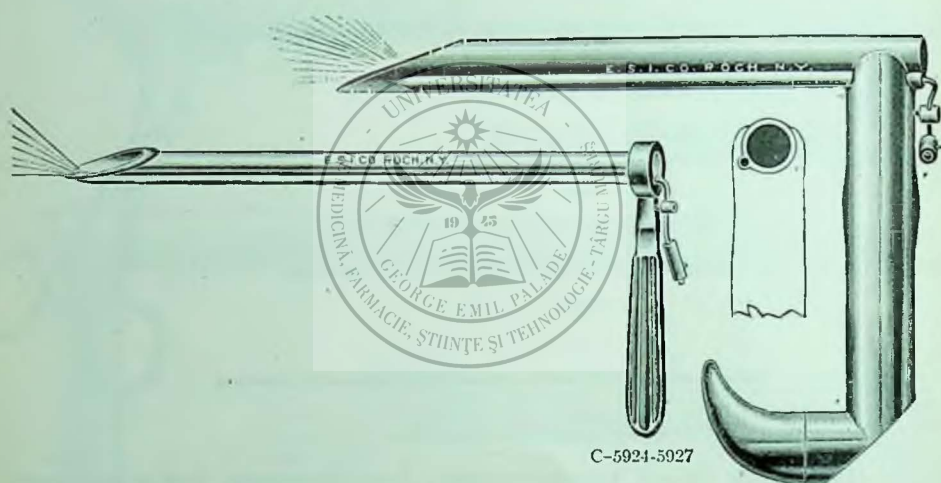
- \*C-5880 Lamp and Carrier for Jackson's tubes.
- \*C-5881 Aspirator, Jackson's, for secretions, with all metal suction pump.
- C-5882 Laryngeal Speculum, Jackson's, No. 7, with slide (adult).
- C-5883 Laryngeal Speculum, Jackson's, No. 8, with slide (child's).
- C-5884 Laryngeal Speculum, Jackson's, oval slide (adult).
- C-5885 Laryngeal Speculum, Jackson's, oval slide (child's).
- C-5886 Laryngeal Speculum, Jackson's, anterior commissure.
- \*C-5887 Laryngeal Speculum, Johnston's.
- C-5888 Esophageal Speculum, Jackson's (adult).
- C-5889 Esophageal Speculum, Jackson's (child's).
- C-5890 Esophagoscope, Jackson's, slanted end, without obturator, with auxiliary drainage tube, No. 1 (adult); No. 2 (child's).
- C-5891 Bronchoscope, Jackson's, slanted end, without obturator, without auxiliary drainage tube, No. 3 (adult); No. 4 (adolescent); No. 5 (child's); No. 6 (infant's).
- C-5892 Bronchoscope, Jackson's, blunt end, with auxiliary drainage tube, 7 mm. by 45 cm., 5 mm. by 45 cm., 5 mm. by 30 cm.
- \*C-5893 Bronchoscope, Jackson's, modified by Dr. D. Braden Kyle, with long and short light carriers, 7 mm. by 40 cm.
- C-5894 Gastroscope, Jackson's, for ordinary cases, 10 mm. by 70 cm.
- C-5895 Gastroscope, Jackson's, for extreme cases of gastroptosis, 10 mm. by 80 cm.
- C-5896 Window Plug, for Jackson's Esophagoscope and Gastroscope, used by Dr. Mosher for ballooning oesophagus or stomach.
- C-5897 Jackson's Forceps, 36, 60 and 85 cm.
- C-5898 Jackson's Two Ring Handle, interchangeable.
- C-5899 Jackson's Cotton Carrier, 36, 60 and 85 cm.
- C-5900 Jackson's Hook, 36, 60 and 85 cm.
- C-5901 Jackson's Probe, 36, 60 and 85 cm.
- \*C-5902 Jackson's Drainage Tube, 36, 60 and 85 cm.
- \*C-5903 Extra lamps for light carriers, E. S. I. Co. No. 2.





C-5920

C-5921



C-5924-5927

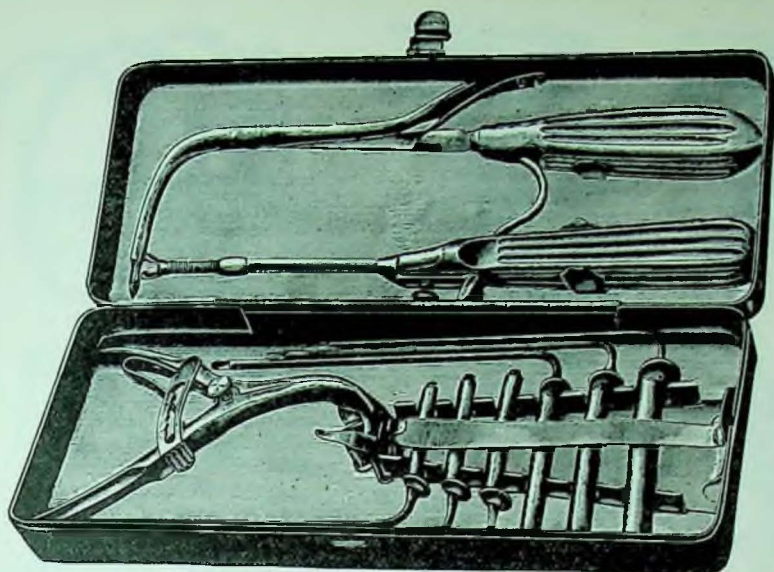
C-5923

- C-5920 **Lynah's Intubation Speculum**, with 3 blades, 14 1/2, 12 1/2 and 10 1/2 cm.
- C-5921 **Lynah's Ovoid Laryngeal Speculum**, size, 14 mm. x 11 mm. x 14 cm.
- \*C-5922 **Lynah's Oesophageal Speculum**, same as C-5921, except size; child size, 14 mm. x 10 mm. x 18 cm.; adult size, 16 mm. x 12 mm. x 25 cm.
- C-5923 **Lynah's Anterior Commissure Laryngoscope**, size, 14 mm. x 18 cm.
- C-5924 **Lynah's Bronchoscope**, adult size, 9 mm x 40 cm.
- C-5925 **Lynah's Bronchoscope**, adolescent size, 7 mm x 40 cm.
- C-5926 **Lynah's Bronchoscope**, child size, 5 mm x 30 cm.
- C-5927 **Lynah's Bronchoscope**, infant size, 4 mm x 30 cm.
- \*C-5928 **Lynah's Oesophagoscope**, adult size, 10 mm x 53 cm.
- \*C-5929 **Lynah's Oesophagoscope**, child size, 7 mm x 45 cm.
- \*C-5930 **Lynah's Tracheascope**, adult size, 9 mm x 22 cm.
- \*C-5931 **Lynah's Tracheascope**, adolescent size, 7 mm x 22 cm.
- \*C-5932 **Lynah's Tracheascope**, child size, 5 mm x 22 cm.

**Dr. Lynah's** instruments are the latest devices in the bronchoscopic field. They are made exclusively by the **Electro Surgical Instrument Co., Rochester, N. Y.**

Illustrated descriptive pamphlet furnished upon request.





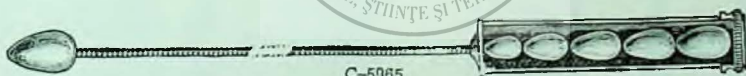
C-5955-5956



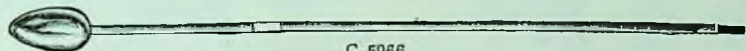
C-5960



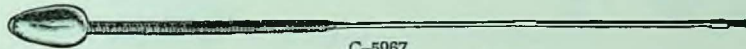
C-5961



C-5965



C-5966



C-5967

## Intubation Sets

- \*C-5950 **Ferroud-Thorner's**, with 1 handle, in metal case.
- \*C-5951 **Ferroud-Thorner's**, with 2 handles, in metal case.
- \*C-5952 **Ferroud-Thorner's**, with 3 handles, in metal case.
- C-5955 **O'Dwyer's**, with hard rubber covered tubes.
- C-5956 **O'Dwyer's**, with gold-plated tubes.

## Esophageal Bougies and Dilators

- C-5960 Cylindrical Bougies, French, best quality, 16 to 30 Fr. in even numbers.
- C-5961 Olive Point Bougies, French, best quality, 16 to 30 Fr. in even numbers.
- C-5965 **Trousseau's** Dilator, spiral stem, 6 metal olives.
- C-5966 **Trousseau's** Dilator, oval metal stem, 6 metal olives.
- C-5967 **Trousseau's** Dilator, Douglass' stem, 6 metal olives.
- C-5968 **Trousseau's** Dilator, whalebone stem, 6 hard rubber olives.



C-5968



Open End



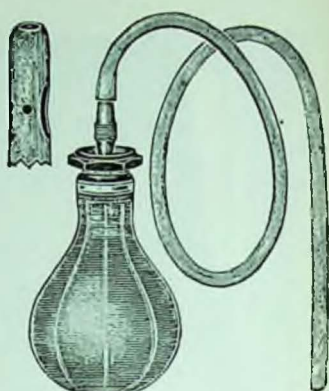
Closed End



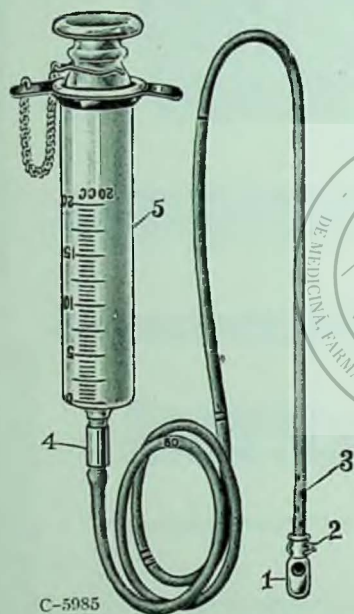
C-5980



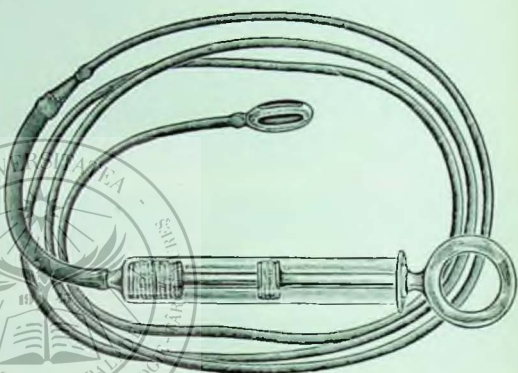
C-5981



C-5975-5976



C-5985



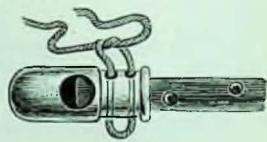
C-5997

## Stomach Tubes

- C-5975 Ewald's Aspirator.
- C-5976 Ewald's Tube, only, 24 inches.
- C-5980 Soft rubber with funnel, 60 inches; 3 sizes, open or closed end.
- C-5981 Soft rubber with bulb and funnel, 60 inches; 3 sizes, open or closed end.
- \*C-5982 Soft rubber, Paine's Nasal Feeding Tubes.

## Duodenal Outfits and Tips

- C-5985 Buckstein's, complete with syringe or without syringe.
- C-5986 Buckstein's, tip only.
- C-5987 Einhorn's, tip only.
- \*C-5988 Kanavel's, complete with syringe or without syringe.
- C-5989 Kanavel's, tip only.
- \*C-5991 Jutte's, complete.
- \*C-5993 Lyons', complete with syringe or without syringe.
- C-5994 Lyons', tip only.
- \*C-5995 Palefski's, complete with syringe or without syringe.
- C-5996 Palefski's, tip only.
- C-5997 Rehfu's, complete with syringe or without syringe.
- C-5998 Rehfu's, tip only.
- \*C-5999 X-Ray Duodenal Tubes, French, gum elastic.



C-5986



C-5989



C-5994



C-5998

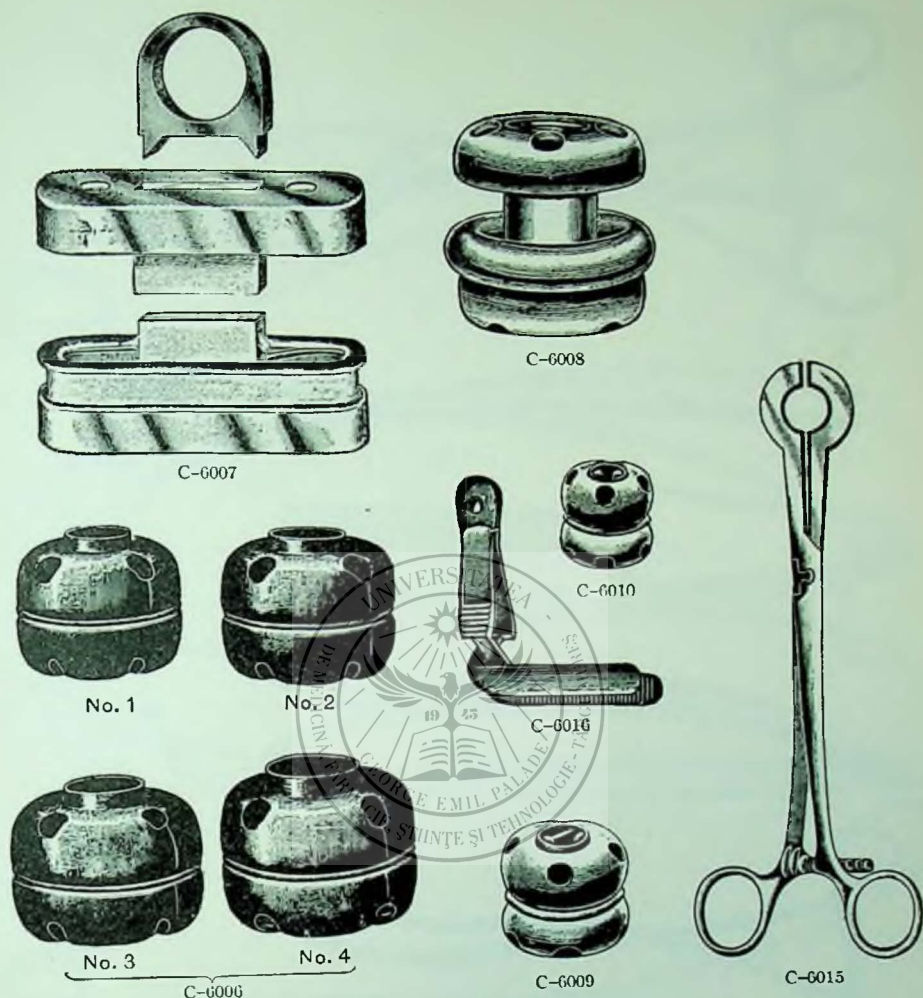


C-5987



C-5996

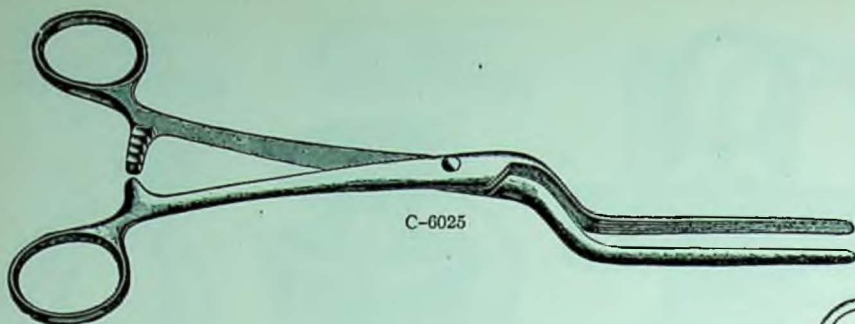




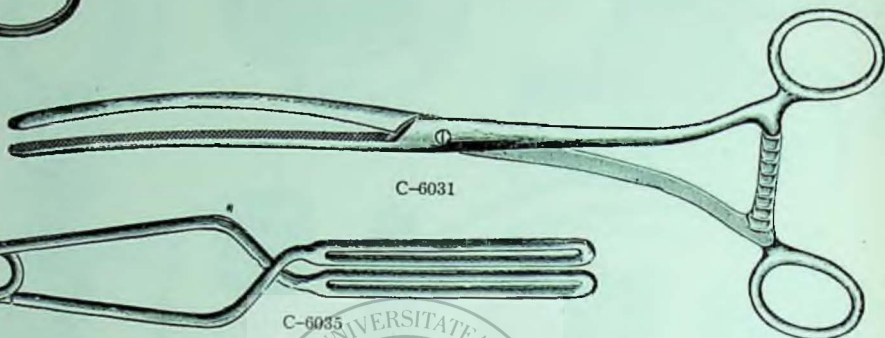
## Anastomosis Buttons, etc.

- \*C-6000 Jaboulay-Lumiere's, 3 sizes.
- \*C-6005 Murphy's, for draining the gall bladder, 1 size.
- C-6006 Murphy's, regular, 4 sizes.
- C-6007 Murphy's, oval, gastro-enterostomy, 1 size.
- C-6008 Murphy's, round, gastro-enterostomy, 1 size.
- C-6009 Murphy's, round, small,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch in diameter.
- C-6010 Murphy's, round, extra small,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter.
- C-6015 Murphy's Button Forceps, introducing.
- C-6016 Murphy's Clamp.
- \*C-6020 Tennant's Anastomosis Forceps.

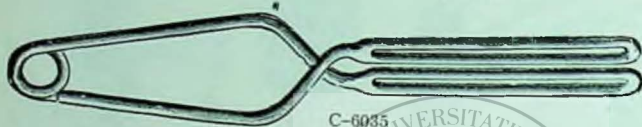




C-6025



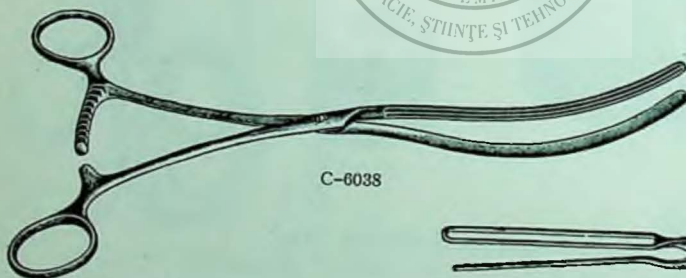
C-6031



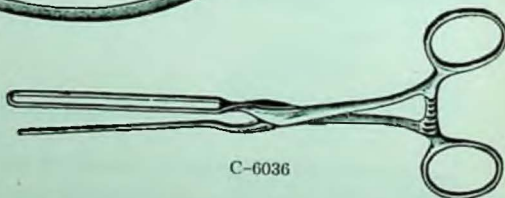
C-6035



C-6037



C-6038



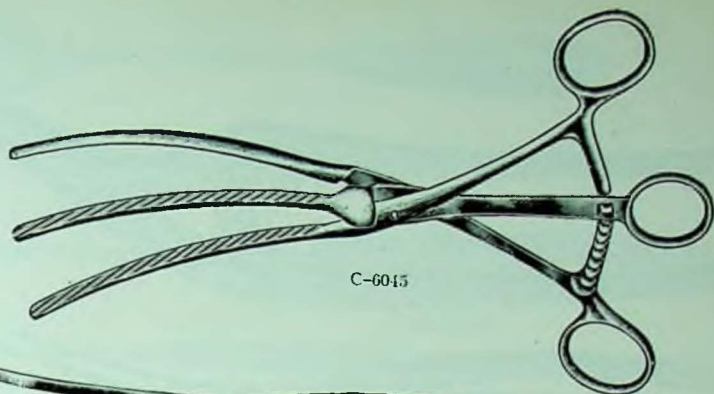
C-6036

## Stomach and Intestinal Clamps and Forceps

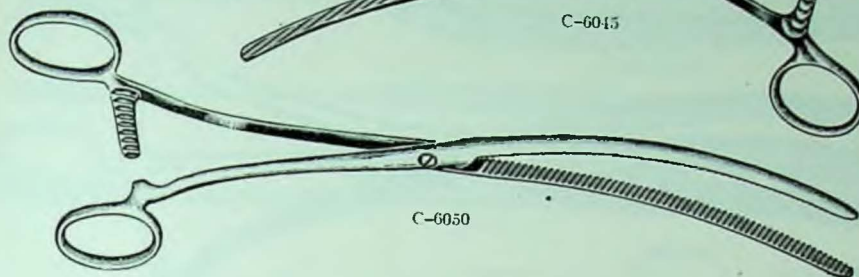
(See also pages 82 and 83)

- C-6025 Brunner's, bayonet shape, 10 inches.
- \*C-6030 Doyen's, straight,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- C-6031 Doyen's, curved, 9 inches.
- C-6035 Knapp's, intestinal, 7 inches.
- C-6036 Kocher's, occlusion,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw lock.
- C-6037 Kocher's, curved, for resections,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- C-6038 Kocher's, double curved,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  inches and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- \*C-6040 Lane's, gastro-enterostomy, 2 in set.

Intestinal and Marginal Forceps (see pages 82 and 83)



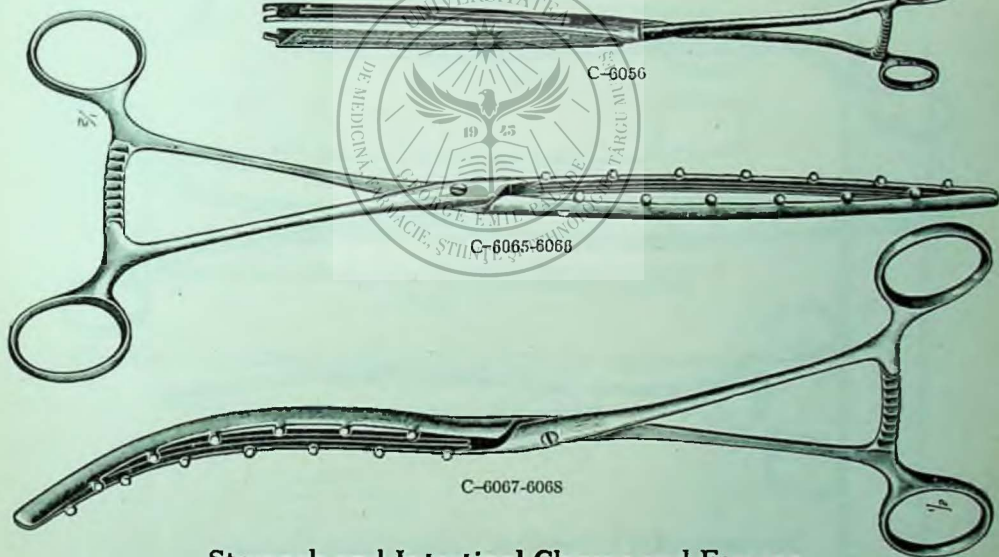
C-6045



C-6050



C-6055



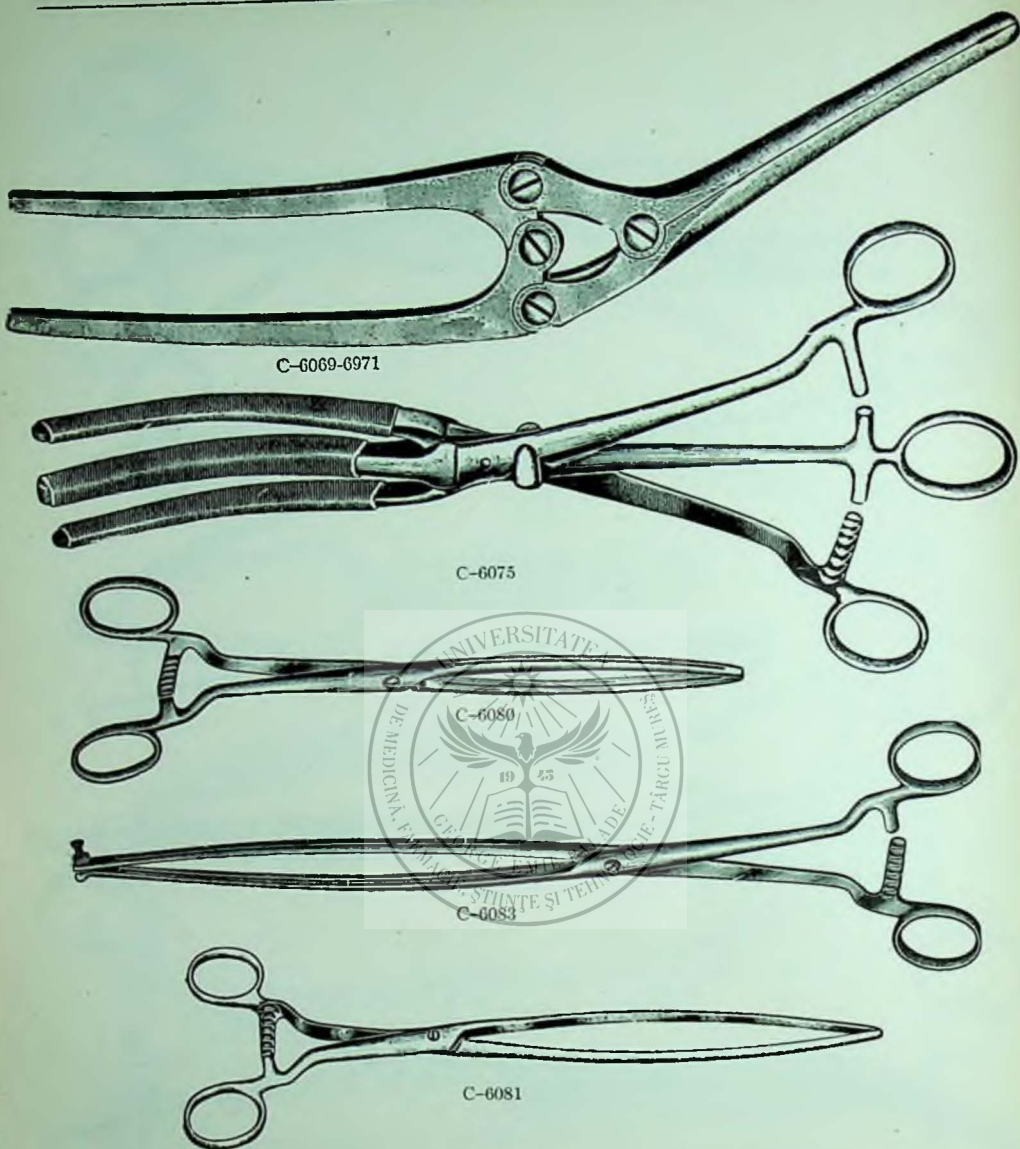
C-6067-6068

## Stomach and Intestinal Clamps and Forceps

(See also pages 82 and 83)

- C-6045 Linnartz', 3-bladed, intestinal.
- \*C-6046 Linnartz', 3-bladed, gastro enterostomy.
- C-6050 Mayo-Robson's, 10 inches.
- \*C-6055 Moynihan's, 11½ inches.
- C-6056 Moynihan's, 15 inches.
- \*C-6057 Moynihan's, gastro enterostomy, 3 blades, 13 inches.
- \*C-6060 O'Hara's, intestinal, set of 2.
- C-6065 Payr's, intestinal, straight, 9½ inches.
- C-6066 Payr's, intestinal, straight, 10½ inches.
- C-6067 Payr's, intestinal, curved, 9½ inches.
- C-6068 Payr's, intestinal, curved, 10½ inches.

Intestinal and Marginal Forceps (see pages 82 and 83)



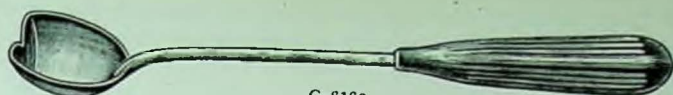
## Stomach and Intestinal Clamps and Forceps

(See also pages 82 and 83)

- C-6069 Payr's, pylorus, 8 inches.
- C-6070 Payr's, pylorus, 11 inches.
- C-6071 Payr's, pylorus, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- C-6075 Roosevelt's, gastro enterostomy, 3 blades.
- C-6080 Scudder's, intestinal, fenestrated blades, 9 and 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- C-6081 Scudder's, intestinal, solid blades, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 13 inches.
- \*C-6082 Scudder's, intestinal, inverted ring handles, 13 inches.
- C-6083 Scudder's, stomach, straight, fenestrated blades, 14 inches.
- \*C-6084 Scudder's, stomach, curved, fenestrated blades, 14 inches.
- \*C-6090 Thomas' (Lynn), 3 blades.

Intestinal and Marginal Forceps (see pages 82 and 83)

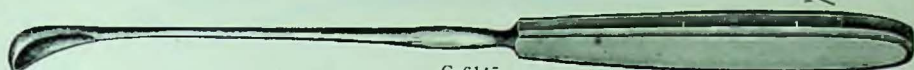




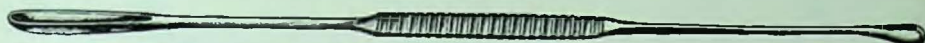
C-6100



C-6150



C-6145



C-6155



C-6156



C-6125



C-6127



C-6115



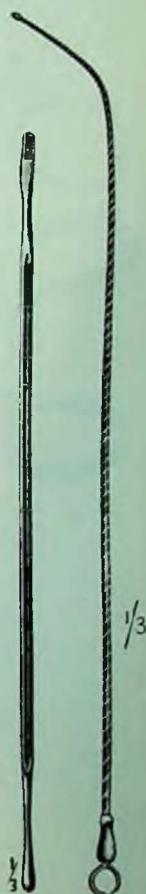
C-6120

## Intestinal Instruments

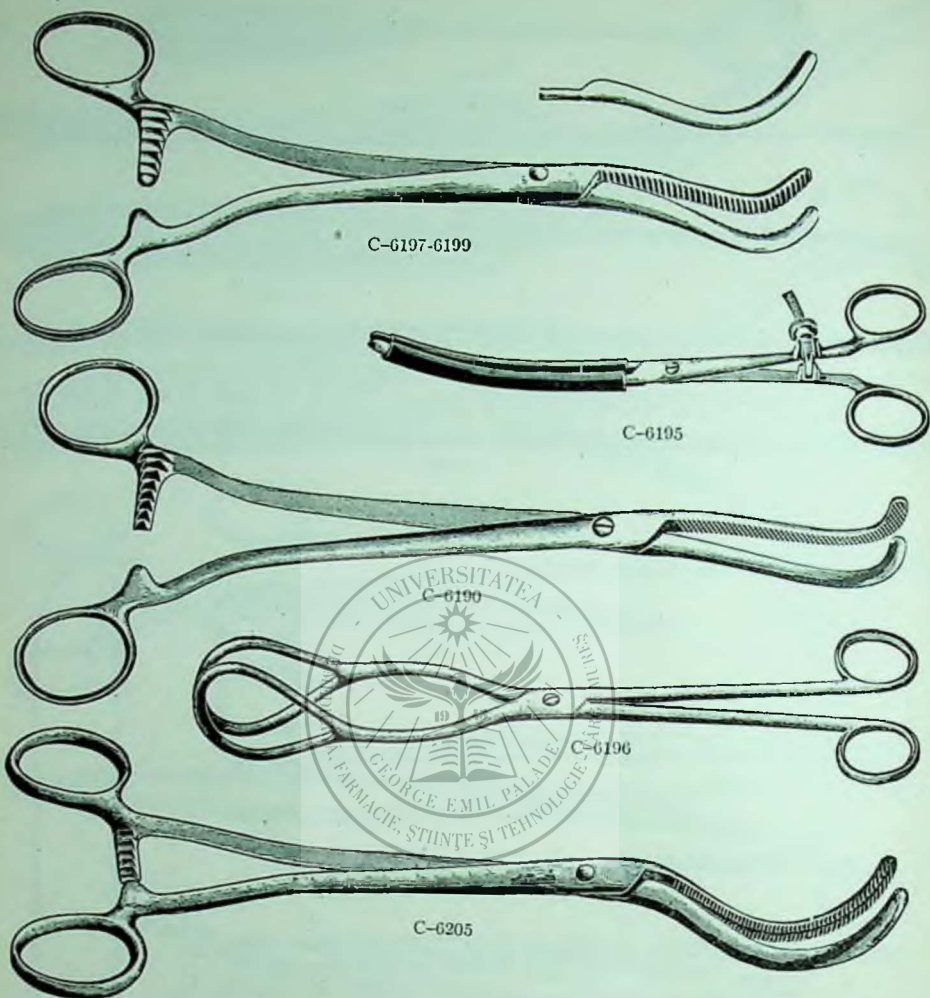
- \*C-6100 Packer, **Kelly's**, trident.
- \*C-6105 Replacer, **Richardson's**, bowel.
- \*C-6110 Tucker, **Barrett's**, appendix.
- C-6115 Tucker, **Mayo-Boldt's**, for tucking the cuff of the appendix.
- C-6120 Tucker and Packer, **Mayo-Kelly's**.

## Gall Bladder Instruments

- C-6125 Forceps, **Blake's**, straight.
- \*C-6126 Forceps, **Blake's**, curved.
- \*C-6127 Forceps, **Blake's**, modified by Mayo.
- \*C-6130 Forceps, **Collins's**, gall duct.
- C-6135 Probe, **Ochsner's**, spiral, gall duct.
- C-6140 Probe and Scoop, **Moynihan's**, block tin.
- C-6145 Scoop, **Desjardin's**.
- C-6150 Scoop, **Ferguson's**, double ended, 3 sizes.
- C-6155 Scoop, **Mayo's**, double ended, 1 size.
- C-6156 Scoop, **Mayo-Robson's**.
- C-6160 Spoon, **Moore's**, gall stone.
- \*C-6165 Trocar, **Ochsner's**, for draining the gall bladder.



C-6140 C-6135



## Gall Stone Forceps

- \*C-6170 Stille's.
- \*C-6175 Tait's.
- \*C-6180 Wardlow's.

## Nephrectomy Forceps

- C-6190 Guyon's, vessel clamp, serrated jaw.
- C-6195 Lower's, vessel clamp, rubber-covered jaws.
- C-6196 Lower's, elevating forceps.
- C-6197 Mayo's, vessel clamp, 8 inches.
- C-6198 Mayo's, vessel clamp,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- C-6199 Mayo's, vessel clamp,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- \*C-6200 Sherk's, elevating (see page 320).
- C-6205 Stille's, vessel clamp.

Retractors (see pages 94 to 98)

## *Section "D"*



Rectal

Prostatic

Phimosis

Vesical

Urethral

Ureteral

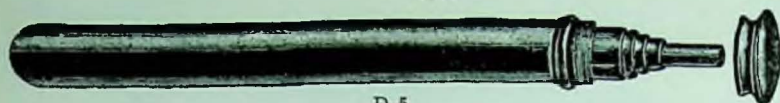
Instruments



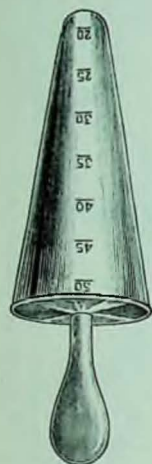




D-10



D-5



D-20



D-26



D-30



D-70



D-75



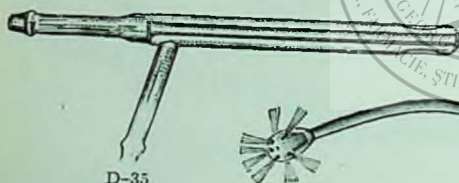
D-80



D-60



D-15



D-35

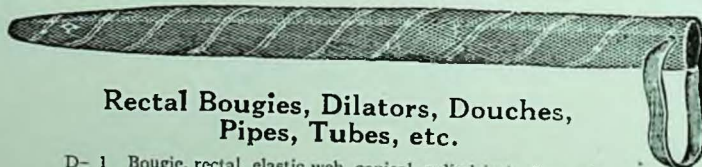


D-40

D-45



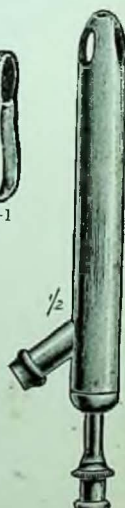
D-51



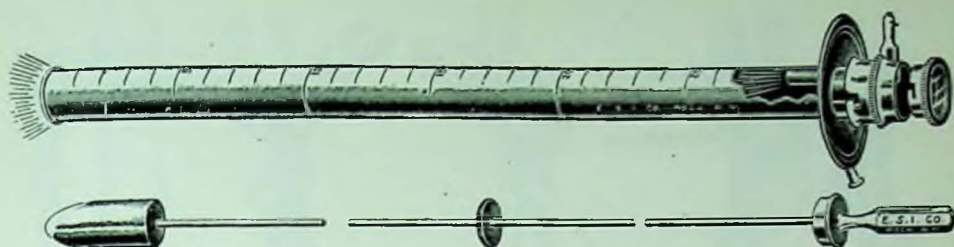
D-1

### Rectal Bougies, Dilators, Douches, Pipes, Tubes, etc.

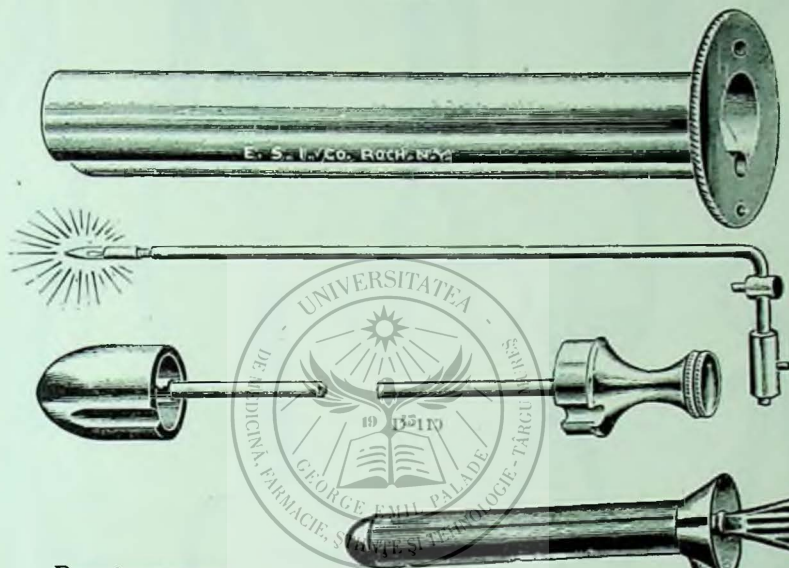
- D-1 Bougie, rectal, elastic web, conical, cylindrical, olive point.
- D-5 Bougie, rectal, hard rubber, set of 6, nested.
- D-10 Bougie, rectal, **Wales'**, soft rubber, olive point, Nos. 1-12.
- D-15 Dilator, glass, 3 sizes.
- D-20 Dilator, **Kelly's**, conical, sphincter.
- D-25 Dilator, **Pratt's**, plain, metal, 6 sizes, Nos. 0-5.
- D-26 Dilator, **Pratt's**, screw top, Nos. 0-5.
- D-27 Dilator, **Pratt's**, with inlet and outlet, Nos. 0-5.
- D-30 Dilator, **Young's**, hard rubber, 4 sizes.
- D-31 Dilator, **Young's**, Perfection, hard rubber, 4 sizes.
- D-35 Douche, **Chetwood's**, glass.
- D-40 Douche, **Cole's**, sigmoid.
- D-45 Douche, **Guitera's**, metal.
- D-50 Douche, **Kemp's**, glass.
- D-51 Douche, **Kemp's**, metal.
- D-55 Douche, **Martin's**, metal.
- D-60 Pile Pipe, **Bolton's**, hard rubber.
- D-65 Pile Pipe, plain, hard rubber.
- D-70 Pile Pipe, **Seeley's**, for ointment.
- D-75 Rectal Tube, metal, spiral, 2 sizes.
- D-80 Rectal Tube, soft rubber, open end or closed end.



D-55



D-115



## Proctoscopes

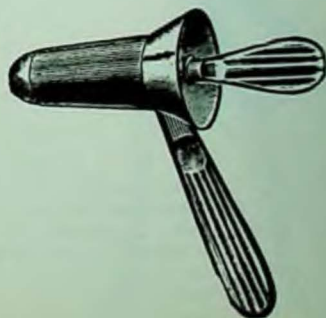
- D-100 Kelly's, 14 cm. long, 22 mm. in diameter.
- D-101 Kelly's, 20 cm. long, 22 mm. in diameter.
- \*D-102 Kelly's, sigmoidoscope, 43 cm. long, 22 mm. in diameter.
- D-103 Kelly's, sphincteroscope, conical, 5 cm. long.
- \*D-105 Murphy's, set of 4, telescopic, with 1 handle and 4 obturators.

## Electrically Lighted Rectal Instruments

Made by the E. S. I. Co. of Rochester, N. Y.

- D-110 The E. S. I. Co. Proctoscope, complete with light carrier. Made in Nos. 45, 50, 55, 60 and 65 French scale, and in three lengths, 8, 15 and 20 cm.
- D-115 The Jerome M. Lynch Procto-Sigmoidoscope, complete with obturator, light attachment, window, dilating bulbs and extra lamp. 65 French scale, 3 lengths, 5 cm., 10 cm. and 30 cm.
- D-116 Extra lamps, E. S. I. Co. No. 7
- \*D-120 The Jas. P. Tuttle Operating Proctoscope, complete with light carrier, one extra lamp and interchangeable handles. Made in one size, 29 mm. in diameter, 15 cm. long.
- \*D-121 The Jas. P. Tuttle Pneumatic Procto-Sigmoidoscope, complete with obturator, interchangeable window, light carrier with one extra lamp, dilating bulbs and detachable handle. 57 French scale, 2 lengths, 4 inches and 10 inches.
- D-122 Extra lamps, E. S. I. Co. No. 3
- \*D-125 Brinckerhoff's Rectal Speculum, 3 sizes, complete with light carrier.
- \*D-126 Extra lamps, E. S. I. Co. No. 2
- \*D-130 Cook's Rectal Speculum, complete with light carrier.
- \*D-135 Pratt's Rectal Speculum, complete with light carrier.
- D-136 Extra lamps for D-130 and 135, E. S. I. Co. No. 1

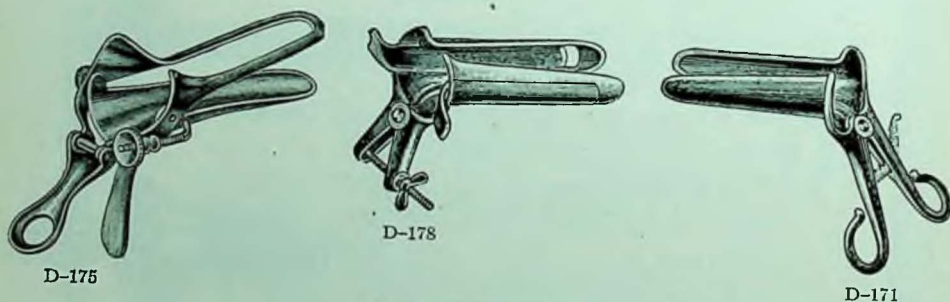
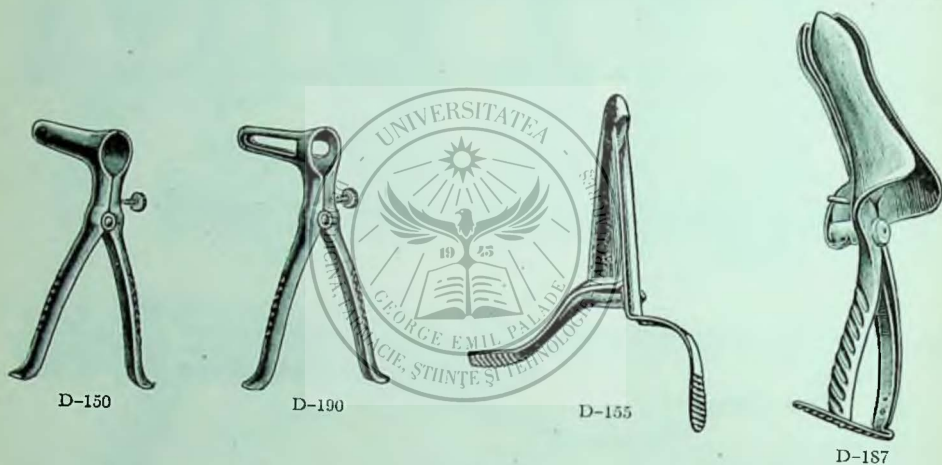
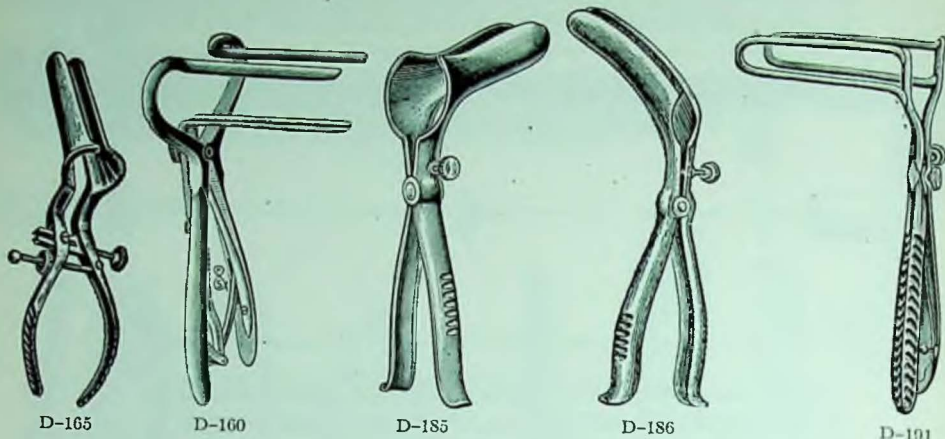
D-100-101



D-103

Complete illustrated descriptive catalogue of electrically lighted rectal instruments made by the Electro Surgical Instrument Co. sent on request.





## Rectal Specula

- D-150 Bodenhammer's.
- D-155 Brinckerhoff's, 3 sizes.
- D-160 Cook's, forged steel.
- D-165 De Vilbiss', opening parallel.
- \*D-170 Gant's, operating.
- D-171 Gant's, plain.
- \*D-172 Gant's, fenestrated.
- D-175 Kelsey's, folding handles.

- D-178 O'Neil's, fenestrated, with slide.
- \*D-180 Plain, bivalve, hinged.
- D-185 Pratt's, small and large.
- D-186 Pratt's, sigmoid.
- D-187 Pratt's, trivalve.
- D-190 Sim's, plain.
- D-191 Sim's, fine steel, fenestrated blades.





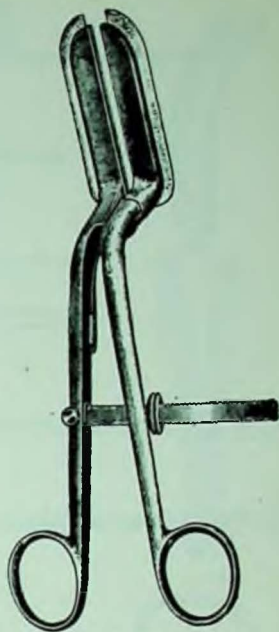
D-200



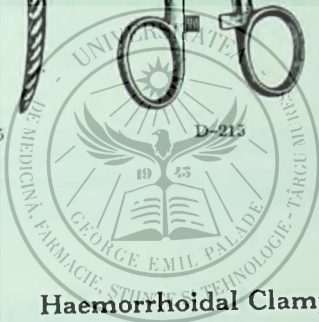
D-225



D-215



D-220



## Haemorrhoidal Clamps

D-200 Cook's.

\*D-205 Earle's, angular on flat.

\*D-210 Gant's, steel.

D-215 Jarvis'.

D-220 Jones', ivory faced.

D-225 Kelsey's.

\*D-230 Linn's, curved on edge.

D-235 McLain's.

\*D-240 Matthew's.

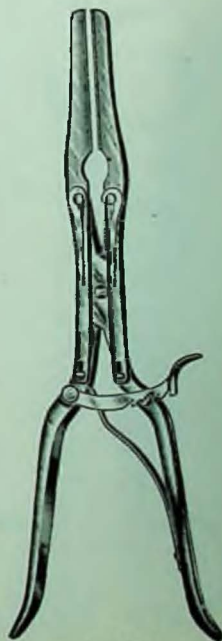
\*D-245 Mathieu's, ivory faced blades.

D-250 Murray's, parallel pressure.

\*D-255 Smith's, ivory faced blades.



D-235



D-250



D-315



D-311

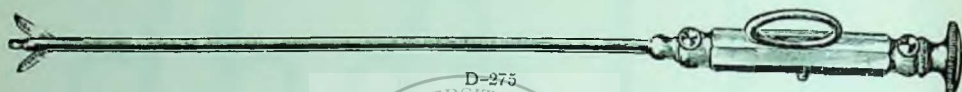


D-270



D-320

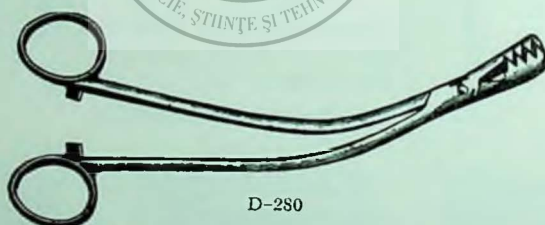
D-340



D-275



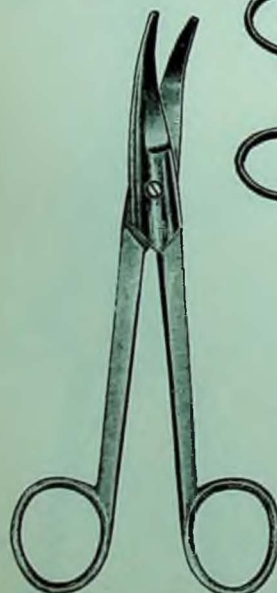
D-335



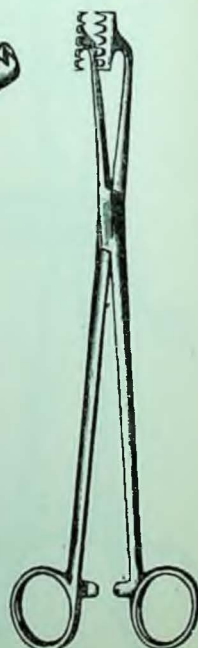
D-280

## Sundry Rectal Instruments

- \*D-265 Applicator, **Kelly's**.
- D-270 Curette, **Kelly's**.
- D-275 Fistulatome, **Matthew's**.
- D-280 Forceps, **Gant's**.
- \*D-285 Forceps, **Kelly's**, with alligator jaw.
- D-290 Forceps, **Pratt's**, packing.
- \*D-295 Forceps, **Pratt's**, T-shaped, straight.
- \*D-300 Forceps, **Pratt-Smith's**, T-shaped, straight.
- \*D-305 Forceps, **Tuttle's**, dressing.
- D-306 Forceps, **Tuttle's**, pile.
- \*D-310 Hook, **Edwards's**, sharp.
- D-311 Hook, **Edwards's**, blunt.
- D-315 Hook, **Pratt's**, sharp.
- \*D-316 Hook, **Pratt's**, blunt.
- D-320 Needle, injecting, with guard.
- \*D-325 Probe, plated, with handle.
- \*D-326 Probe, silver, with handle.
- D-330 Scissors, **Murray's**, curved on flat, with Mayo dissecting blades,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches and  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- D-335 Scissors, **Pratt's**, improved.
- D-340 Sponge Holder, **Kelly's**.



D-330



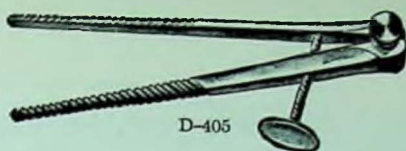
D-306

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

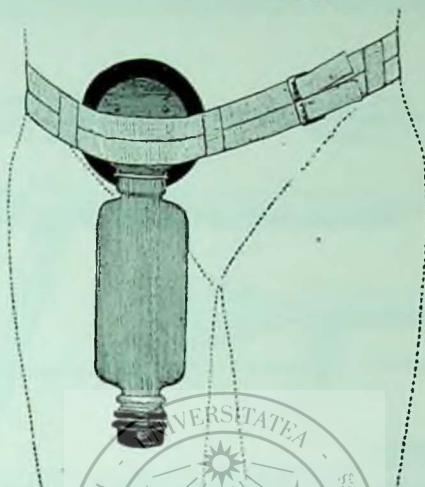


D-395

FULL  
SIZE



D-405



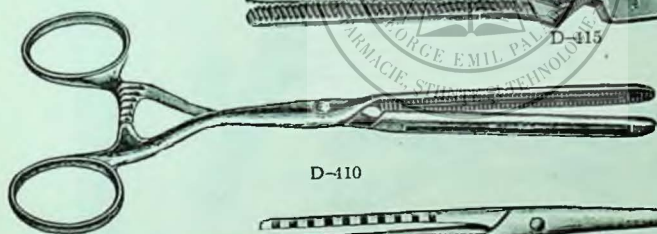
D-353-356



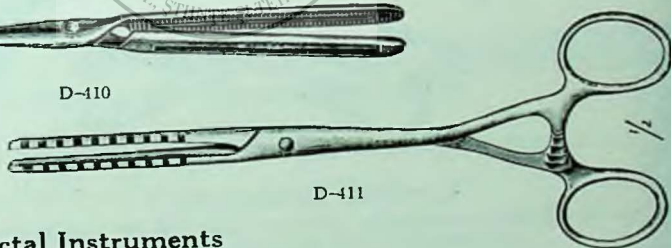
D-396



D-415



D-410



D-411

## Rectal Instruments

### Colostomy Pouches

- \*D-350 French pattern, for left side.
- \*D-351 French pattern, for either side.
- D-355 Hofstetter's, made entirely of soft rubber, clings close to body preventing any leak, the most satisfactory device made. Complete with one pouch.
- D-356 Hofstetter's, extra colostomy pouches with hard rubber caps.

## Urethral Instruments

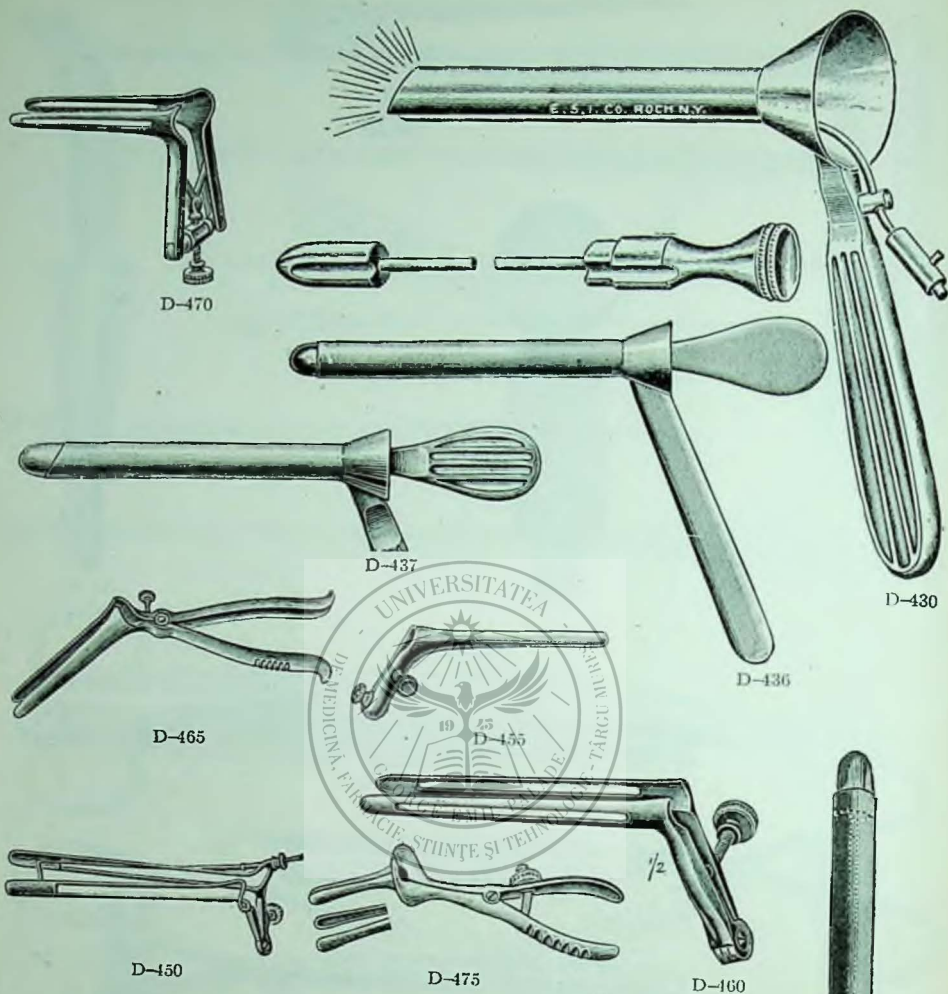
### Phimosis Forceps

- \*D-380 Baird's, 3 sizes.
- \*D-385 Briggs'.
- \*D-390 Girdner's, prepuce dilator.
- D-395 Haslam's, straight, for bloodless operation.
- D-396 Haslam's, curved, for bloodless operation.
- \*D-400 Knox's.
- D-405 Levis', prepuce dilator.
- D-410 Ricord's.
- D-411 Ricord-Tortat's.
- D-415 Skillern's, straight.
- \*D-410 Skillern's, curved.
- D-420 Shield, circumcision.



D-420





## Urethral Endoscopes

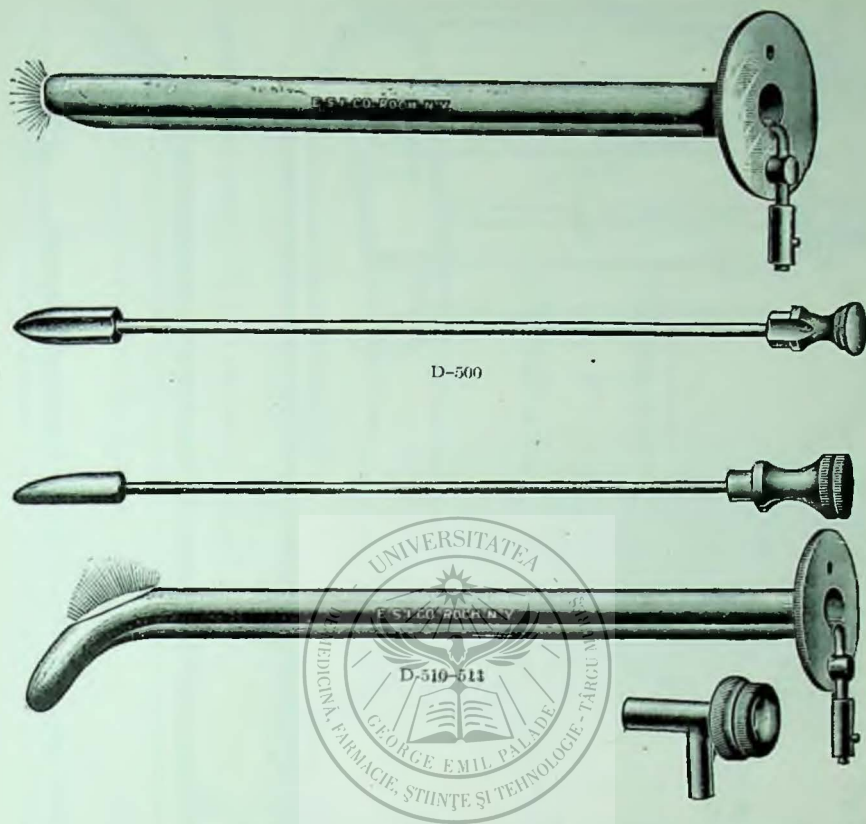
- D-430 Kelly's electrically lighted, 3 sizes, 28, 30 and 32 French scale, complete with obturator and light carrier.  
 D-431 Extra lamps, E. S. I. Co. No. 2.  
 \*D-435 Kelly-Gargean's, with drain.  
 D-436 Kelly's, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. in diameter.  
 D-437 Kelly's, oblique end, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. in diameter.  
 D-440 Klotz's, plated, sizes Nos. 20, 24 and 26 French.  
 D-441 Klotz's, silver, sizes Nos. 20, 22, 24 and 26 French.  
 \*D-445 Otis', plated, sizes Nos. 20, 22, 24 and 26 French.

## Urethral Specula

- D-450 Brown's.  
 D-455 Caro's, short or long.  
 D-460 Farka's.  
 D-465 Pratt's.  
 D-470 Sampson's.  
 D-475 Skene's, bivalve.  
 \*D-480 Smith's, urethroscope.



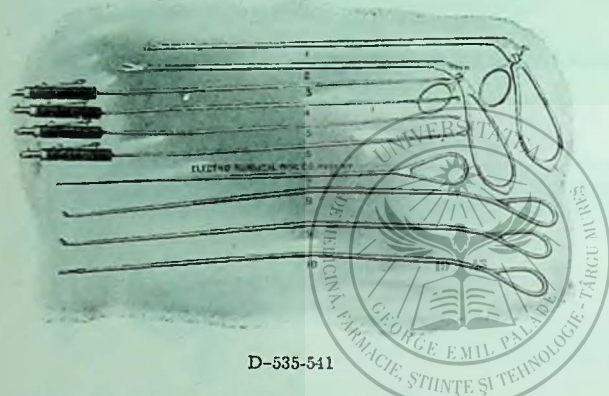
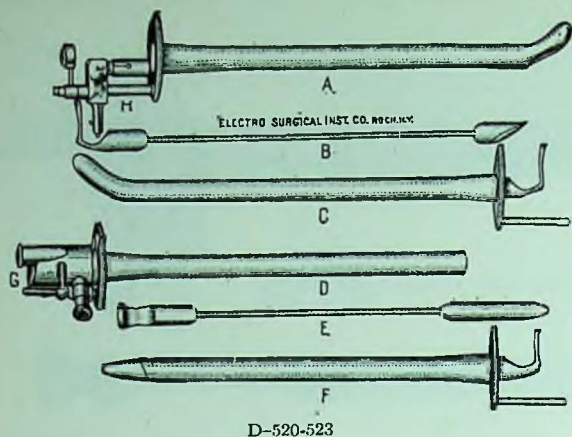
D-440-441



## Urethrosopes, Electrically Lighted

- D-500 **Koch's**, E. S. I. Co., complete, sizes, 18 to 33 French, 8, 12, or 15 cm. length.
- \*D-501 Extra light carrier only for above.
- \*D-502 Extra lamps for above. **E. S. I. Co. No. 2.**
- \*D-505 **McGowan's**, E. S. I. Co., with aspirating tube, complete, sizes 22 and 24 French, 12 or 15 cm. length.
- \*D-506 Extra light carrier for above.
- \*D-507 Extra lamps for above. **E. S. I. Co. No. 2.**
- D-510 Swinburne's, posterior, E. S. I. Co., complete, with obturator and light carrier, sizes 22, 24 and 26 French, 16 cm. length.
- D-511 Swinburne's, posterior, same as above, but with window and dilating bulb.
- \*D-512 Extra light carrier for above.
- \*D-513 Extra lamps for above. **E. S. I. Co. No. 2.**

Illustrated descriptive catalogue of all electrically lighted instruments made by the Electro Surgical Instrument Co. furnished on request.



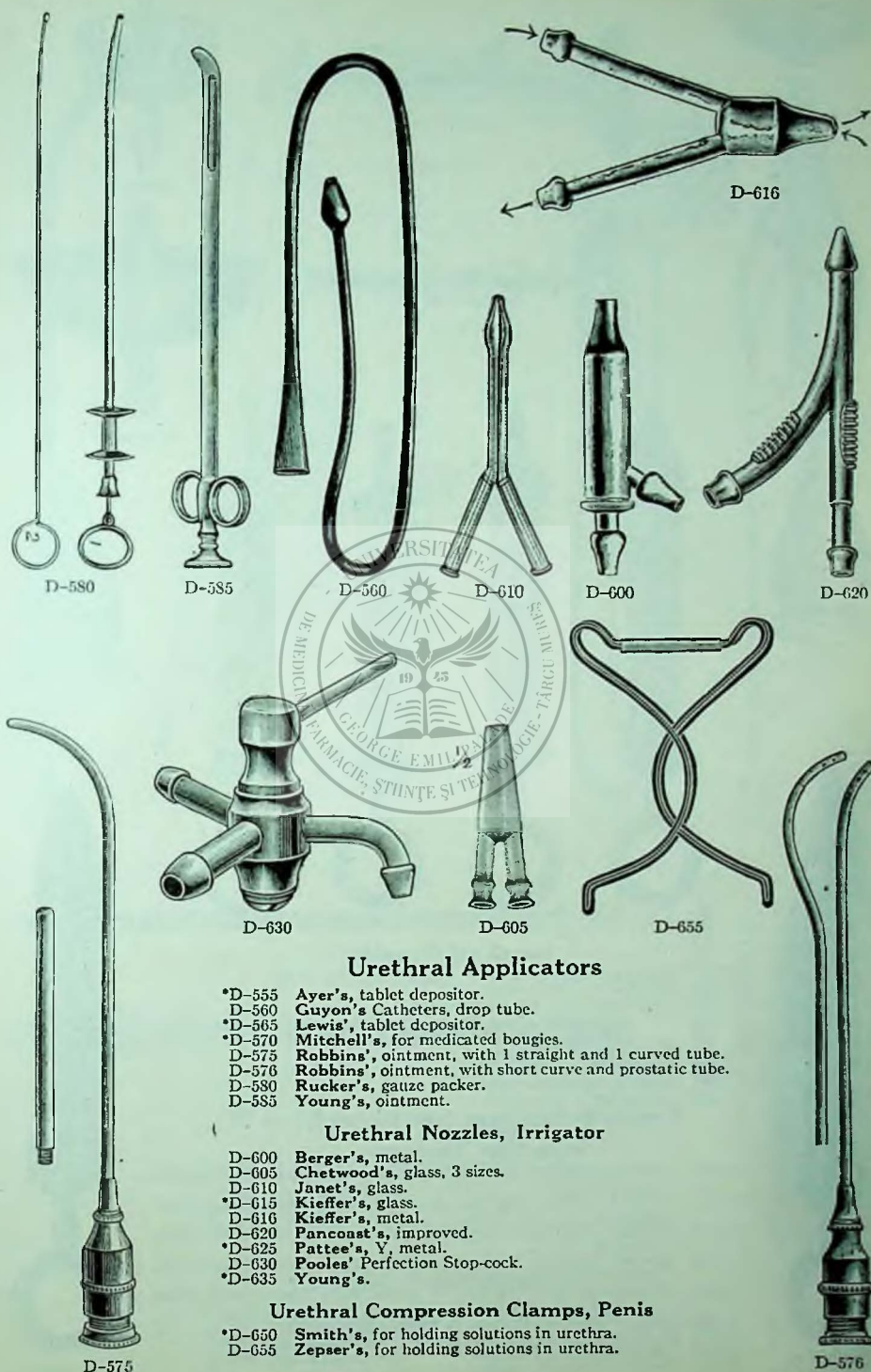
### Urethrosopes, Electrically Lighted

- D-515 **Braasch's**, with median bar excisor, **E. S. I. Co.**, size 26 French, 17 cm. long, complete with extra lamp.
- D-516 **Braasch's**, same as above, complete in leather case.
- D-517 Extra cutting tubes for above.
- \*D-518 Dilating bulb for above.
- \*D-519 Extra lamps for above. **E. S. I. Co.** No. 11.
- D-520 **Young's Urethroscope**, **E. S. I. Co.**, straight, sizes 26 and 28 French, plated or silver, Figs. D, E, F.
- D-521 **Young's Urethroscope**, beaked, sizes 26 and 28 French, plated or silver, Figs. A, B, C.
- D-522 **Young's Light Attachment**, Fig. H.
- D-523 **Young's Dilating Window**, Fig. G.
- \*D-524 Extra lamps for above. **E. S. I. Co.** No. 4.
- \*D-525 **Young's**, median bar excisor, complete with light attachment.
- \*D-526 **Young's Median Bar Excisor**, same as above, in leather case.
- \*D-527 Extra cutting tubes for above.
- D-535 **Young's Intra-Urethral Rongeur**, Fig. 1.
- D-536 **Young's Intra-Urethral Scissors**, Fig. 2.
- D-538 **Young's Intra-Urethral Cautery Electrodes**, Figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- D-539 **Young's Intra-Urethral Probe**, Fig. 7.
- D-540 **Young's Intra-Urethral Curettes**, Figs. 8 and 9.
- D-541 **Young's Intra-Urethral Porte Caustique**, platinum jaws, Fig. 10.

Illustrated descriptive catalogue of all electrically lighted instruments made by the Electro Surgical Instrument Co. furnished on request







## Urethral Applicators

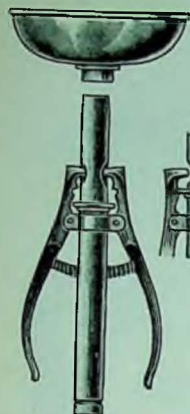
- \*D-555 Ayer's, tablet depositor.
- D-560 Guyon's Catheters, drop tube.
- \*D-565 Lewis', tablet depositor.
- \*D-570 Mitchell's, for medicated bougies.
- D-575 Robbins', ointment, with 1 straight and 1 curved tube.
- D-576 Robbins', ointment, with short curve and prostatic tube.
- D-580 Rucker's, gauze packer.
- D-585 Young's, ointment.

## Urethral Nozzles, Irrigator

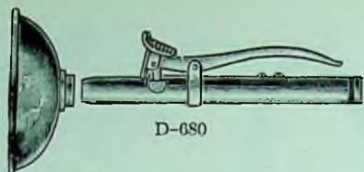
- D-600 Berger's, metal.
- D-605 Chetwood's, glass, 3 sizes.
- D-610 Janet's, glass.
- \*D-615 Kieffer's, glass.
- D-616 Kieffer's, metal.
- D-620 Panconst's, improved.
- \*D-625 Pattee's, Y, metal.
- D-630 Pooles' Perfection Stop-cock.
- \*D-635 Young's.

## Urethral Compression Clamps, Penis

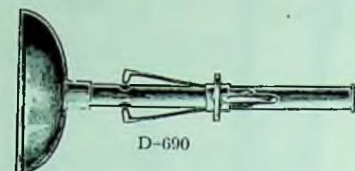
- \*D-650 Smith's, for holding solutions in urethra.
- D-655 Zepser's, for holding solutions in urethra.



D-685



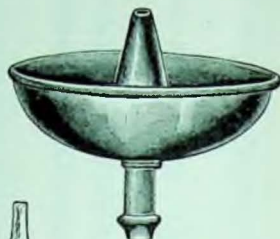
D-680



D-690



D-660



D-665-666



D-707



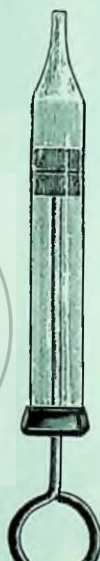
D-702



D-701



D-700



D-706



D-708

## Urethral Nozzles

- D-660 Booger's, glass, with shield,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- D-665 Wigmore's, metal, with shield.
- \*D-666 Wheeler's, soft rubber, with shield.

## Urethral Irrigator Cut-offs

- \*D-675 Chetwood's, alternating.
- D-680 Goldsmith's, with shield.
- D-685 Kean's, improved, with shield.
- D-690 Valentine's, with shield.

## Urethral Syringes (see pages 26 to 29)

### Injection Syringes

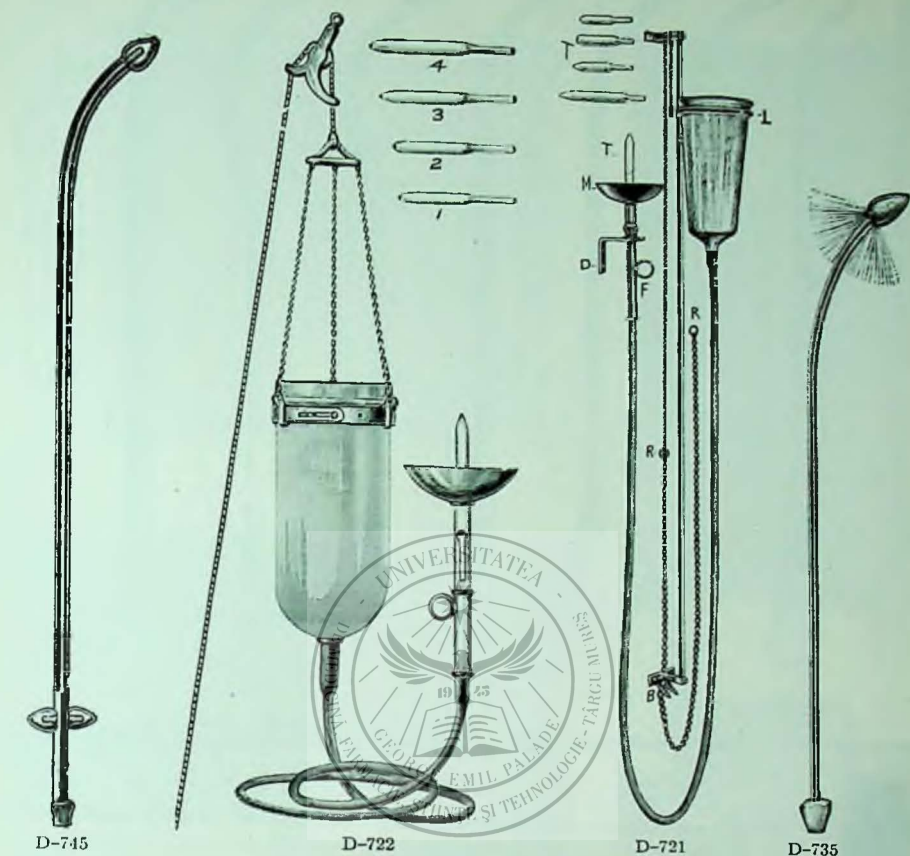
- D-700 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.
- D-701 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.
- D-702 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.
- D-703 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip.
- D-704 Urethral Injection Syringe, 1 ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip.
- D-705 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, all hard rubber.
- D-706 Urethral Injection Syringe,  $\frac{1}{4}$  ounce, glass.
- D-707 Urethral Tip, soft rubber.
- D-708 Urethral Tip, soft rubber.



D-705



D-703-704



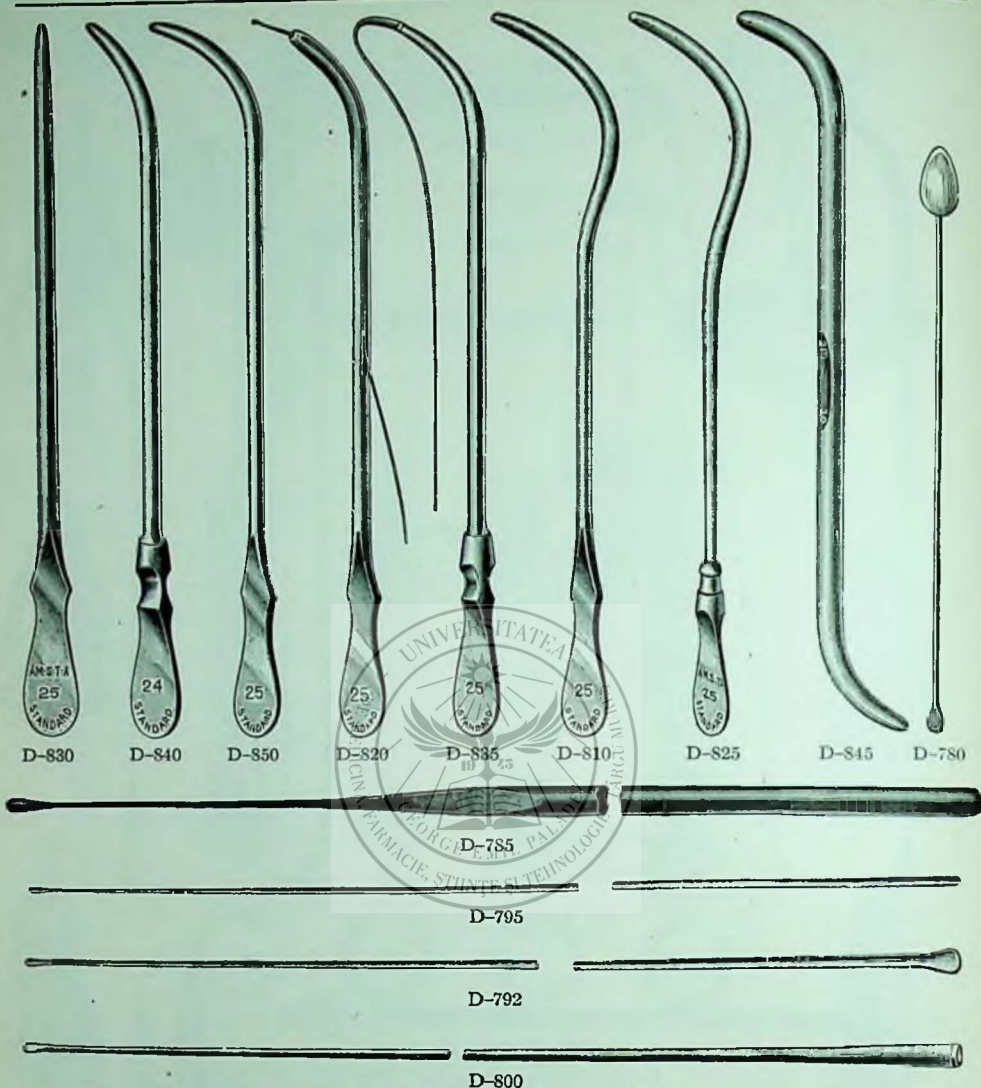
## Urethral Irrigators

- \*D-720 Valentine's, with plain bracket.
- D-721 Valentine's, with sliding metal bracket.
- D-722 Valentine's, with automatic stop pulley.
- \*D-723 Valentine's, frame only for D-722.
- D-724 Valentine's, glass tips, 4 styles, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4.

## Urethral Retrojectors

- D-730 Anglin's, straight.
- \*D-731 Anglin's, curved.
- D-735 Durham's.
- D-740 Johnson's.
- D-745 Pratt's, with 3 sizes of olives.



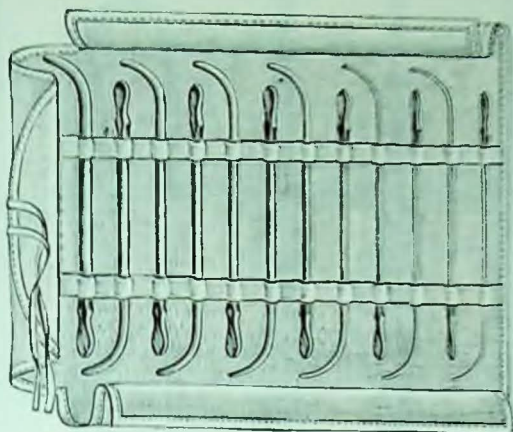


## Urethral Bougies—Exploring

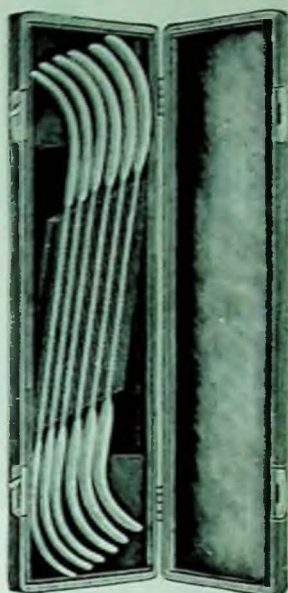
- D-780 **Otis's**, metal, sizes 8 to 40 French.
- D-785 **Bang's**, filiform, whalebone.
- \*D-790 Filiform, with exploring bulb, silk web, sizes 3 to 12 French.
- \*D-791 Filiform, with exploring bulb, silk web, spiral, sizes 3 to 12 French.
- D-792 Filiform, silk web, olive point.
- \*D-793 Filiform, silk web, spiral, olive point.
- D-795 **Gouley's** Filiform, whalebone, straight, olive point.
- \*D-796 **Gouley's** Filiform, whalebone, straight, double end, olive point.
- \*D-797 **Gouley's** Filiform, whalebone, angular, olive point.
- \*D-798 **Gouley's** Filiform, whalebone, spiral, olive point.
- D-800 **Le Fort's** Filiform, silk web, olive point, female thread.

## Urethral Dilating Metal Sounds

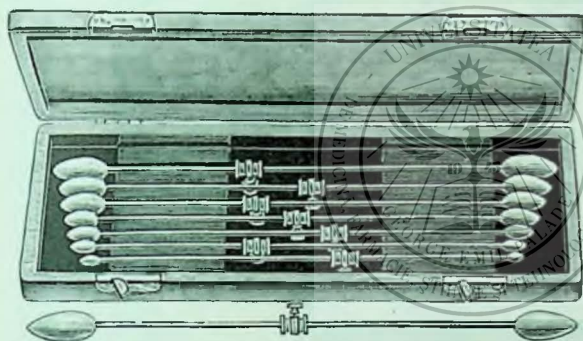
- D-810 **Benique's**, double curve, 14 to 30 French, one piece or two piece.
- \*D-815 **Fowler's**, double end.
- D-820 **Gouley's**, tunnelled, for filiform bougie.
- D-825 Ideal, tapering toward the handle, **Guyon** curve, 8 to 40 French, one piece or two piece.
- \*D-826 Ideal, tapering toward the handle, **Van Buren** curve, 8 to 40 French, one piece or two piece.
- D-830 **Jewett's**, straight, 8 to 40 French, one piece or two piece.
- D-835 **LeFort's**, exploring, with filiform guide, extra fine.
- D-840 **Otis's**, curved, 8 to 40 French, one piece or two piece.
- D-845 **Pratt's**, double curved, 16 sizes, male.
- \*D-846 **Pratt's**, double curved, 16 sizes, female.
- D-850 **Van Buren's**, curved, 8 to 40 French, one piece or two piece.
- \*D-851 **Van Buren's**, curved, cupped, one piece or two piece.



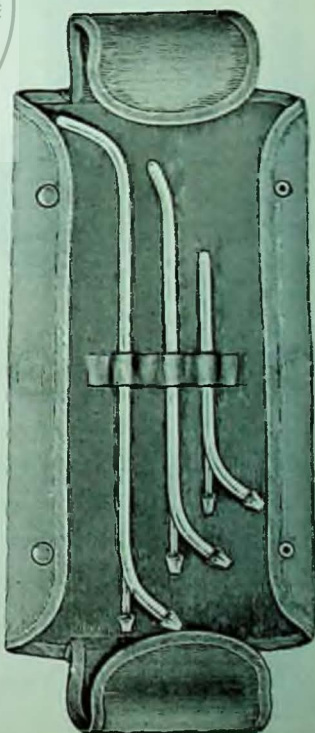
D-800



D-861



D-860

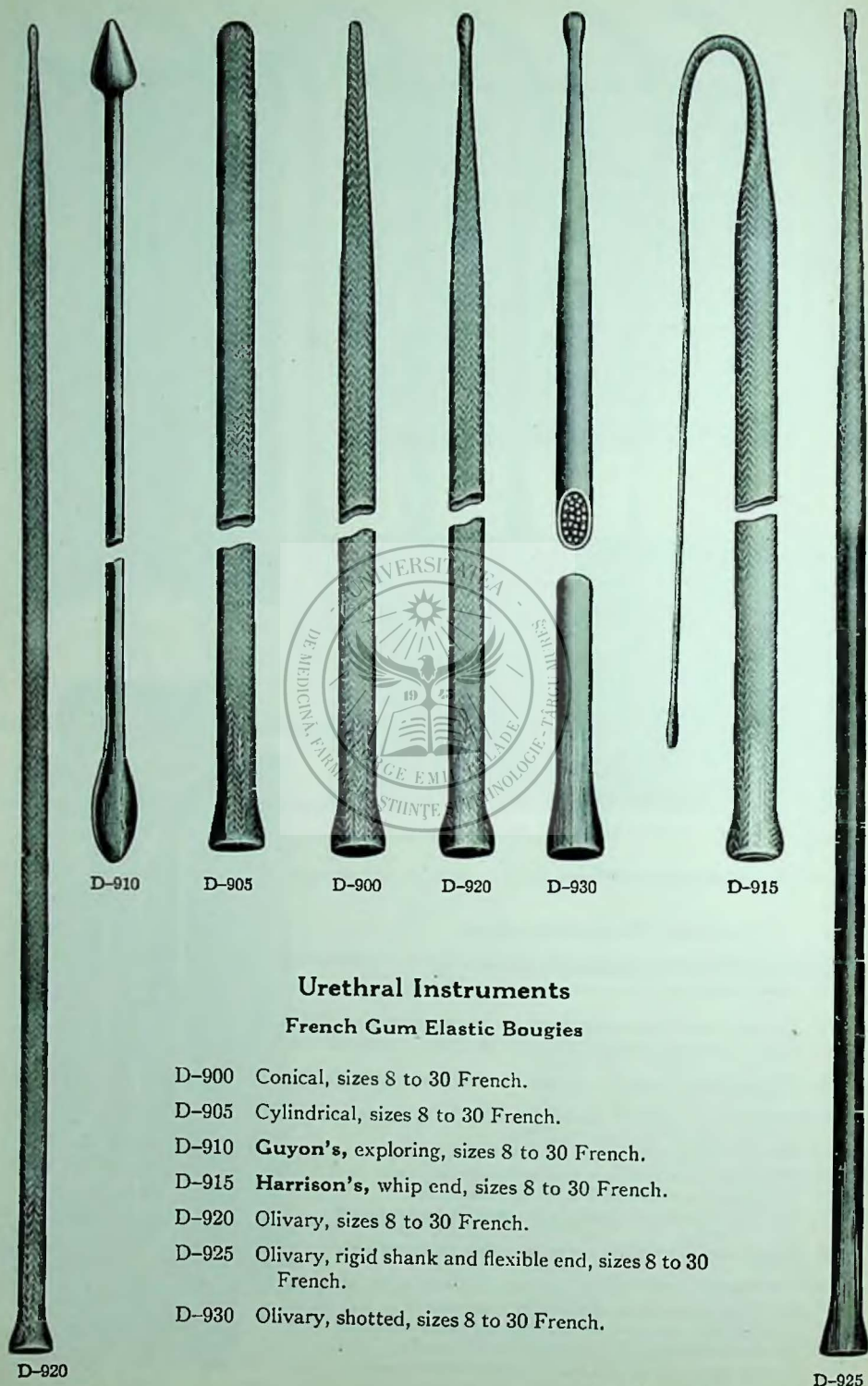


D-885

## Urethral Sounds in Sets

- D-855 **Brown's** Set of Heating Sounds, in khaki roll.
- D-860 **Fowler-Otis'**, set of 8 sounds (16 sizes), in leather covered case.
- D-861 **Fowler's**, set of 6 sounds (12 sizes), in leather-covered case.
- \*D-865 **Kelly's**, set of 8 sounds (16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. diameter), female, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-870 **LeFort-Hume's**, set of 3 sounds, 1 catheter and 2 **LeFort's** filiform guides, in case.
- \*D-875 **LeFort's**, set of 3 dilating sounds, Nos. 12, 17 and 22, French scale, with 2 filiform guides, in case.
- \*D-880 **Otis'**, set of 32 sounds, exploring, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-885 **Van Buren's**, set of 6 sounds, in leather-covered or oak case.
- \*D-886 **Van Buren's**, set of 6 sounds, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-887 **Van Buren's**, set of 8 sounds, one piece, in leather-covered or oak case.
- \*D-888 **Van Buren's**, set of 8 sounds, one piece, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-889 **Van Buren's**, set of 12 sounds, in leather-covered or oak case.
- D-890 **Van Buren's**, set of 12 sounds, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-891 **Van Buren's**, set of 32 sounds, in leather-covered or oak case.
- \*D-892 **Van Buren's**, set of 32 sounds, in heavy canvas roll.
- \*D-895 **Weiss'**, set of 6 sounds (12 sizes), in leather-covered case.



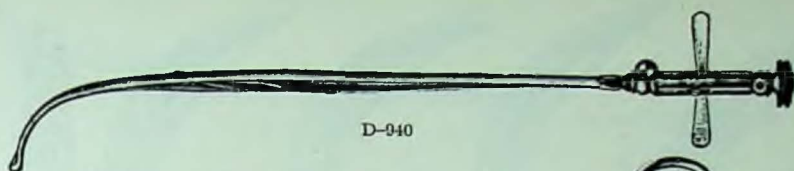


### Urethral Instruments

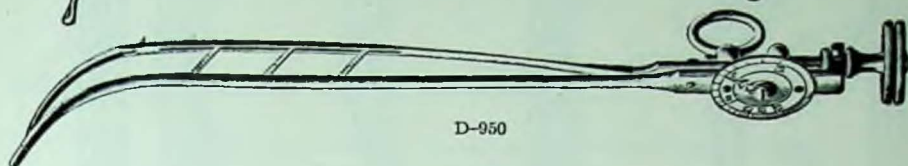
#### French Gum Elastic Bougies

- D-900 Conical, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-905 Cylindrical, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-910 **Guyon's**, exploring, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-915 **Harrison's**, whip end, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-920 Olivary, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-925 Olivary, rigid shank and flexible end, sizes 8 to 30 French.
- D-930 Olivary, shotted, sizes 8 to 30 French.

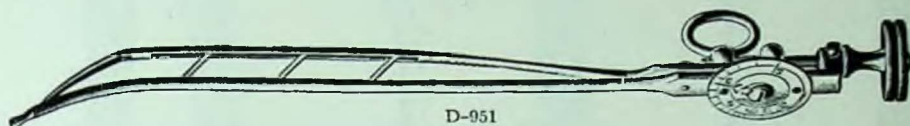




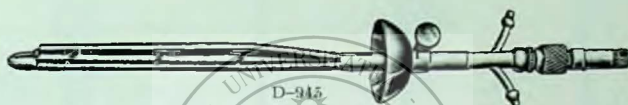
D-940



D-950



D-951



D-945



D-946



D-947

## Urethral Dilators

- D-940 **Gouley's**
- D-945 **Morton's (Henry H.)**, latest modification of Kollmann's irrigating dilator, straight stem only.
- D-946 **Morton's (Henry H.)**, same as above, Guyon's curve stem only.
- D-947 **Morton's (Henry H.)** handle only to fit above stems. **Dr. Henry H. Morton's** simplified Kollmann irrigating dilator is the latest and most valuable improvement in irrigating dilators of the Kollman type. Made for Dr. Morton and under his direction by **L. Steiner Manufacturing Co., New York**. Descriptive circular sent on request.
- D-950 **Oberlaender's, Van Buren** curve.
- D-951 **Oberlaender's**, long, slight curve.
- D-952 **Oberlaender's**, short, slight curve.
- D-955 **Thompson's**.

## Urethrameter

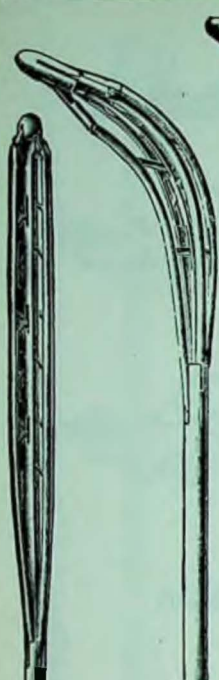
- D-960 **Otis'**, with hinged head.



D-952



D-960



D-972



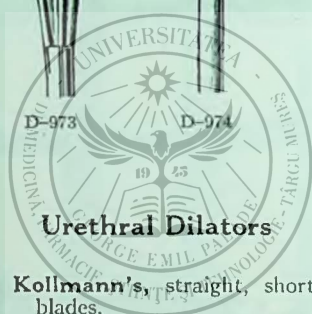
D-973



D-974



D-975



## Urethral Dilators

\*D-970 **Kollmann's**, straight, short dilating blades.

D-971 **Kollmann's**, straight, long dilating blades.

D-972 **Kollmann's**, curved, short dilating blades.

D-973 **Kollmann's**, curved, long dilating blades.

D-974 **Kollmann's**, Guyon curve, short dilating blades.

D-975 **Kollmann's**, Guyon curve, long dilating blades.

D-976 **Kollmann's**, irrigating straight, long dilating blades.

\*D-977 **Kollmann's**, irrigating, curved, long dilating blades.

\*D-978 **Kollmann's**, irrigating, Guyon curve, long dilating blades.

D-979 **Kollmann's** Universal Handle to fit the above.

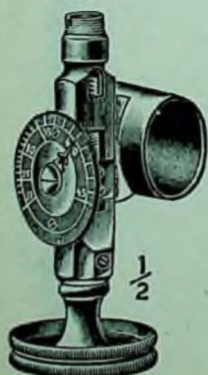
D-980 **Gentil-Kollmann's** Universal Handle to fit the above.

\*D-981 **Kollmann's** Covers, rubber, for Kollmann old style dilators.



D-976

D-971



D-979

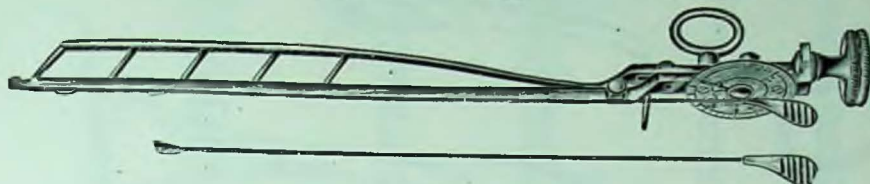


D-980

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D-1010



D-1021



D-1015-1016



D-1040

## Urethral Meatotomes

- \*D- 900 Gouley's, concealed knife.
- \*D- 995 Otis', meatus knife.
- \*D-1000 Piffard's, meatus knife.
- \*D-1005 Thompson's, meatus knife.

D-1050

D-1045

## Urethratomes

- D-1010 Cross', straight or curved, blade cutting forward.
- \*D-1011 Cross', exploratory, blade cutting backward.
- \*C-1015 Maisoneuve's, with Cunningham safety finger guard, with 2 blades, in case.
- D-1016 Maisoneuve-Cunningham's, with 3 blades, in case.
- D-1020 Otis', straight or curved, with 2 blades, in case.
- D-1021 Otis', improved, straight or curved, with blade in exploring shield which finds stricture without measuring, with 2 blades, in case.
- D-1022 Otis-Wyeth's, straight or curved, with 2 blades, in case.

## Prostatic and Rectal Coolers

- \*D-1030 Adams'.
- \*D-1035 Blanchard's.
- D-1040 Eissner's.
- D-1045 Van der Poel's.
- D-1050 Wiener's.

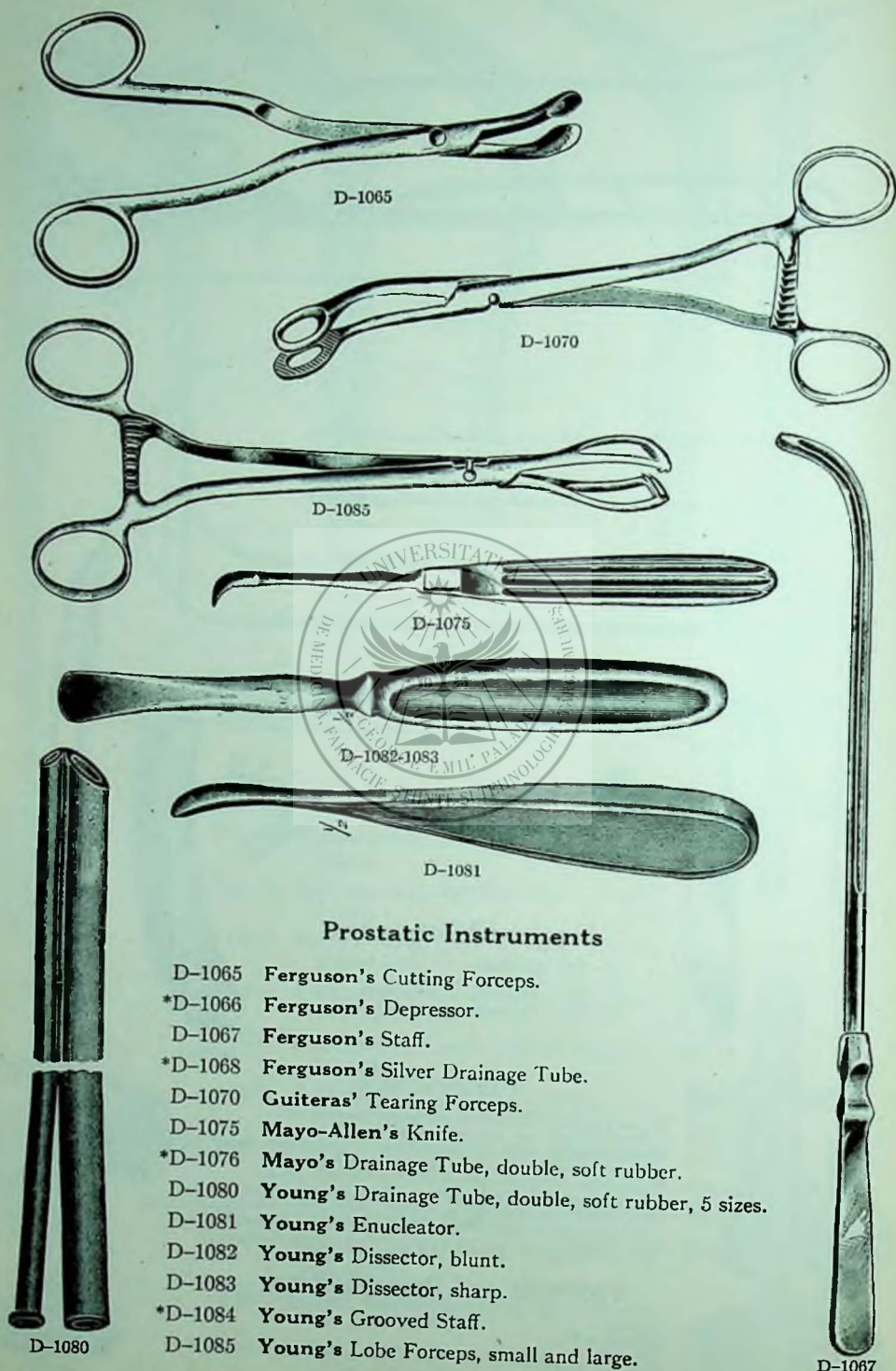


D-1020



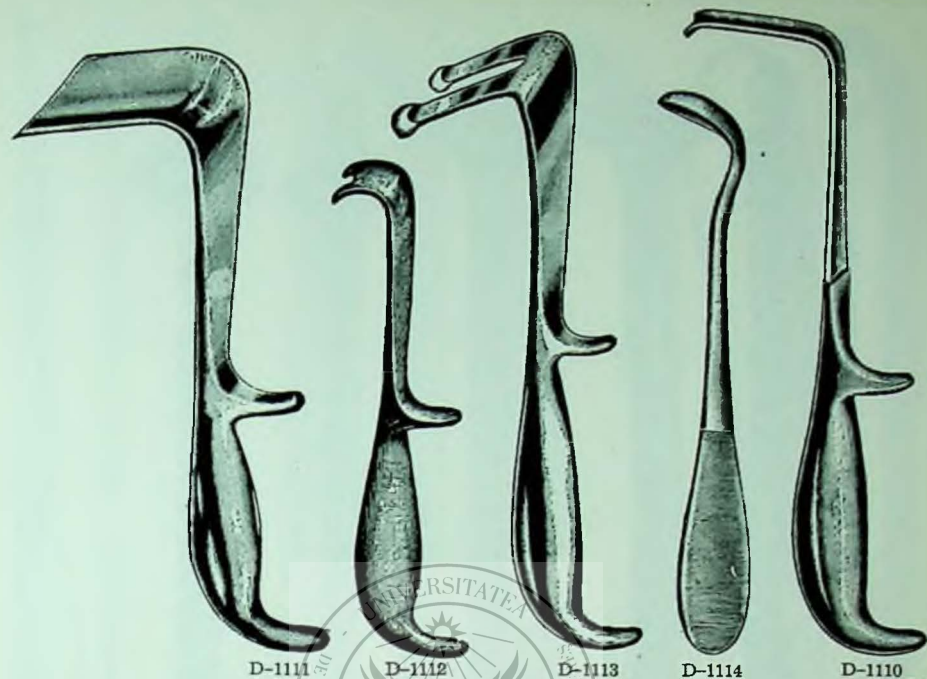
D-1022





## Prostatic Instruments

- D-1065 Ferguson's Cutting Forceps.
- \*D-1066 Ferguson's Depressor.
- D-1067 Ferguson's Staff.
- \*D-1068 Ferguson's Silver Drainage Tube.
- D-1070 Guiteras' Tearing Forceps.
- D-1075 Mayo-Allen's Knife.
- \*D-1076 Mayo's Drainage Tube, double, soft rubber.
- D-1080 Young's Drainage Tube, double, soft rubber, 5 sizes.
- D-1081 Young's Enucleator.
- D-1082 Young's Dissector, blunt.
- D-1083 Young's Dissector, sharp.
- \*D-1084 Young's Grooved Staff.
- D-1085 Young's Lobe Forceps, small and large.



D-1111

D-1112

D-1113

D-1114

D-1110



D-1115



D-1090



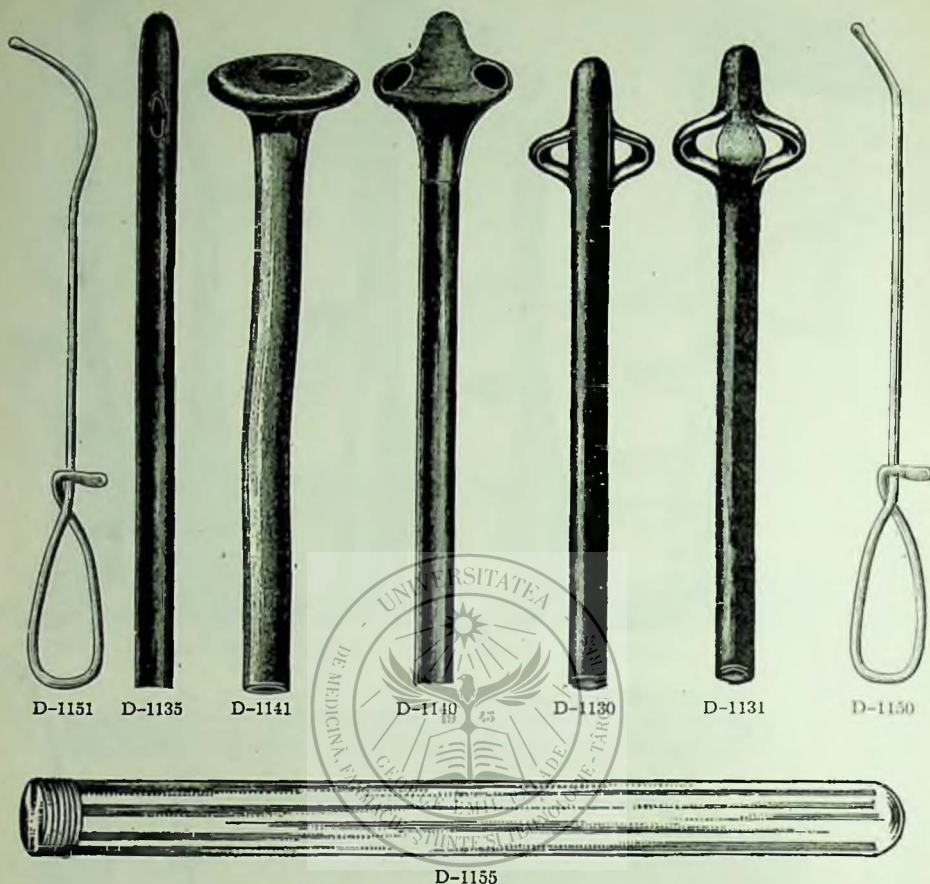
D-1095



D-1105

## Prostatic Instruments

- D-1090 Guiteras' Retractor, double, steel.
- D-1095 Markley's Tractor.
- \*D-1100 Parker-Syms Tractor, soft rubber with metal stylet.
- D-1105 Swinburne's Masseur.
- D-1110 Young's Retractor, small, blade  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch wide.
- D-1111 Young's Retractor, large, blade  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -inches wide.
- D-1112 Young's Retractor, bifid, small.
- D-1113 Young's Retractor, bifurcated, large.
- D-1114 Young's Retractor, spoon shape.
- D-1115 Young's Tractor.



## Urethral Instruments

### Soft Rubber Catheters

- D-1130 **Malecot's**, with 2 wings.
- D-1131 **Malecot's**, with 4 wings.
- D-1135 **Nelaton's**, with funnel end.
- D-1140 **Pezzer's**, with raised top.
- D-1141 **Pezzer's**, with mushroom top.

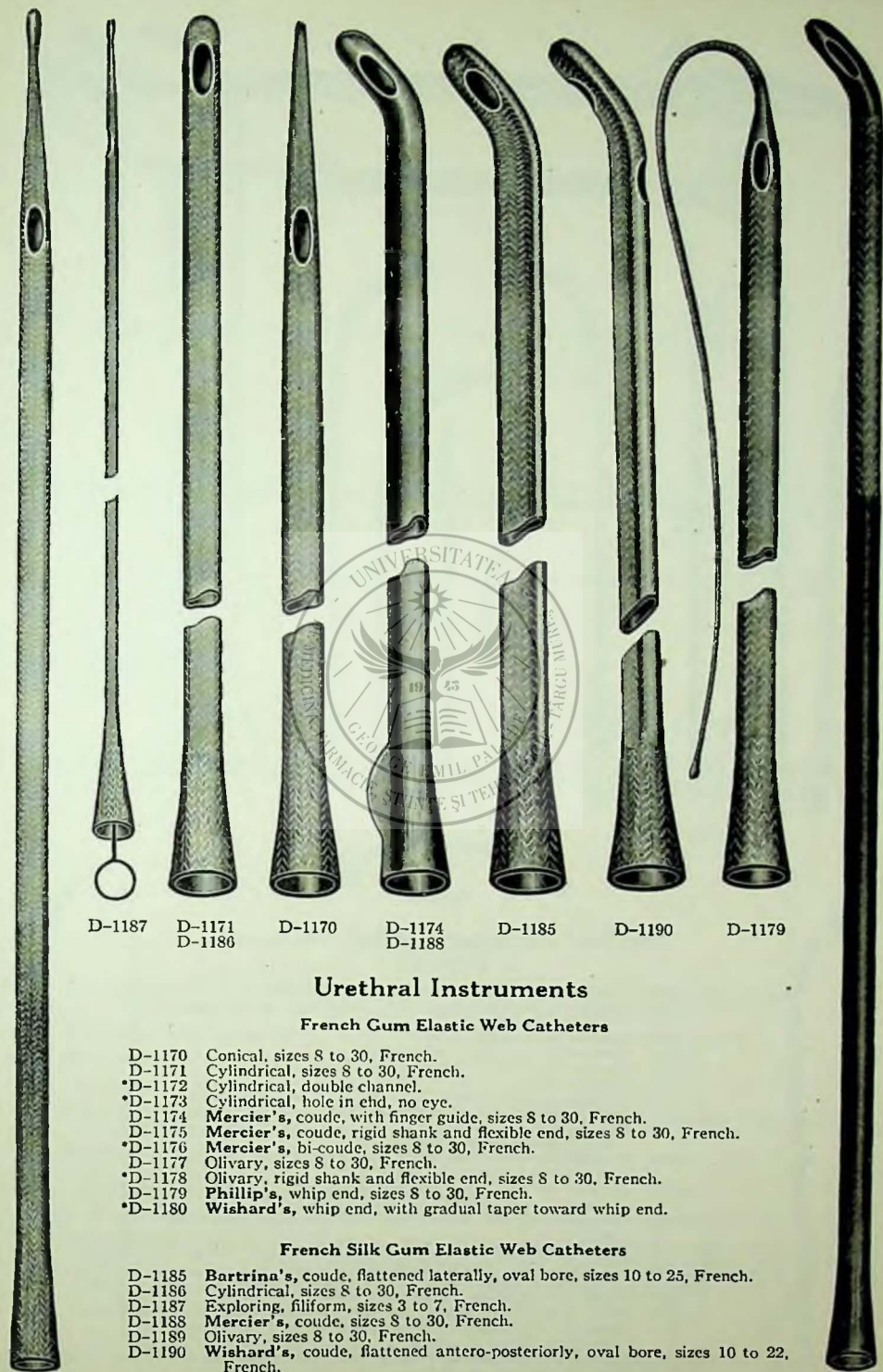
### Web Catheters

- \*D-1145 English, ordinary brown web, with stylet, sizes 1 to 12.

### Catheter Sundries

- D-1150 Catheter Guide, **Benique's**.
- D-1151 Catheter Guide, **Guyon's**.
- \*D-1152 Catheter Guide, **Otis'**, spiral.
- D-1155 Catheter Holder, glass, with screw cap.
- \*D-1156 Catheter Holder, glass, with screw caps at both ends.





D-1187

D-1171  
D-1186

D-1170

D-1174  
D-1188

D-1185

D-1190

D-1179

## Urethral Instruments

### French Gum Elastic Web Catheters

- D-1170 Conical, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1171 Cylindrical, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1172 Cylindrical, double channel.
- D-1173 Cylindrical, hole in ehd, no eye.
- D-1174 **Mercier's**, coude, with finger guide, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1175 **Mercier's**, coude, rigid shank and flexible end, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1176 **Mercier's**, bi-coude, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1177 Olivary, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1178 Olivary, rigid shank and flexible end, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1179 **Phillip's**, whip end, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1180 **Wishard's**, whip end, with gradual taper toward whip end.

### French Silk Gum Elastic Web Catheters

- D-1185 **Bartrina's**, coude, flattened laterally, oval bore, sizes 10 to 25, French.
- D-1186 Cylindrical, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1187 Exploring, filiform, sizes 3 to 7, French.
- D-1188 **Mercier's**, coude, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1189 Olivary, sizes 8 to 30, French.
- D-1190 **Wishard's**, coude, flattened antero-posteriorly, oval bore, sizes 10 to 22, French.

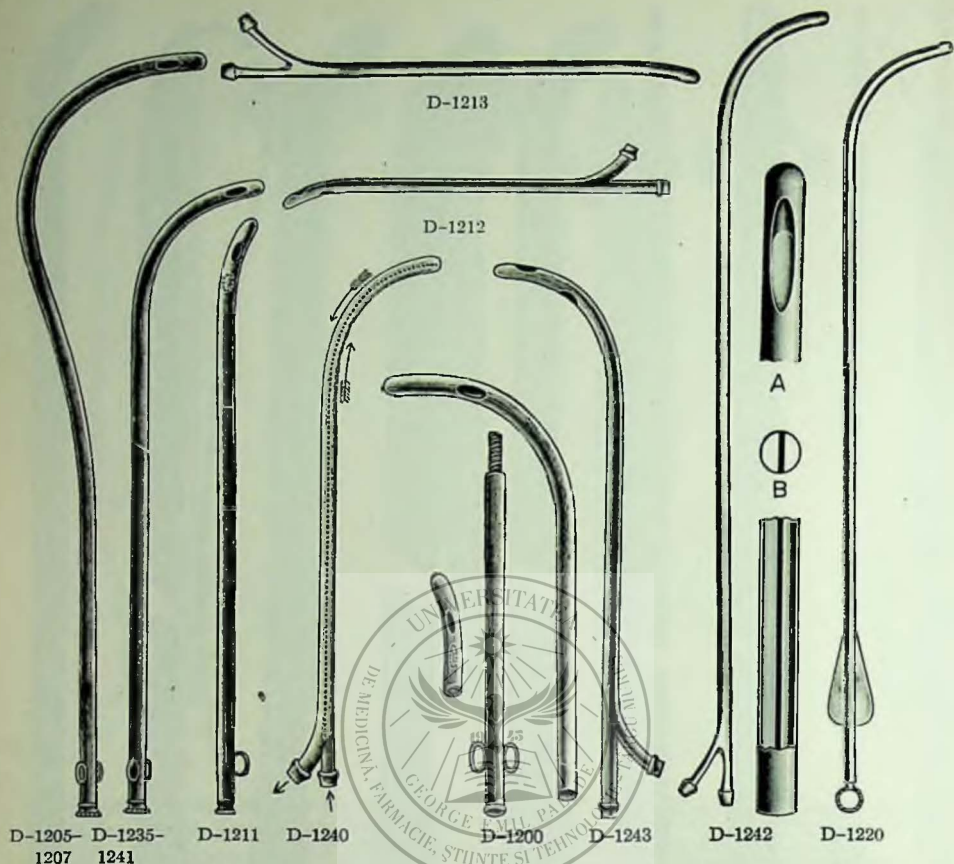
D-1177  
D-1189

Asociația

BOLYAI

D-1175

PAGE 301



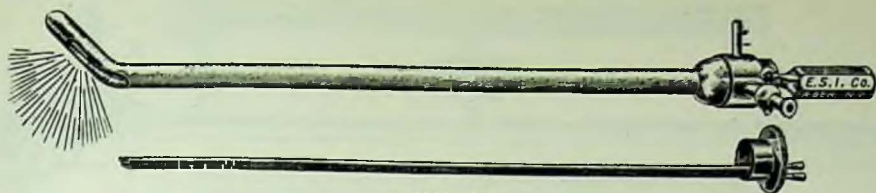
## Urethral Catheters, Metal, Male and Female

- D-1200 Combined, male and female, plated and silver.
- D-1201 Combined, **Parker's**, male and female, with caustic holder, plated and silver.
- D-1205 **Coxeter's**, prostatic, plated.
- D-1206 **Coxeter's**, prostatic, sterling silver.
- D-1207 **Coxeter's**, prostatic, virgin silver, flexible.
- D-1210 Female, glass.
- D-1211 Female, plated and silver, oval hole or small perforations.
- D-1212 Female, double current, small oval holes, plated and silver.
- D-1213 Female, double current, perfection, with eye and middle wall like Figs. A and B, plated.
- D-1214 Female, double current, **Nott's**, with long lateral openings, like D-1244, plated and silver.
- D-1215 Female, self-retaining, **Skene-Goodman's**, plated and silver.
- D-1220 **Gouley's**, tunneled, sizes from 8 French upward, plated and silver.
- D-1225 **Gross's**, spiral, plated.
- D-1230 **LeFort's**, with web elastic filiform.
- D-1235 Male, plated, regular, sizes 1 to 18 English scale.
- D-1240 Male, sterling silver, medium and large sizes.
- D-1241 Male, virgin silver, flexible, medium and large sizes.
- D-1242 Male, double current, perfection, with eye and middle wall, like Figs. A and B, plated.
- D-1243 Male, double current, small oval holes, plated and silver.
- D-1244 Male, double current, **Nott's**, with long lateral openings.
- D-1250 **Winternitz's**, cooler (Psychrophor), plated and silver.

D-1244

D-1230





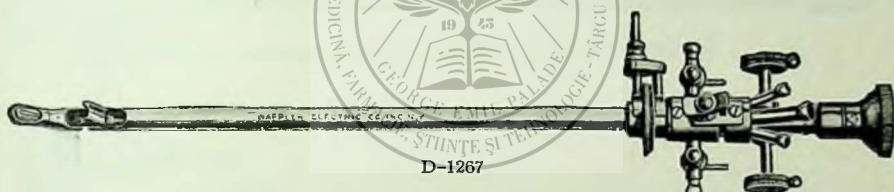
D-1200-1261



D-1262



D-1264



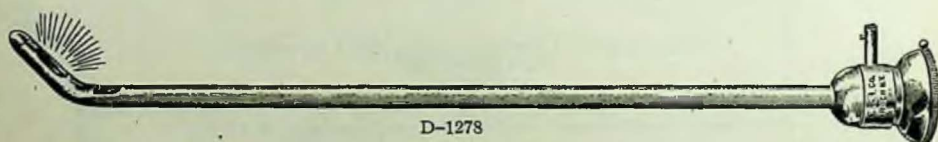
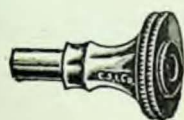
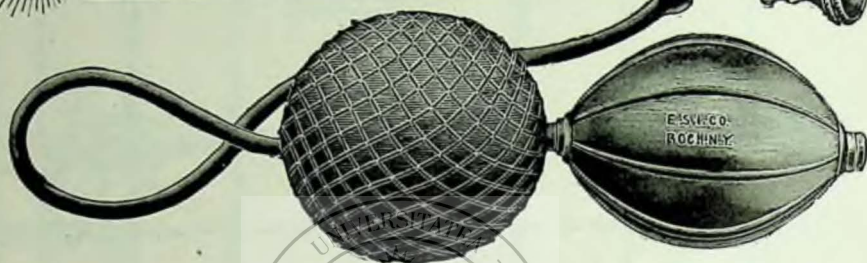
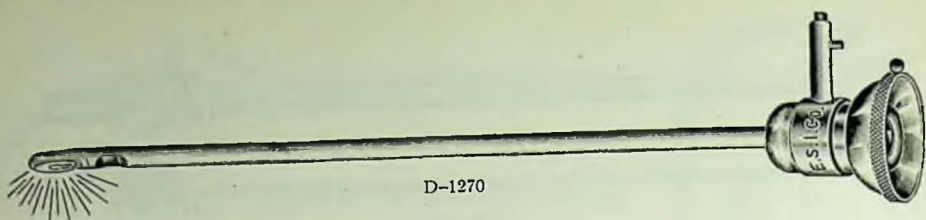
D-1267

## Cystoscopes

- D-1200 **Braasch**, Direct Catheterization, with double catheter guide, ocular window and extra lamp.  
This instrument is also furnished for female use, 14 cm. long, 28 French.
- D-1261 **Braasch**, Direct Catheterization, complete as above with 2 silk catheters and dilating bulb.
- D-1262 **Braasch**, large single catheter guide only.
- \*D-1263 Leather-covered case for above cystoscope.
- D-1264 **Braasch** Indirect Double Catheterization, with correct image new lens system showing brilliantly lighted, large field. With extra lamp.
- \*D-1265 **Braasch's**, direct, **child's**, 11 cm. long, 16 French, with single catheter guide, ocular window and extra lamp.
- \*D-1266 Extra lamps for **Braasch** cystoscopes, E. S. I. Co. No. 11  
Braasch Cystoscopes are made exclusively by the Electro Surgical Instrument Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- D-1267 **Brown-Buerger**, convertible, examining, catheterizing and operating cystoscope complete with both concave and convex sheaths, obturator, combined catheterizing and operating telescope, removable fin, examining telescope, 2 extra lamps for each sheath. Accessories: 4 plain and 4 perforated small rubber tips, cleaning rod, catheter clip, stop cock, conducting cord, etc., in case.
- \*D-1268 Extra lamps for above.

Complete catalogue of Electro Surgical Instrument Co., and Wappler makes of Cystoscopes  
sent on request

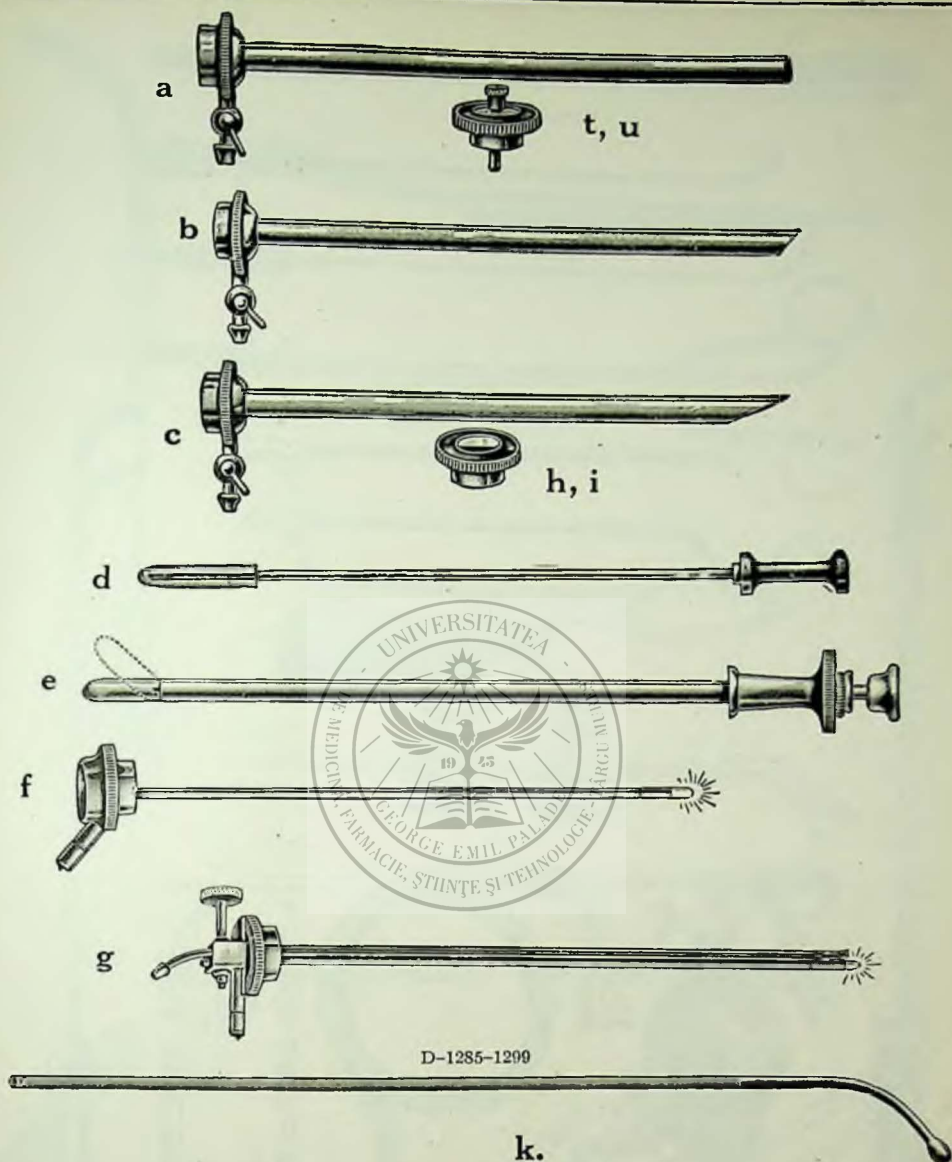




## Cystoscopes

- D-1270 E. S. I. Co., child's or infant's, diagnostic, correct image lens system, complete in metal case, with extra lamp and conducting cords with make-and-break attachment.
- \*D-1271 Extra beaks with lamps for above.
- D-1275 E. S. I. Co., diagnostic, male, 20 cm. long, No. 20 French, with extra lamp, obturator and window.
- \*D-1276 E. S. I. Co., diagnostic, female, 10 cm. long, No. 28 French, with extra lamp, obturator and window.
- D-1277 Dilating bulb for the above, extra.
- D-1278 E. S. I. Co., Nitze's, diagnostic, 18 French, complete with extra lamp.

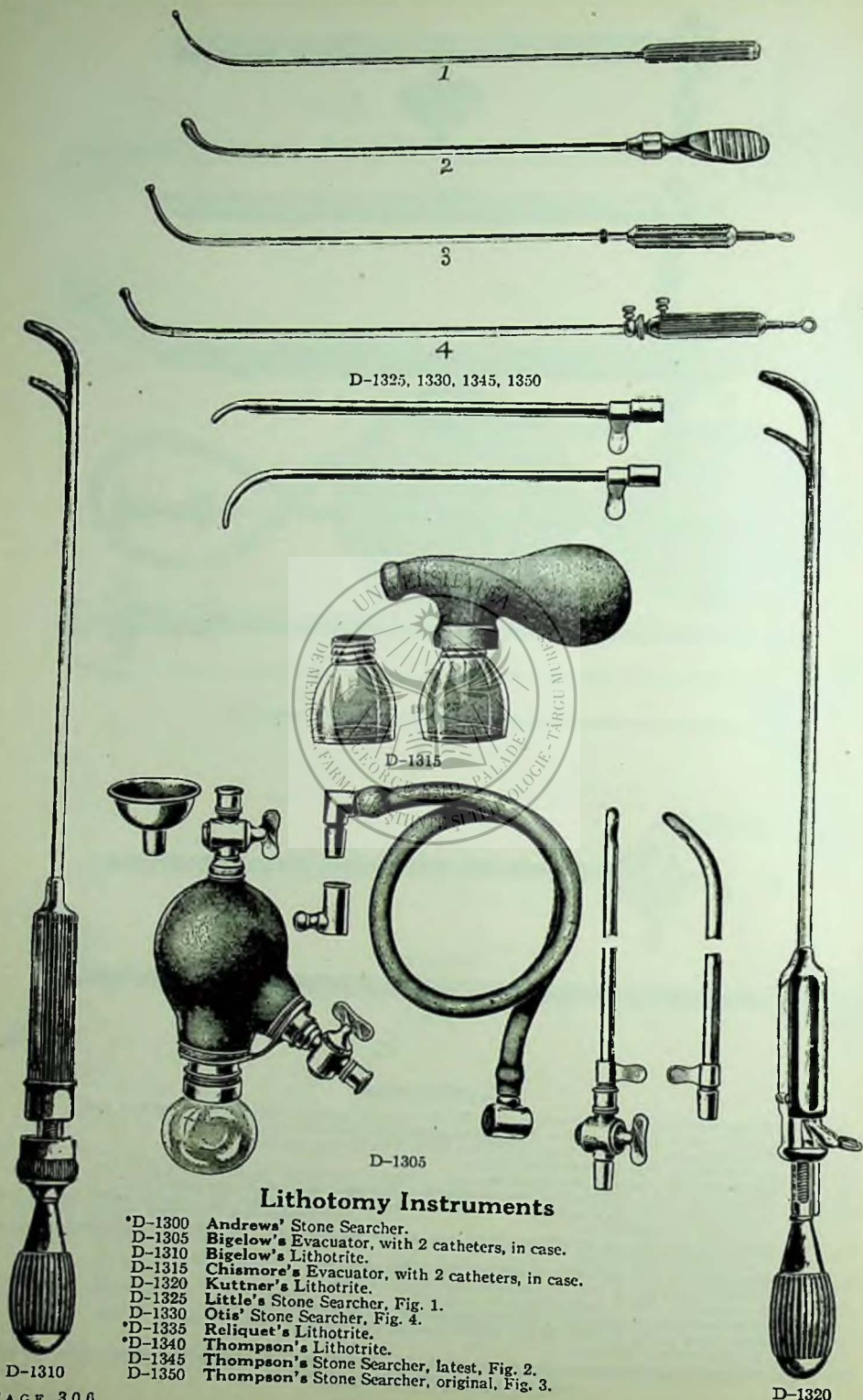
Complete catalogue of Electro Surgical Instrument Co., and Wappler makes of  
Cystoscopes sent on request.



## Cystoscopes

- D-1285 Greenberg's, Fig. a, endoscopic tube, 24 French, with ground ocular or lens, straight end.
- D-1287 Greenberg's, Fig. b, same as Fig. a, end opened on 45-degree angle.
- D-1288 Greenberg's, Fig. c, same as Fig. b, end opened on 30-degree angle.
- D-1289 Greenberg's, Fig. d, straight obturator.
- D-1290 Greenberg's, Fig. e, posterior obturator.
- D-1291 Greenberg's, Fig. f, light carrier with double end ground fitting for endoscope.
- D-1292 Greenberg's, Fig. g, attachment for single catheterization, with lens, light carrier and lever operated catheter guiding finger.
- \*D-1293 Greenberg's, Fig. ga, attachment for double catheterization with lens, light carrier and lever operated catheter guiding finger.
- D-1294 Greenberg's, Fig. h, window for water dilatation with lens.
- D-1295 Greenberg's, Fig. i, window for air dilatation, with lens.
- D-1296 Greenberg's, Fig. k, aspirating tube, and bulb.
- D-1297 Greenberg's, Fig. t, window for operative work, air dilatation, with lens.
- D-1298 Greenberg's, Fig. u, window for operative work, water dilatation, with lens.
- D-1299 Extra lamps for light holder

Complete illustrated descriptive pamphlet of all Dr. Greenberg's Cysto-Urethroscopic instruments and accessories furnished on request.



## Lithotomy Instruments

- \*D-1300 Andrews' Stone Searcher.
- D-1305 Bigelow's Evacuator, with 2 catheters, in case.
- D-1310 Bigelow's Lithotrite.
- D-1315 Chismore's Evacuator, with 2 catheters, in case.
- D-1320 Kuttner's Lithotrite.
- D-1325 Little's Stone Searcher, Fig. 1.
- D-1330 Otis' Stone Searcher, Fig. 4.
- \*D-1335 Reliquet's Lithotrite.
- \*D-1340 Thompson's Lithotrite.
- D-1345 Thompson's Stone Searcher, latest, Fig. 2.
- D-1350 Thompson's Stone Searcher, original, Fig. 3.

D-1310

D-1320

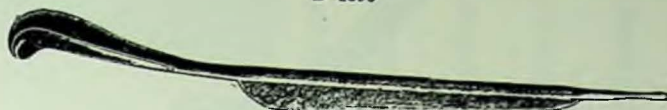




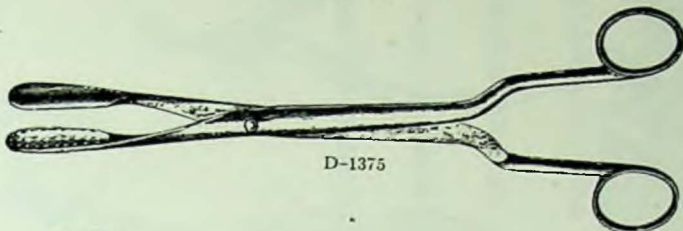
D-1416



D-1390



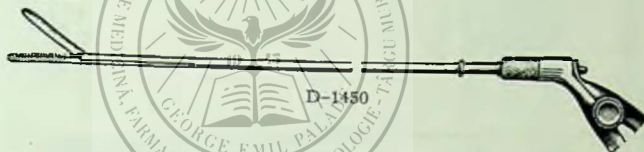
D-1395



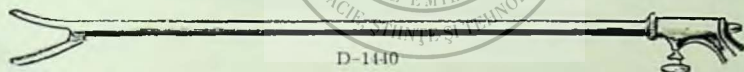
D-1375



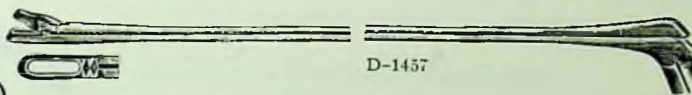
D-1385



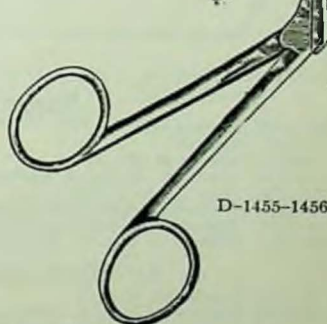
D-1450



D-1440



D-1457



D-1455-1456

## Lithotomy Forceps

- \*D-1370 Bergman's.
- D-1375 Lewkowitz's, straight.
- \*D-1376 Lewkowitz's, curved.
- \*D-1380 Teevan's, fenestrated.
- D-1385 Thompson's, curved.
- \*D-1386 Thompson's, bayonet shape.

## Lithotomy Scoops and Gorgets

- D-1390 Little's Scoop.
- D-1395 Scoop with director.
- D-1400 Teale's Gorget.

## Lithotomy Staffs

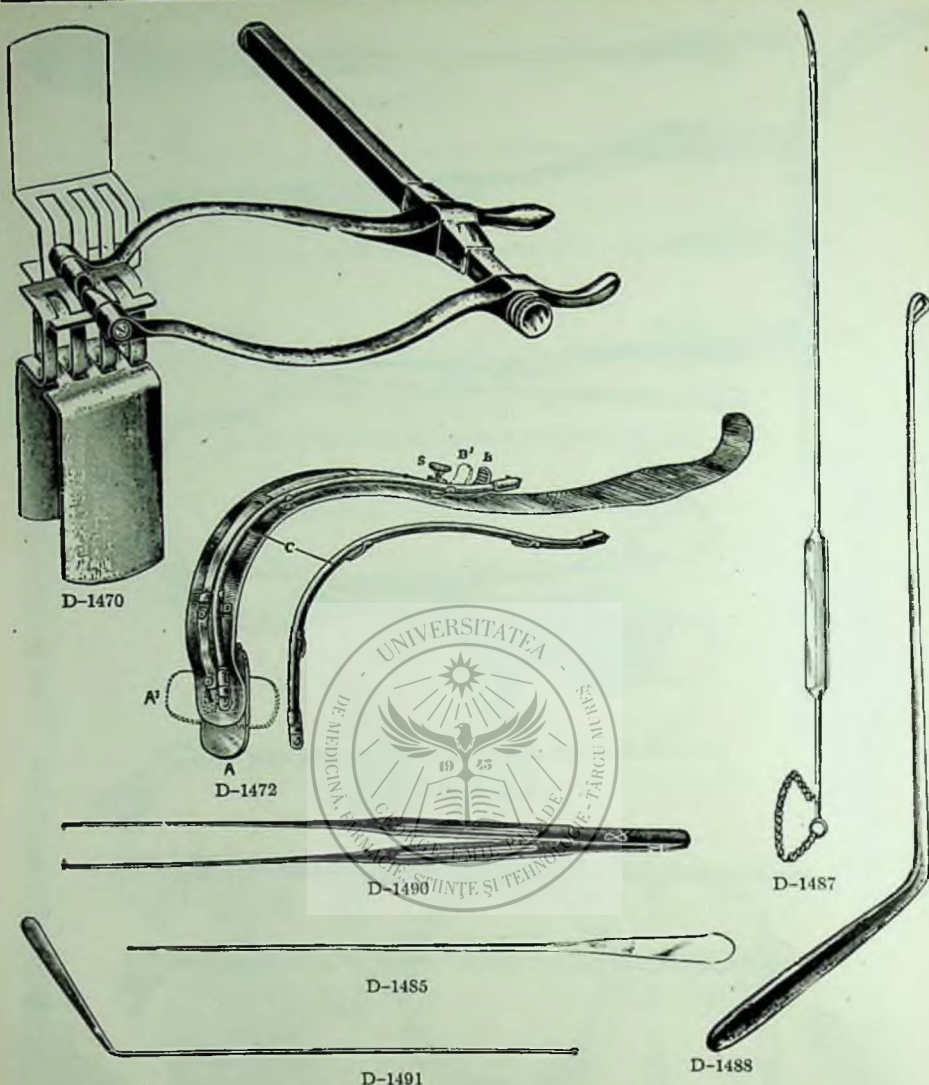
- \*D-1410 Ferguson's.
- \*D-1415 Little's Angular Director.
- D-1416 Little's Staff.
- \*D-1420 Markoe's, double curve.
- \*D-1425 Wheelhouse's.

## Urethral and Bladder Forceps

- \*D-1435 Collin's, angular with tubular stem.
- D-1440 Dittel's, angular with tubular stem.
- \*D-1445 Kelly's, alligator jaw.
- D-1450 Lewis (Bransford), serrated edge.
- D-1455 Mathieu's, angular, 7½ inches.
- D-1456 Mathieu's, angular, 11 inches.
- D-1457 Mathieu's, angular, punch jaws.



D-1400



## Supra Pubic Retractors

- \*D-1460 Albarran's.
- \*D-1461 Kocher's.
- D-1470 Masson's (Dr. J. C.).
- D-1472 Thomas', electrically lighted.
- \*D-1473 Extra lamps for above
- \*D-1475 Walker's, for transverse incisions  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide.
- \*D-1480 Watson's, 2 bladed, self-retaining, dilating parallel.
- \*D-1481 Watson's, 3 bladed, self-retaining.

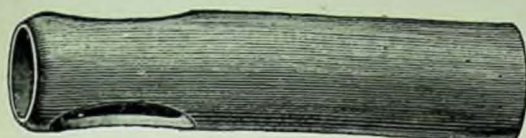
## Urethral and Ureteral Instruments

- D-1485 Applicator, Kelly's.
- D-1486 Calibrator, Kelly's, urethral.
- D-1487 Catheter, Kelly's, with plug and chain.
- D-1488 Curette, Kelly's, sharp.
- \*D-1489 Dilator, Kelly's, urethral, double end, sizes 5 to 20 mm., plated.
- D-1490 Forceps, Kelly's, delicate, mouse tooth,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches long.
- D-1491 Searcher, Kelly's.
- \*D-1495 Segregator, Luy's, complete with 6 glass tubes, in metal case.

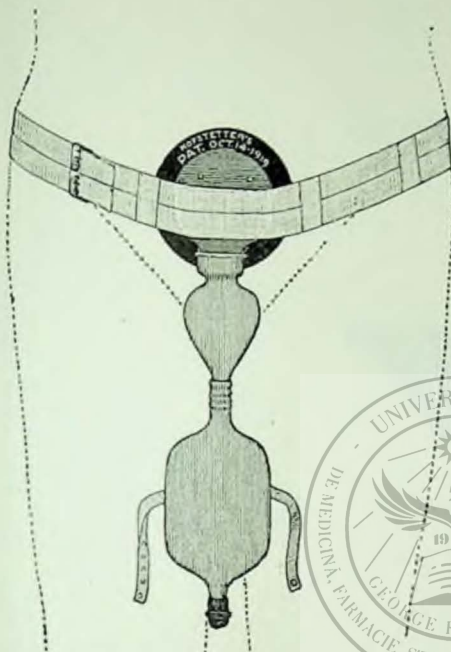
## Scrotal Clamps

- \*D-1500 Henry's.
- \*D-1505 King's.
- \*D-1510 Lewis'.





D-1525



D-1520



D-1530

D-1531  
D-1534

D-1540

D-1541  
D-1542

D-1533  
D-1534

D-1546  
D-1547

## Supra Pubic Drainage Appliance

D-1520 **Hofstetter's**, complete with one pouch.

\*D-1521 **Hofstetter's**, extra pouch only.

The above appliance may be used for permanent as well as for temporary drainage. It is the latest and most satisfactory appliance made for the purpose.

D-1525 **Freyer's**, heavy soft rubber, 11 cm. long, sizes, 15 mm., 20 mm., 24 mm. and 28 mm. diameter.

## Ureteral Catheters, French, Silk Web

D-1530 Cylindrical, plain, sizes 4 to 8.

D-1531 Cylindrical, graduated, sizes 4 to 8.

\*D-1532 Cylindrical, plain, open end, sizes 4 to 8.

D-1533 Cylindrical, graduated, open end, sizes 4 to 8

D-1534 Cylindrical, graduated, X-ray, sizes 4 to 8.

D-1540 Olive point, plain, sizes 4 to 8.

D-1541 Olive point, graduated, sizes 4 to 8.

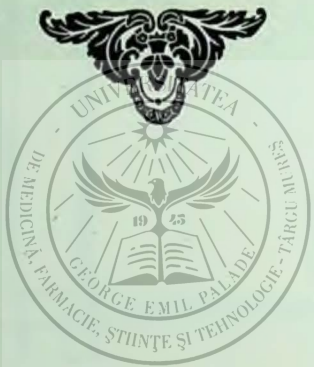
D-1542 Olive point, graduated, X-ray, sizes 4 to 8.

\*D-1545 Whistle end, plain, sizes 4 to 8.

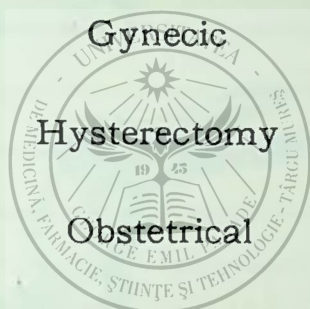
D-1546 Whistle end, graduated, sizes 4 to 8.

D-1547 Whistle end, graduated, X-ray, sizes 4 to 8.



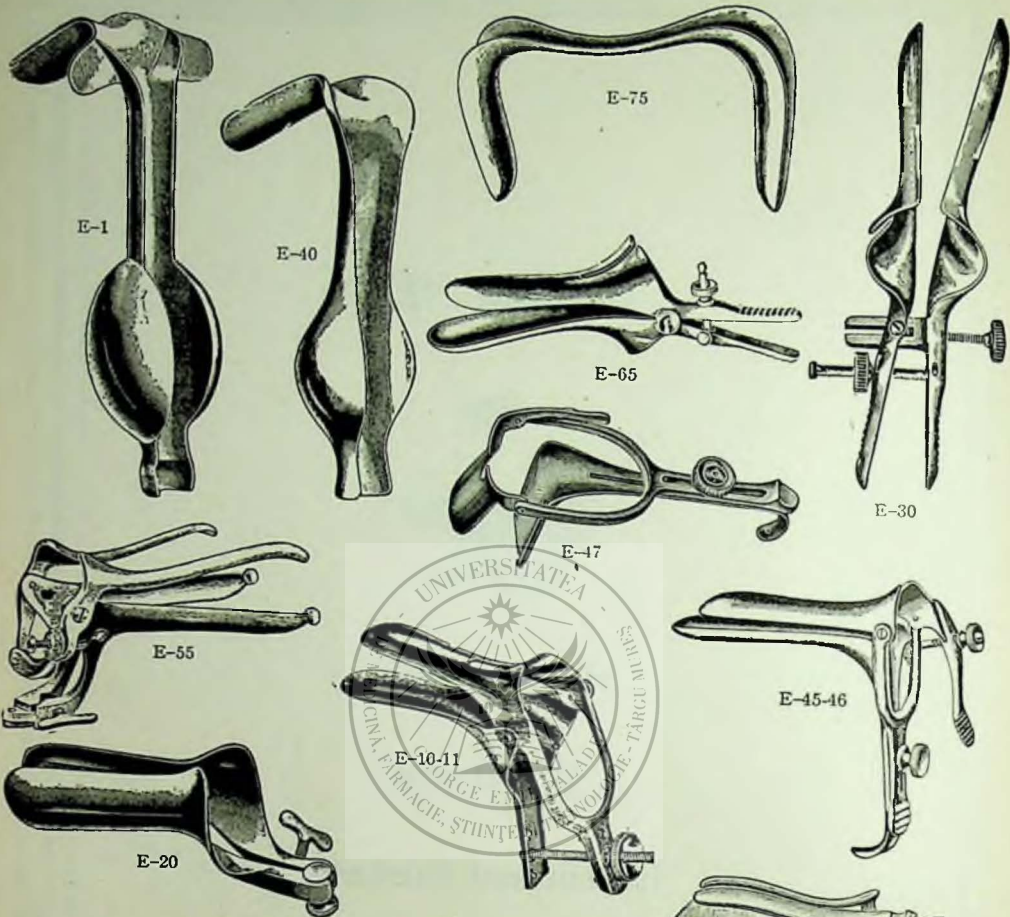


## *Section "E"*



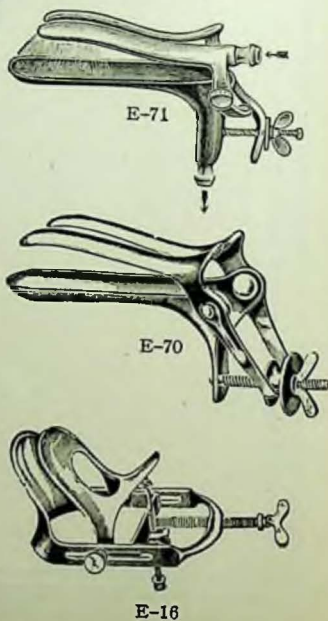
Instrument Satchels

Medicine Cases

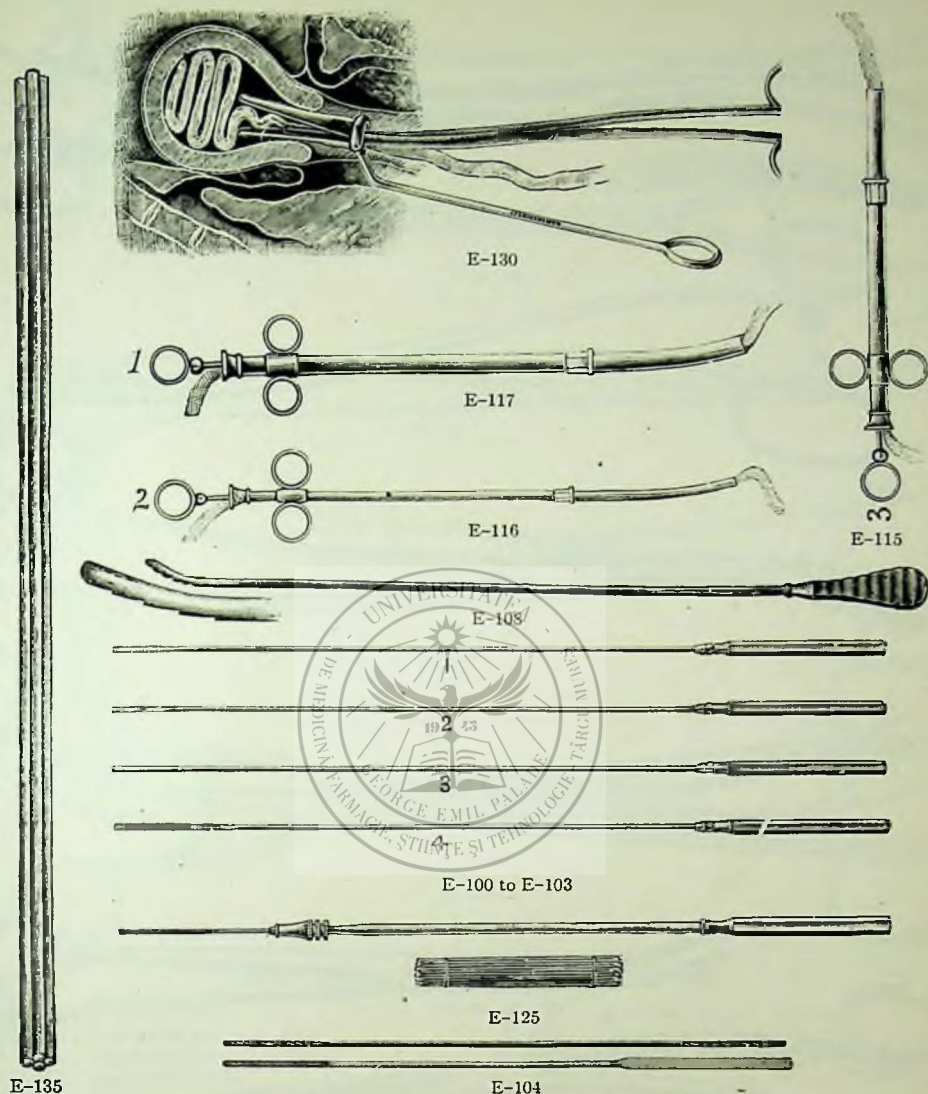


## Vaginal Specula

- E-1 Auvard's, weighted, 1 size.
- E-2 Auvard's, with detachable weight.
- E-5 Beebe's, lateral, 1 size.
- E-10 Brewer's, regular, 3 sizes.
- E-11 Brewer's, extra large, 1 size.
- E-15 Cavanaugh's, regular, 1 size.
- E-16 Cavanaugh's, operating, 1 size.
- E-20 Collins's, 3 sizes.
- E-25 Cusco's, 3 sizes.
- E-26 Cusco's, latest pattern.
- E-27 Cusco's, Virgin.
- E-30 DeVilbiss's, regular, 3 sizes.
- E-31 DeVilbiss's, operating, 1 size.
- E-35 Edebohl-Miller's, 1 size.
- E-40 Garrigue's, weighted, 1 size.
- E-45 Graves's, regular, 2 sizes.
- E-46 Graves's, large.
- E-47 Graves's, operating, 1 size.
- E-50 Hale's, virgin.
- E-51 Hale's, regular, 2 sizes.
- E-55 Haslam's, ball bearing.
- E-60 Higbie's, 3 sizes.
- E-65 Miller's, 3 sizes.
- E-70 Nott's, 3 sizes.
- E-71 Nott's, irrigating.
- E-73 Palmer's, self-retaining.
- E-75 Sim's, 5 sizes.
- E-80 Taylor's.
- E-85 Talley's.

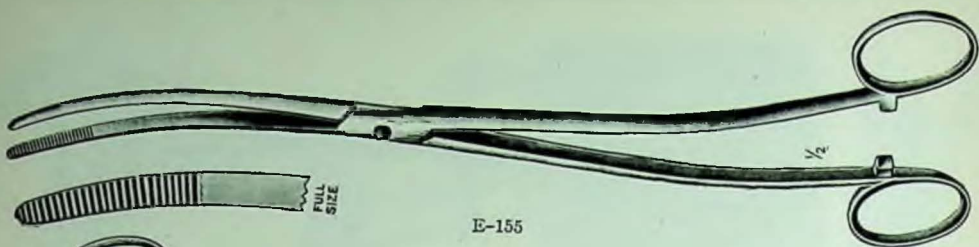




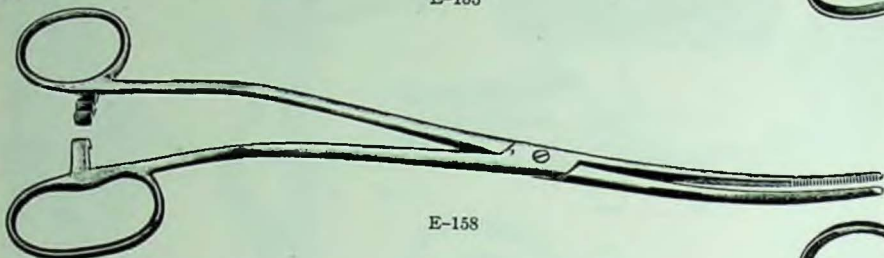


## Uterine Applicators and Packers

- E-100 Plain applicator, aluminum, rough end, No. 1.
- E-101 Plain applicator, aluminum, spiral end, No. 2.
- E-102 Plain applicator, aluminum, triangular end, No. 3.
- E-103 Plain applicator, aluminum, flat end, No. 4.
- E-104 Plain applicator, aluminum, double rough or flat and rough end.
- E-108 **Bernay's Packer.**
- \*E-110 **Emmett's Applicator** with slide, plated or silver.
- E-115 Gauze Packer,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches long,  $\frac{13}{32}$  inch diameter.
- E-116 Gauze Packer, 12 inches long,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch diameter.
- E-117 Gauze Packer, 12 inches long,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch diameter.
- \*E-118 Obturators for above gauze packers.
- \*E-120 **Kelly's Gauze Packer**, trident.
- E-125 **Martin's Applicator** with 100 stems.
- E-130 **McDade's Gauze Packer.**
- E-135 Wood Applicators, 500 in bundle.



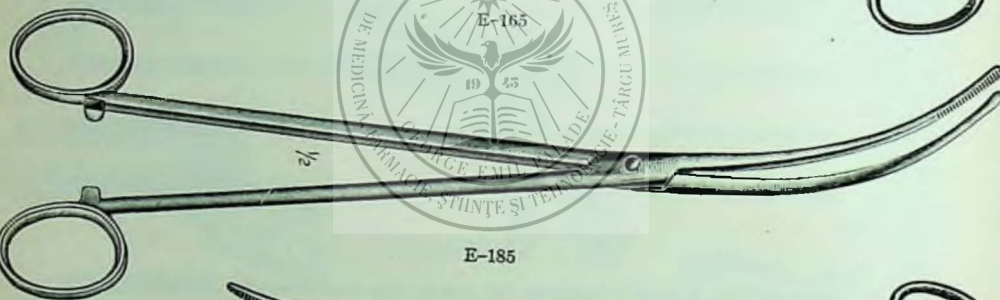
E-155



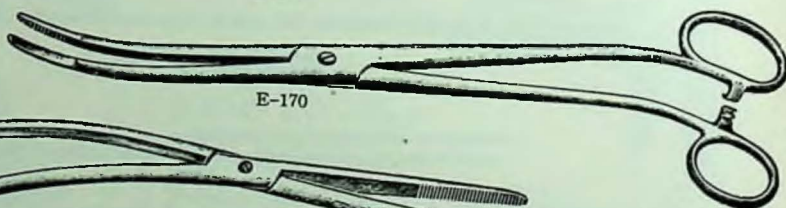
E-158



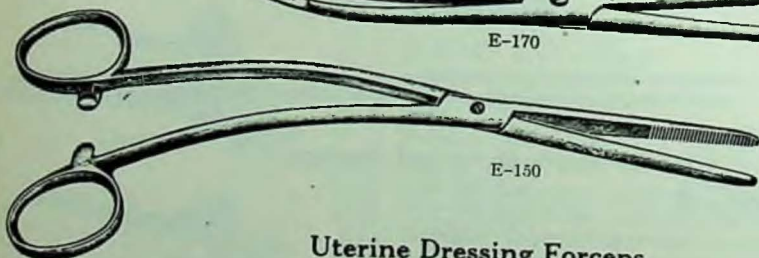
E-165



E-185



E-170

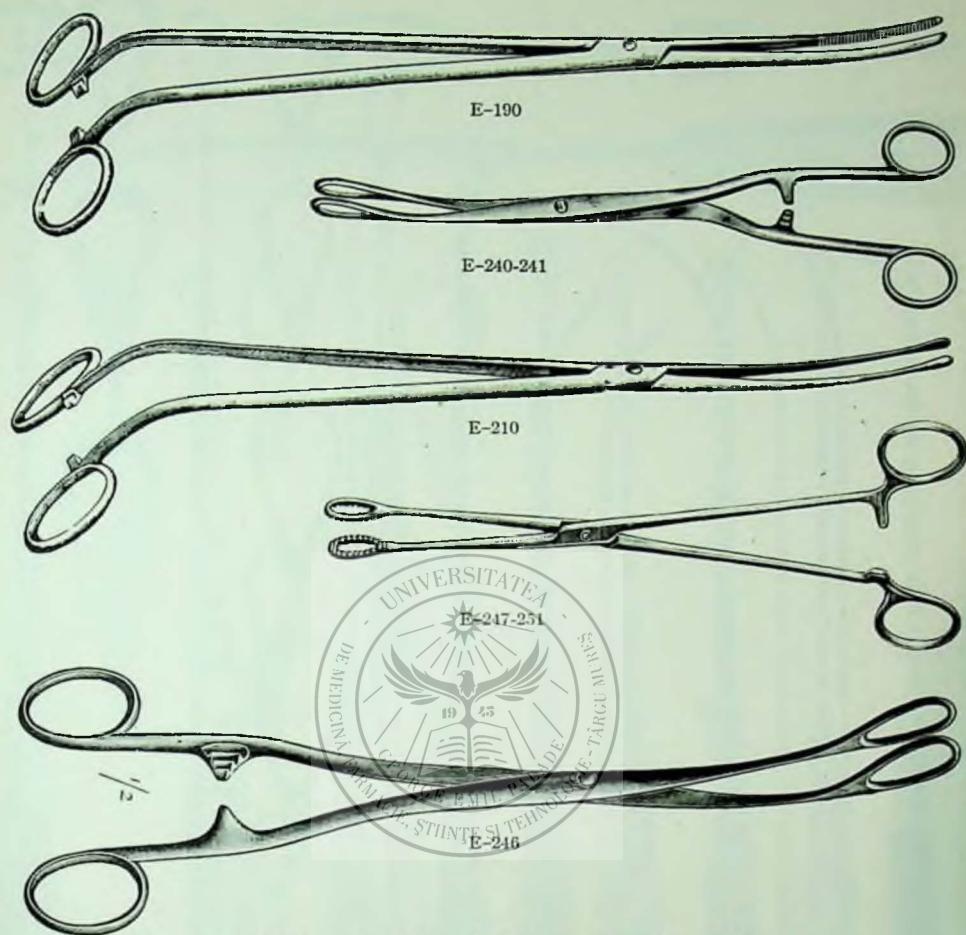


E-150

## Uterine Dressing Forceps

- E-150 Barrett's, packing.
- E-155 Bozeman's, original model, serrated jaw.
- E-156 Bozeman's, original model, mortise joint.
- E-157 Bozeman's, original model, smooth flat jaw.
- E-158 Bozeman's, improved model, serrated jaws.
- E-159 Bozeman's, improved model, concave jaw.
- E-160 Bozeman's, improved model, smooth flat jaw.
- E-165 DeLee's, heavy packing.
- E-170 Douglass-Bozeman's, improved model, with triangular point, serrated jaws.
- E-171 Douglass-Bozeman's, improved model, with triangular point, smooth jaws.
- E-175 Elliott's, straight.
- E-176 Elliott's, with bent handles.
- E-180 Emmet's, with slide catch.
- E-185 Garrigue's, packing.





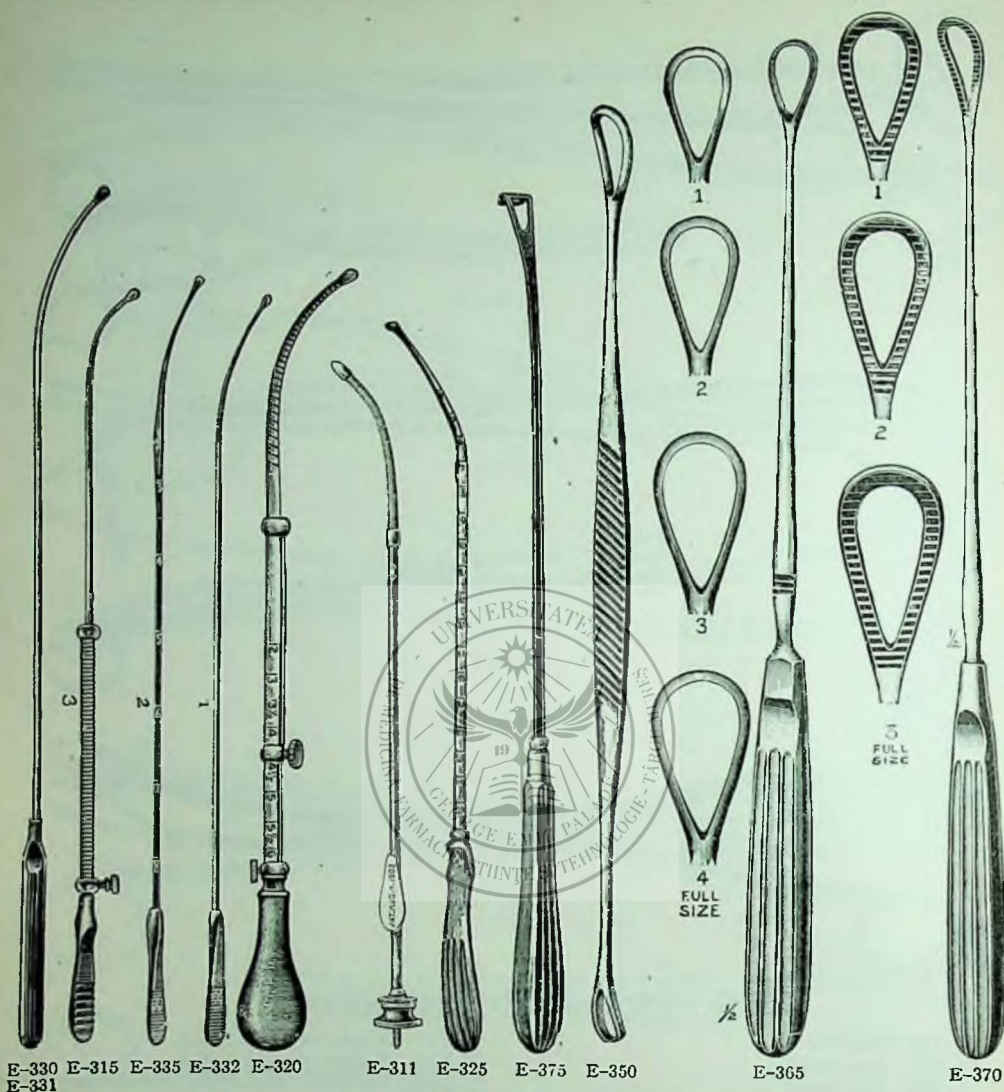
### Uterine Dressing Forceps (continued)

E-190	Harvey's.	E-210	Thomas' applicating.
*E-195	Leonard's.	*E-215	Walcher's, 12 inches.
*E-200	Rothrock's.	*E-220	Vaughan-Douglass'.
*E-205	Schroeder's.		

### Sponge-holding Forceps (see also pages 87 to 89)

E-240	Bellevue, smooth blades.	*E-252	Foerster-Haslam, curved, 7 inches, smooth jaw.
E-241	Bellevue, serrated blades.	*E-253	Foerster-Haslam, curved, 7 inches, serrated jaw.
*E-245	Foerster's straight, 6 inches, 7¼ inches, 9¾ inches.	*E-254	Foerster-Haslam, curved, 9½ inches, smooth jaw.
E-246	Foerster's, curved, 9¾ inches.	*E-255	Foerster-Haslam, curved, 9½ inches, serrated jaw.
E-247	Foerster-Haslam, straight, 7 inches, smooth jaw.	*E-260	Husson's Sponge Holder.
E-248	Foerster-Haslam, straight, 7 inches, serrated jaw.	*E-265	Kelly's.
E-249	Foerster-Haslam, straight, 8 inches, plain jaw.	*E-270	Polk's.
E-250	Foerster-Haslam, straight, 9½ inches, plain jaw.	*E-275	Plain Sponge Holder, straight.
E-251	Foerster-Haslam, straight, 9½ inches, serrated jaw.	*E-276	Plain Sponge Holder, curved.
		*E-280	Wilson's, serrated jaw.





## Uterine Applying Syringes (See also page 27)

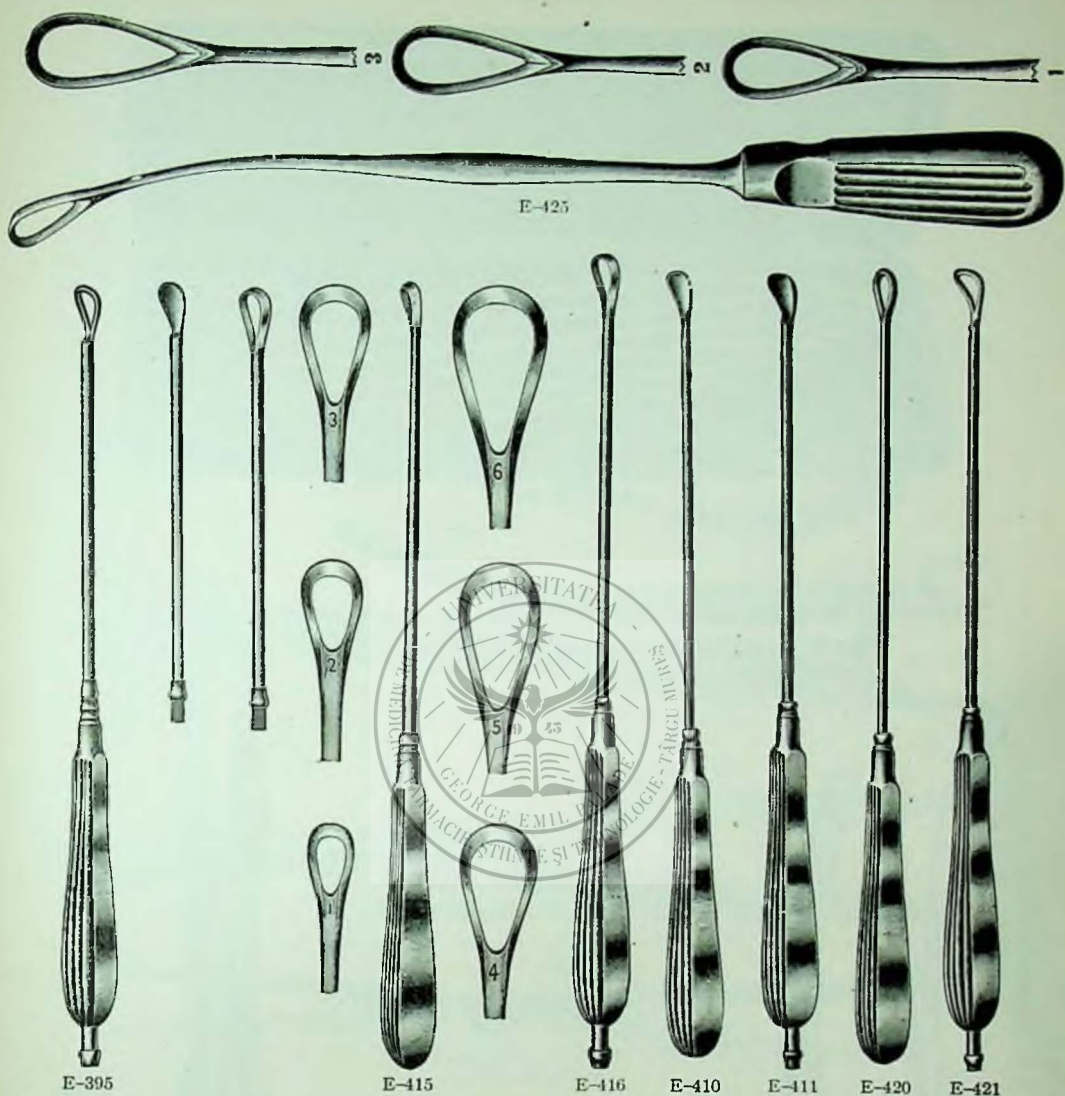
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*E-290 <b>Braun's.</b></p> <p>*E-295 Hard rubber, <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> ounce, 1 ounce and 2 ounces.</p> | <p>*E-300 <b>Kelly's</b>, silver, with flexible tube.</p> <p>*E-305 <b>Woodward's</b>, with flexible silver tube.</p> |
|--|---|

## Uterine Elevators, Probes and Sounds

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*E-310 <b>Elliott's</b> Elevator, with elastic web cover.</p> <p>E-311 <b>Elliott's</b> Elevator, all metal, spiral.</p> <p>E-315 <b>Fitch's</b> Sound, Fig. 3.</p> <p>E-320 <b>Jenk's</b> Sound.</p> <p>*E-322 <b>Ludlam's</b> Elevator.</p> | <p>E-325 <b>Martin's</b> Sound, graduated.</p> <p>E-330 <b>Sims' Probe</b>, plated or aluminum.</p> <p>E-331 <b>Sims' Probe</b>, silver.</p> <p>E-332 <b>Sims' Sound</b>, Fig. 1.</p> <p>E-335 <b>Simpson's</b> Sound, graduated, Fig. 2.</p> |
|--|---|

## Uterine Curettes

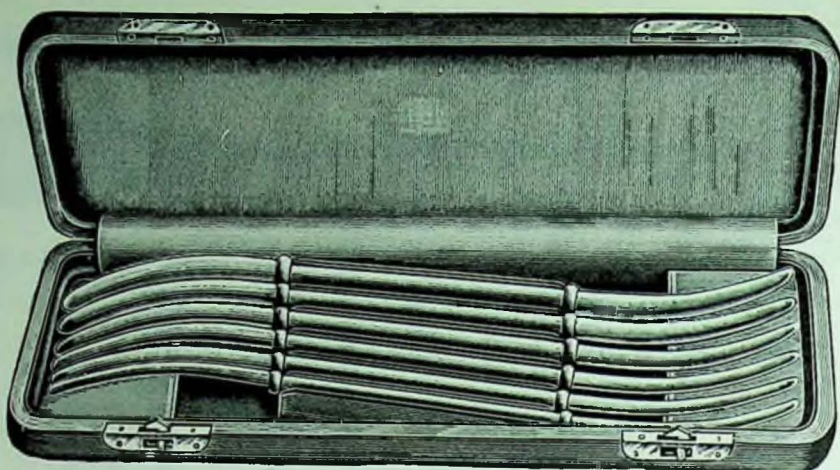
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>E-350 <b>Blakes'</b>, double, blunt and sharp.</p> <p>*E-355 <b>Boldt's</b>, carcinoma, sharp.</p> <p>*E-360 <b>Burt's</b>, double, spoon and loop.</p> <p>E-365 <b>Goelet's</b>, flexible shank, 4 sizes.</p> | <p>E-370 <b>Green's</b>, serrated, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-375 <b>Langstaff's</b>, 4 sizes.</p> <p>*E-380 <b>Martin's</b>, double end, blunt spoons.</p> <p>*E-385 <b>Recamier's</b>, sharp, 6 sizes.</p> |
|---|---|



## Uterine Curettes (continued)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>*E-390 Berlin, set of three, with 1 handle, irrigating.</p> <p>*E-391 Berlin, set, as above, in leather or khaki case.</p> <p>*E-392 Berlin Gynaecological Set, consisting of 3 irrigating curettes, 1 tenaculum, 1 probe, 1 Simpson's sound, 1 applicator, 1 sponge holder and 2 handles, in flexible leather or khaki case.</p> <p>E-395 Combined set of three, with one fine, large handle, irrigating</p> <p>*E-396 Combined set as above, in khaki case.</p> | <p>*E-397 Goldstein's, irrigating, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*E-400 Rheinstetter's, irrigating, blunt, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*E-401 Rheinstetter's, irrigating, sharp, 3 sizes.</p> <p>*E-405 Simon's, sharp, 6 sizes.</p> <p>*E-406 Simon's, blunt, 6 sizes.</p> <p>E-410 Skene's, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-411 Skene's, irrigating, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-415 Sims', sharp, 6 sizes.</p> <p>E-416 Sims', sharp, rinsing, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-420 Thomas', blunt, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-421 Thomas', blunt, irrigating, 3 sizes.</p> <p>E-425 Wylies', sharp, 3 sizes.</p> |
|--|--|





E-466



E-450



E-485-486

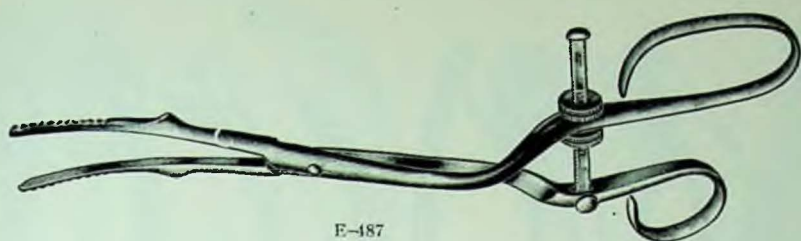
## Uterine Dilators

- E-450 **Atlee's**, slender blades.
- E-455 **Goodell's**, small and large.
- \*E-460 **Hegar's**, set of 25, hard rubber.
- \*E-461 **Hegar's**, set of 25, metal, in case.
- \*E-465 **Hank's**, double end, set of six, hard rubber.
- E-466 **Hank's**, double end, set of six, metal, in case.
- \*E-475 **Nott's**.
- \*E-480 **Outerbridge's**, set of six, with introducer.
- \*E-481 **Outerbridge's**, dilators only, 3 sizes, straight and curved.
- E-485 **Palmer's**, plain, smooth or corrugated blades.
- E-486 **Palmer's**, fine, smooth or corrugated blades.

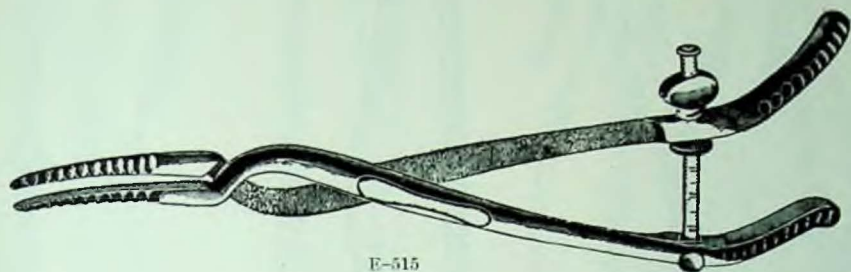


E-455





E-487



E-515



E-520



E-521



E-510

## Uterine Dilators (Continued)

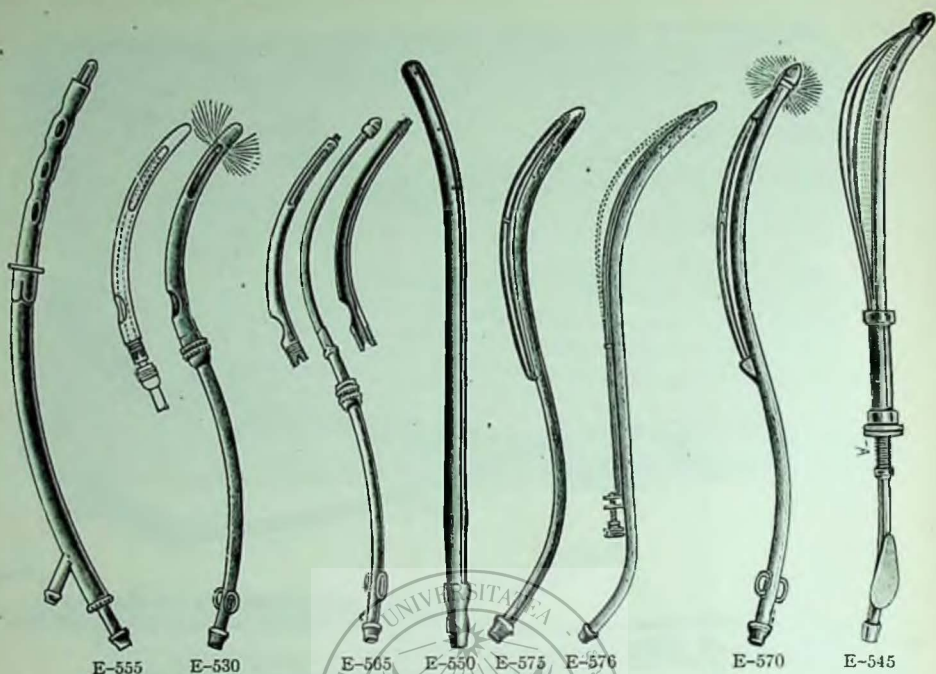
- E-487 **Palmer's**, improved, with large ring.
- \*E-493 **Pryor's**.
- \*E-495 **Richter's**, with parallel dilating blades.
- \*E-496 **Richter's**, with 4 dilating blades.
- E-500 Sea Tangle, tents, solid and hollow.
- E-505 Sponge tents, straight and curved.
- E-510 **Starlinger's**, double end.
- E-515 **Wathen's**.
- E-520 **Wylie's**, without set screw, smooth or corrugated blades.
- E-521 **Wylie's**, with set screw, smooth or corrugated blades



E-505



E-500



E-555

E-530

E-565

E-550

E-575

E-576

E-570

E-545



E-540

E-605

## Uterine Douches

- E-530 Bozeman's, regular and extra large.
- \*E-535 Bozeman-Fritch's, regular and large.
- E-540 Chamberlain's, glass.
- E-545 Climax, dilating.
- E-550 Edgar's.
- E-555 Glasgow's.
- \*E-560 Jennings's, latest, perforated.
- E-565 Kelly-Bozeman's.
- E-570 Langstaff's.
- E-575 Leonard's.
- E-576 Leonard's, dilating.
- \*E-580 Reade-Jennison's.
- \*E-585 Talley's, same as Leonard's, very small.

## Uterine Tissue Forceps, Spring

- \*E-600 Kelly's, 9 inches, 4 and 5 teeth.
- \*E-601 Kelly's, 9 inches, 4 and 5 teeth, fenestrated handles.
- E-605 Plain, straight, 8 inches, 1 and 2, 2 and 3, 3 and 4, 4 and 5 teeth.
- E-606 Plain, curved, 8 inches, 1 and 2, 2 and 3, 3 and 4, 4 and 5 teeth.
- \*E-610 Skene's, slide catch, straight.
- E-611 Skene's, slide catch, curved.

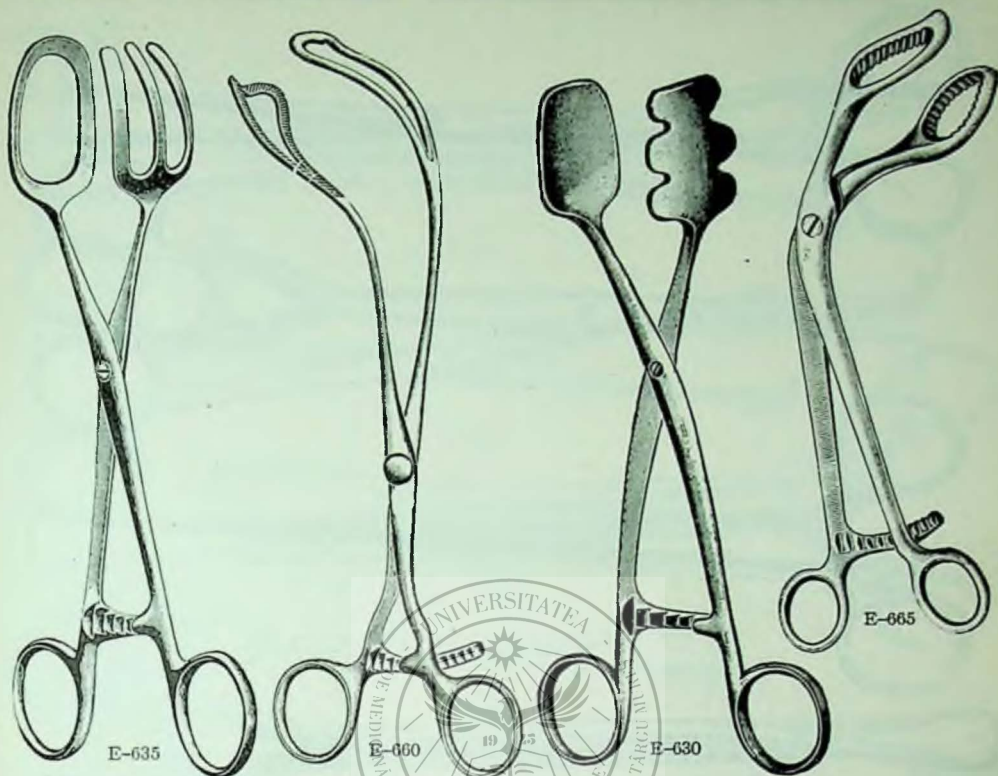


E-611



E-606



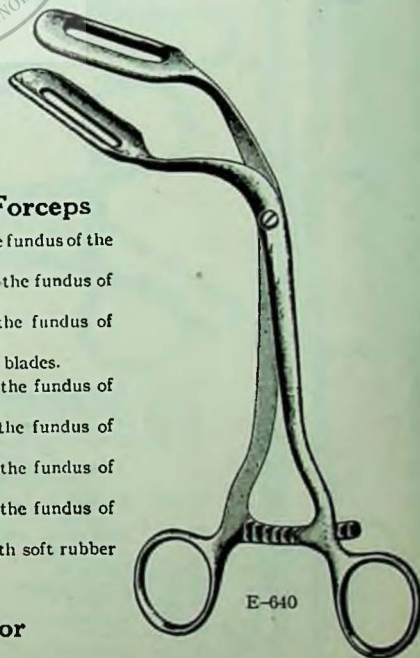
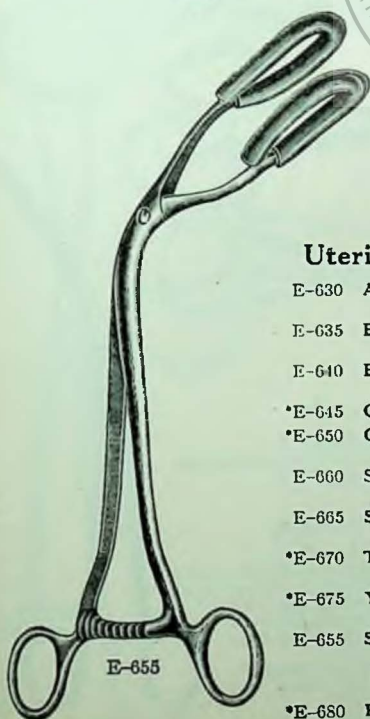


## Uterine Elevating Forceps

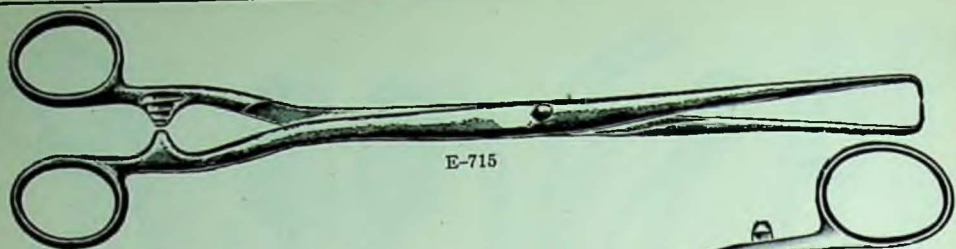
- E-630 **Allen's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-635 **Barrett's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-640 **Berry's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-645 **Collins'**, with movable blades.
- E-650 **Cullen's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-660 **Sherk's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-665 **Somer's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-670 **Taylor's**, for grasping the fundus of the uterus.
- E-675 **Young's**, one blade with soft rubber jaw.
- E-655 **Schoenberg's**.

## Uterine Tractor

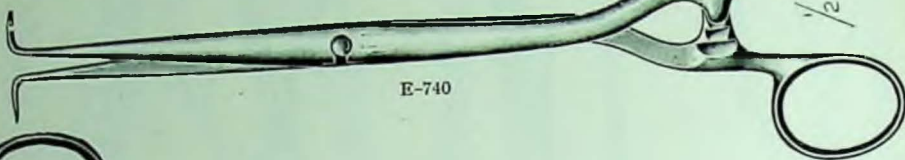
- E-680 **Pryor's**.







E-715



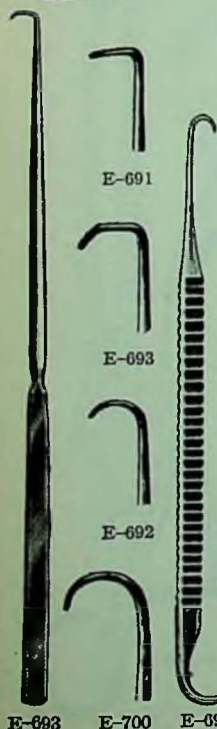
E-740



E-745



E-750



E-691

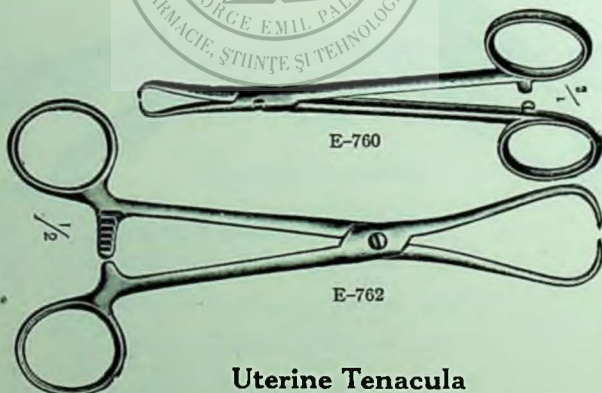
E-693

E-692

E-695

E-700

E-695



E-760

E-762

## Uterine Tenacula

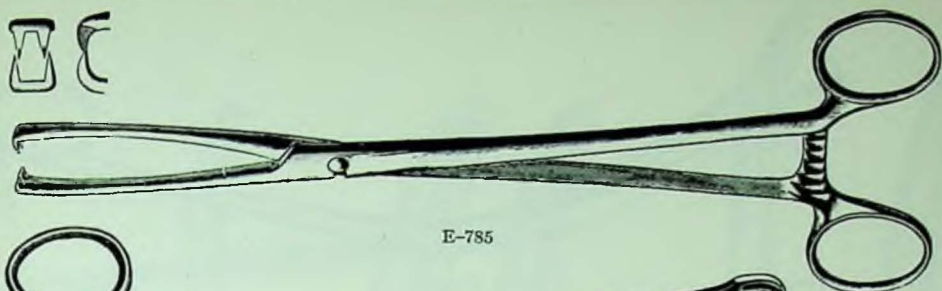
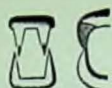
- |        |                          |        |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| *E-690 | Emmet's, angular, acute. | E-695  | Kelly's.                 |
| E-691  | Emmet's, right angled.   | *E-696 | Kelly's, shepherd crook. |
| E-692  | Emmet's, round.          | E-700  | Sims'.                   |
| E-693  | Emmet's, double angle.   |        |                          |

## Uterine Tenaculum Forceps

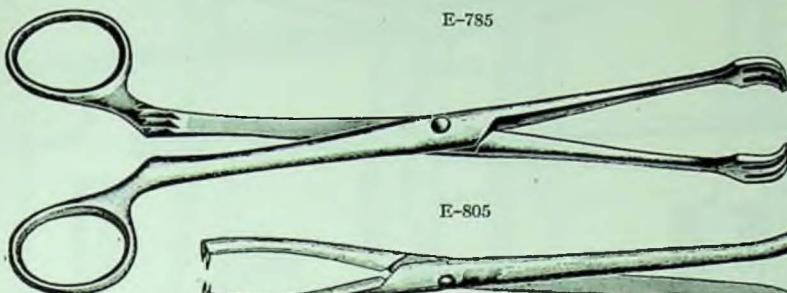
- |        |                                    |        |   |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| *E-710 | Barrett's, straight, 7 inches.     | E-750  | Schroeder's.                                |
| *E-711 | Barrett's, cross action, 7 inches. | E-755  | Skene's, curved on edge.                    |
| E-715  | Braun's.                           | E-760  | Stauder's, for portio vaginalis, 5½ inches. |
| *E-720 | Donoghue's.                        | *E-761 | Stauder-Moore's, 6¼ inches, short hooks.    |
| *E-725 | Duplay's.                          | E-762  | Stauder-Moore's, 6¼ inches, long hooks.     |
| *E-730 | Goelet's, angular.                 | *E-765 | Wylie's.                                    |
| E-735  | Martin's.                          |        |   |
| E-740  | Newman's.                          |        |   |
| E-745  | Pozzi's.                           |        |   |



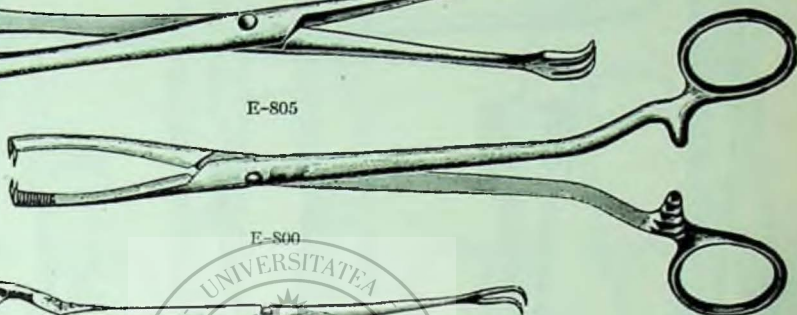
E-755



E-785



E-805



E-800



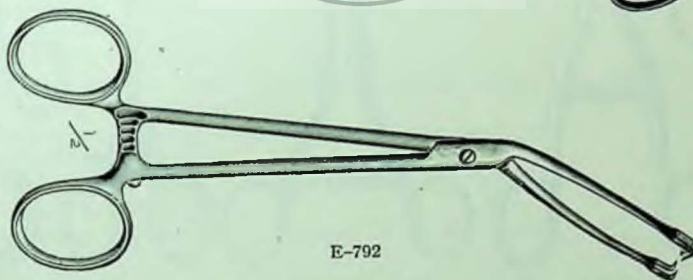
E-810



E-812



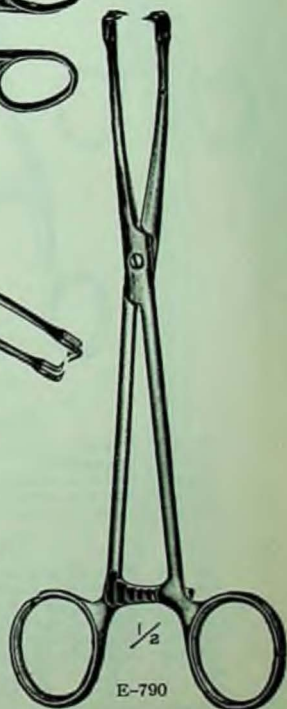
E-791



E-792

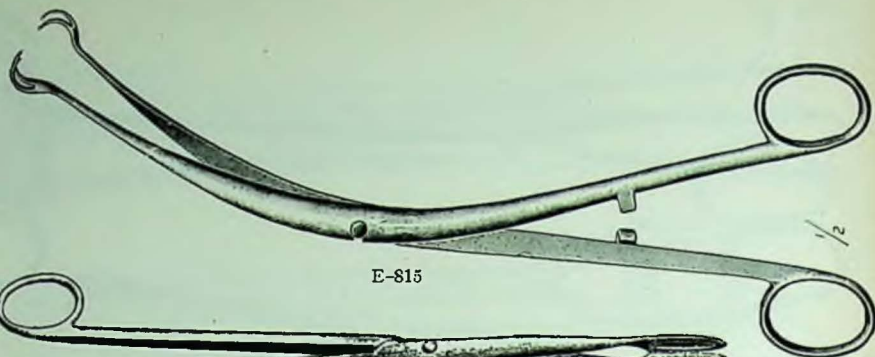
## Uterine Vulsellum Forceps

- \*E-780 Donoghue's, small and large
- E-785 Doyen's,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- E-790 Haslam's, straight, 7 inches, 9 inches.
- E-791 Haslam's, curved on flat, 7 inches, 9 inches.
- E-792 Haslam's, curved on edge, 7 inches, 9 inches.
- \*E-795 Henrotin's,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- E-800 Jacob's,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- E-805 Massachusetts General Hospital, small and large.
- E-810 Schroeder's, straight.
- E-811 Schroeder's, curved on flat.
- \*E-812 Schroeder's, curved on edge.
- E-815 Skene's (see page 324).

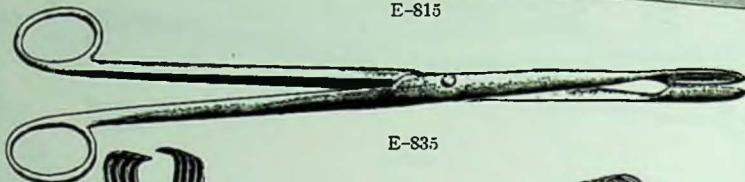


E-790

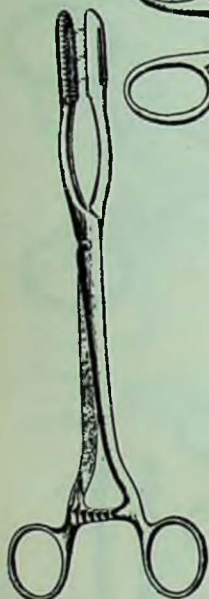




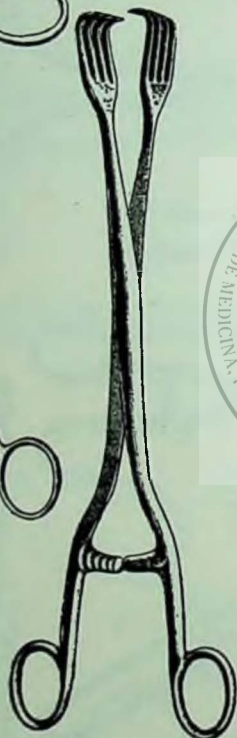
E-815



E-835



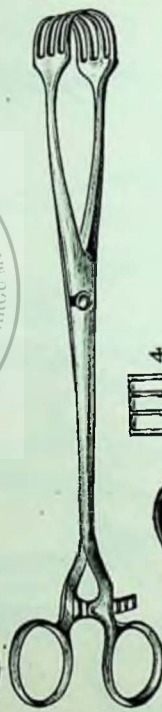
E-865



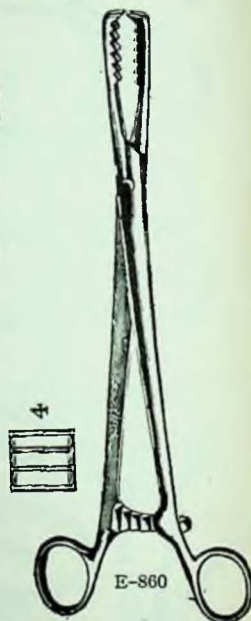
E-851



E-866



E-855



E-860

## Uterine Polypus Forceps

- \*E-825 Doyen's, cutting, 3 sizes.
- \*E-830 Longyear's.
- E-835 Maier's, straight, plain.
- \*F-836 Maier's, straight, with catch.
- \*E-837 Maier's, curved, with catch.

## Uterine Tumor Forceps

- \*E-850 Billroth's, 6 prong, 10½ inches, heavy.
- E-851 Billroth's, 8 prong, 10½ inches, with catch.
- E-855 Donoghue's, 8 prong, heavy.
- E-860 Pryor's, morcellation.
- E-865 Segond's, morcellation, oval form, with pronged jaw.
- E-866 Segond's, grasping, 2, 3 and 4 teeth.

## Uterine Tumor Screw

- E-880 Doyen's.



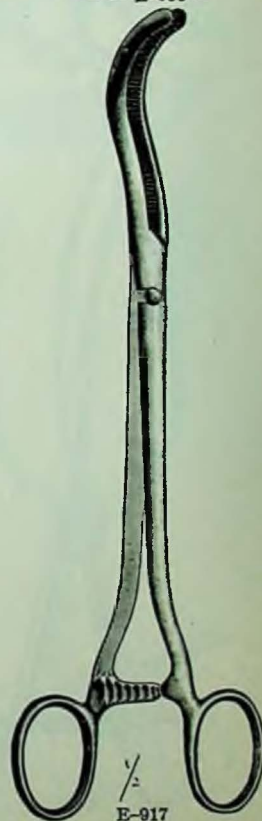
E-880

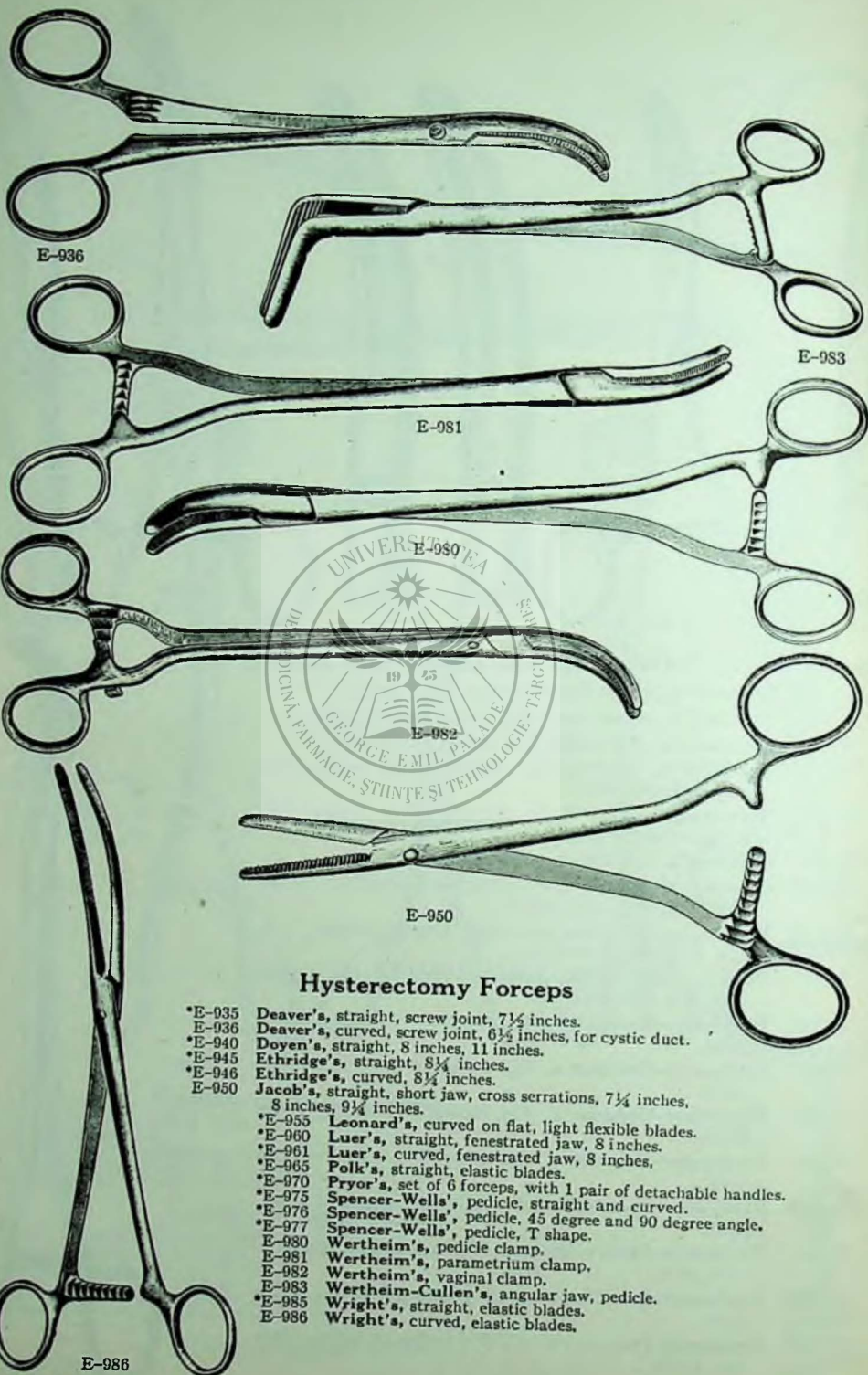




## Hysterectomy Forceps (See also pages 74, 80 and 81)

- E-900 **Carmalt's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, screw joint.
- \*E-901 **Carmalt's**, mouse tooth,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*E-905 **Ferguson's**,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*E-906 **Ferguson's**, angiotriptic, straight,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*E-907 **Ferguson's**, angiotriptic, curved,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mortise joint.
- \*E-910 **Ochsner's**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- E-915 **Pean's**, straight, cross serrations, lengths, inches 7, 8,  $8\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  and 11.
- E-916 **Pean's**, curved, cross serrations, lengths, inches, 7, 8,  $8\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  and 11.
- E-917 **Pean's**, double curve, cross serrations, lengths, inches, 7, 8,  $8\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  and 11.
- \*E-920 **Rochester-Carmalt's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, screw joint.
- \*E-921 **Rochester-Carmalt's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, mortise joint.
- \*E-925 **Rochester-Ochsner's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screw joint.
- \*E-926 **Rochester-Ochsner's**,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, mortise joint.
- \*E-930 **Rochester-Pean's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, screw joint.
- \*E-931 **Rochester-Pean's**, straight,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, mortise joint.
- E-932 **Rochester-Pean's**, curved,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches, screw joint.
- E-933 **Rochester-Pean's**, curved,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 8 inches, mortise joint.





## Hysterectomy Forceps

- \*E-935 Deaver's, straight, screw joint,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- E-936 Deaver's, curved, screw joint,  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches, for cystic duct.
- \*E-940 Doyen's, straight, 8 inches, 11 inches.
- \*E-945 Ethridge's, straight,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- \*E-946 Ethridge's, curved,  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- E-950 Jacob's, straight, short jaw, cross serrations,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 8 inches,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- \*E-955 Leonard's, curved on flat, light flexible blades.
- \*E-960 Luer's, straight, fenestrated jaw, 8 inches.
- \*E-961 Luer's, curved, fenestrated jaw, 8 inches.
- \*E-965 Polk's, straight, elastic blades.
- \*E-970 Pryor's, set of 6 forceps, with 1 pair of detachable handles.
- \*E-975 Spencer-Wells', pedicle, straight and curved.
- \*E-976 Spencer-Wells', pedicle, 45 degree and 90 degree angle.
- \*E-977 Spencer-Wells', pedicle, T shape.
- E-980 Wertheim's, pedicle clamp.
- E-981 Wertheim's, parametrium clamp.
- E-982 Wertheim's, vaginal clamp.
- E-983 Wertheim-Cullen's, angular jaw, pedicle.
- \*E-985 Wright's, straight, elastic blades.
- E-986 Wright's, curved, elastic blades.





E-1045



E-1040



E-1075



E-1055



E-1065



E-1016



E-1041



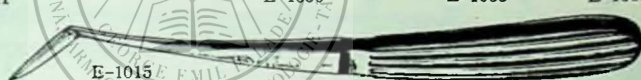
E-1036



E-1035



E-1061



E-1015

## Uterine Knives

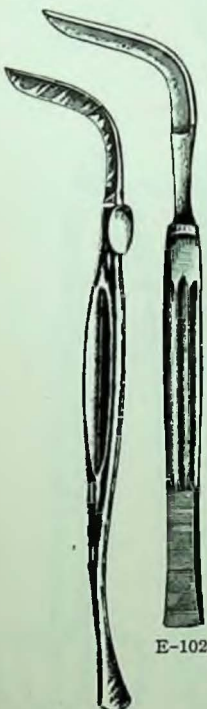
- \*E-1000 Barrett's, trachelorrhaphy.
- \*E-1005 Bittle's, scarifier.
- \*E-1010 Cole's, hysterectomy knife and spud.
- \*E-1015 Kelly's, vesico vaginal fistula.
- \*E-1016 Kelly's, for depleting the cervix.
- \*E-1020 Newman's, trachelorrhaphy.
- \*E-1025 Pryor's, for splitting the uterus.

## Perineal Retractors

- E-1030 Doyen-Gelpi's (see also page 97).

## Vaginal Retractors

- E-1035 Doyen's, 6 sizes,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches
- E-1036 Doyen-Kelly's, 6 sizes, same dimensions as E-1035.
- E-1040 Eastman's, 6 sizes,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- E-1041 Eastman's, heavy, same dimensions as E-1040.
- E-1045 Jackson's, 6 sizes,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 4$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches
- E-1046 Jackson's, heavy, 6 sizes, same dimensions as E-1045.
- \*E-1050 Kelly's, anterior vaginal.
- \*E-1055 Kelly-Sims', 3 sizes.
- \*E-1060 Martin's, single.
- \*E-1061 Martin's, double.
- E-1065 Pilling's, 6 sizes,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.
- \*E-1070 Pryor's, grooved.
- \*E-1071 Pryor-Pean's.
- \*E-1072 Pryor's, trowel pattern.
- E-1075 Sims', 3 sizes.



E-1020

E-1000

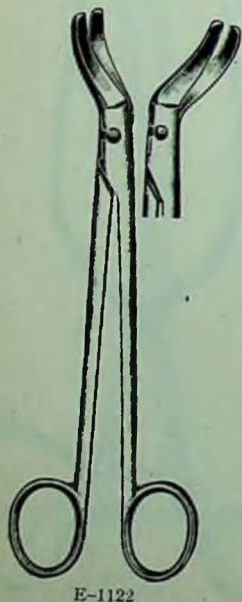


E-1030

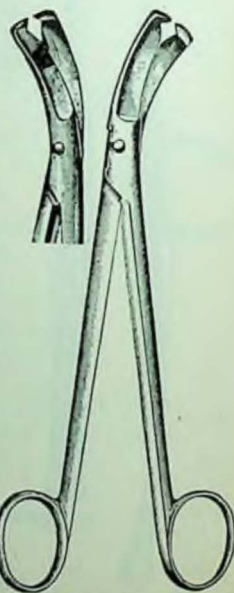


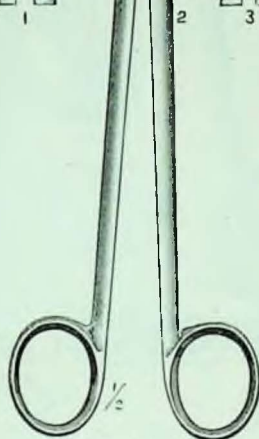
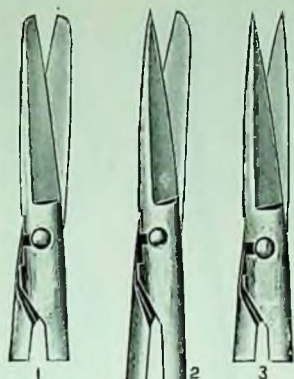


## Uterine Scissors

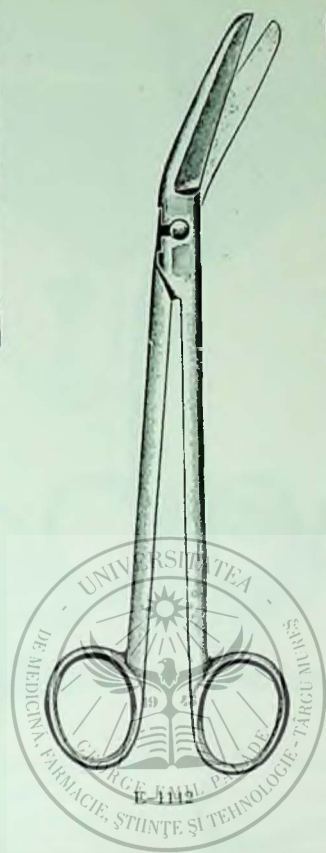


- \*E-1100 Angular, 2 points sharp, 8 inches.
- E-1105 **Bozeman's**, double, curved, 7 inches.
- E-1110 **Dawson's**, straight, tenaculum points.
- E-1111 **Dawson's**, curved on flat, tenaculum points.
- E-1115 **Dunsmore's**, original pattern, 7½ inches.
- E-1116 **Dunsmore's**, latest pattern, 7½ inches.
- \*E-1120 **Emmet's**, angular bent.
- E-1121 **Emmet's**, lesser curved, right and left.
- E-1122 **Emmet's**, full curved, right and left.
- E-1125 **Hank's**, trachelorrhaphy, right and left.
- E-1130 **Jenks's**, curved on flat, perineal.

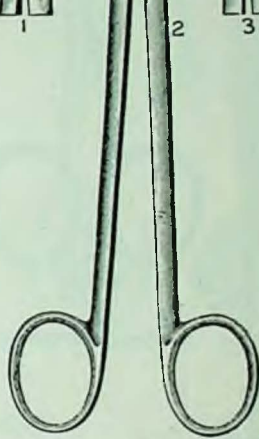
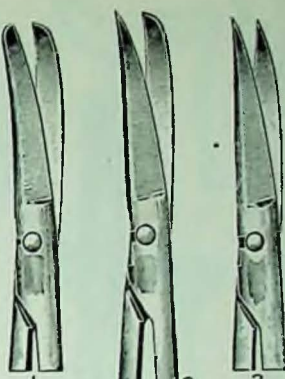




E-1145



E-1146



E-1147

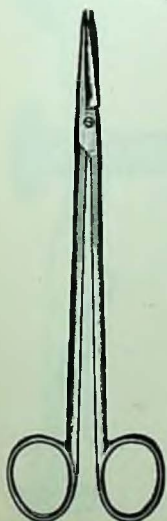


E-1160

## Uterine Scissors (Continued)

- E-1135 Kelly's, straight, vesico vaginal fistula, 6¼ inches.
- E-1136 Kelly's, curved on flat, vesico vaginal fistula, 6¼ inches.
- \*E-1140 Sims', bent on flat, probe pointed.
- \*E-1141 Sims', bent on flat, blunt pointed, 7¼ inches.
- E-1142 Sims', bent on edge, blunt pointed, 8 inches.
- \*E-1143 Sims', curved on flat, serrated edges, 8 inches.
- \*E-1144 Sims', straight, serrated edges, 8 inches.
- E-1145 Sims', straight, 8 inches.
- \*E-1146 Sims', straight, one probe point, 8 inches.
- E-1147 Sims', curved on flat, 8 inches.
- \*E-1148 Sims', straight, heavy, 8 inches.
- \*E-1149 Sims', curved on flat, heavy, 8 inches.
- \*E-1155 Skene's, hawk bill, improved pattern.
- E-1160 Wood's, blade angled on flat, curved handles, 7 inches.

Note—In ordering uterine scissors please be careful to specify the points wanted, No. 1, No. 2, or No. 3.



E-1135

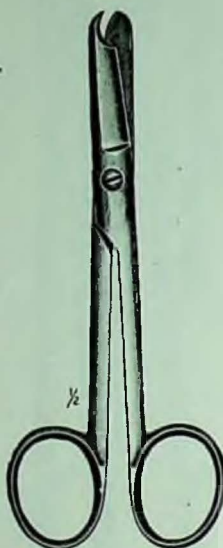


E-1136

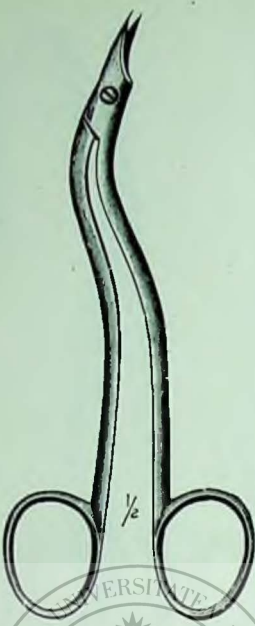




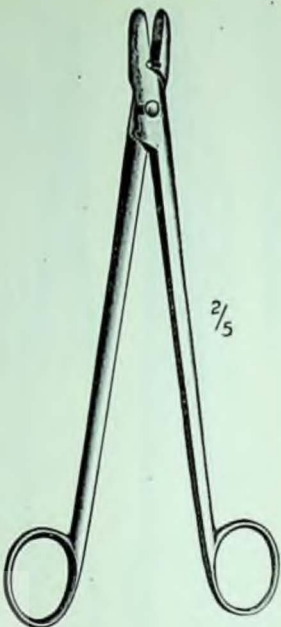
E-1201



E-1205



E-1210



E-1225



E-1216



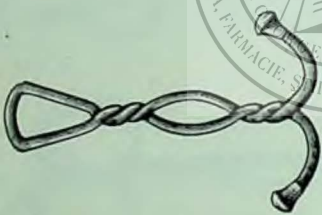
E-1200



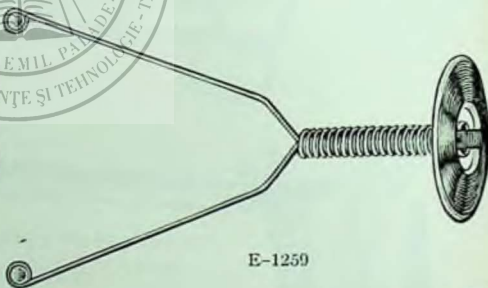
E-1250



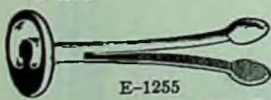
E-1251



E-1257

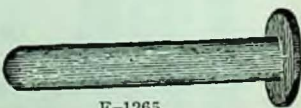


E-1259



E-1255

## Uterine Suture Instruments



E-1265

- E-1200 Emmet's Counter Pressure Hook.
- E-1201 Emmet's Wire Twisting Forceps.
- E-1205 Littauer's Suture Scissors, 8 inches.
- E-1210 Heath's Suture Scissors.
- E-1215 Sims' Counter Pressure Hook.
- E-1216 Sims' Perforated Shot Adjuster.
- E-1217 Sims' Pulley.
- E-1220 Smith's Suture Scissors.

## Pessaries, Stem



E-1270

- E-1225 Thomas' Shot Compressor.
- E-1250 Aluminum, plain, 5 sizes and extra large.
- E-1251 Aluminum, corrugated, 5 sizes and extra large.
- E-1252 Aluminum, plain, set of 5 with introducer.
- E-1255 Chambers', self retaining, hard rubber or metal.
- E-1257 Ferguson's, wire, aluminum, and silver, 3 sizes.
- E-1259 Ideal, gold, small and large.
- E-1260 Outerbridge's, set of 6, with introducer.
- E-1261 Outerbridge's, dilators only, 3 sizes, straight and curved.
- E-1263 Plain, hard rubber, straight and curved.
- E-1265 Thomas', glass, straight and curved.
- E-1270 Wyllie's, hard rubber.



E-1263

Introducers for Stem Pessaries (see next page)





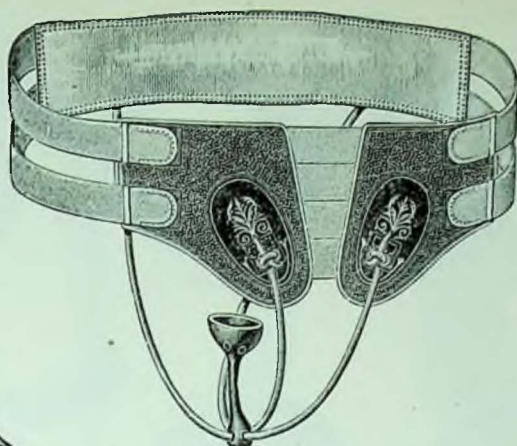
E-1310



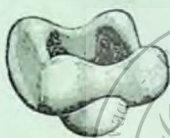
E-1305



E-1315



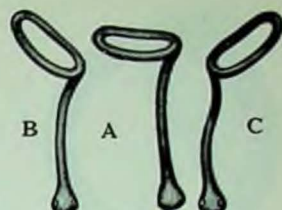
E-1320



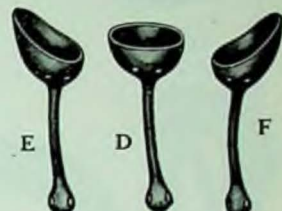
E-1316



E-1325



E-1322



E-1321



E-1330



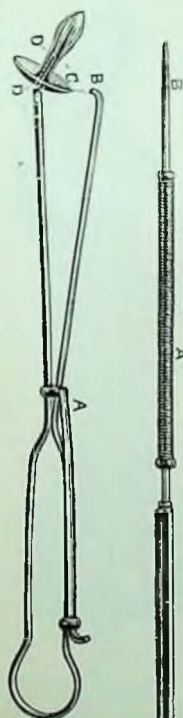
E-1335

## Introducers for Stem Pessaries

- E-1280 Introducer, with slide, for aluminum stem pessaries.
- E-1281 Introducer, **Fulaski**, now made with metal slide to make it self-holding.
- E-1282 Introducer, **Robertson's**.
- E-1283 Introducer, for **Chamber's** stem pessary.

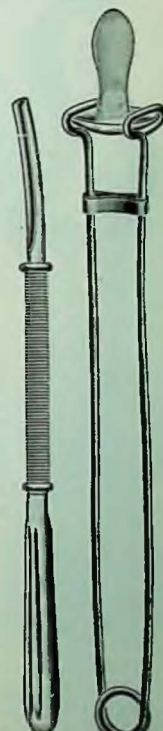
## Pessaries

- \*E-1290 Bow, 7 sizes, retroversion.
- \*E-1295 **Clayton's**, celluloid, flesh color, 60 to 100 mm. in diameter, 5 sizes.
- \*E-1300 **Cutter-Thomas'**, with belt, for prolapsus.
- \*E-1301 **Cutter-Thomas'**, with belt, for anteversion.
- \*E-1302 **Cutter-Thomas'**, with belt, for retroversion.
- E-1305 **Fowler's**, retroversion, plain.
- \*E-1306 **Fowler's**, retroversion, with bow.
- E-1310 **Hodge's**, 6 sizes.
- E-1315 **Hoffman's**, soft rubber, 5 sizes.
- E-1316 **Hoffman's**, soft rubber, with sac, 1 size only.
- E-1320 **McIntosh's**, with belt, for prolapsus.
- E-1321 **McIntosh** cups, hard rubber, D prolapsus, E anteversion; F retroversion.
- E-1322 **McIntosh** rings, hard rubber, A prolapsus, B anteversion, C retroversion.
- E-1325 **Menges**, with detachable stem, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm.
- E-1330 Pear shape, soft rubber, for prolapsus.
- E-1335 Ring, soft rubber, inflated, 4 sizes.



E-1282

E-1280



E-1283

E-1281



E-1339



E-1340



E-1337-1338



E-1353



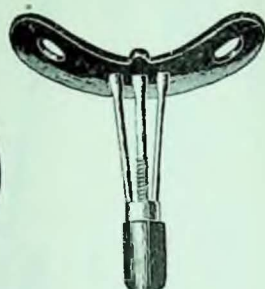
E-1345



E-1341



E-1432



E-1350



E-1350



E-1351



E-1357



E-1358



E-1355

## Pessaries

E-1337 Ring, soft rubber, with spiral spring.

E-1338 Ring, soft rubber, with copper wire insertion.

E-1339 Ring, thin, hard rubber, 9 sizes, 2 to 4 inches, in  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

E-1340 Ring, hard rubber, concave, 9 sizes, 60 to 90 mm., in 5 mm.

E-1341 Ring, **Meyer's**, solid Para rubber, 55 to 75 mm.; 80 mm.; 85 and 90 mm.; 95 mm. 100 mm.

E-1342 Ring, **Meyer's**, hollow Para rubber, 55 to 75 mm.; 80 mm.; 85 and 90 mm. 95 mm. 100 mm.

E-1345 **Skene's** Cystocele, hard rubber, 2 sizes.

E-1350 **Smith's**, hard rubber, retroversion, 7 sizes.

E-1351 **Smith's**, soft rubber, elastic.

\*E-1352 Spherical, glass,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 inches diameter.

E-1353 Spherical, hard rubber, 4 sizes.

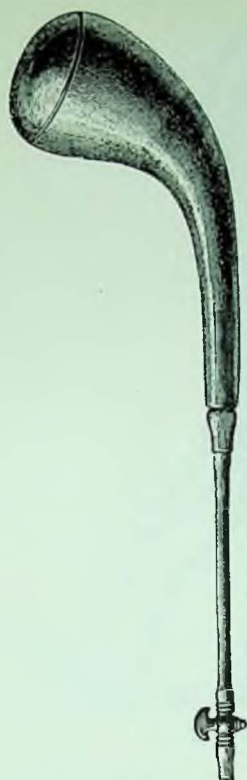
E-1355 **Thomas's**, hard rubber, anteversion.

E-1357 **Thomas-Smith's**, hard rubber, retroflexion.

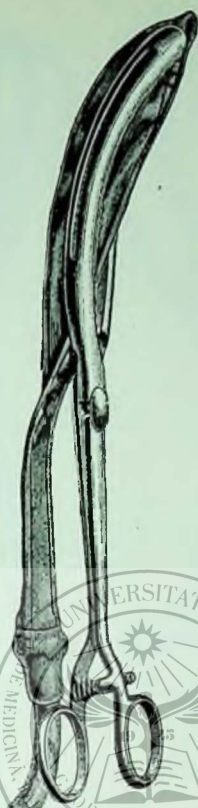
E-1358 **Thomas-Smith's**, soft rubber, elastic, retroflexion.

E-1359 **Zwank's**, hard rubber, with metal stems.





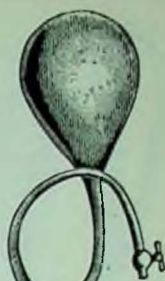
E-1410-1411



E-1412-1413



E-1400



E-1405



E-1445

## Obstetric Colpeurynters

- E-1400 Barnes', soft rubber, 3 sizes, in set.  
Stop cock, extra.
- E-1405 Braun's, soft rubber, with stop cock.
- E-1410 Champetier de Ribes, large pattern, with stop cock, 3 sizes.
- E-1411 Champetier de Ribes, small pattern, no stop cock, 3 sizes.
- E-1412 Forceps, for introducing, large pattern.
- E-1413 Forceps, for introducing, small pattern.
- \*E-1415 Voorhees', pear shaped, set of 6 sizes.

## Obstetric Dilators

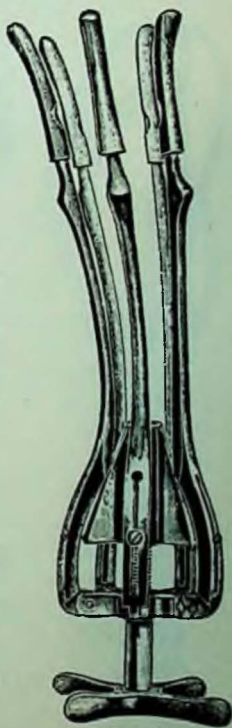
- \*E-1420 Bossi's, Aesculapius modification.
- \*E-1421 Bossi-Marelli's, 4 bladed.
- E-1425 Higgins', 5 blades.
- \*E-1430 Leavitt's, double ended, short broad blades for obstetric work, long slender blades for gynecic work.
- E-1435 Mundus, heavy.

## Obstetric Forceps Traction Hooks

- \*E-1440 McClintock's, bar.
- E-1445 Reynold's, hooks.



E-1435



E-1425

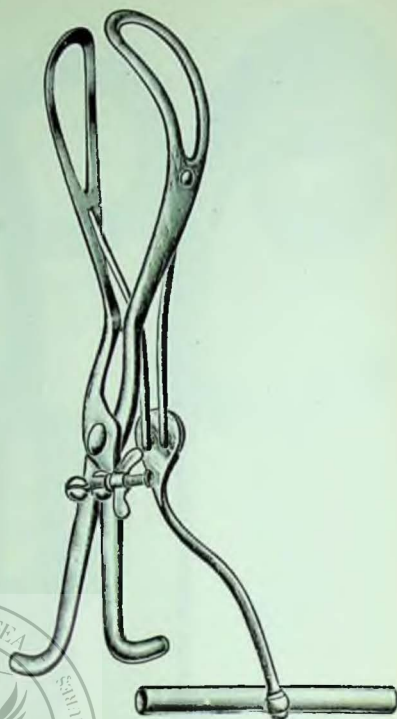




E-1470



E-1482



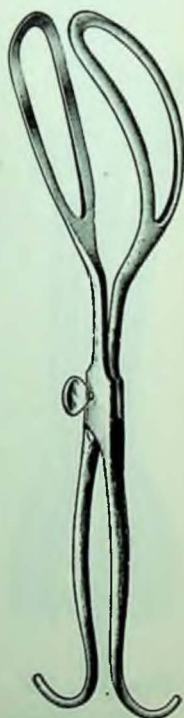
E-1510



E-1485-1486



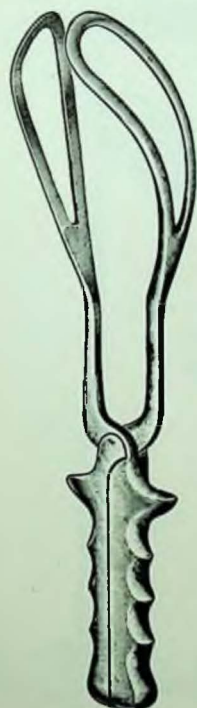
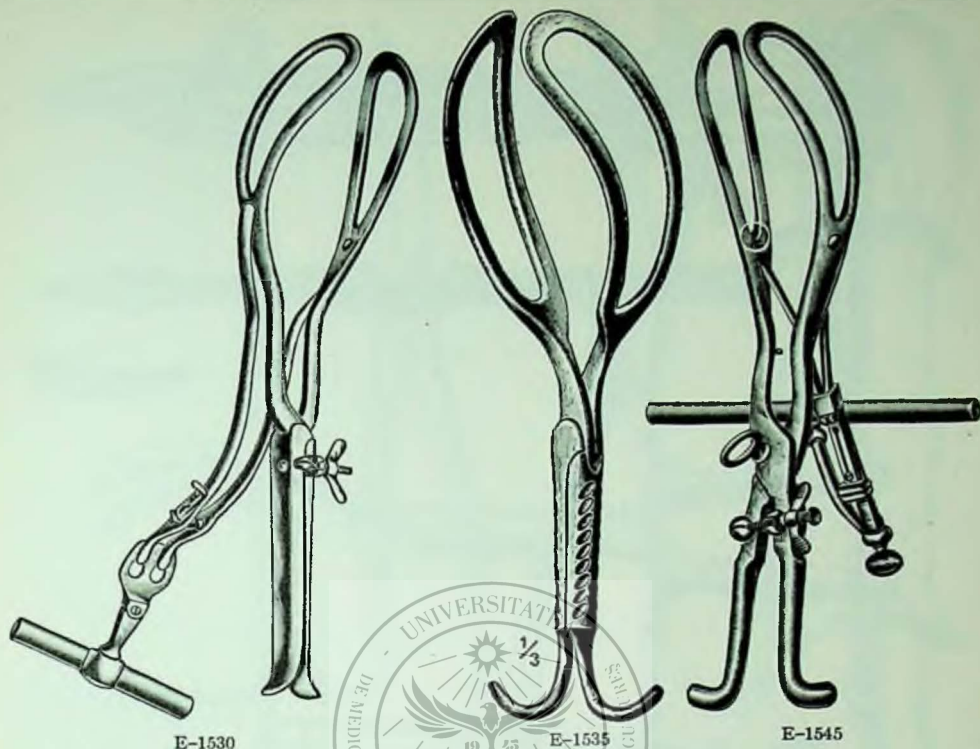
E-1496



E-1505

## Obstetric Forceps

- E-1470 Barnes-Simpson's, long.
- \*E-1475 Boisligniere's (St. Louis), long.
- \*E-1480 Braun's, modified Simpson, long.
- E-1482 Dewees', axis traction, genuine.
- E-1485 Elliott's, long.
- E-1486 Elliott's, short.
- \*E-1490 Felsenreich's, axis traction, long.
- \*E-1495 Hale's, long.
- E-1496 Hale's, short.
- \*E-1500 Higgins', axis traction, complete with rod, long.
- E-1505 Hodges', long.
- E-1510 Jewett's, axis traction.



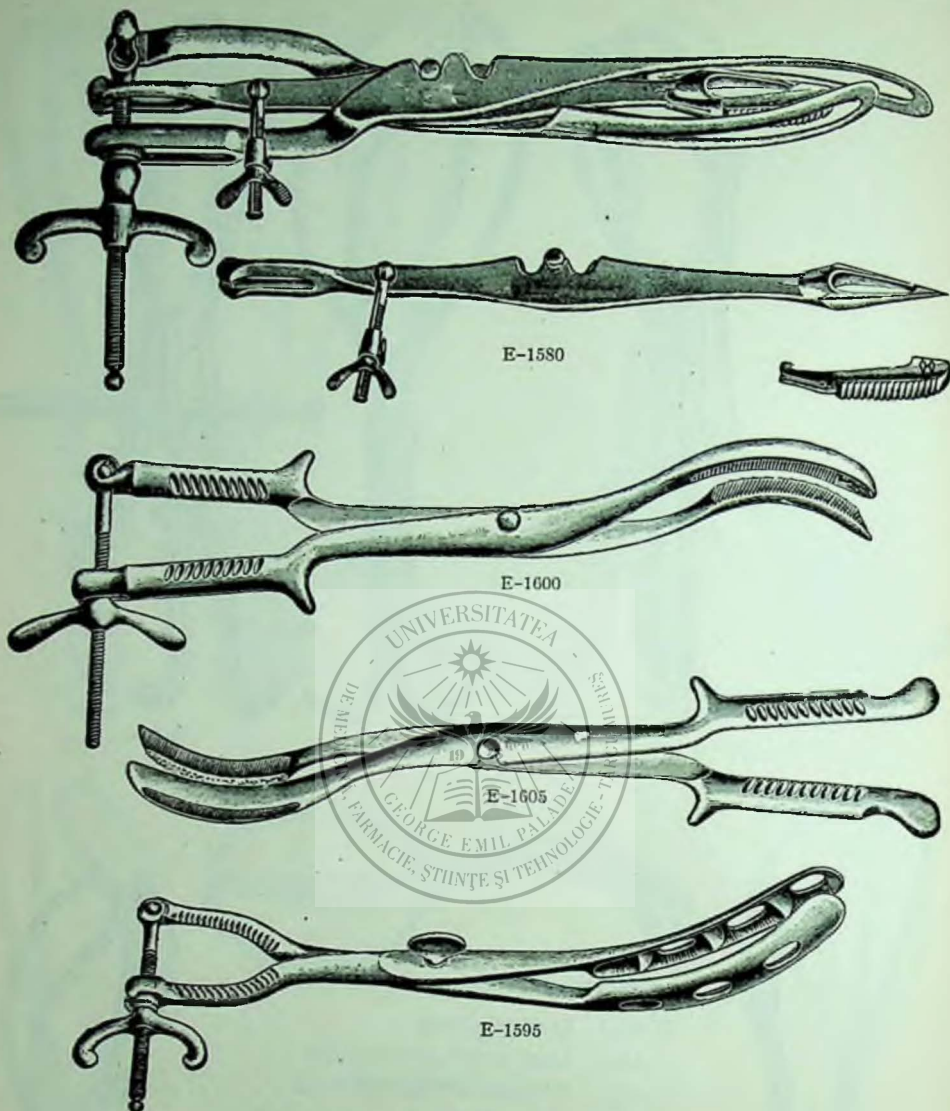
E-1540

## Obstetric Forceps (continued)

- \*E-1515 Leavitt's, long.
- \*E-1520 Lusk's, axis traction, long.
- \*E-1525 McLean's, long, solid blade.
- E-1530 Milne-Murray's, axis traction.
- E-1535 Sawyer's, short.
- E-1540 Simpson's, long.
- E-1541 Simpson's, short.
- E-1545 Tarnier's, axis traction.
- \*E-1550 Wallace's, long.
- \*E-1555 Webster's, modification of Milne-Murray's, axis traction.
- \*E-1560 Willis', axis traction.



E-1541



## Obstetric Instruments

### Basiotribes

E-1580 Tarnier's, with perforator, latest model.

### Cephalotribes

\*E-1585 Braun's.

\*E-1590 Lusk's, aseptic.

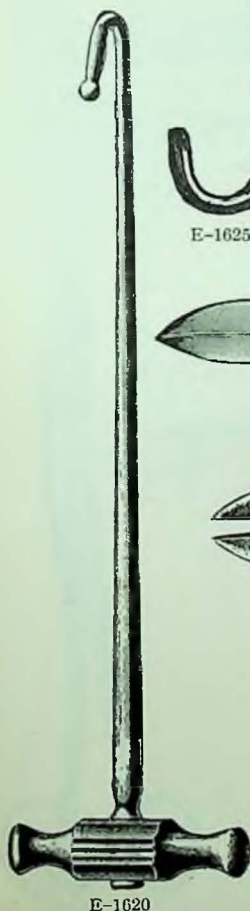
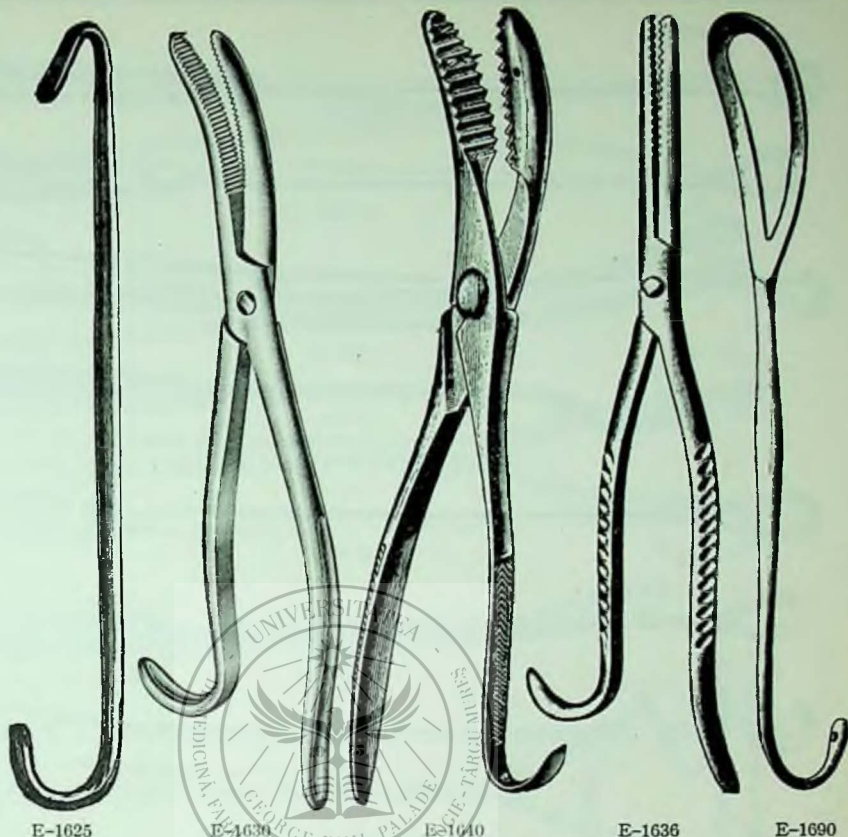
E-1595 Tarnier's, latest.

### Cranioclasts

E-1600 Braun's, aseptic.

E-1605 Simpson's, aseptic.





## Obstetric Blunt Hooks

E-1620 Braun's. E-1625 Plain, with crochet.

## Obstetric Craniotomy Forceps

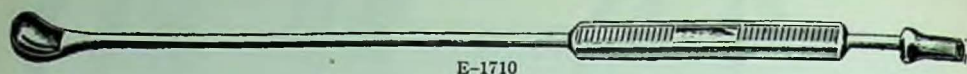
E-1630 Elliott's, curved. E-1636 Meig's, straight.  
E-1635 Meig's, curved. E-1640 Thomas'.

## Obstetric Perforators

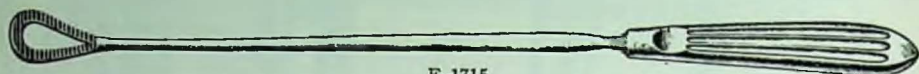
E-1650 Bedford's. E-1665 Naegeli's.  
E-1655 Elliot's. E-1670 Simpson's, original model.  
E-1660 Braun's, trephine per- E-1675 Smellie's.  
forator. E-1680 Thomas'.

## Obstetric Vectis

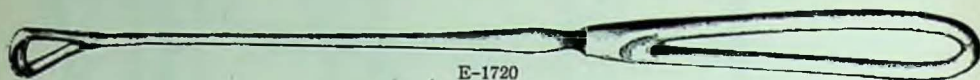
E-1690 Plain, with blunt hook. E-1695 Plain, with handle.



E-1710



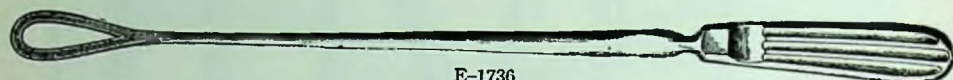
E-1715



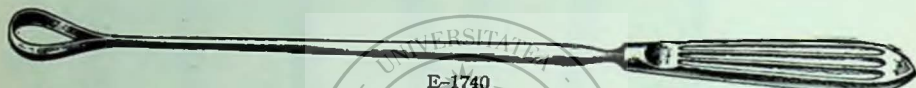
E-1720



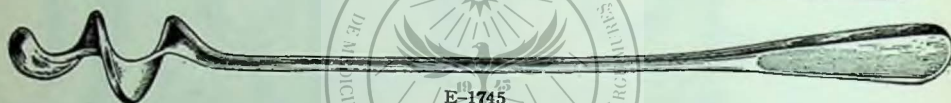
E-1730



E-1736



E-1740



E-1745

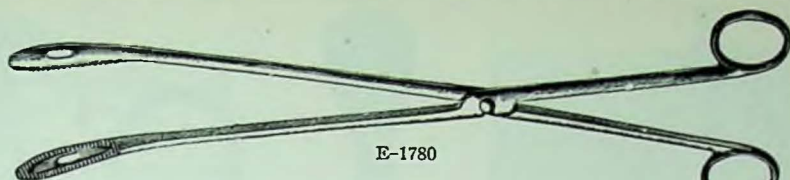
## Obstetric Instruments

### Placenta Curettes

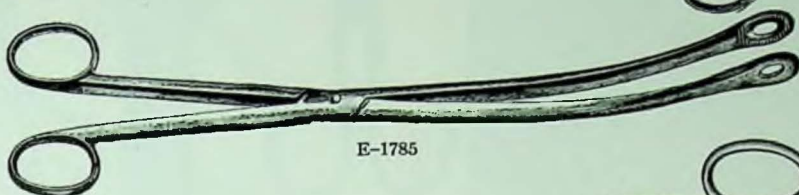
- E-1700 Dewey's, with hook.
- \*E-1705 Engelman's, serrated edge.
- E-1710 Goldstein's, irrigating.
- E-1715 Green's, serrated.
- E-1720 Hirst's, 2 sizes.
- E-1725 Leavitt's, hook shape.
- E-1730 McDade's, plain.
- \*E-1731 McDade's, serrated edge.
- \*E-1732 McDade's, serrated edge, irrigating.
- \*E-1735 Munde's, original.
- E-1736 Munde's, improved, broad flat blade, 3 sizes.
- E-1740 Reynold's, 3 sizes.
- \*E-1741 Reynold's, rinsing, 3 sizes.
- E-1745 Spiral, 2 sizes.
- \*E-1750 Winter's, abortion.

### Embryotomy Knives

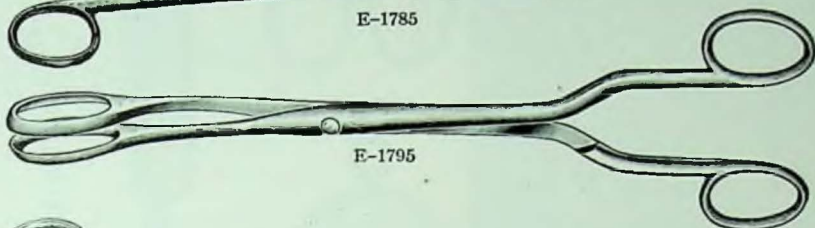
- \*E-1755 Braun's.
- \*E-1760 Schultze's.



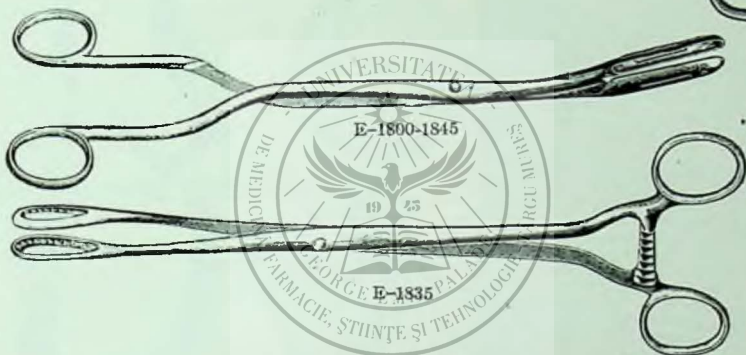
E-1780



E-1785



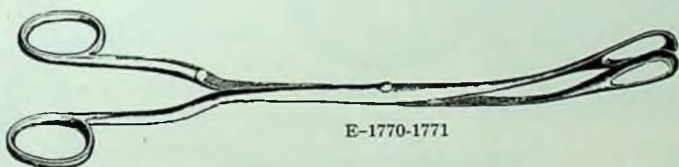
E-1795



E-1800-1845



E-1835

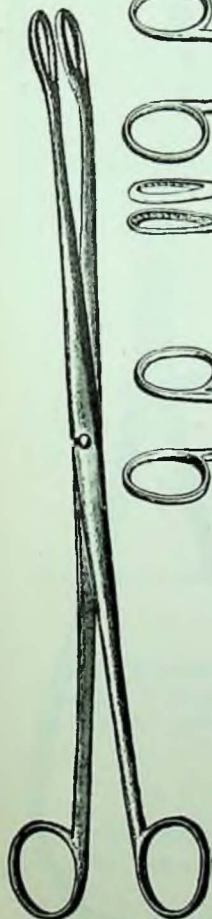


E-1770-1771

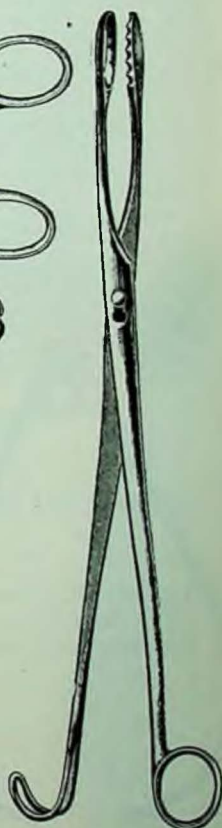
## Obstetric Instruments

### Placenta Forceps

- E-1770 Barrett's, small.
- E-1771 Barrett's, large.
- E-1775 Boldt's.
- E-1780 Bond's.
- E-1785 Budd's.
- E-1790 Chamberlain's.
- E-1795 Corey's.
- E-1800 Emmet's, curette.
- E-1805 Grosvenor's.
- E-1810 Haslam's, combined with hook and curette.
- E-1815 Kelly's.
- E-1820 Leonard's, combined with curette.
- E-1825 Loomis'.
- E-1830 Munde's.
- E-1835 Saenger's.
- E-1840 Schnetter's.
- E-1845 Tiemann's, embryotomy.
- E-1850 Ward's.

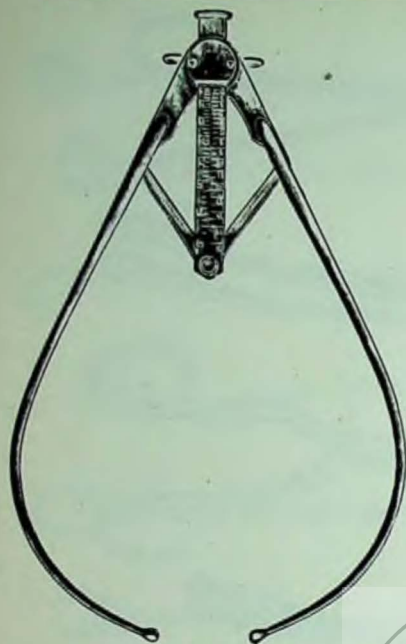


E-1815



E-1810





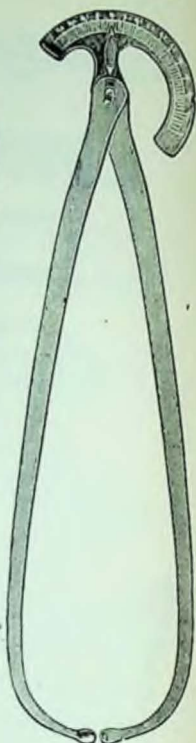
E-1885



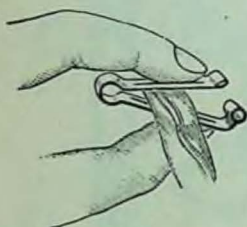
E-1925



E-1950-1951



E-1890



E-1920



E-1955

## Obstetric Instruments

### Pelvimeters

- \*E-1880 Breisky's.
- E-1885 Carsten's, steel.
- E-1890 Collins', steel.
- E-1895 Collyer's, steel.
- E-1896 Collyer's, bronze.
- E-1900 Martin's.
- \*E-1905 Williams', internal.

### Obstetric Sundries

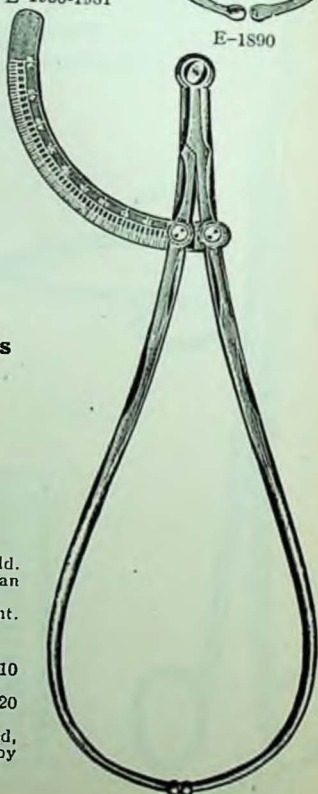
- E-1920 Umbilical Clamp, Surchold.
- E-1925 Umbilical Scissors, American pattern.
- E-1926 Umbilical Scissors, straight.

### Baby Scales (see also page 14)

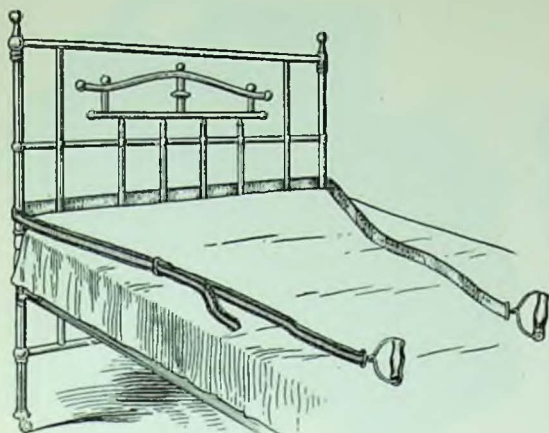
- E-1950 Spring, weighing up to 10 pounds by  $\frac{1}{4}$  pounds.
- E-1951 Spring, weighing up to 20 pounds by  $\frac{1}{4}$  pounds.
- E-1955 Brass dial, nickel plated, weighs up to 25 pounds by ounces.



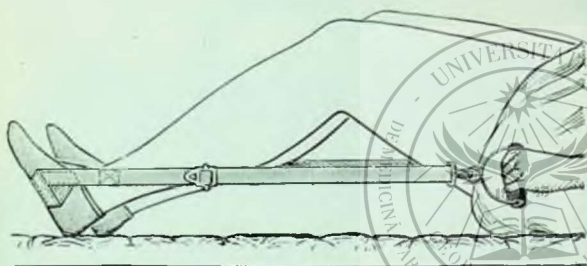
E-1895-1896



E-1900



E-1985

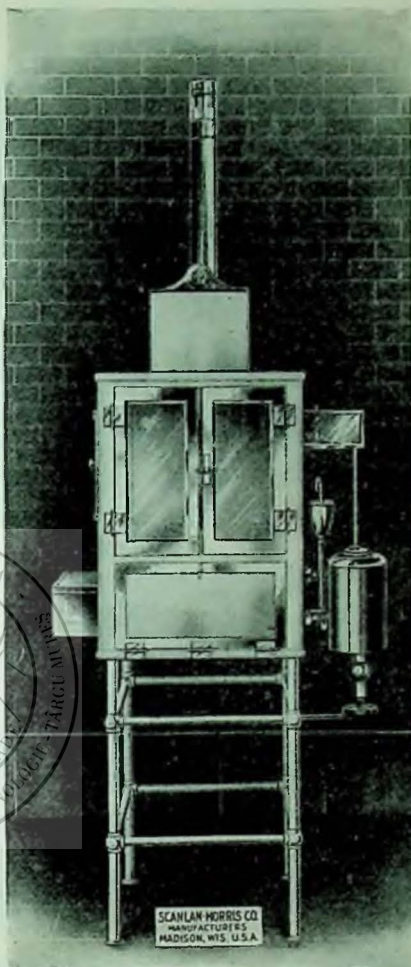


E-1980

## Obstetric Aids

E-1980 Klein's, Obstetric slippers, leather.

E-1985 Sterling-Lopez', obstetric bed straps, adjustable.



E-1990-1991

## Infant Incubator, devised by Dr. J. B. DeLee; in use at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital

The DeLee incubator is built of steel and glass, so constructed as to permit of the thorough cleansing of all parts. All parts of the apparatus are carefully and accurately made. The body of the incubator and stand are finished in aluminum bronze; the doors fitted with plate glass.

Circular giving full description mailed upon request.

E-1990 DeLee's Infant Incubator, gas heated.

E-1991 DeLee's Infant Incubator, electrically heated by light bulbs.





E-2500



E-2510



E-2505



E-2515

## Physicians' Leather Bags

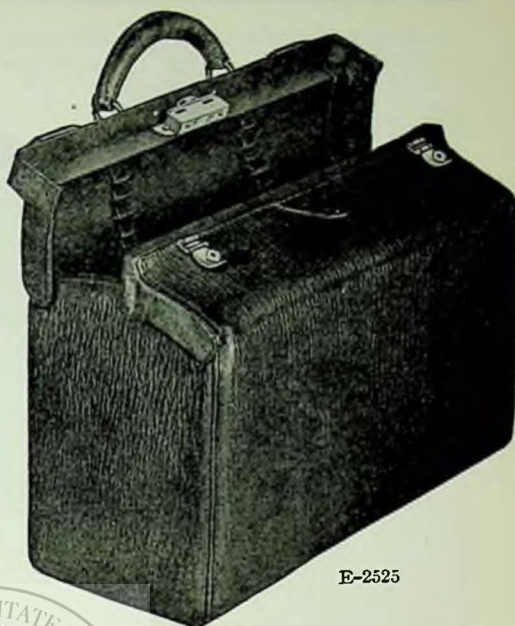
- E-2500 **Boston Bag**, black seal grain leather, leather lined, with holder for bottle pad, and pocket, sizes 12, 13, 14 15 and 16 inches.
- E-2505 **Boston Bag**, sole leather, tan or black, leather lined, with holder for bottle pad, and pocket, sizes, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 inches.
- E-2510 **Club Style Bag**, black seal grain leather, leather lined, solid brass trimmings, nickel plated, with pocket, loop for bottle pad and loops in top for instruments, sizes, 12 x 6½ x 4½ inches, 14 x 7 x 5 inches, 16 x 8 x 6 inches, 17 x 8½ x 6¼ inches, 18 x 8½ x 6½ inches.
- E-2515 **Club Style Bag**, black sole leather, leather lined, English frame, solid brass lock and trimmings, leather corners, with loop for bottle pad, pocket for sundries and loops in top for instruments, sizes, 16 x 10 x 8 inches, 17 x 10½ x 8¼ inches, 18 x 11 x 8½ inches.

Illustrated catalogue of a complete line of leather bags and cases sent on request.

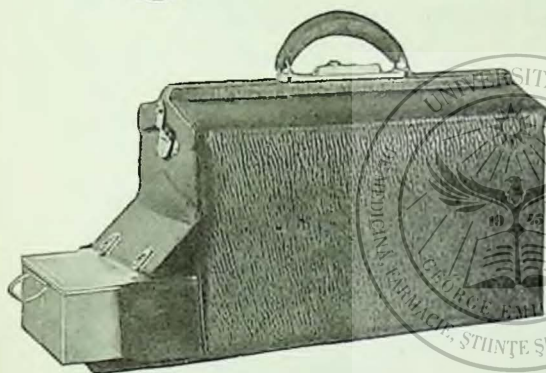




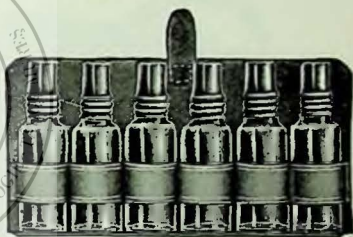
E-2520



E-2525



E-2530



E-2535

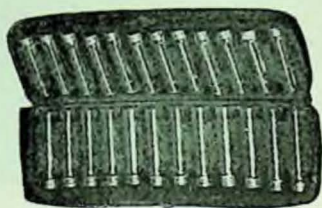
## Physicians' Leather Bags

- E-2520 **Cabin Style Bag**, black seal grain leather, leather lined, nickel-plated trimmings, with loop for bottle pad, pocket for sundries and loops in top for instruments, sizes, 12 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches, 14 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches, 15 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches, 16 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches, 17 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches, 18 x 7½ x 6⅝ inches.
- E-2525 **Cabin Style Bag**, deep pattern, black walrus grain leather, English frame, leather lined, solid brass trimmings, with adjustable loops for bottles, pocket for sundries and loops in top for instruments, sizes, 16 x 11¼ x 6¾ inches, 17 x 11¼ x 6¾ inches, 18 x 11¼ x 6¾ inches.
- E-2530 **Combination Cabin Bag**, black seal or walrus grain leather, leather lined, brass trimmings. This bag has two compartments, the top has a loop for bottle pad and a pocket for sundries, the bottom is made to hold a copper sterilizer 16 x 6 x 3¼ inches; size of bag, 17 x 11 x 6⅝ inches.
- E-2535 Bottle Pad with 6 G. S. M. C. bottles, 1½ ounce.
- \*E-2536 Bottle Pad with 5 G. S. M. C. bottles, 1½ ounce.
- \*E-2537 Bottle Pad with 4 G. S. M. C. bottles, 1½ ounce.
- \*E-2540 Copper Sterilizer, 16 x 6 x 3¼ inches.

Illustrated catalogue of a complete line of leather bags and cases sent on request.



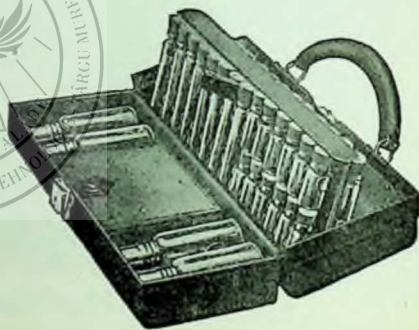
E-2550-E-2551



E-2565



E-2555-E-2556



E-2560

## Physicians' Medicine Cases

- E-2550 **Medicine Case**, black sole leather, hand sewed, hinged center partition, best cloth lining, contents: 18—4 dram, 12—2 dram and 10—1 ounce cork-stoppered vials, 4—1½ ounce ground stoppered and metal-capped bottles, also a covered box for sundries, size, 11 inches long, 6 inches high, 4¾ inches wide.
- E-2551 **Medicine Case**, same as E-2550, but leather lined.
- E-2555 **Medicine and Instrument Case** combined, black sole leather, hand sewed, hinged center partition with protective flange to keep corks in place, best cloth lining, contents: 19—5 dram and 16—6 dram cork-stoppered vials, 6—1½ ounce glass stoppered and metal-capped bottles, also large sundry space with loops for instruments, size, 17 inches long, 6 inches high, 5½ inches wide.
- E-2556 **Medicine Case**, same as E-2555, but only 14 inches long, contents: 16—5 dram and 16—6 dram cork-stoppered vials, 4—1½ ounce glass stoppered and metal-capped bottles.
- E-2560 **Medicine Case**, black sole leather, hand sewed, hinged center partition with protective flange, red leather lining, contents: 22—4 dram and 12—2 dram cork-stoppered vials, 4—1 ounce ground-stoppered and metal-capped bottles, sundry space, 1 inch x 4 inch x 4 inch.
- E-2565 **Pocket Medicine Case**, black sole leather, hand sewed, velvet lined, content: 24—2 dram screw capped vials.

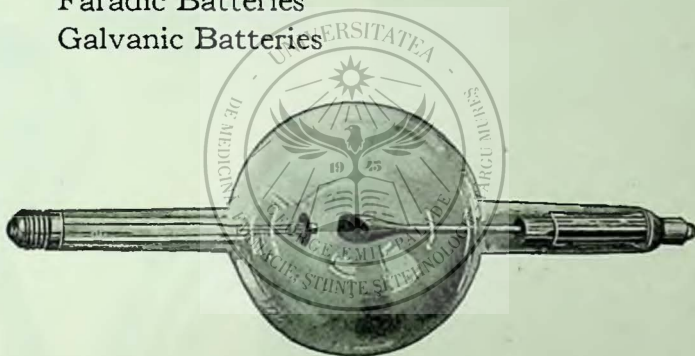
Illustrated catalogue of a complete line of leather bags and cases sent on request.



## Section "F"



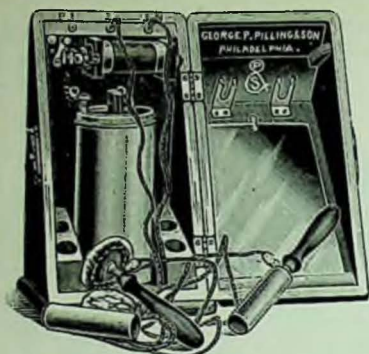
Electric Cautery Transformers  
Electro-Cautery Burners and Accessories  
Electric Current Controllers  
Electro-Diagnostic Outfits  
Electrolysis Instruments  
Electro-Therapeutic Lamps  
Faradic Batteries  
Galvanic Batteries



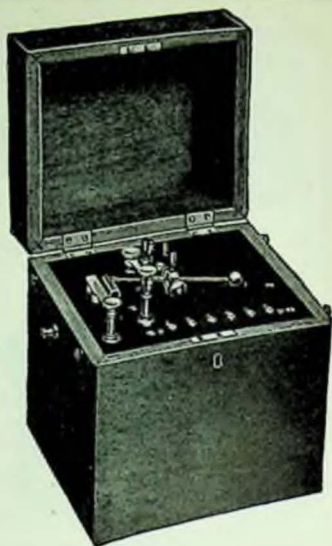
Illustrated Descriptive Literature on Electrical Equipment not embodied in this catalogue owing to lack of space will be sent on request for the following:

Electric Cabinets  
Electric Eye Magnets  
Electric High Frequency Apparatus  
Electric Vibrators for Massage  
Electric Wall Plates  
X-Ray Equipment and Accessories

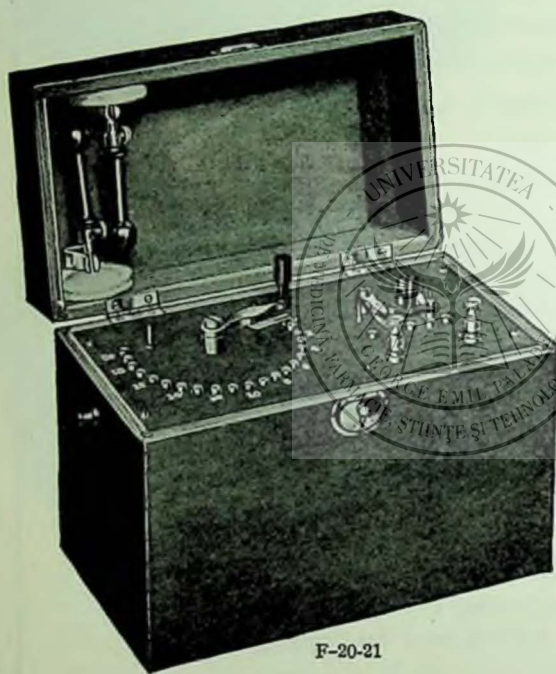




F-5



F-15



F-20-21



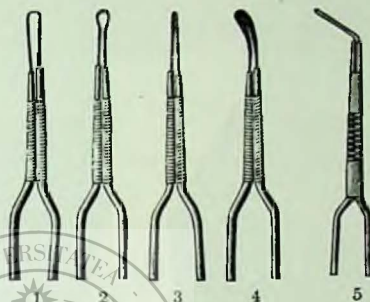
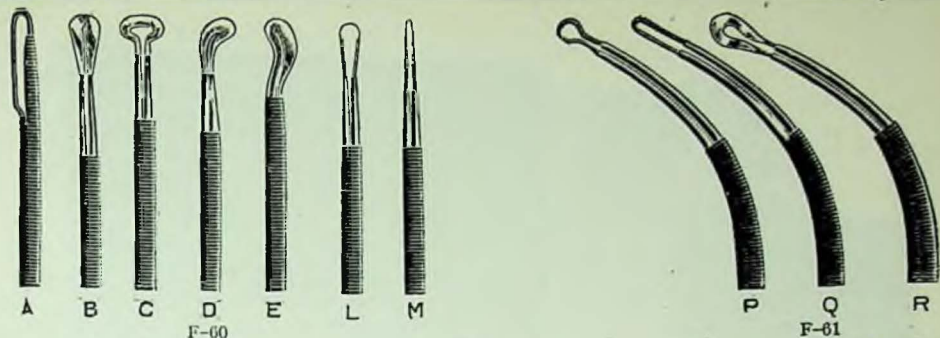
F-30

## Faradic and Galvanic Batteries

- F- 5 **Domestic**, faradic battery, single cell, with foot plate, 2 shell electrodes, 2 handles, 2 sponge electrodes and silk covered cords, without cells. Any standard dry cells will fit.
- \*F-10 **Domestic**, faradic battery, double cell, same as No. F-5, with more powerful current, without cells. Any standard dry cells will fit. Nos. F-5 and F-10 are put up in solid mahogany hand-polished cases.
- F-15 **Keystone**, faradic battery No. 3, with slow and rapid interrupters, complete with 2 sponge electrodes and handles, and cords in polished walnut case with lock and carrying strap.
- \*F-16 **Keystone** Cells for above.
- F-20 **Keystone**, galvanic battery, 12 cell and 16 cell without pole changer, complete with 2 handles sponge electrodes and cords.
- F-21 **Keystone**, galvanic battery, 20 cell, 24 cell and 30 cell, with pole changer, complete with 2 handles, sponge electrodes and cords. Nos. F-20 and 21 are put up in polished mahogany cases with carrying straps.
- \*F-22 **Keystone** Cells for above.

## Electro-Therapeutic Lamps

- F-30 **Stein-O-Lite**, complete with 250-watt bulb, 8 feet silk covered cable and attachment plug, for 110 to 125 volt direct or alternating current.
- \*F-31 **Stein-O-Lite**, same as above, but on portable stand with flexible metal stem,
- \*F-32 **Stein-O-Lite**, extra bulbs for above.

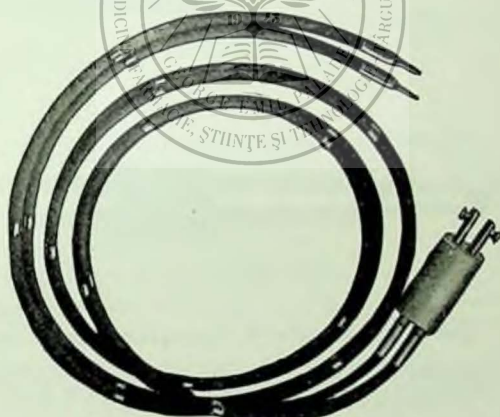


F-70-71-90

F-65



F-85



E-95



F-75

## Electric Cautery Burners

- F- 60 Platinum Burners, straight, A to M.
- F- 61 Platinum Burners, curved, P, Q, R.
- F- 65 Platinum Burners, for eye work, 1 to 5.
- F- 70 Ziegler's Set of Platinum Burners, for eye work, complete with handle in case.
- F- 71 Ziegler's Platinum Burners only.

## Electric Cautery Handles

- F- 75 Pilling's, with binding screws at burner end only.
- F- 80 Seiler's, universal.
- F- 85 Western, with binding screws at both ends.
- F- 90 Ziegler's, for eye cautery knives.

## Electric Cautery Cords

- F- 95 Geiger's, for Downes' cautery, heavy cable.
- F-100 Cautery Cords, regular.





F-120-121



F-123



F-130

## Downes' Cautery Transformers

- F-120 Downes' No. 4, for alternating current, for Downes' knives up to 100 amperes.
- F-121 Downes' No. 4, same as above but with foot switch.
- \*F-122 Foot Switch for above.
- F-123 Downes' No. 6, for direct current, for Downes' knives up to 100 amperes.

## Downes' Cautery Knives

- F-130 Downes', short,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches long.
- F-131 Downes', with extra long handle, length 8 inches
- F-132 Downes', spiral dome, length 8 inches, the spiral is  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in diameter by  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long.

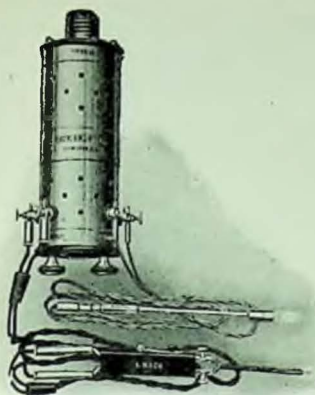


F-131



F-132





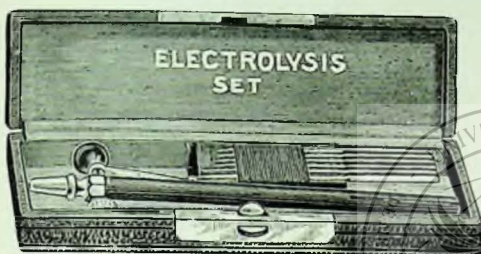
F-135-137



F-140



F-155



F-150



F-160



F-161-162



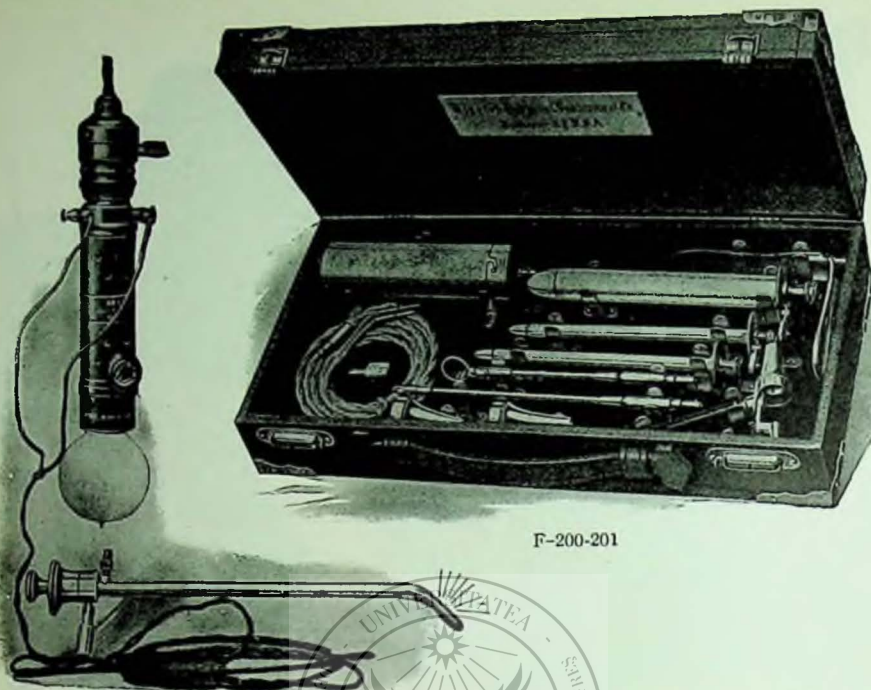
F-163

## Cautery Transformers (continued)

- F-135 **E. S. I. Co.** Socket Cautery and Light Transformer, for alternating current, without cords.
- F-136 **E. S. I. Co.** Lamp Cords only for the above.
- F-137 **E. S. I. Co.** Cautery Cords only for the above.  
When ordering please state voltage and cyclage of current on which transformer F-135 is to be used.
- F-140 **Wappler** Ground Free, Light and Cautery Transformer for alternating current complete with 7-foot connecting cable and attachment plug.

## Electrolysis Instruments

- F-150 Electrolysis Set, consisting of 1 handle with interrupter, 1 iridioplatinum needle and 6 steel needles, in case.
- F-155 Electrolysis Handle, with interrupter.
- F-160 Electrolysis Needle, platinum, plain.
- F-161 Electrolysis Needle, Hayes', platinum, bulbous end.
- F-162 Electrolysis Needle, Hayes', regular, bulbous end.
- F-163 Electrolysis Needle, steel, plain.



F-200-201

F-215

## Electro-Diagnostic Outfits

F-200 **E. S. I. Co. General, in leather-covered case, contents:**

- 1 Tungsten Battery with conducting cords.
- 1 Auriscope, Style B, with three specula (furnished with or without handle).
- 1 Laryngoscope.
- 1 Tongue Depressor.
- 1 General Diagnostic Illuminator.
- 2 Koch Urethroscopes (any sizes).
- 1 Light Carrier for Urethroscopes (Interchangeable).
- 1 E. S. I. Co. Proctoscope (any size).
- 1 Light Carrier for Proctoscope.

F-201 **E. S. I. Co. General, same as above, but with socket current controller instead of Tungsten battery.**

Any selection of E. S. I. Co. General diagnostic instruments will be fitted into a case upon order.

F-205 **E. S. I. Co. Tungsten Battery, with rheostat.**

F-210 **E. S. I. Co. Conducting Cords, regular, silk or rubber covered.**

F-211 **E. S. I. Co. Conducting Cords, with make and break attachment, silk or rubber covered.**

## Socket Current Controllers (see also page 243)

F-215 **E. S. I. Co., complete with resistance lamp and cords.**

F-220 **Steiner's, complete with resistance lamp.**

F-225 **Wappler's, complete with resistance lamp.**



F-205

## Section "G"



Office Furniture

Office Sterilizing Apparatus

Hospital Supplies

Surgical Rubber Goods

Sick Room Utensils

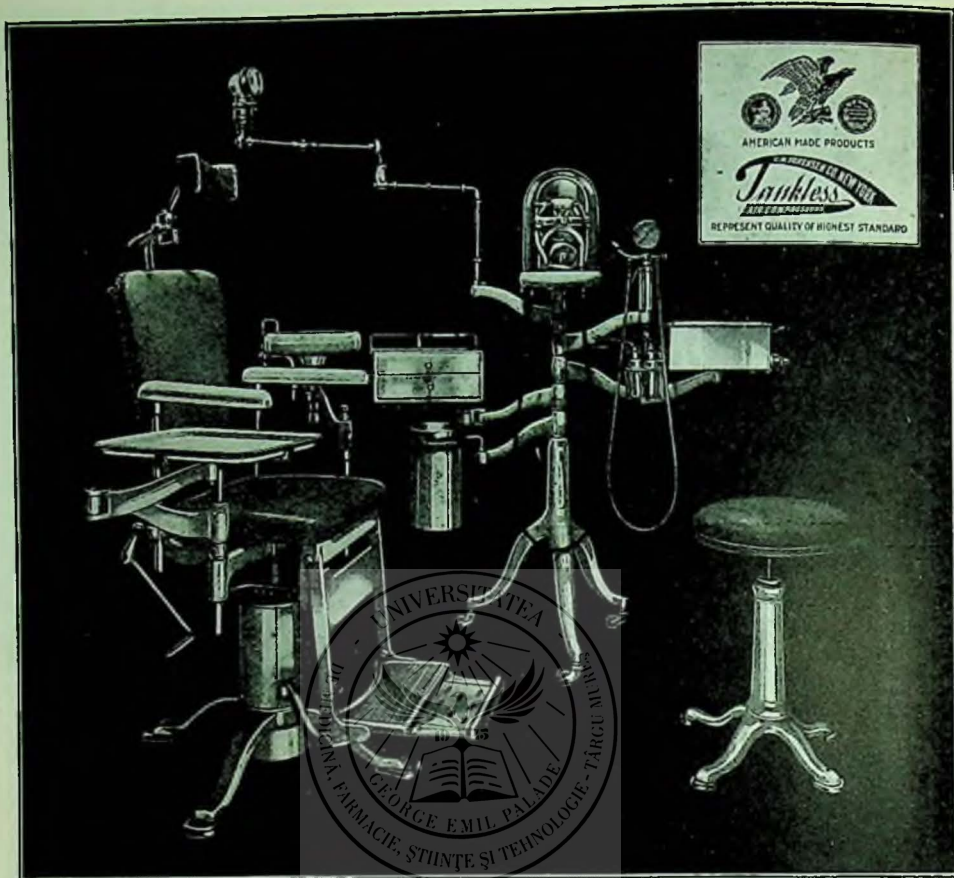
Invalid Rolling Chairs

Invalid Supplies

Asociația Prietenilor Universității  
**BOLYAI**

Tudományegyletem Barátainak Egyesülete  
Târgu-Mureș — Marosvásárhely





G-5-15

G-1

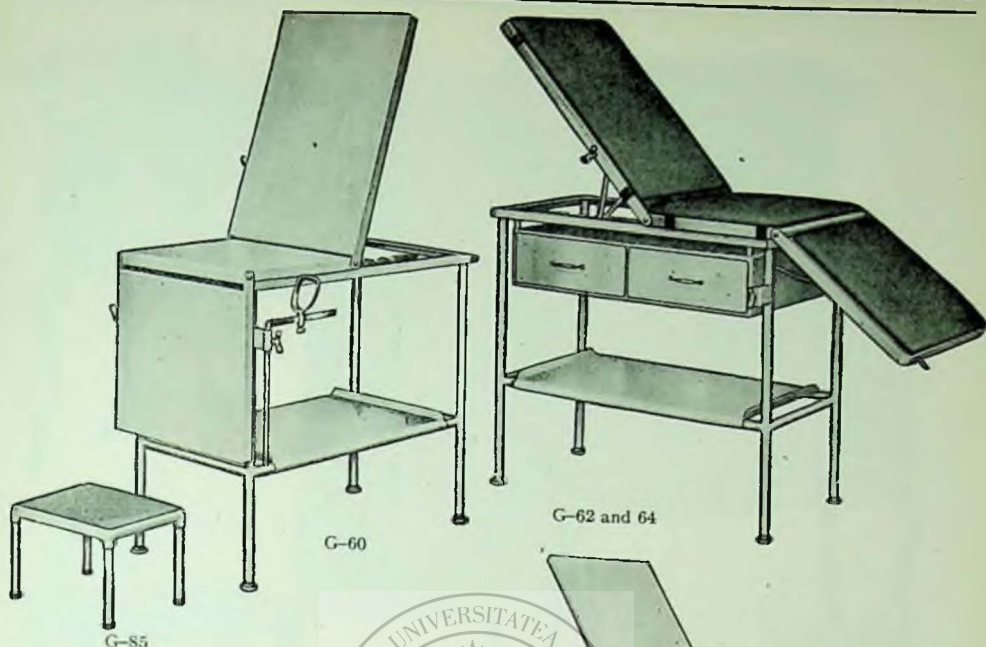
G-20

### Office Furniture

- G- 1 **Sorensen's** "Just It" Specialist's Outfit, complete as shown, consisting of Midget pump with universal motor for 110 volt direct or 110 volt, 60 cycle A. C., spray holder with 6 sprays, vacuum sinus cleanser with gauge, adjustable lamp bracket with condensor and bulls-eye, 2 drawer instrument cabinet on double bracket, waste receptacle on single bracket, electrical sterilizer 10½ inches long on double bracket, and cluster set for electrical connection. The Midget pump will maintain a continuous, steady pressure of 10 to 15 pounds.
- G- 5 **Sorensen's** Universal Specialist's Chair, complete with adjustable instrument tray on swinging bracket and cuspidor on swinging bracket.
- G-10 **Sorensen's** Universal Specialist's Chair, with adjustable instrument tray on swinging bracket, without cuspidor.
- G-15 **Sorensen's** Universal Specialist's Chair only, without instrument tray or cuspidor.
- G-20 **Sorensen's** Specialist's Stool, porcelain enamel.

When ordering specify color of upholstery desired on chair.

**Complete Catalogue of office furniture sent on request**



## Office Furniture

- G-60 Office Examining and Treatment Table, complete with stirrups.
- \*G-61 Office Table, same as G-60 but without shelf.
- G-62 Office Table, same as G-60, with 2 drawers.
- \*G-63 Office Table, same as G-62, without shelf.
- G-64 Cushions to fit any of the above tables, made of leatherette.
- G-70 Buchanan's Portable Operating Table or Office Chair, complete with stirrups and leg holders.
- \*G-71 Irrigator Rod with irrigator, tubing, nozzle and cut-off, for Buchanan's table.
- \*G-72 Cushions for Buchanan's table.
- \*G-73 Canvas Carrying Pouch for folded Buchanan's table.
- G-80 Isaac's Operating Table or Office Chair, complete with stirrups and leg holders.
- G-85 Foot Stool, with rubber top or linoleum top.
- G-90 Mayo's Instrument Rack, with removable porcelain enameled tray.

Complete catalogue of office furniture sent on request.

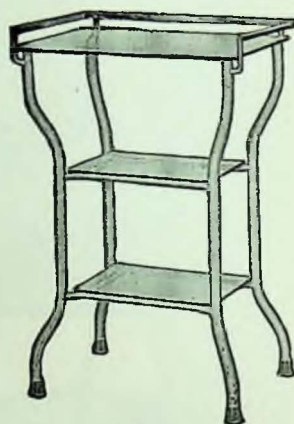




G-100



G-105



G-110

## Office Furniture

- G-100 Specialist's Cabinet, Multum in Parvo, with rack for 12 atomizers and 122-ounce ground-stoppered, salt mouth bottles, plate-glass mirror, doors, shelves and top, complete with 12 crystal, blue and amber bottles, white enameled.
- G-105 Specialist's Cabinet, with bottle rack, plate-glass doors, shelves, and top 16 x 30 inches, without bottles, white enameled.
- G-110 Side Table, Gem, 16 x 20 inches, polished plate-glass top, two plate-glass shelves, and nickel-plated guard rail.
- G-115 Side Table, 16 x 20 inches, polished plate-glass top, nickel-plated guard rail, enclosed drawer and white enameled shelf.

Complete catalogue of office furniture sent on request.



G-115



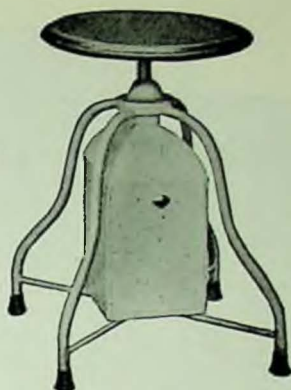
# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



G-125



G-120



G-126

## Office Furniture

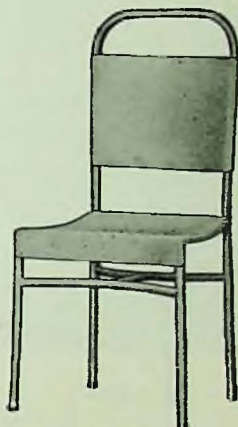
G-120 Specialist's Chair, with adjustable back, seat, arms and head rest, nickel-plated seat, arms, head rest and fittings, white enameled.

G-125 Specialist's Stool, with nickel-plated seat, adjustable.

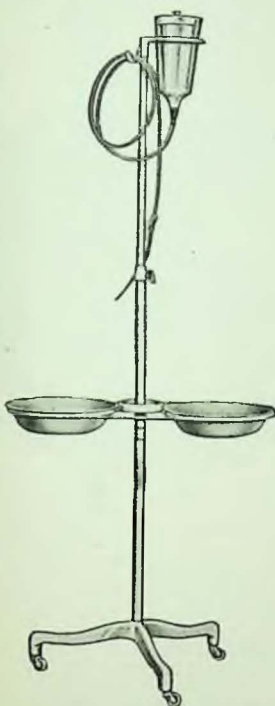
G-126 Specialist's Stool, with nickel-plated seat, adjustable, and waste receptacle.

G-130 Office Chair, tubular construction, white enameled.

\*G-131 Office Chair, same as G-130, but with slightly lower back.



G-130



G-135

G-135 Irrigator and Basin Stand, complete as shown.

\*G-136 Irrigator Stand, plain upright with three hooks.

\*G-137 Irrigator Stand, with adjustable hook for raising or lowering.

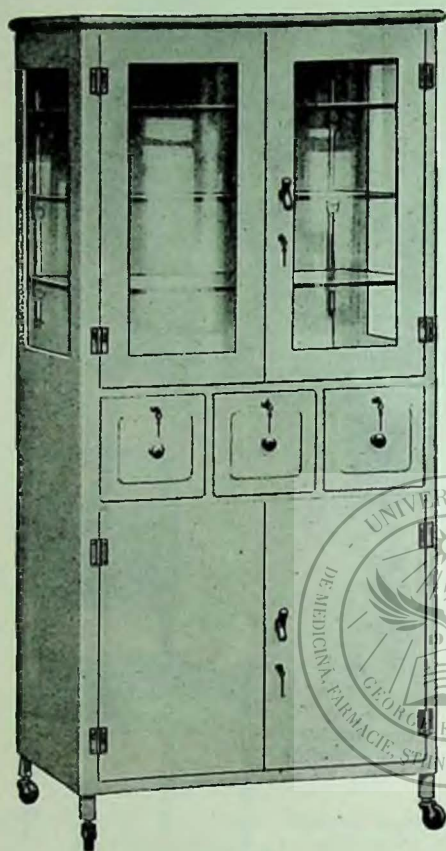
G-140 Sanitary Waste Receptacle, white enameled, opens with foot pressure, sizes 2, 6, 8 and 10 gallons.

G-141 Sanitary Waste Receptacle, same as G-140, but aluminum finish on galvanized iron, sizes 3, 6, 8 and 10 gallons.

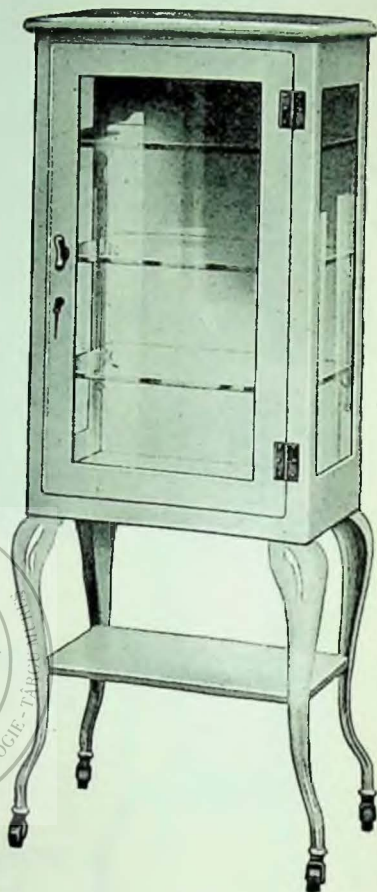


G-140-141

Complete catalogue of office furniture sent on request.



G-150



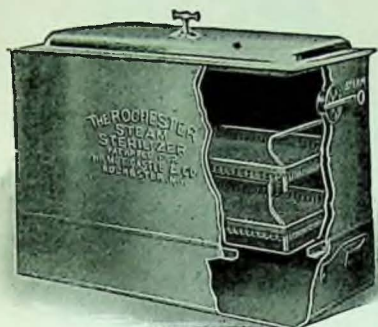
G-155

## Office Furniture

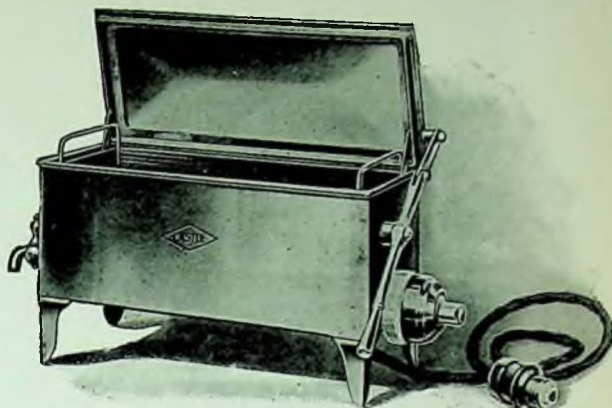
- G-150 Instrument and Dressing Cabinet combined, with polished plate-glass doors, sides and shelves, locks and keys for doors and drawers, size over all, 62 x 30 x 16 inches, white enameled.
- G-155 Instrument Cabinet, with polished plate-glass door, sides and shelves, size over all, 56 x 20 x 16 inches, white enameled.

**Complete catalogue of office furniture sent on request.**

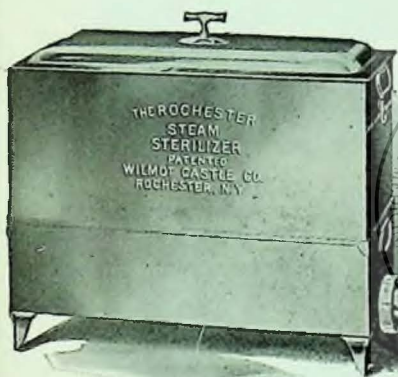




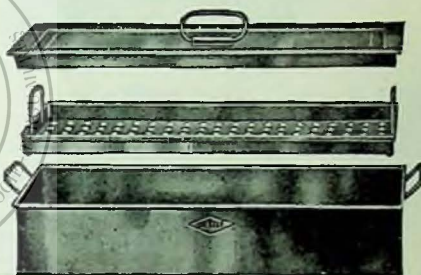
G-200



G-210



G-205



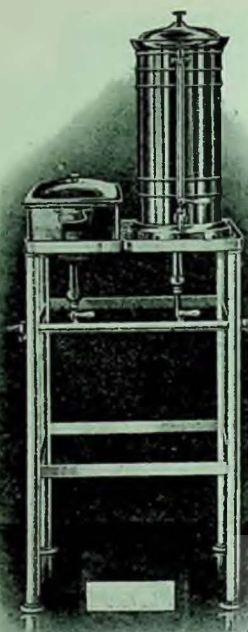
G-215

## Office Sterilizers

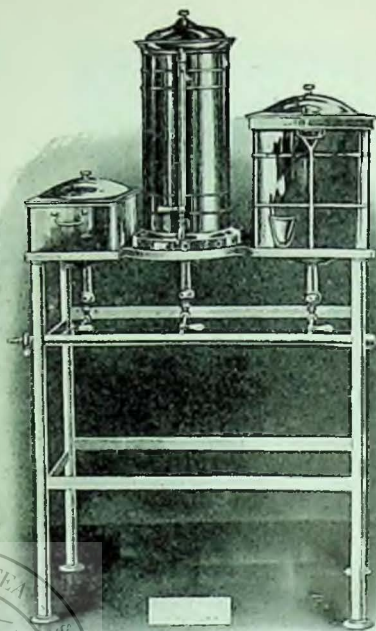
- G-200 Rochester Dressing and Instrument Sterilizer combined, copper, nickel plated, for gas heating, sizes: 10 x 4½ x 4½ inches; 14 x 6 x 6 inches; 16 x 6¾ x 7 inches; 18 x 7½ x 8 inches; 22 x 10 x 10 inches.
- G-205 Rochester Dressing and Instrument sterilizer combined, copper, nickel plated, for electric heating, direct or alternating current, sizes the same as gas-heated sterilizers. When ordering state voltage.
- G-210 Instrument Sterilizer, copper, nickel plated, with safety cover raising device, electrically heated, direct or alternating current, sizes: 10½ x 5 x 3¼ inches; 13 x 5 x 3¼ inches; 16 x 6 x 3½ inches. When ordering state voltage.
- G-215 Instrument Sterilizer, copper, with tray, sizes: 6½ x 4¼ x 4¼ inches; 9 x 5 x 1½ inches; 11 x 5½ x 1¾ inches; 13 x 6 x 2½ inches; 16 x 5 x 3 inches; 16 x 6½ x 3¼ inches; 18 x 7 x 3½ inches.
- \*G-220 Instrument Sterilizer, copper, with tray and folding legs, sizes: 8 x 5 x 2½ inches; 12 x 5 x 2½ inches; 16 x 3 x 3 inches; 16 x 5 x 2½ inches; 16 x 6 x 2½ inches; 16 x 6 x 3 inches; 17½ x 6 x 3 inches.

Complete illustrated list of office sterilizers sent on request.





G-230



G-235

## Office Sterilizers

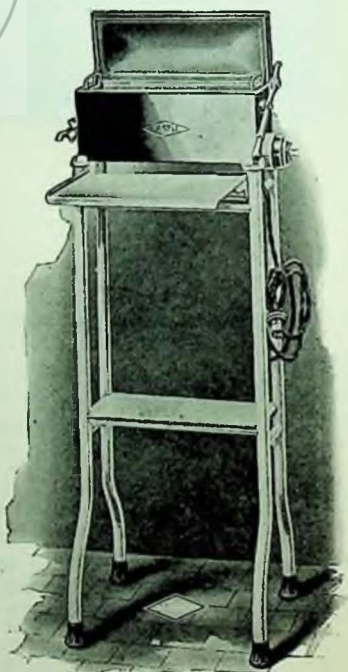
**G-230 The Monona, Water and Instrument Sterilizing Plant**, on white enameled stand, nickel-plated copper sterilizers, with gas, gasoline or denatured alcohol burners.

**G-235 The Wisconsin, Water, Instrument and Dressing Sterilizing Plant**, on white enameled stand, nickel-plated copper sterilizers, with gas, gasoline or denatured alcohol burners.

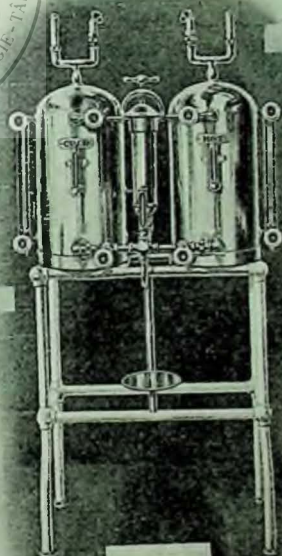
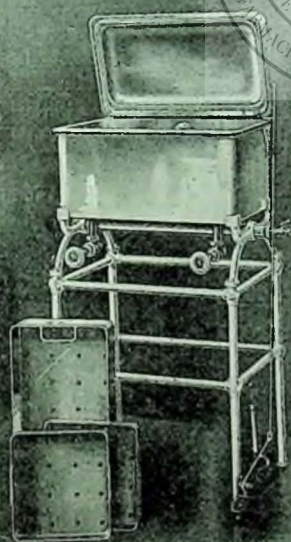
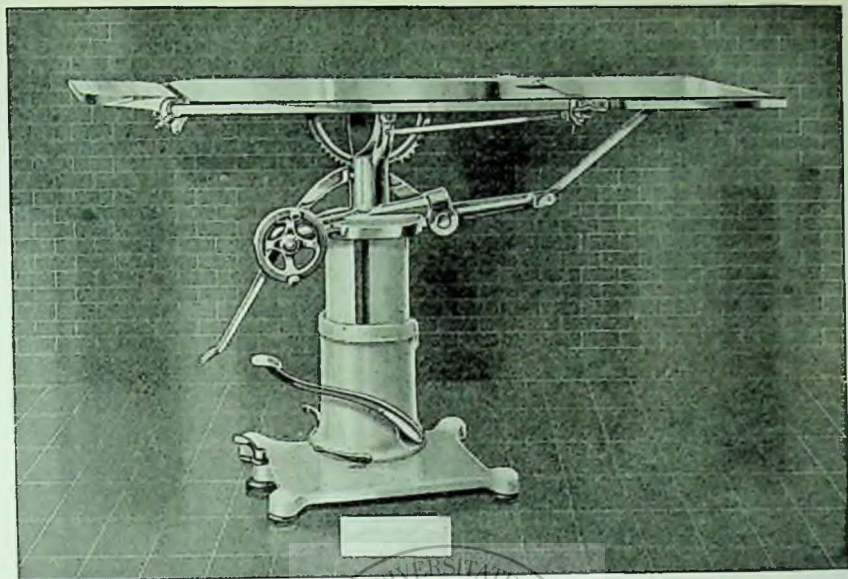
**G-240 Instrument Sterilizer**, copper, nickel-plated, with safety cover raising device, electrically heated, direct or alternating current, on white enameled stand with shelf for instruments, sizes,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $13 \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $16 \times 6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

When ordering state voltage.

**Complete illustrated list of office sterilizers sent on request.**

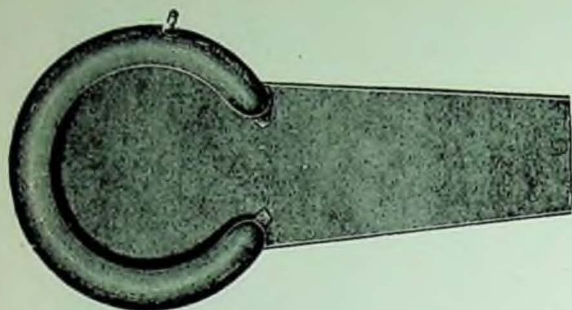


G-240

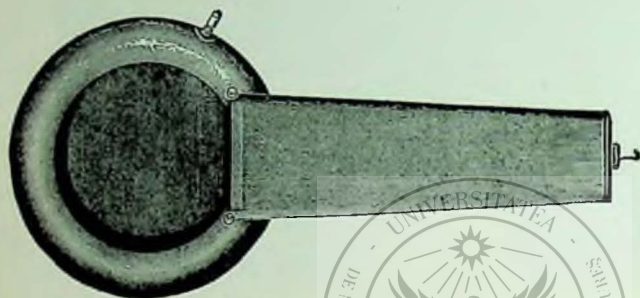


Complete Catalogue of Hospital Furniture and Equipment  
Sent on Request





G-336 and 337, 341 and 342



G-338 and 339, 343 and 344

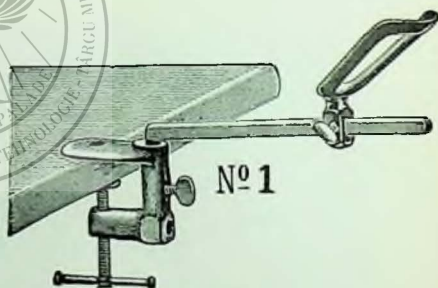


G-330

## Surgical Sundries

### Leg Holders

- \*G-300 Edebohl's, jointed, plated clamps.
- \*G-301 Edebohl's, jointed, bronzed clamps.
- \*G-302 Solid Rod, plated clamps.
- \*G-303 Solid Rod, bronzed clamps.



G-305-306

### Stirrups

- G-305 Haslam's, plated clamps.
  - G-306 Haslam's, bronzed clamps.
  - \*G-310 Morgan's, rotary, plated clamps.
  - \*G-311 Morgan's, rotary, bronzed clamps.
- Circular of Morgan's Stirrups on Application.

### Combination Leg Holders and Stirrups

- \*G-315 Edebohl's, jointed leg holders, stirrups and plated clamps.
- \*G-316 Edebohl's, jointed leg holders, stirrups and bronzed clamps.
- \*G-317 Solid Leg Holders, stirrups and plated clamps.
- \*G-318 Solid Leg Holders, stirrups and bronzed clamps.

### Surgeon's Operating Cushion

- G-330 Edebohl's, kidney.

### Kelly Operating Cushions Made from Finest Maroon Rubber

- \*G-335 Perineal, 14 x 34 inches.
- G-336 General Operating, 20 x 44 inches.
- G-337 General Operating, 24 x 44 inches.
- G-338 General Operating, with open sleeve, 20 x 44 inches.
- G-339 General Operating, with open sleeve, 24 x 44 inches.

### Kelly Operating Cushions Pure Gum, Cloth Inserted

Very light weight and serviceable. Each cushion is furnished with a compact water-proof carrying cover or pouch.

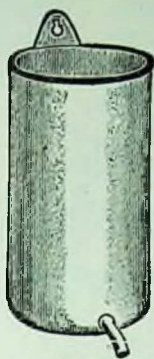
- \*G-340 Perineal, 14 x 34 inches.
- G-341 General Operating, 20 x 44 inches.
- G-342 General Operating, 24 x 44 inches.
- G-343 General Operating, with open sleeve, 20 x 44 inches.
- G-344 General Operating, with open sleeve, 24 x 44 inches.



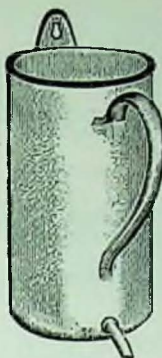
# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



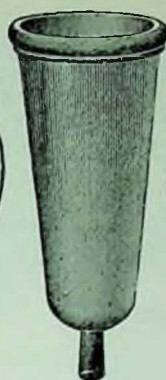
G-365



G-380



G-385



G-370



G-375



G-430



G-431



G-432



G-433



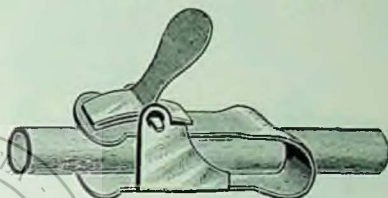
G-434



G-435



G-437



G-400



G-405

## Irrigators, etc.

- \*G-360 Irrigator, glass, graduated, without handle, 1000 grams, 2000 grams, 3000 grams.
- G-365 Irrigator, glass, graduated, with handle, 1000 grams, 2000 grams, 3000 grams.
- G-370 Irrigator, glass, conical form,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gallon, 1 gallon, 2 gallons, 3 gallons.
- G-375 Irrigator, glass, with graduated metal frame, 1000 grams, 2000 grams, 3000 grams.
- G-380 Irrigator, white enameled steel ware, seamless, 1 quart, 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- G-385 Irrigator, white enameled steel ware, with handle, seamless, 1 quart, 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.

## Irrigator Cut-offs

- G-400 American pattern, metal.
- G-405 American pattern, metal, with ratchet.
- \*G-410 Esmarch's, hard rubber, with 2 tips.
- \*G-415 Valentine's, metal, with shield.

## Irrigator Tips

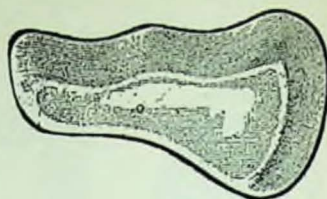
- G-430 Plain, glass.
- G-431 Conical, glass.
- G-432 Enema, glass.
- G-433 Valentine's, urethral, glass.
- G-434 Valentine's, urethral, glass.
- G-435 Vaginal, straight, glass
- \*G-436 Vaginal, curved, glass.
- G-437 Vaginal, heavy, glass (also used for abdominal douching).



G-450-455



G-465-467



G-460



G-470



G-475



G-500



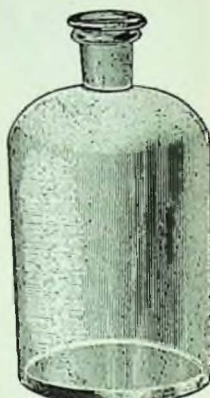
G-495



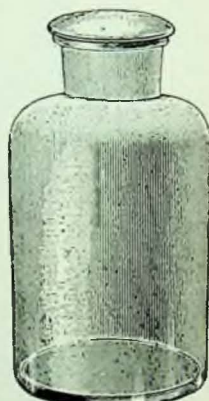
G-505



G-490



G-480



G-485



G-510

## Basins, Bottles, Boxes, Jars

- G-450 Basin, dressing, glass, kidney shaped, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches.  
 G-455 Basin, dressing, white steel enamel ware, kidney shaped, 6 inches, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches.  
 G-460 Basin, dressing, white steel enamel ware, Smith's universal pattern.  
 G-465 Basin, glass, crystal, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9¾ inches, 11¾ inches, 13¾ inches.  
 G-466 Basin, glass, blue, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9¾ inches, 11½ inches, 13¾ inches.  
 G-467 Basin, glass, ruby, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9¾ inches, 11½ inches, 13¾ inches.  
 G-470 Basin, white steel enamel ware, shallow, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches.  
 G-475 Basin, white steel enamel ware, deep form, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches.  
 G-480 Bottle, crystal, with narrow mouth, ground stopper, 1 gallon, 2 gallons, 3 gallons.  
 G-485 Bottle, crystal, with wide mouth, ground stopper, 1 gallon, 2 gallons, 3 gallons.  
 G-490 Box, glass, for needles, 3¼ inches.  
 G-495 Box, white enameled steel, 2 x 3¼ inches, 2½ x 4 inches.  
 G-500 Jars, glass, crystal, fine, 4¾ x 4¾ inches, 6 x 6 inches, 8¼ x 8¼ inches.  
 G-505 Jars, glass, crystal, with ground in, air-tight and dust-proof overlapping cover—height, inches: 2, 2½, 3¼, 4, 5 and 6; diameter, inches: 2, 2½, 3¼, 4, 5 and 6.  
 G-510 Jars, white enameled steel, for dressings, 4¼ x 5 inches, 5½ x 6 inches, 6½ x 7 inches.

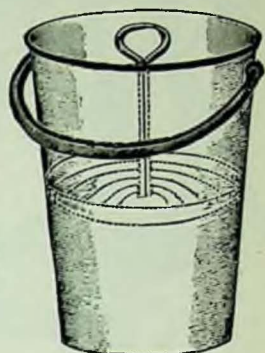




G-520



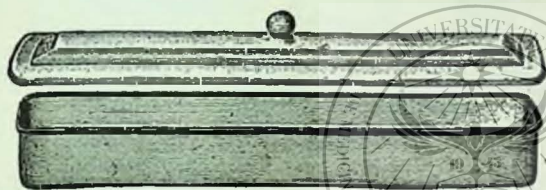
G-530



G-525



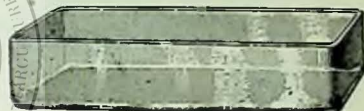
G-575



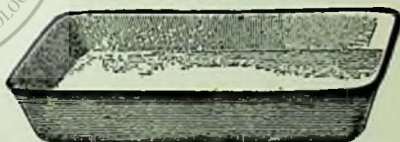
G-550



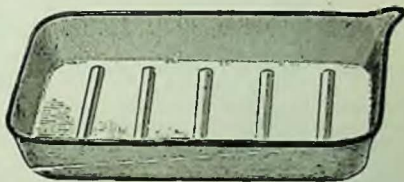
G-555



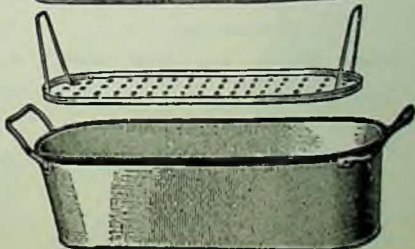
G-545



G-565



G-560

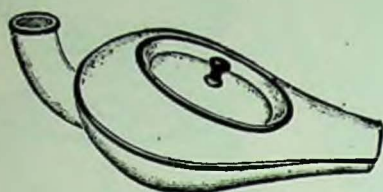


G-535-536

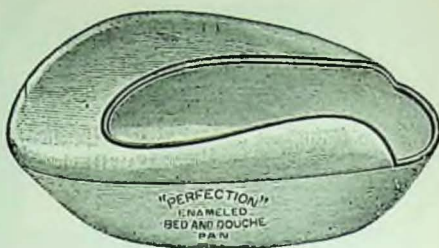
## Buckets, Pitchers, Trays, etc.

- G-520 Bucket, plain, white enameled steel ware, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  quarts.
- G-525 Bucket, white enameled steel ware, for soiled dressings, with perforated drain for separating dressings from the fluids.
- G-530 Pitcher, white enameled steel ware, 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- G-535 Sterilizer, white enameled steel ware, 16 inches long.
- G-536 Sterilizer, white enameled steel ware, 18 inches long.
- \*G-540 Tray, glass, straight walls with glass cover, 15 x 3 x 4 inches.
- \*G-541 Tray, glass, long form, with knobbed cover, 12 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- G-545 Tray, glass, oblong form, crystal, straight walls, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 9 x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 inches, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 12 x 7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 inches.
- G-550 Tray, white enameled steel ware, with cover, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 3 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- G-555 Tray, white enameled steel ware, narrow, shallow, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- G-560 Tray, white enameled steel ware, with lip, 15 x 9 x 2 inches.
- G-565 Tray, white enameled steel ware, deep form, without handles, sizes: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 inches, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 15 x 9 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 18 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 10 x 3 inches, 20 x 12 x 3 inches.
- \*G-570 Tray, white enameled steel ware, deep form, with handles, sizes: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 20 x 12 x 3 inches, 11 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- G-575 Tray, white enameled steel ware, oblong, 9 x 12 inches, 12 x 16 inches, 15 x 20 inches, 18 x 22 inches.





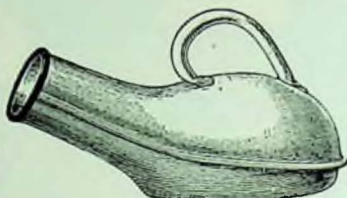
G-600



G-614-615



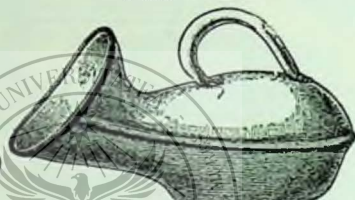
G-680



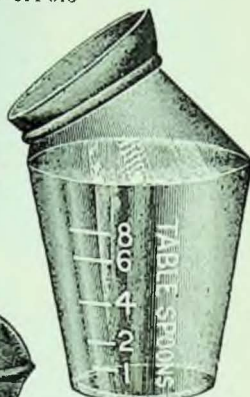
G-690



G-686



G-695



G-640

## Sick Room Sundries

### Bed Pans

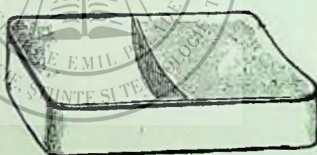
- \*G-600 Bed Pan, Eureka, porcelain.
- G-605 Bed Pan, French slipper pattern, white steel enameled ware.
- \*G-610 Bed Pan, Perfection, porcelain, No. 1, standard size.
- \*G-611 Bed Pan, Perfection, porcelain, No. 2, small size.
- \*G-612 Bed Pan, Perfection, gray enamel, No. 3, standard size.
- \*G-613 Bed Pan, Perfection, gray enamel, No. 5, small size.
- G-614 Bed Pan, Perfection, white enamel, No. 4, standard size.
- G-615 Bed Pan, Perfection, white enamel, No. 6, small size.

### Douche Pans

- \*G-620 Douche Pan, Ideal, white enamel.
- G-625 Douche Pan, Standard, white enameled steel ware.

### Feeding and Drinking Cups

- G-640 Ideal, glass.
- \*G-645 Simplex, No. 10, porcelain.
- \*G-646 Simplex, No. 12, white steel enameled ware.



G-625

### Graduates

- G-650 Glass, graduated in ounces, 1 ounce, 2 ounces, 4 ounces, 8 ounces, 16 ounces.
- \*G-655 Glass, graduated in metric and ounces, 30 cc., 60 cc., 125 cc., 250 cc., 500 cc., 1000 cc.

### Medicine Glass

- G-660 Glass, moulded.

### Spit Cups

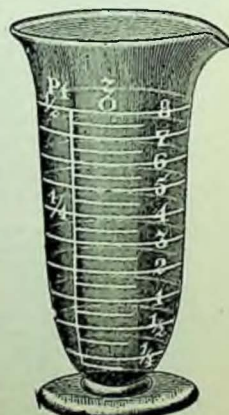
- \*G-665 Spit Cup, white enameled steel ware, hinged.
- \*G-666 Spit Cup Filler, made of fluted paper.
- \*G-670 Spit Cup, Simplex, paper, with hinged cover.
- \*G-671 Spit Cup Holder, Simplex, wire.

### Urinals

- G-680 Male, glass, plain.
- \*G-681 Male, glass, graduated.
- \*G-685 Female, glass, plain.
- G-686 Female, glass, graduated.
- G-690 Male, white steel enameled ware.
- G-695 Female, white steel enameled ware.



G-660



G-650



No. 6A

G-766

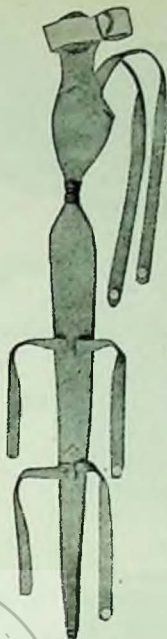


No. 6

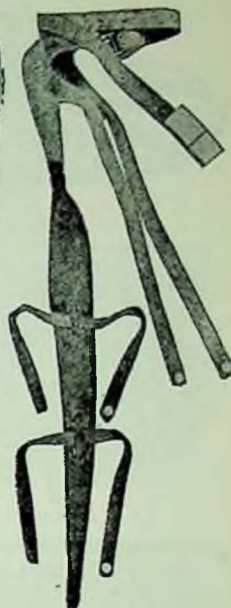
G-765



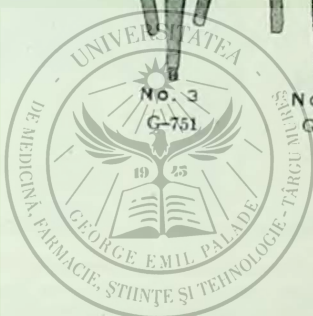
No. 3  
G-751



No. 3A  
G-752



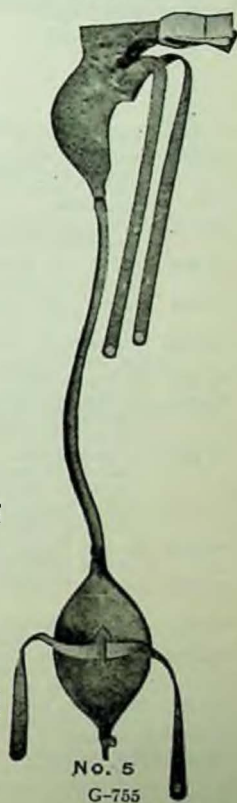
No. 23A  
G-763



## Rubber Goods for Invalids

### Pure Rubber Urinals

- \*G-750 Male, day, No. 1.
  - \*G-751 Male, day, No. 3.
  - \*G-752 Male, day, No. 3A.
  - \*G-753 Male, day, No. 4.
  - \*G-754 Male, day, No. 4A.
  - \*G-755 Male, day, No. 5.
  - \*G-756 Male, day and night, No. 5A.
  - \*G-757 Male, day and night, No. 7A.
- This urinal has a pneumatic inflatable collar for the reception of the penis, which can be inflated when used at night to prevent back leakage and deflated when worn during the day.
- \*G-758 Male, day, No. 11, child's size, same style as No. 1.
  - \*G-759 Male, day, No. 13, child's size, same style as No. 3.
  - \*G-760 Male, day, No. 13A, child's size, same style as No. 3A.
  - \*G-761 Male, day, No. 15, child's size, same style as No. 5.
  - \*G-762 Male, day and night, No. 23.
  - \*G-763 Male, day and night, No. 23A.
  - \*G-764 Female, day, No. 2.
  - \*G-765 Female, day, No. 6.
  - \*G-766 Female, day and night, No. 6A.
  - \*G-767 Female, day, No. 8A, with flexible, soft metal rubber covered rim that can be bent into shape to fit any perineum. The most satisfactory female urinal made.
  - \*G-768 Female, day, No. 16, child's size, same style as No. 6.
  - \*G-769 Female, day and Night, No. 16A, child's size, same style as No. 6A.



No. 5

G-755

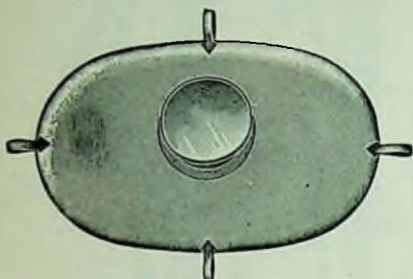




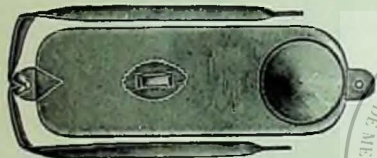
G-800



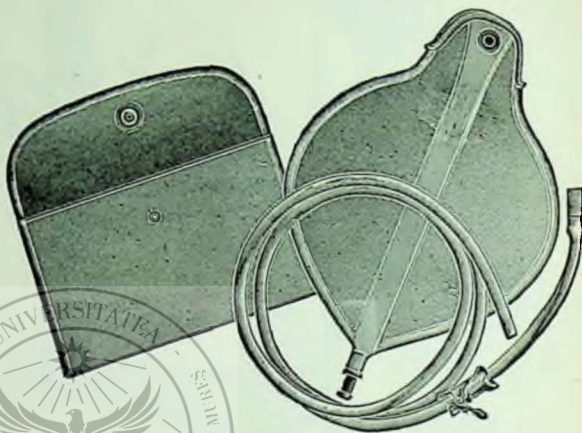
G-801



G-802-803-804



G-807



G-840

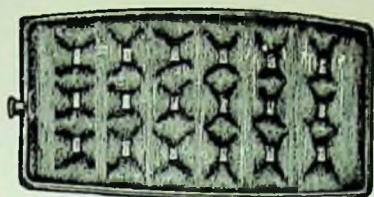
## Rubber Goods for Invalids

### Ice Bags, Water Bottles and Fountain Syringes

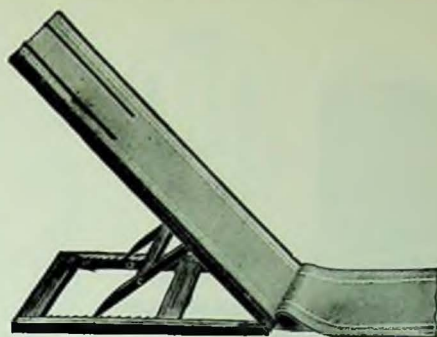
- G-800 Ice Bag, durable, double coated, cloth inserted, pure gum outside, white rubber inside, screw cap, 6 inches, 9 inches, 12 inches.
- G-801 Ice Bag, pure gum, all rubber, screw cap, soft and flexible, 9 inches.
- G-802 Ice Bag, oval, pure gum, cloth inserted, screw cap, 8 x 11 inches.
- G-803 Ice Bag, oval, pure gum, all rubber, screw cap, 8 x 11 inches.
- G-804 Ice Bag, oval, maroon, all rubber, moulded in one piece.
- \*G-805 Ice Bag, Sprague's, mastoid.
- \*G-806 Ice Bag, plain, pure gum, all rubber, 9 x 3 1/4 inches, 10 3/4 x 3 3/8 inches, 10 x 5 1/4 inches, 11 1/8 x 5 1/4 inches.
- G-807 Ice Bag, Spinal, pure gum, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, 18 inches, 20 inches, 22 inches.
- \*G-808 Ice Bag, Throat, pure gum, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, 11 inches.
- \*G-809 Ice Bag, Throat, chocolate rubber, cloth inserted, will adjust itself to any size neck and retain its position.
- \*G-810 Ice Bag, Eye, pure gum, screw cap, for both eyes.
- \*G-815 Ice Cap, Davol's, helmet shape, pure gum, screw cap, small, medium and large.
- \*G-820 Water Bottle, Throat, chocolate rubber, cloth inserted, will adjust itself to any size neck and retain its position.
- \*G-825 Hot Water Bottle, made of best white rubber, with reinforced seams; 2 quarts, 3 quarts 4 quarts.
- \*G-826 Hot Water Bottle, made of best maroon rubber with extra heavy reinforced seams; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- \*G-827 Hot Water Bottle, made of best chocolate colored rubber, pure Para gum, moulded in one piece, fully guaranteed; 2 quarts, 3 quarts.
- \*G-828 Hot Water Bottle, made of best tan rubber, cloth inserted, very strong and very light; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- \*G-829 Hot Water Bottle, made of best white or slate colored rubber, covered with flannel; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- \*G-835 Fountain Syringe, rapid flow, made of white rubber, complete with tubing, cut-off and 3 hard rubber rapid flow pipes; 1 quart, 2 quarts, 3 quarts.
- \*G-836 Fountain Syringe, rapid flow, made of best maroon rubber, complete with tubing, cut-off and 3 hard rubber rapid flow pipes; 1 quart, 2 quarts, 3 quarts.
- G-840 Fountain Syringe, Surgeon's, pure gum, with waterproof case for carrying. Complete with tubing and cut-off only. No pipes are furnished with this syringe. Can be used with any slip pipe; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- \*G-845 Fountain Syringe and Hot Water Bottle, made of best white rubber compound, reinforced seams, complete with screw plug, for hot water bottle, fitting any tubing with cut-off and 3 hard rubber rapid flow pipes; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.
- \*G-846 Fountain Syringe and Hot Water Bottle, made of best maroon rubber compound, reinforced seams, complete with screw plug for hot water bottle, fitting and tubing with cut-off and 3 hard rubber rapid flow pipes; 2 quarts, 3 quarts, 4 quarts.



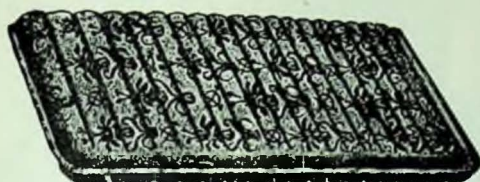
# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



G-855



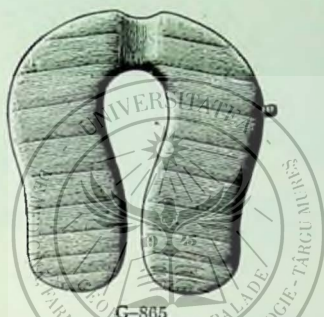
G-900



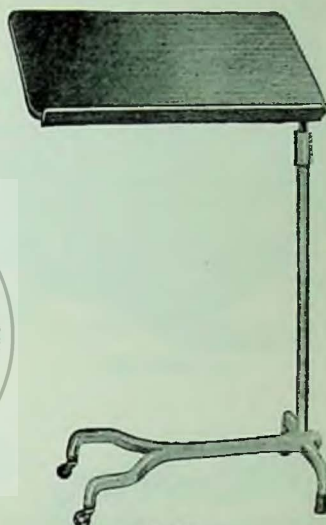
G-850



G-870-875



G-865



G-920

## Rubber Goods and Sundries for Invalids

### Pneumatic Air Goods

- G-850 Air Beds, 32 x 80 inches, 42 x 80 inches, 52 x 80 inches.
- \*G-851 Air Bed, Pneumatic, 36 x 75 inches, 42 x 75 inches.
- G-855 Water Bed, 24 x 36 inches, 32 x 80 inches, 42 x 80 inches, 52 x 80 inches.
- G-860 Air Cushion, chair, hospital pattern, 17½ inches.
- G-865 Air Cushion, chair, horseshoe shape, 14 inches, 16 inches.
- G-870 Air Cushion, Invalid, white or slate colored rubber, cloth insertion, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, 18 inches.
- G-875 Air Cushion, Invalid, light maroon rubber, 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, 18 inches.

### Rubber Sheeting

- \*G-880 Black, coated on one side, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.
- \*G-881 Black, coated on both sides, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.
- \*G-882 White, coated on one side, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.
- \*G-883 White, coated on both sides, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.
- \*G-884 Tan, coated on one side, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.
- \*G-885 Tan, coated on both sides, 36 inches, 45 inches, 54 inches.

### Back Rests

- G-900 Back Rest, varnished, covered with a good quality of linen.
- G-901 Back Rest, varnished, covered with duck or striped material.

### Bedside Tables

- G-920 White Enameled Stand, with **oak top**, 18 x 24 inches, adjustable to height and tilt.
- \*G-925 White Enameled Stand, with **porcelain enameled top**, 16 x 24 inches, adjustable to height and tilt.



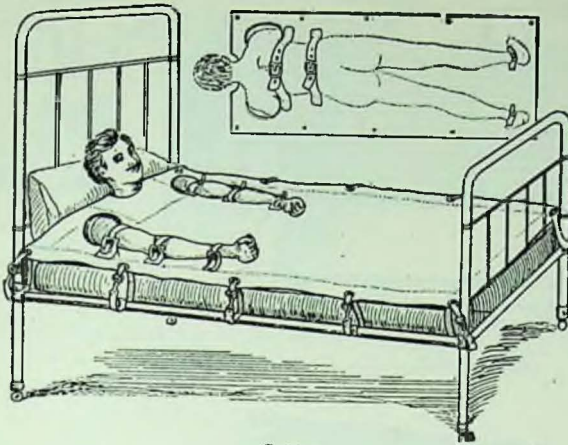
## Invalid Rolling Chairs

- G-950 Reclining Rolling Chair, with one piece leg rest, large swivel rear wheel, hand rims on large wheels, **steel rim tires**, narrow seat or wide seat.
- G-951 Reclining Rolling Chair, same as G-950, but with  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch rubber tires.
- G-952 Reclining Rolling Chair, same as G-950, but with 1 inch rubber tires.
- G-960 Reclining Rolling Chair, same as G-950, but with two piece or divided adjustable leg rest, **steel rim tires**.
- G-961 Reclining Rolling Chair, same as G-960, but with  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch rubber tires.
- G-962 Reclining Rolling Chair, same as G-960, but with 1 inch rubber tires.

When ordering specify whether narrow seat or wide seat is wanted.

Catalogue of a complete line of invalid rolling chairs sent on request





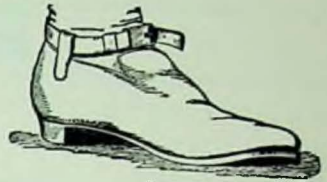
G-1000



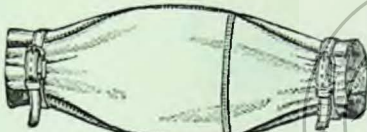
G-1045



G-1005



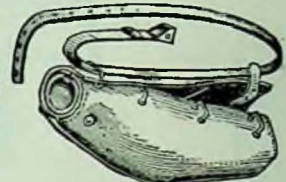
G-1030



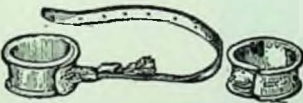
G-1010



G-1020



G-1025



G-1015



G-1040

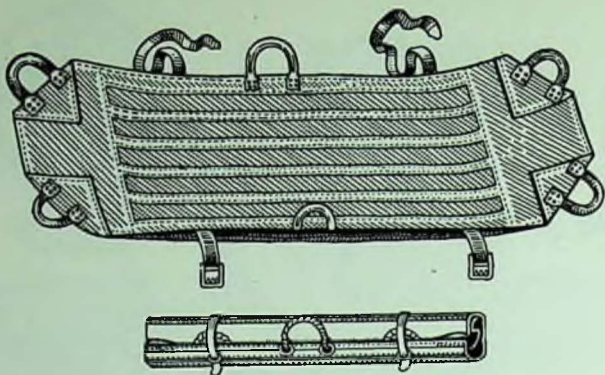


G-1035

## Humane Restraint Appliances

- G-1000 Humane Restraint Sheet, can be attached to any size bed, made of heavy duck, quilted at vital points, heavy webbing straps lined with canton flannel to prevent chafing.
- G-1005 Canvas Mitts, with waist strap.
- G-1010 Canvas Muff, with waist strap.
- G-1015 Leather Anklelets, with large buckles.
- G-1020 Leather Mitts, with waist strap and lock buckle.
- G-1025 Leather Muff, with waist strap and lock buckle.
- G-1030 Leather Sole, Buckle and Strap, ready for attachment.
- G-1035 Leather Waist Strap, with improved lock buckle.
- G-1040 Leather Wristlets, with waist strap and buckle.
- G-1045 Straight Jacket, made of very heavy canvas with heavy straps and buckles, sleeves 72 inches long, to admit of their being wrapped around the patient securely; short and long.
- \*G-1050 Straight Jacket, short, plain.
- \*G-1055 Straight Jacket, long, plain.





G-1060-1061



G-1070

## Stretchers

G-1060 Reeves' flexible, size, open, 76 x 26 inches, rolled up for transportation, 60 x 6 inches.

G-1061 Reeves' flexible, same as above but with canvas cover bag.

The Reeves' stretcher owing to its flexibility can be used where rigid stretchers are useless, in mines, shafts, on winding stairs, Pullman cars, etc.

G-1065 Pilling's portable, size, open, 88 x 24 inches, rolled up for transportation, 44 x 6 x 7 inches

G-1070 U. S. Army Model, folding. This stretcher folds up without the removal of any part.



G-1080-1085

## Folding Bath Cabinets

- G-1080 Steel frame, drill cover, rubber lined, with heater.
- G-1085 Steel or wood frame, covered and lined with heavy material, with improved heater.

Descriptive circular sent on request.

## Section "H"

Artificial Limbs

Deformity Apparatus

Fracture Apparatus

Splints

Splint Material

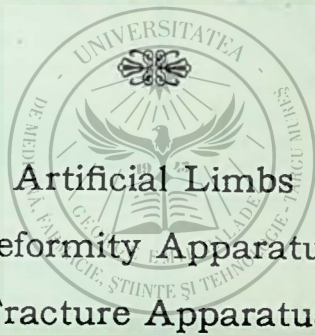
Elastic Hosiery

Abdominal Supporters

Crutches

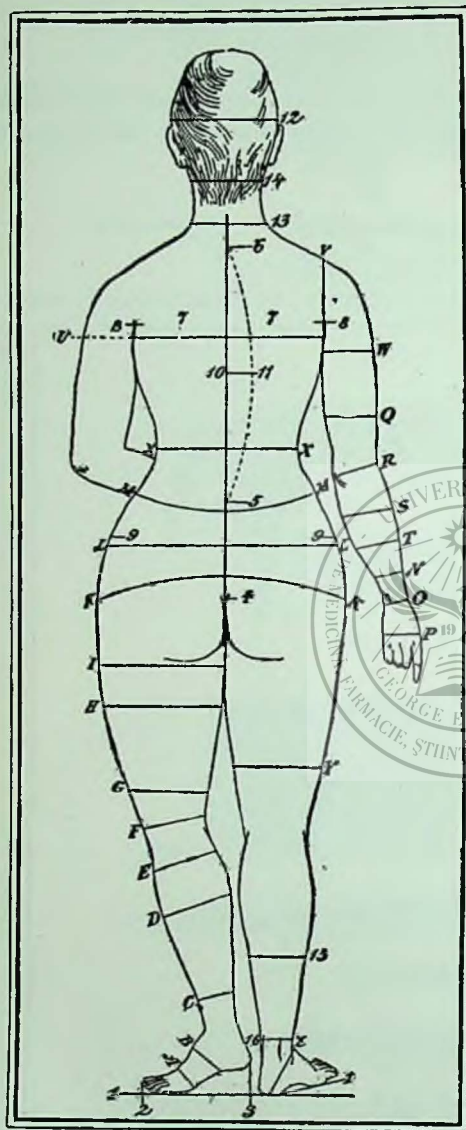
Trusses

Suspensories, Etc.



## Orthopedic Apparatus

### DIAGRAM FOR ORTHOPEDIC MEASUREMENTS



### Explanation of Letters and Figures

- A Ball of foot.  
B Instep.  
C Above ankle.  
D Calf.  
E Upper calf.  
F Knee.  
G Above knee.  
H Upper third of thigh.  
I Thigh at perinaeum.  
K Trochanter major.  
L Circumference at pelvis.  
M Circumference at umbilicus.  
N Forearm above wrist.  
O Wrist.  
P Circumference of hand.  
Q Arm above elbow.  
R Arm at elbow.  
S Upper forearm.  
T Middle forearm.  
U Circumference of chest.  
V Circumference under axilla and over shoulder.  
W Upper arm.  
X Circumference of waist.  
Y Lower third of thigh.  
Z Circumference heel and instep.  
1 Sole of foot.  
2 to 3 Length of foot.  
4 Sacro-lumbar articulation.  
5 First vertebra involved (in sketch).  
6 Last vertebra involved (in sketch).  
7-7 Centers of scapulae.  
8-8 Axillae.  
9 Crest of ilium.  
10 to 11 Extent of curvature  
12 Circumference of head.  
13 Vertebra prominens.  
14 Base of skull.  
15 Leg below calf.  
16 Ankle.

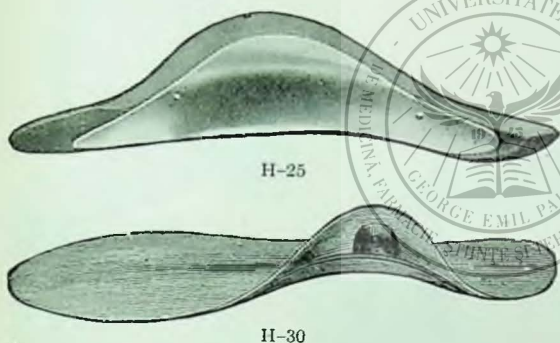
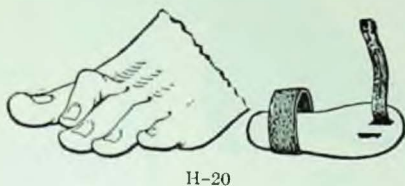
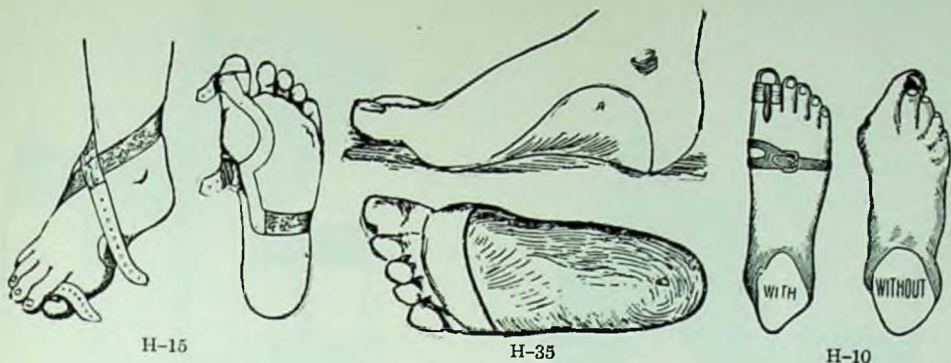
## MEASUREMENTS FOR SHOES

If we are to furnish shoes for deformity apparatus, send the following measurements:

- 1 Trace outline of foot on paper.
- 2 Length of foot (2 to 3).
- 3 Circumference above ankle.
- 4 Circumference at ankle.
- 5 Circumference of heel and instep (Z).
- 6 Circumference at instep (B).
- 7 Circumference at ball of foot (A).
- 8 Circumference at base of little toe.
- 9 State if for right, left, or both feet.

If a pair of shoes is wanted, send measurements for both feet.





## Orthopedic Apparatus

\*H- 5 Apparatus for bunions, **Bigg's**.

H-10 Apparatus for bunions, **London's**.

H-15 Apparatus for bunions, **Seseman's**.

When ordering bunion apparatus mention size of shoe, state whether brace is for right or left foot, send outline drawing of naked foot, and circumference of large toe and of instep.

H-20 Apparatus for overriding or hammer toes. When ordering send tracing of foot, circumference of ball of foot and of instep.

H-25 Arch Instep Support, German silver spring, sole leather top.

H-30 Arch Instep Support, **London's**, full length, leather covered.

\*H-31 Arch Instep Support, **London's**, half length, leather covered.

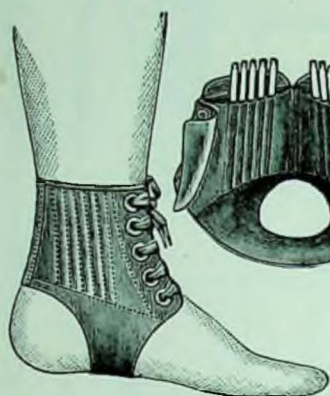
H-35 Arch Instep Support, made of steel or German silver, fitted to a plaster cast which must be sent with order.

H-40 Extension Shoe, with cork or willow wood sole.

H-45 Extension Shoe, with steel extension frame.

H-50 Extension shoe, with invisible extension.

Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.



H-55



H-60



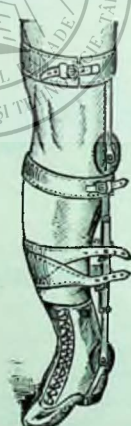
H-65



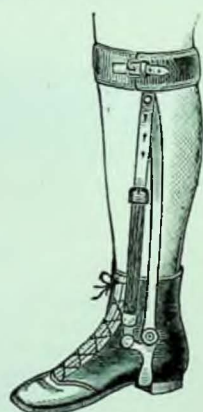
H-70



H-75



H-80

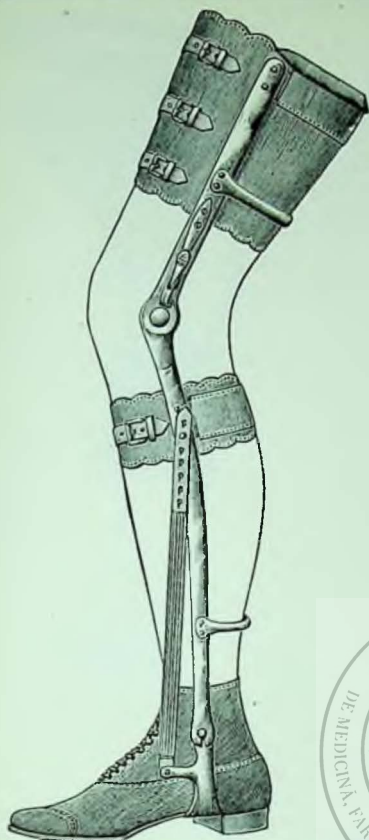


H-85

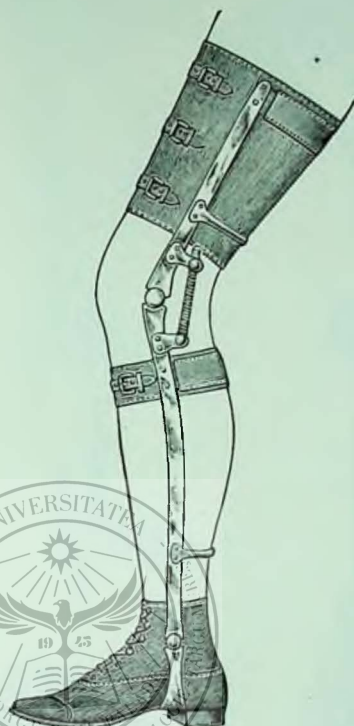
## Orthopedic Apparatus

- H-55 Ankle Supporter for weakness in ankle-joint, leather, men's sizes, 6 to 12; women's sizes, 3 to 8; children's sizes, 11, 12, 13, and 1 and 2.
- H-60 Weak-ankle Support, single bar; to be worn inside of the shoe; intended for light cases.
- H-65 Weak-ankle Support, double bar.
- H-70 Apparatus for knock-knee (Genu Valgum).
- H-75 Apparatus for bow-leg (Genu Varum); double bar.
- H-80 Apparatus for bow-leg (Genu Varum); single bar.
- H-85 Apparatus for Talipes Equinus.

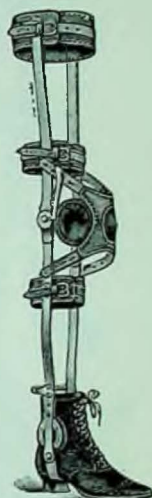
Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.



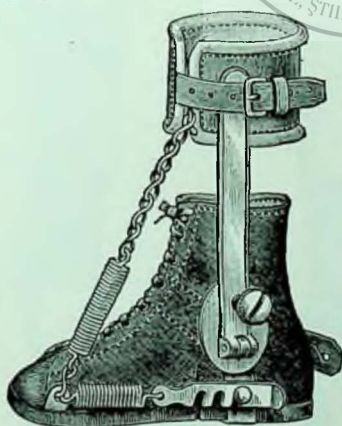
H-90



H-95



H-100



H-105

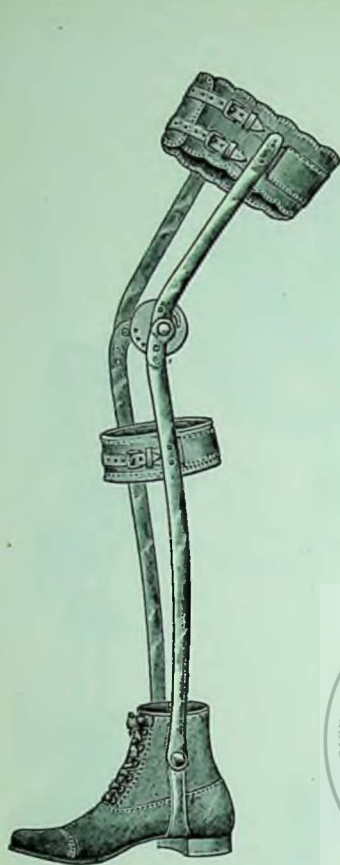


H-110

## Orthopedic Apparatus

- H- 90 Lock-joint Apparatus for paralysis of the leg and for support after resection of the tibia.
- H- 95 Apparatus for ankylosis of the knee-joint.
- H-100 Lock-joint Apparatus for paralysis of the knee and ankle-joints.
- H-105 Club-foot Apparatus for Talipes Varus.
- H-110 Splint for Talipes Varus and Valgus; for infants.
- Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.





H-115



H-120



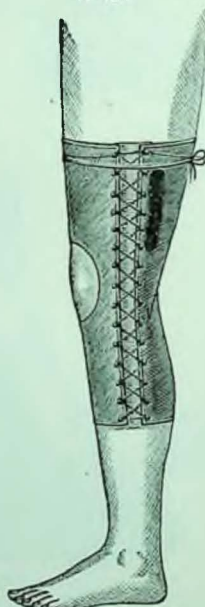
H-125



H-130



H-135

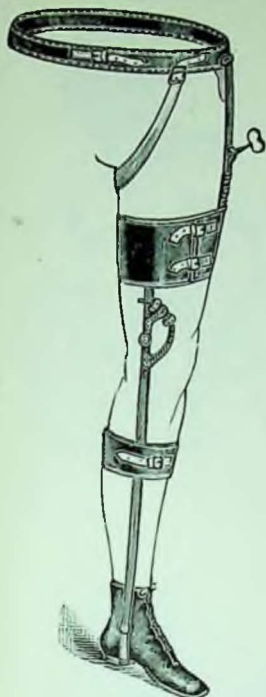


H-140

## Orthopedic Apparatus

- H-115 Apparatus for Synovitis and for after-treatment of fractured patella.  
 H-120 Shaffer's Knee Splint for Hey's joint and for dislocation of the semilunar cartilage.  
 H-125 Apparatus for partial paralysis of the thigh.  
 H-130 Knee Cap, J. Wm. White's; elastic; to prevent slipping of the semilunar cartilage.  
 H-135 Knee Cap, J. Wm. White's; leather; to prevent slipping of the semilunar cartilage.  
 H-140 Knee Cap for after-treatment of fractured patella and for inflammation of the knee-joint.

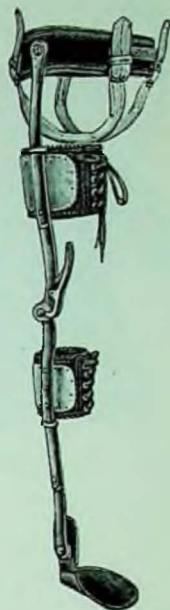
Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.



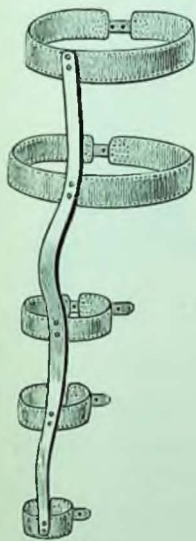
H-145



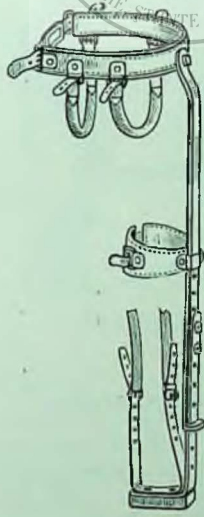
H-150



H-155



H-160



H-165



H-170

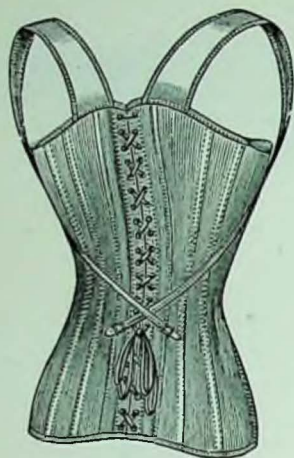
## Orthopedic Apparatus

- H-145 **Hutchinson's Hip-joint Apparatus.**  
 H-150 **Apparatus for after-treatment of fracture of the femur and for un-united fracture.**  
 H-155 **Young's Convalescent Hip Splint.**

- H-160 **Thomas' Posterior Hip Splint.**  
 H-165 **Long Hip Splint; plain construction.**  
 H-170 **Apparatus for after-treatment of compound fracture of the tibia and fibula.**

Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.

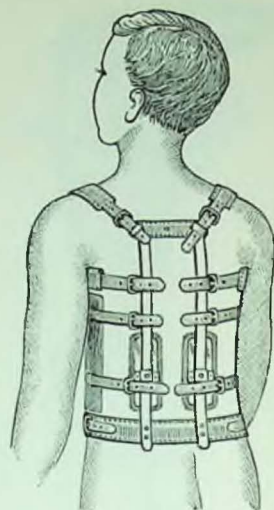




H-180



H-185



H-190



H-195



H-200



H-205

## Orthopedic Apparatus

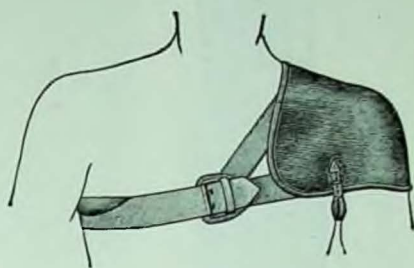
- H-180 Spinal Corset for weak spine and for incipient lateral curvature.
- H-185 Spinal Apparatus for lateral or antero-posterior curvature.
- H-190 **Washburn's** Spinal Apparatus for posterior curvature.
- H-195 Spinal Corset with crutches; for Scoliosis; French model.
- H-200 Spinal Corset, **Morton's**, for lateral or antero-posterior curvature.
- H-205 Shoulder Brace for extreme cases of round shoulders and slight cases of weakness of the spine.

Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.

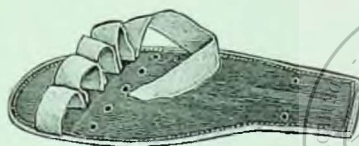




H-210



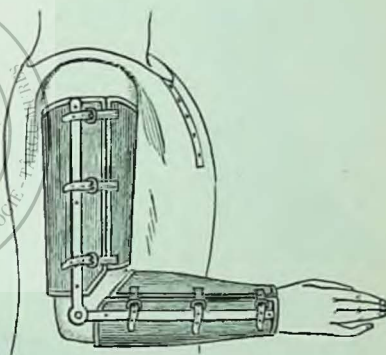
H-215



H-220



H-225

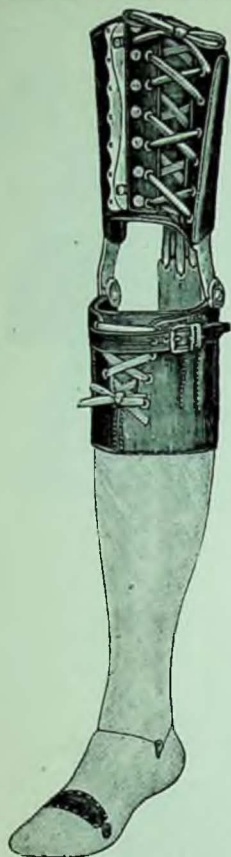


H-230

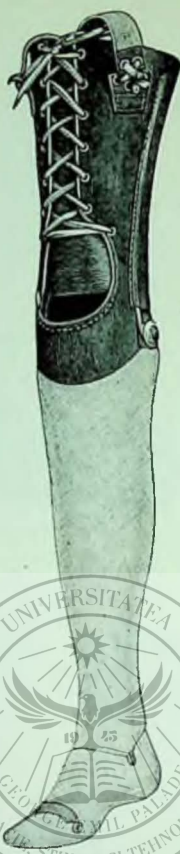
## Orthopedic Apparatus

- H-210 Torticollis Head Rest, for the treatment of malposition of the head.
- H-215 Shoulder Brace, for after-treatment of fracture and for dislocation of the shoulder joint.
- H-220 Apparatus for over-riding or hammer toes.
- H-225 Wristlet for after-treatment of fracture of wrist joint.
- H-230 **Smith's** Apparatus for un-united fracture or resection of the humerus and forearm.

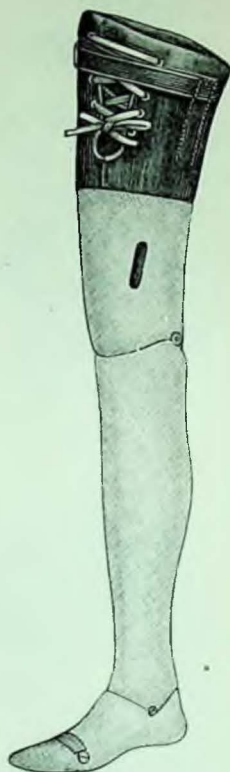
Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements will be sent on request.



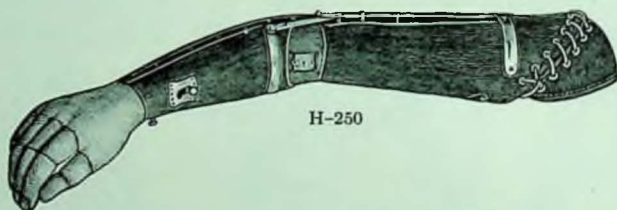
H-235



H-240



H-245



H-250

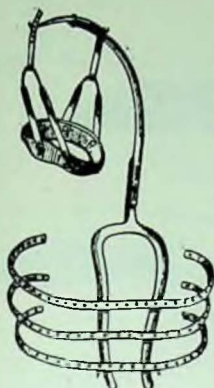


H-255

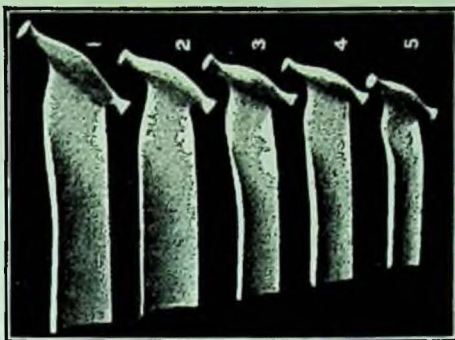
## Artificial Limbs

- H-235 Artificial Leg for amputation below the knee.
- H-240 Artificial Leg for disarticulation at the knee joint.
- H-245 Artificial Leg for thigh amputation.
- H-250 Artificial Arm for amputation above the elbow.
- H-255 Artificial Arm for amputation at or above the wrist joint.

Correspondence is invited. Complete literature on artificial limbs will be sent on request.



H-300



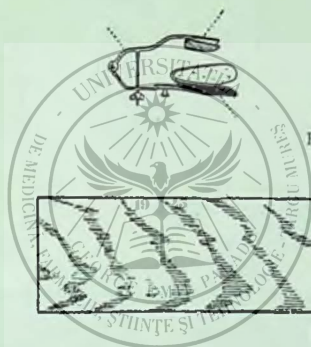
H-345



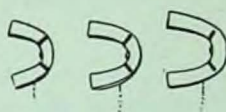
H-306



H-330



H-335



H-350

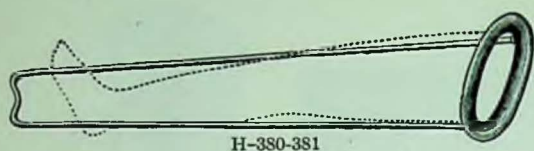
## Orthopedic Apparatus, Suspension Apparatus, Splints

- H-300 **Sayre's Jury Mast**, for incorporation in a plaster jacket.
- \*H-305 **Sayre's Suspension Apparatus**, plain pulleys, aluminum bronze finish.
- H-306 **Sayre's Suspension Apparatus**, compound pulleys, nickel finish.
- \*H-307 **Sayre's Tripod** for suspension apparatus, jointed.

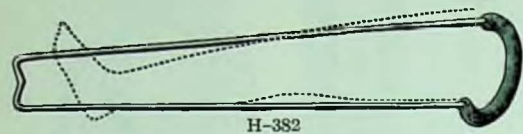
## Splints

- \*H-320 **Fracture Box**, wood, 3 sizes.
- \*H-325 **Hodgen's Suspension Splint**, U. S. army, with rope and pulley.
- H-330 **Hamilton-Collin's**, for inferior maxillary fracture.
- H-335 **Matas'**, for inferior maxillary fracture, complete set including adjustable clamp, 3 dental plates, adult, youth and child sizes, and 2 sizes of chin pieces.
- \*H-340 **Pratt's Double Inclined Plane**, wood, 3 sizes.
- H-345 **Walker's Natural Form Fitting Forearm Splints**, 5 sizes, rights and lefts, in sets of 10 or single.
- H-350 **Wood Splints**, coaptation, made of bass wood, light, medium and heavy.





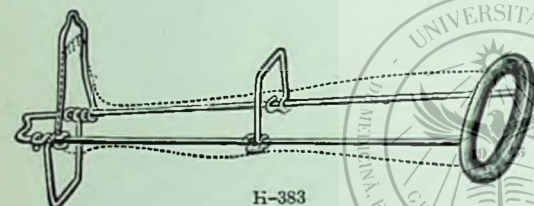
H-380-381



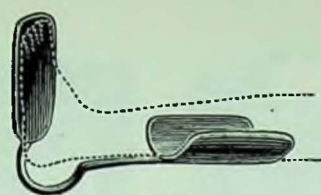
H-382



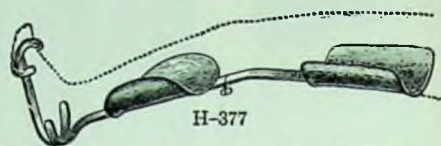
H-378



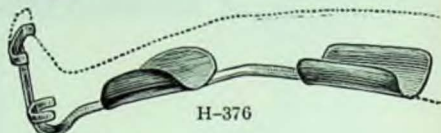
H-383



H-375



H-377



H-376



H-384



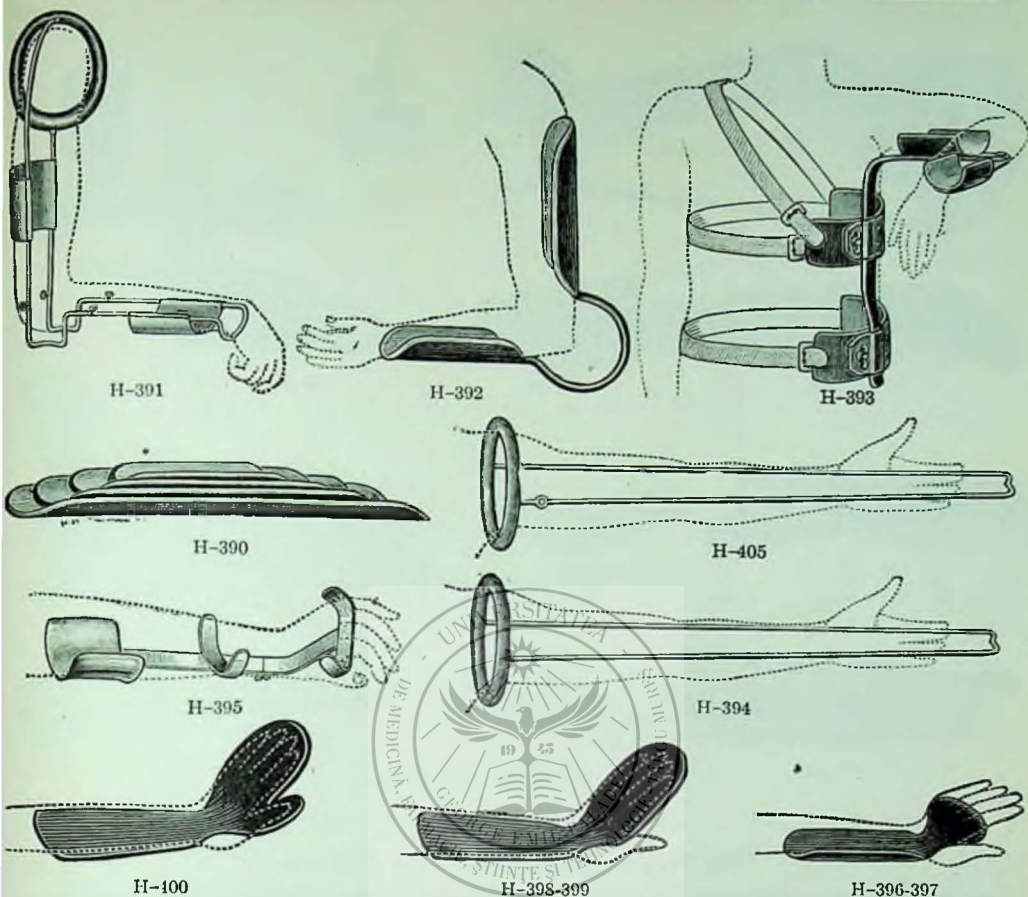
H-385



H-365

## Splints

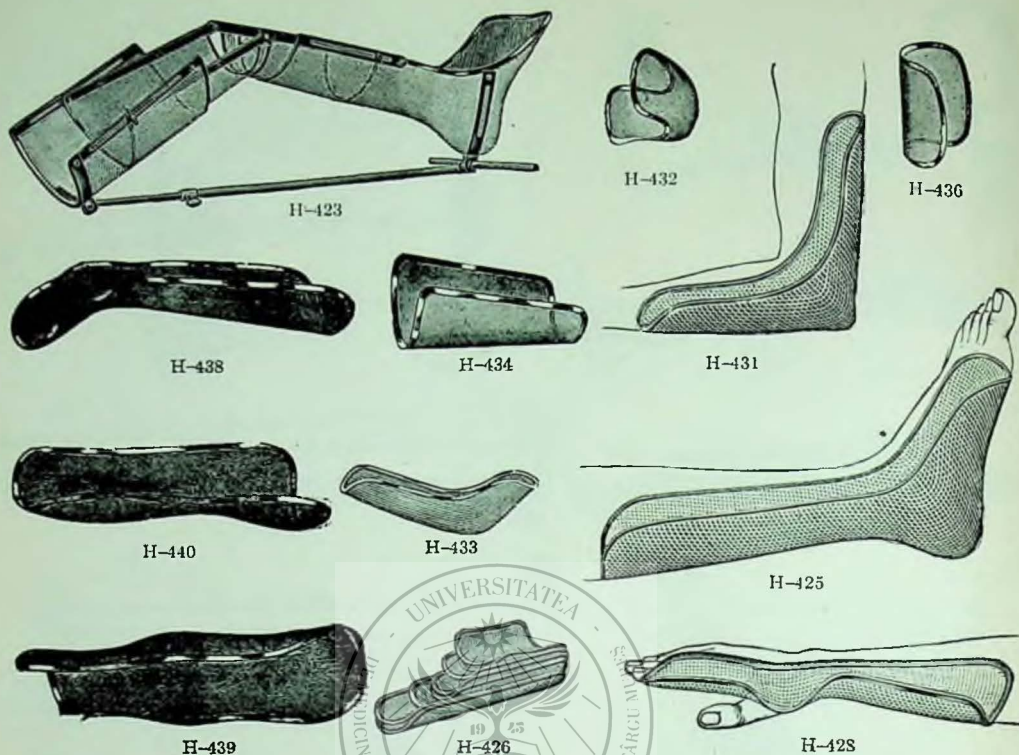
- \*H-360 **Balkan Frame, Blake-Lyle's**, complete with bottle rack and trolley, adjustable to any size bed.
- H-365 **Bradford Frame**, U. S. A. standard, 6 feet 2 inches long, 18 inches wide.
- \*H-370 **Bradford Abduction Frame**, U. S. A. standard, 6 feet long, width tapers from 16 inches to 36 inches.
- H-375 **Jones' Foot Splint**, rectangular, heavy felt lined.
- H-376 **Jones' Leg Splint**, with 4 adjustable aluminum supports, length adjustable.
- H-377 **Jones' Humeral Extension Splint**, heavy felt lined, universal.
- H-378 **Jones-Thomas' Leg Splint**, adjustable for right or left, jointed, length adjustable to 52 inches, 2 sizes of rings, inside circumference 25 and 28 inches, padded and leather covered.
- H-380 **Thomas' Extension Leg Splint**, 2 sizes padded rings, 25 and 28 inches inside circumference, length 52 inches, universal.
- H-381 **Thomas' Extension Leg Splint**, same as above, child size, ring 18 inches inside circumference, length, 20 inches.
- H-382 **Thomas' Half Ring Extension Leg Splint**, length 52 inches, universal.
- H-383 **Thomas' Knee Splint**, with bed rest and toe drop attachment, universal.
- H-384 **Thomas' Toe Drop Brace**, attachable to Thomas' splints.
- H-385 **Thomas' Bed Rest**, attachable to Thomas' splints.



## Splints

- H-390 **Jones' Simple Straight Splints**, heavy felt lined, 8 inches, 12 inches, 16 inches, 18 inches.
- H-391 **Jones' Extension Arm Splint**, padded, leather-covered ring, two canvas supports, adult and child size.
- H-392 **Jones' Elbow Splint**, aluminum, for immobilization of the joint, adjustable, universal.
- H-393 **Jones' Arm Splint**, U. S. Army standard, universal, heavy felt lined and heavy webbing straps.
- H-394 **Jones' Abduction Arm Splint**, U. S. Army standard, 3 sizes, 15 inches, 18 inches, 20 inches, padded ring, length 34 inches, universal.
- H-395 **Jones' Skeleton Hand Splint**, dorsiflex, aluminum, 2 sizes, adjustable supports, heavy felt lined, also made in steel.
- H-396 **Jones' Short Cock-up Hand splint**, U.S. standard, steel, 9 inches, heavy felt lined.
- H-397 **Jones' Short Cock-up Hand Splint**, aluminum, 9 inches, universal.
- H-398 **Jones' Long Hand Splint**, U. S. Army standard, steel, 2 sizes, adult and child, heavy felt lined.
- H-399 **Jones' Long Hand Splint**, aluminum, 2 sizes, adult and child.
- H-400 **Jones' Long Hand Splint**, with thumb piece, U. S. Army standard, right and left, 2 sizes, adult and child, heavy felt lined.
- H-405 **Murray's Hinged Arm Splint**, 20-inch ring, padded, leather covered and stitched, length 33 inches.
- \*H-406 **Murray's Adjustable Arm Splint**, for transplant cases, aluminum, allows X-ray to be taken.
- \*H-410 **Leyva's Airplane Splint**, for open treatment after fracture operations on arm or forearm.



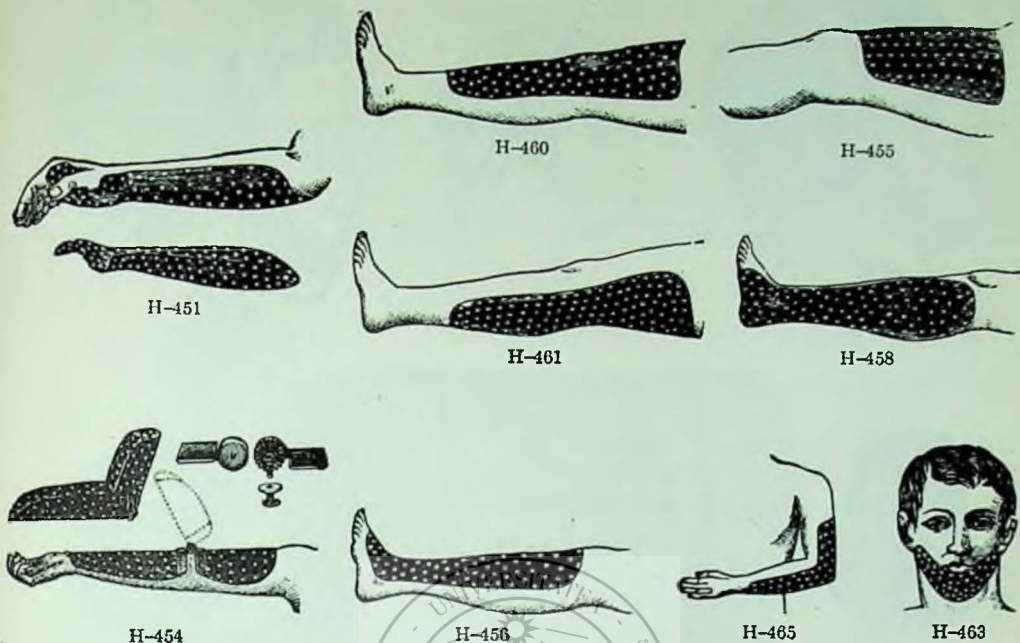


## De Puy's Adjustable Wire Splints

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>*H-420 Clavicle, <b>Hawes'</b>, large, small.</p> <p>*H-421 Elbow Anterior, acute angle, large, medium, small.</p> <p>*H-422 Elbow Anterior, right angle, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-423 Leg, <b>De Puy's</b> Combination, adjustable inclined plane, large, small.</p> <p>*H-424 Leg, for <b>Potts'</b> fracture, large, medium large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-425 Leg, Tibia and Fibula, posterior, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-426 Coaptation Splints, 10 sizes, set.</p> <p>*H-427 Radius, right and left, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-428 Forearm and Hand, right and left, large, medium, small.</p> | <p>*H-429 Colles Fracture, right and left, large, small.</p> <p>*H-430 Elbow, hinged, anterior or posterior, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-431 Elbow, posterior, right angled, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-432 Maxilla, large, small.</p> <p>H-433 Shoulder, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-434 Femur (utility), large, medium, small.</p> <p>*H-435 Femur, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-436 Humerus, large, medium, small.</p> <p>*H-437 Humerus Extension, large, small.</p> <p>H-438 Tibia and Fibula, Anterior, large, medium, small.</p> <p>H-439 Patella, Anterior, large, medium.</p> <p>H-440 Patella, Posterior, large, medium, small.</p> |
|---|---|

**Complete descriptive pamphlets of the above splints sent on request**





## Lee's Metallic Splints

- \*H-450 Radius Splint, No. 1, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.
- H-451 Radius Splints, No. 13, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.
- \*H-452 Combined Forearm Splint, No. 12, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.
- \*H-453 Ulna Splint, No. 18, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.
- H-454 Elbow Splint, No. 22, hinged joint, 2 sizes.
- H-455 Femur Splint, No. 7, 2 sizes.
- H-456 Tibia-Splint, Anterior, No. 14, 2 sizes.
- \*H-457 Tibia and Fibula Splint, Posterior, No. 9, 2 sizes.
- \*H-459 Internal Ankle Splint, No. 17, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.
- H-460 Patella Splint, Anterior, No. 15, 2 sizes.
- H-461 Patella Splint, Posterior, No. 8, 2 sizes.
- \*H-462 Clavicle Splint, No. 5, 2 sizes.
- H-463 Maxillary Splint, No. 6, 2 sizes.
- \*H-464 Elbow Splint, Posterior, acute angle, No. 19, 2 sizes.
- H-465 Elbow Splint, Posterior, right angle, No. 20, 2 sizes.
- \*H-470 Elbow Splint, Posterior, obtuse angle, No. 21, 2 sizes.
- H-458 External Ankle Splint, No. 16, 2 sizes, rights and lefts.

Complete descriptive pamphlets of the above splints sent on request



H-500



H-505



H-510



H-550



H-560



H-540



H-520-525

## Sundry Appliances

- H-500 Haslam's device to prevent projecting ears, small, medium and large.
- H-505 Sterling device to prevent projecting ears, small, medium and large.
- H-510 French's device to prevent mouth breathing during sleep, adult and child sizes.

## Crutches, Etc.

- H-520 Crutch, made of rock maple, patent elastic top and Whittemore bottoms.
- H-525 Crutch, made of rosewood, patent elastic top and Whittemore bottoms. (made to order only).
- H-530 Crutch, made of maple, cherry top and handpiece, nickel plated brass ferrules at bottom, with screw socket rubbers.
- H-535 Crutch, plain split maple, with cherry top and hand piece.
- H-540 Crutch Rubbers, Whittemore's, 3 sizes, small, medium, large.
- H-545 Crutch Rubbers, screw end, 3 sizes, small medium, large.
- H-550 Crutch Rubbers, Excelsior, No. 17, No. 18, No. 19, No. 20, No. 21.

## All-Cotton-Elastic Bandages

- H-560 Ace Bandages, widths, 2 inches, 2 1/2 inches, 3 inches, 3 1/2 inches, 4 inches, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches.

The Ace bandage is an elastic bandage without rubber, it does not deteriorate, but improves in elasticity with washing.



H-535



H-530



## Elastic Hosiery

Elastic goods made to order cannot be exchanged or returned for credit, although slight alterations may be made.

We guarantee that the workmanship and materials are the best available.

For measures take exact circumference in inches at points indicated by letters. We allow for compression. Measurements should be taken in the morning before the limb has swollen.

Length measures must be taken on the inside of limb.

**Do not give the measurements of the well limb expecting the piece to fit the affected part.**

While the value of Surgical Hosiery depends largely on the quality and freshness of the rubber, accuracy of fit is of the highest importance; care should therefore be taken to follow explicitly our directions for measurement. Send for measurement blanks.

### DIRECTIONS FOR SPECIAL MEASUREMENTS

**Thigh Stockings**, circumferences at A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I; length from floor to F and F to I.

**Thigh Legging**, circumferences at C, D, E, F, G, H, I; lengths from C to F and F to I.

**Thigh Knee Cap**, circumferences at E, F, G, H, I, length, E to F and F to I.

**Thigh Piece**, circumferences at G, H, I; length, G to I.

**Knee Stockings**, circumferences at A, B, C, D, E, F, G, lengths, floor to F and F to G.

**Knee Leggings**, circumferences at C, D, E, F, G; lengths, C to F and F to G.

**Knee Caps**, circumferences at E, F, G; length, F to G.

**Garter Stockings**, circumferences at A, B, C, D, E; length, floor to E.

**Garter Leggings**, circumferences at C, D, E; length, C to E.

**Anklets**, circumferences at A, B, C; length, floor to C.

**Shoulder Cap**, Z, or around form and under one arm as indicated; Y, or around arm at top; Y, also around arm and body to opposite side; X, or around arm a little below Y, and give also length measures X to Y and Y to Z and X to arm-pit. If for right or left shoulder.

**Elbow Cap**, circumferences at U, V, W; length, U to W.

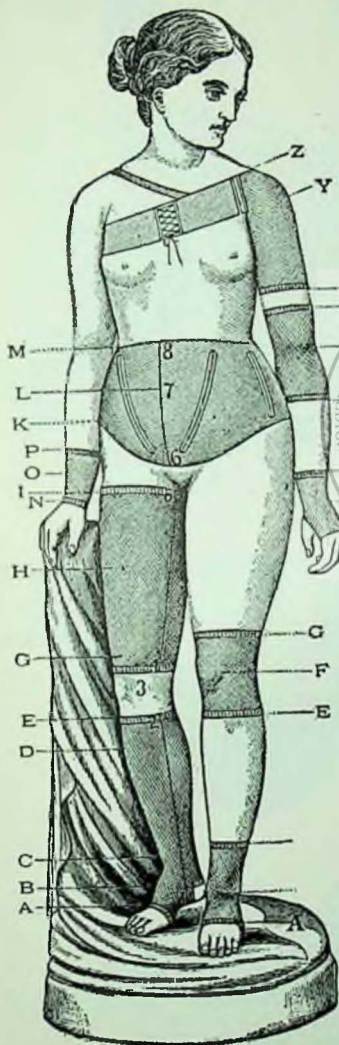
**Wristlet**, circumference at N, O, P; length, N to P.

**Mitten**, T, or around top; S, or around wrist; R, or around hand, including thumb, and also separate measure around the forefingers back of knuckles; also inches around thumb, if thumb piece is wanted, but the mitt is better without the thumb unless compression of the thumb is necessary. Length, R to S and S to T. If for right or left hand.

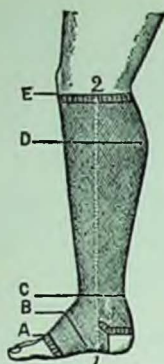
**Abdominal Supporters**, circumferences at K, L and M; length, 6 to 7, 7 to 8.

### WE CAN LACE PIECES FOR YOU

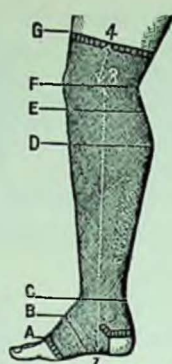
We lace stockings of any length to order only, and laces should be used where the conditions of the limb will not permit of the drawing on of a solid piece, where ankle is too small to permit the piece to be drawn over the heel without over-straining, or where there is over-much swelling to be reduced. State if for right or left limb, as we lace on inner side when condition of limb will permit.



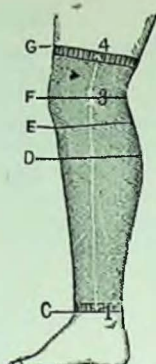




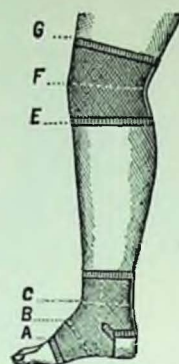
Garter Stocking  
H-610



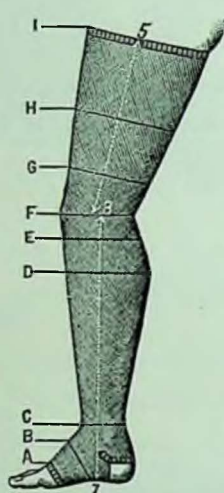
Knee Stocking  
H-625-630



Knee Legging  
H-620



Knee Cap and Ankle  
H-600-615



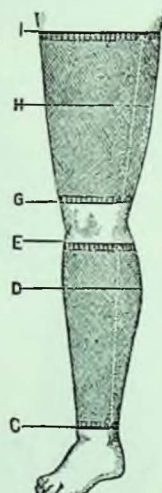
Thigh Stocking  
H-650



Thigh Legging  
H-640



Thigh Knee Cap  
H-635



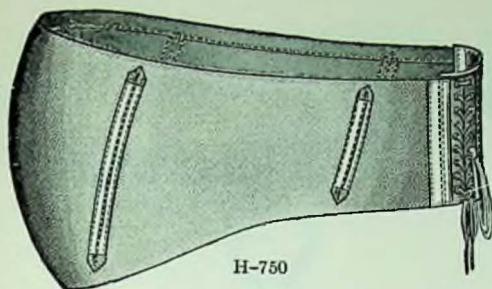
Thigh Piece and  
Garter Legging  
H-605-645

## Elastic Hosiery

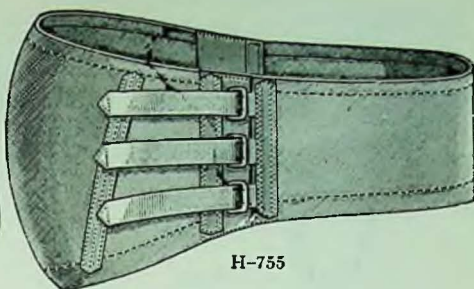
### Thread, Silk and Heavy Silk

- H-600 Ankle.
- H-605 Garter Legging.
- H-610 Garter Stocking.
- H-615 Knee Cap.
- H-620 Knee Legging.
- H-625 Knee Stocking, long.
- H-630 Knee Stocking, short.
- H-635 Thigh Knee Cap.
- H-640 Thigh Legging.
- H-645 Thigh Piece.
- H-650 Thigh Stocking.
- \*H-655 Arm Piece.

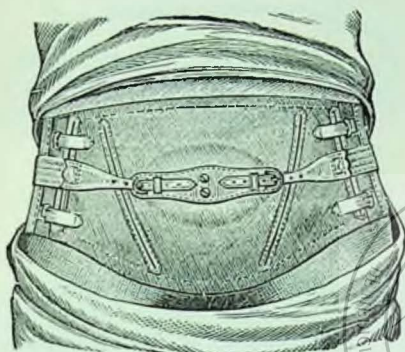
- \*H-660 Wristlet.
- \*H-665 Wristlet, mitten.
- \*H-675 Shoulder Cap.
- \*H-680 Garter Leggings, full laced, half laced.
- \*H-685 Garter Stockings, full laced, half laced.
- \*H-690 Knee Stockings, full laced, half laced.
- \*H-695 Thigh Stockings, full laced, half laced.
- \*H-700 Knee Caps, full laced.



H-750



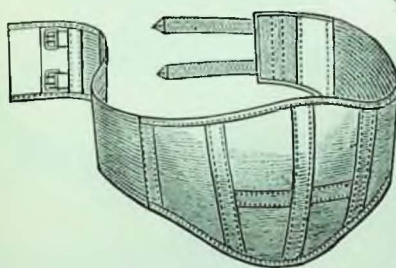
H-755



H-760



H-765



H-770



H-775

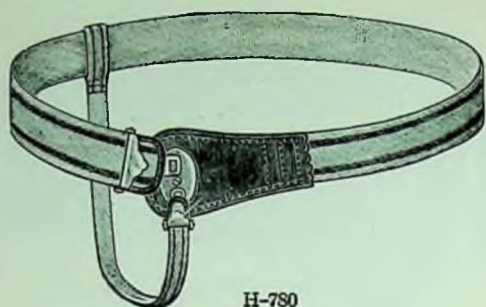
## Abdominal Supporters

- H-750 Abdominal Supporter, all elastic; laced in back.
- H-755 Abdominal Supporter, all elastic, buckled at sides.
- H-760 Combination Umbilical Supporter and strong Elastic Umbilical Truss.
- H-765 Abdominal Supporter, Este's, for post-operation.
- H-770 Abdominal Supporter, mole cloth, sizes 26 to 36 inches, buckled in back or on sides.
- H-775 Abdominal Supporter, part rigid and part elastic, buckled at sides.

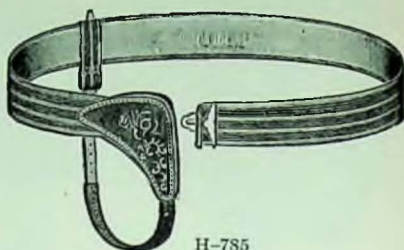
Special Supporters made to order

Correspondence is invited. Detailed directions for measurements sent on request.

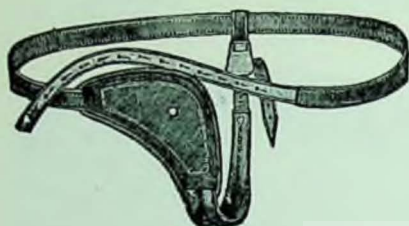




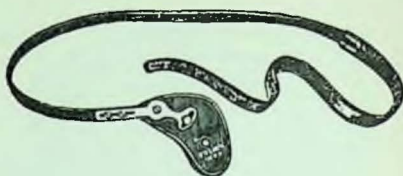
H-780



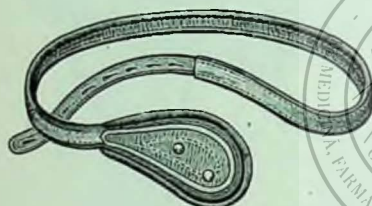
H-785



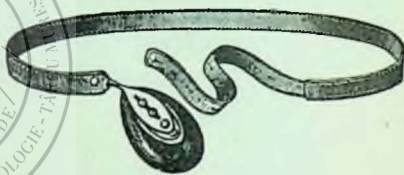
H-790



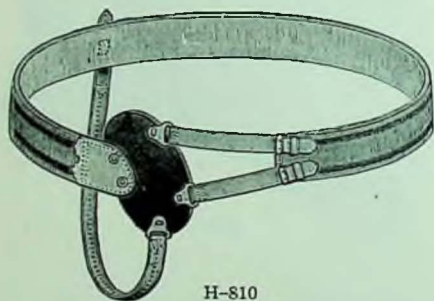
H-795



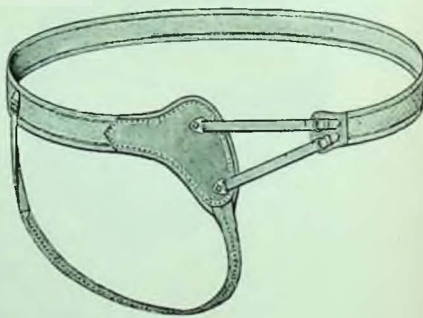
H-800



H-805



H-810



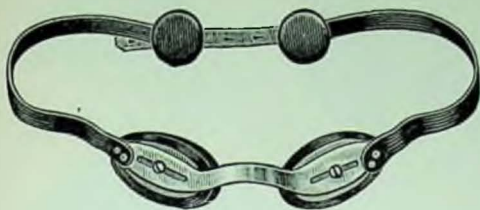
H-815

## Trusses

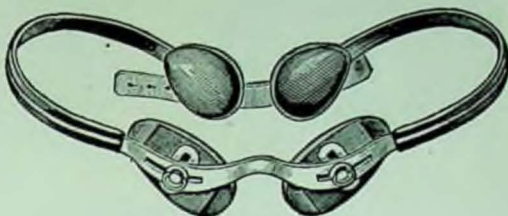
- H-780 Elastic Truss, single, reversible.
- H-785 Elastic Truss, scrotal, specify right or left side.
- H-790 Rhenish Truss, scrotal, leather covered, specify right or left side.
- H-795 French Adjustable Truss, leather covered, single, specify right or left side.
- H-800 French Truss, single, specify right or left side.
- H-805 Chase's Genuine Truss, single, leather covered, specify right or left side.
- H-810 Post-operation Truss, elastic, applied from the operated side.
- H-815 Post-operation Truss, elastic, Estes, applied from the operated side.

Specify whether right or left, and circumference.

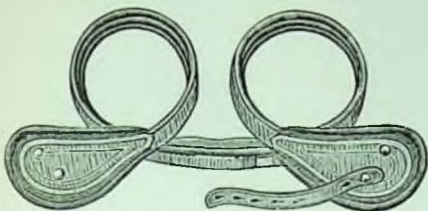




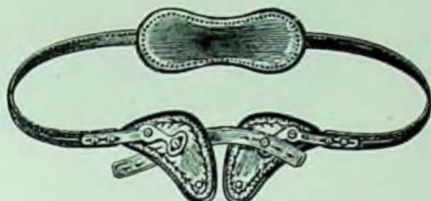
H-820



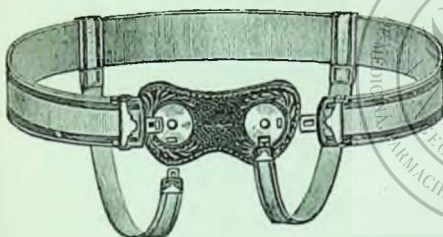
H-825



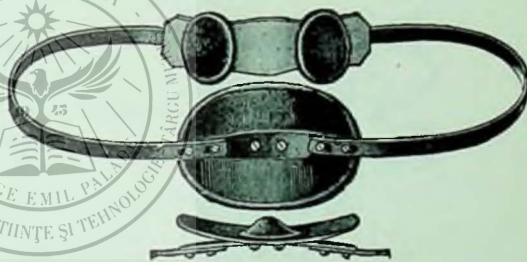
H-830



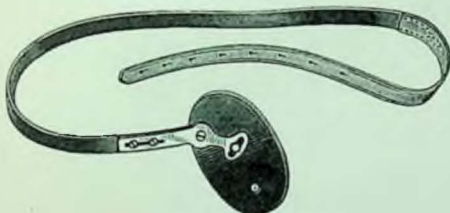
H-835



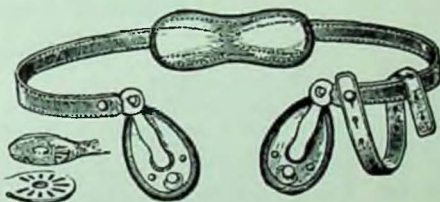
H-840



H-845



H-850

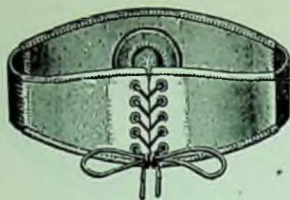


H-855

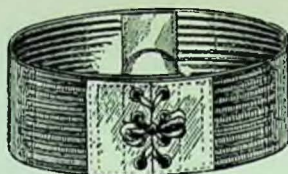
## Trusses

- H-820 Hood's Truss, hard rubber, single or double.
- H-825 Hood's Truss, leather covered; single or double.
- H-830 French Truss, leather covered; double.
- H-835 French Adjustable Truss, leather covered, double.
- H-840 Elastic Truss, double.
- H-845 Umbilical Truss, elliptic spring.
- H-850 Post-operation Truss, adjustable, hard rubber.
- H-855 Set-Screw Truss, leather covered, double.

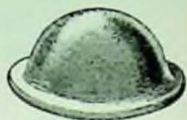
Specify whether double, right or left, also circumference.



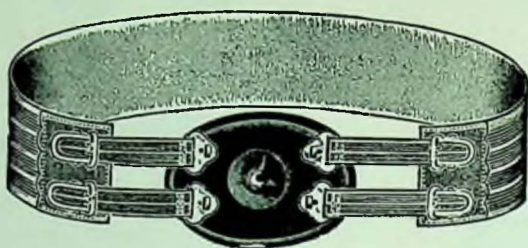
H-880



H-875



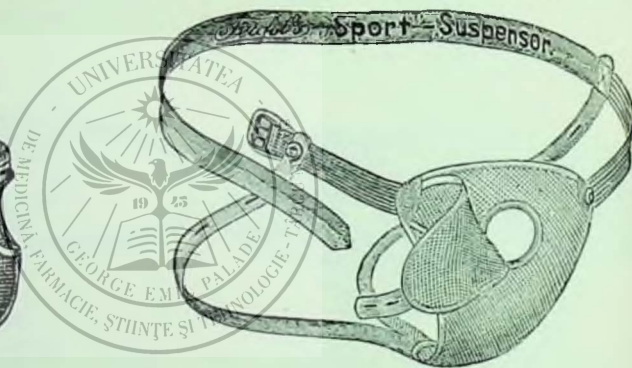
H-885



H-865



H-902-903



H-910-911-912

## Umbilical Trusses and Suspensories

### Umbilical Trusses

- \*H-860 Elastic, leather pad, adults.
- H-865 Elastic, hard rubber pad, adults.
- \*H-870 Bow, French pattern, hard rubber, adults.
- H-875 Elastic, to lace, child's.
- H-880 Elastic sides, sateen front and back, to lace, child's.
- H-885 Umbilical Buttons, aluminum, 3 sizes (illustration shows full size).
- \*H-890 Umbilical Pads, hard rubber, small, medium or large center pads.

### Suspensories

- \*H-900 Suspensory, lisle, drawstring.
- \*H-901 Suspensory, silk, drawstring.
- H-902 Suspensory, lisle, elastic bands.
- H-903 Suspensory, silk, elastic bands.
- H-910 Teufel's "Sport," 3 sizes, cotton.
- H-911 Teufel's "Sport," 3 sizes, cotton and silk bound.
- H-912 Teufel's "Sport," 3 sizes, all silk.

### Scrotal Compressors

- \*H-920 Miliano's, thread.



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>		<b>Anastomosis</b>	
Abdominal drainage tubes.....	158-159	button introducing forceps.....	273
" irrigating tubes.....	159	clamps, intestinal.....	273-276
" needles.....	129-135, 138-139	forceps, intestinal.....	273-276
" packers.....	277	staff, vein.....	37
" suction tubes.....	159	<b>Anatomical stamps</b> .....	58
" supporters.....	389, 392	<b>Anderson's</b>	
Abortion curettes.....	316-317	antrum punches.....	209
Abraham's antrum burr.....	222	" screw driver.....	119
" reamer.....	222	" sphenoid punch.....	209
" syringe.....	226	" nasal applicators.....	189-203
" nasal dissectors and elevators.....	217	<b>Andrews'</b>	
" tonsil curette.....	251	ethmoid knife.....	223
" forceps.....	253	" mastoid chisels and gouges.....	193
" knives.....	256	" retractor.....	199
Abscess knives.....	73	" nasal applicators.....	203
" lancets.....	73	" chisels.....	210
Absorbent cotton.....	164	" pericosteotome.....	198
" gauze.....	164	" sphenoid canula.....	223
Acce bandages, cotton elastic.....	386	" knife.....	223
Acme stethoscope.....	11	" probe.....	223
Acne lancet.....	244	" stone searcher.....	306
Acoumeter.....	185	" tongue depressor.....	248
Actual cautery copper.....	148	" tonsil forceps.....	253
" gas stove.....	148	<b>Anel's</b>	
" irons and accessories.....	148	lachrymal probe.....	182
Adam's dry dissector.....	115	" syringe.....	23
" iris knife.....	173	<b>Aneroid</b>	
" rectal cooler.....	297	sphygmomanometers.....	7
" septum straightening forceps.....	220	<b>Aneurism</b>	
Adapters for syringes.....	30-31	needles.....	71-99
Adenoid curettes.....	227-229	<b>Angiotribe</b>	
" forceps.....	230-231	forceps.....	74
Adenotomes.....	227-229	<b>Anglin's</b>	
Adhesive plaster.....	164	urethral retrojectors.....	291
Advancement forceps.....	176	<b>Ankle</b>	
Aesthesiometers.....	9	supporters.....	374
Agnew's canalicula knife.....	172-173	<b>Antitoxin</b>	
" iridectomy knife.....	172-173	needles, injection.....	30-31
" lachrymal syringe.....	23	" syringes.....	17-21
" tattooing needle.....	175	<b>Antrum</b>	
Air bags.....	185	burrs.....	222
" beds and cushions.....	367	" canulae.....	225
" compressors.....	236-238	" chisels and gouges.....	222
" pumps.....	235-238	" curettes.....	222
" tank.....	235	" drills.....	222
Airways, anaesthesia.....	62	" illuminators.....	242-243
Albarran's supra pubic retractor.....	308	" punches.....	209
Albee's bone set, electric.....	124	" rasps.....	224
Aluminometers.....	54-55	" reamer.....	222
Alcohol lamps.....	49-148	" saw.....	222
" lamp, for thermo cautery.....	148	" syringes.....	226
Alderdyce's tonsil dissector.....	251	" trocars.....	222
Alexander's chisels and gouges, mastoid.....	193	<b>Apparatus, anaesthesia</b> .....	65
Alexandre's protector, dura.....	122	blood testing.....	50-53
Allen's applicators.....	189	" transfusion.....	38
" prostatectomy knife.....	298	" bunion.....	373
" septum knife.....	210	" Dakin solution.....	36
" uterine elevating forceps.....	321	" empyema.....	158
Allis' dry dissector.....	115	" extension, bone.....	114
" inhalers.....	63	" laboratory.....	45-47
" intestinal forceps.....	82	" laerm (noise).....	185
" tissue forceps.....	82	" orthopedic.....	372-379
Allport's ear syringe.....	192	" pneumo-thorax.....	158
" eustachian burrs.....	193	" blood pressure.....	7-8
" gauze packer.....	189	" saline infusion.....	34-35
" incus hook.....	191	" suspension.....	381
" mastoid gouges.....	193	" traction, bone.....	113-114
" knife.....	198	" urine analysis.....	54-55
" retractor.....	199	<b>Apparitor</b>	
" pericosteotome.....	198	auris.....	100, 200
" tonsil knives.....	256	<b>Appendix</b>	
Alter-Jenning's mouth gags.....	249	tuckers.....	227
Aluminum bronze wire.....	144	<b>Applicators, ear</b> .....	189
Ampliphone, stethoscope.....	12	" laryngeal.....	264
Amputating cases.....	157	" nasal.....	203
" knives.....	73	" rectal.....	284
" saws.....	117-118	" urethral.....	289, 308
<b>Anaesthesia</b>		" uterine.....	313
accessories.....	60-65	<b>Aprons, laboratory and operating</b> .....	166
" apparatus.....	65	<b>Arch</b>	
" gags.....	61	supporters.....	373
" inhalers.....	62-64	<b>Argand</b>	
" mouth hooks.....	62	burner gas bracket.....	238
" syringes, spinal.....	25	<b>Arlt's</b>	
<b>Anastomosis</b>		eye scoop.....	174-175
buttons.....	273	" lachrymal scissors.....	181



	Page		Page
Aspirator, bronchoscopic	269	Baths, eye	183
" cataract	182	Batteries, cautery, transformer	348-349
" stomach	272	" galvanic and faradic	346
Aspirating syringe	22	" diagnostic light	243, 350
" trocars	147	" tungsten lamp	243, 350
Atomizers	233-234	Baumanometers	8
Atlee's uterine dilator	318	Baumscheidt's scarifier (Lebenswecker)	57
Audiphones	200	Bausch & Lomb microscopes	39
Aural instruments	185-200	Baum's tonsillectome	262
" syringes	27, 192	Beakers	48-49
Auricles	200	Beard's cystotome	173
Automatic blood lancets	52	" enucleation knife	172-173
Automatic cut-offs	290	" eye speculum	171
Auto-ether cautery	148	" lid forceps	177
Auvard's vaginal speculum	312	" lid knife	172-173
Aveling's blood transfusion canula	36	Beck's abdominal spoon	100
Axis traction forceps, obstetric	334-335	" adenoid curettes	227
" hooks	337	" ear drain	192
Ayre's urethral tablet depositor	289	" hoe and knife	217
		" nasal speculum	214
		" paraffin syringe	25
		" tonsil haemostat	252
		" knives	256
		" tonsillectome	260
B		Beck-Schenck's tonsil snare	260
Baader's tattooing needle	174-175	Beckmann's adenoid curettes	227
Babcock's vein stripper	100	" nasal scissors	212
" milk bottle	53	" specula	201
Baby incubator	341	Bed pans	364
" scales	14, 340	" rests	382
Back rests	367	Beds, air and water	367
Backhaus' towel forceps	86	Bedside tables	367
Bags, air	185	Bedford's perforator	337
" ice	366	Beebe's vaginal speculum	312
" leather	342-343	Beer's cataract knives	172-173
Bainbridge's tissue forceps	82	" iris needles	172-173
Baird's phimosis forceps	285	Behan's empyema outfit	158
Baker's nasal snare	213	Belajew's trachea retractor	267
Balfour's retractor	97	Bellevue hospital nurse's case	155
Ball pessaries	332	" sponge forceps	88, 315
Ballenger's antrum burr	222	Benique's catheter guide	300
" ethmoid curette	223	" dilating sounds	292
" mastoid burrs	193	Bennett's inhalers	62-63
" mucosa knife	219	Berger's loupe	170
" nasal gouge	210	" tongue forceps	67
" specula	214	" urethral irrigator	289
" pericosteotome	198	Bergmann's lithotomy forceps	307
" swivel knives	210	" plaster bandage saw	162
" turbine knives	220	Berkefeld's filters	47
" tonsil forceps	253	Bernay's packer	313
" knives	256	Bernheim's blood transfusion canula	36
" sponge forceps	255	" forceps	37
Ballenger-Foster's septum cutting forceps	221	Berry's uterine elevating forceps	321
Ballenger-Hajak's dissectors	217	Bezold's antrum canulae	225
Ballenger-Murphy's septum knife	219	" tuning fork	186
Balsam bottles	49	" whistle	186
Bandage rollers	160	Bier's hyperemia suction apparatus	56
" scissors	161-162	" spinal anaesthesia needle	25
Bandages, elastic cotton	386	" record spinal anaesthesia syringe	25
" gauze	164	Bigelow's evacuator	306
" plaster paris	164	" lithotrite	306
" roller	164	Bigg's bunion apparatus	373
" suspensory	392	Billroth's ligature needle	138
Bane's mastoid rongeur	196	" retractors	94
Bang's whalebone filiform bougie	292	" tumor forceps	324
Barany's Laerm apparatus	185	Birch's trocar	146
Bard-Parker knives	69	Birmingham's nasal douche	232
Barker's spinal anaesthesia needle	25	Bishop's ice bag	199
Barnes' colpoeurynthers	333	" mastoid chisels and gouges	193
Barnes-Simpson's obstetric forceps	334	Bismuth syringes	28
Barnhill's adenoid curettes	227	Bistouries, ear	191
" mastoid rongeur	196	" general operating	68-73
Barr's fixation forceps	178	" pocket case	149
Barrett's appendix tucker	277	" tonsil	256
" haemostatic forceps	74	Blackwell's elevators	219
" placenta forceps	339	Bladder forceps	307
" tenaculum forceps	322	" syringes	28
" tissue forceps, intestinal	82	Blake's ear forceps	190
" uterine elevating forceps	321	" snares	192
" uterine knives	327	" gall bladder forceps	277
" uterine packing forceps	314	" secondary knife	173
Barret-Murphy's intestinal tissue forceps	82	" uterine curettes	316
Barth's mastoid curettes	194	Blake-Lysle's splint	382
Barthelemy's syringes	20-21	Blanchard's prostatic cooler	297
Bartlett's acoumeter	185	Blitz's enucleation forceps	177
Bartrina's catheters	301	Blizard's lithotomy knife	71
Basins	362	Blood lancets	52-53
Basiotribes	336		
Basewood splints	381		
Bath cabinets	371		



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Blood needles.....	53	Boxes, fracture.....	381
"  pipettes.....	50	Boxwood mallets.....	102
"  testing apparatus.....	50-53	Boyd's hernia director.....	99
"  transfusion instruments.....	36-38	Boynton's eye needle holder.....	181
Blot's perforator.....	337	Bozeman's uterine douches.....	320
Blow pipes, dissecting.....	3	"  "  dressing forceps.....	314
Bodenhammer's rectal specula.....	282	"  "  scissors.....	328
Boehm's salvarsan outfits.....	32	Bozeman-Fritsch's uterine douche.....	320
Boeckel's automatic cut-off.....	235	Braasch's cystoscopes.....	303
"  light condensers.....	238	"  median bar excisor.....	288
Boettcher's tonsil forceps.....	255	"  urethroscope.....	288
"  "  haemostat.....	252	Brace, shoulder.....	378
"  "  hook.....	252	Bracket, gas.....	238
"  "  scissors.....	259	Bradford's splints.....	382
Boisliniere's obstetric forceps.....	334	Braided silk.....	143
Boldt's blood lancet.....	52-53	Brainard's bone drill.....	105
"  placenta forceps.....	339	Brain knives.....	3
"  uterine curettes.....	316	"  retractor.....	123
Bolton's pile pipe.....	280	"  spatulae.....	122
Bonafont's ear speculum.....	188	Brand's eye speculum.....	171
Bond's placenta forceps.....	339	Brandegge's adenoid forceps.....	230-231
Bone chisels and gouges.....	101, 193	Braun's celluloid yarn.....	143
"  curettes.....	103-104	"  cephalotribe.....	336
"  cutting forceps.....	107	"  cranioclast.....	336
"  drills.....	105, 106, 121	"  embryotomy knives.....	338
"  elevators.....	119	"  obstetric colpeurynter.....	333
"  engines, electric.....	124	"  "  hooks.....	337
"  extension instruments.....	119	"  "  forceps.....	334
"  gouging forceps.....	109, 196-197	"  tenaculum forceps.....	322
"  holding clamps and turnbuckles.....	112-113	"  trephine perforator.....	337
"  "  forceps.....	110-111	"  uterine syringe.....	27, 316
"  nails.....	120	Brawley's antrum rasp.....	224
"  needles, suture.....	246	"  frontal-sinus rasp.....	224
"  plate.....	120	"  suction apparatus.....	226
"  plate holding forceps.....	119	Breast developers.....	57
"  saws.....	117-118	"  pumps.....	57
"  screws.....	120	Breathing appliances.....	386
"  shears.....	108	Breisky's pelvimeter.....	340
"  skids.....	119	Bresgen's frontal sinus canula.....	225
"  spikes.....	120	Brewer's blood transfusion canula.....	36
"  traction apparatus.....	113-114	"  empyema drainage tubes.....	158
"  wire, silver.....	119	"  vaginal specula.....	312
"  wax, sterile.....	145	Brigg's phimosis forceps.....	285
Bones, human.....	58	Brinkerhoff's rectal specula.....	281-282
Bonney's needles.....	131	Bristle probangs.....	266
"  tissue forceps.....	84	Bronchoscopes.....	268-270
Booger's urethral nozzle.....	290	Bronchoscopic forceps.....	269, 270
Bossi's obstetric dilators.....	333	"  "  instruments.....	266, 268-270
Boston's adenoid curettes.....	227	Brophy's cleft palate instruments.....	245-246
Bosworth's head band.....	239	Brown's dissector and hoe.....	217
"  nasal saw.....	211	"  car applicators.....	189
"  "  snare.....	213	"  "  specula.....	188
"  "  specula.....	201	"  "  spout.....	192
"  "  tongue depressor.....	248	"  laryngeal syringe.....	264
Bottles, balsam.....	48-49	"  sphygmomanometer.....	8
"  chloroform and ether dropping.....	60	"  tonsil snare.....	260
"  drop, laboratory.....	48-49	"  urethral heating sounds.....	293
"  eye, drop.....	183	"  "  speculum.....	286
"  milk.....	53	Brown-Buerger's cystoscopes.....	303
"  reagent.....	49-49	Bruening's nasal forceps.....	205
"  salvarsan mixing.....	33	Bruns' chisels and gouges.....	3, 101
"  solution, hospital.....	362	"  curettes, bone.....	103
Bottle pads for leather bags.....	343	Brunner's intestinal forceps.....	274
Boucheron's ear specula.....	188	Buchanan's operating table.....	353
Bougies, esophageal.....	271	Buck's ear curettes.....	189
"  eustachian.....	185	"  "  knife.....	191
"  filiform.....	292	"  "  probe.....	189
"  French.....	294	"  mastoid curettes.....	194
"  nasal.....	185	"  "  knife.....	198
"  rectal.....	280	"  "  raspatory.....	198
"  urethral, gum elastic.....	294	"  vesical trocar.....	147
"  "  metal.....	292	Buckets, duodenal.....	272
"  "  whalebone filiform.....	272	"  "  white enamel.....	363
Bow pessaries.....	331	Bucklin's nasal saw.....	211
"  saws.....	117	Buckstein's duodenal tube.....	272
Bowles' stethoscopes.....	12	Budd's placenta forceps.....	339
Bowman's canalicula knives.....	172-173	Bulbs, thermo-cautery.....	148
"  cataract aspirator.....	182	Bullet forceps.....	125
"  corneal trephine.....	182	"  "  probes.....	125
"  iris needles.....	173	Bumstead's urethral syringe.....	26
"  lachrymal canula.....	182	Bunge's eye scoop.....	174-175
"  "  probes.....	182	Bunion apparatus.....	373
"  "  styles.....	182	Bunnell's stopper for blood pipette.....	52-53
"  "  strabismus scissors.....	181	Bunsen burners.....	45
Boxes, iodoform.....	160	Bunt's forceps ring or holder.....	81
"  microscopic slide.....	40	Burch-Allport's mastoid retractor.....	199
"  needle.....	128, 362	Burrettes and accessories.....	48-49



	Page		Page
Burners, Bunsen . . . . .	45	Catheters, double current, metal . . . . .	302
" electro cautery . . . . .	347	" English, gum elastic . . . . .	300
" thermo cautery . . . . .	148	" eustachian . . . . .	185
Burn dressing . . . . .	164	" male, metal . . . . .	302
Burnett's otoscope . . . . .	187	" French, gum elastic . . . . .	301
Burrell's septum shave . . . . .	210	" guides for . . . . .	300
Burrs, antrum . . . . .	222	" holders for, glass . . . . .	300
" eustachian . . . . .	193	" self-retaining, male . . . . .	300
" mastoid . . . . .	193	" " female . . . . .	302
Burt's uterine currettes . . . . .	316	" soft rubber . . . . .	300
Buttle's inhaler . . . . .	185	" urethral . . . . .	308
" scarifier knife . . . . .	327	Catling knives . . . . .	73
Buttons, intestinal anastomosis . . . . .	273	Caustic pencils . . . . .	183
" umbilical . . . . .	392	Cautery, auto-ether . . . . .	148
<b>C</b>		" bulba for . . . . .	148
Cabinets, bath . . . . .	371	" burners, electric . . . . .	347-348
" dressing and instruments . . . . .	356	" " Paquelin . . . . .	148
" specialist's . . . . .	354	" cords, electric . . . . .	347
Calibrator, urethral . . . . .	308	" handles, electric . . . . .	347
Calvarian hooks . . . . .	4	" knives . . . . .	148, 347-348
Camman's stethoscope . . . . .	11	" thermo, Paquelin . . . . .	148
Campbell's cotton reservoir . . . . .	203	" transformers . . . . .	348-349
Canalicula knives . . . . .	172-173	Cavana's vaginal speculum . . . . .	312
Canulae, antrum . . . . .	225	Cayo's salvarsan outfits . . . . .	32
" blood transfusion . . . . .	36-37	Cellosilk . . . . .	164
" exploring . . . . .	225	Celluloid yarn . . . . .	143
" frontal sinus . . . . .	225	Centrifuges . . . . .	52-53
" infusion . . . . .	35	" accessories for . . . . .	52-53
" lachrymal . . . . .	182	Cephalotribes . . . . .	336
" sphenoidal . . . . .	223, 225	Cervical dilators . . . . .	318-319, 330
" stems for laryngeal tips and uni- versal handle . . . . .	266	" knives . . . . .	327
" tracheal . . . . .	267	" needles . . . . .	131-133, 136, 138-139
Capital saws . . . . .	117-118	Chadwick's pterygium scissors . . . . .	181
Cap, knee . . . . .	376	Chain hooks . . . . .	3
Caps, surgeons' and nurses' . . . . .	166	" saws . . . . .	171
Capsular forceps . . . . .	176	Chairs, rolling, invalid . . . . .	368
Cardiograph . . . . .	10	Chalazion currettes . . . . .	147-175
Carmalt's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	74	" forceps . . . . .	177
" hysterectomy forceps . . . . .	325	Chamberlain's placenta forceps . . . . .	339
" splinter forceps . . . . .	85	" " uterine douches . . . . .	320
" tongue forceps . . . . .	67	Chambers' stem pessaries . . . . .	331
Carmody's frontal sinus curette . . . . .	223	" " " introducer . . . . .	331
Caro's urethral speculum . . . . .	286	Champetier de Ribes' colpeurynters . . . . .	333
Carotid clamps . . . . .	37	Chapman's water suction pumps . . . . .	159
Carpenter's tonsil knife and dissector . . . . .	251	Charlton's antrum trocar . . . . .	222
Carr's cranial drill . . . . .	121	Charriere's saws . . . . .	4, 117
" haemostat . . . . .	123	Chase's trusses . . . . .	390
Carrell's apparatus for Dakin solution . . . . .	36	Chatelaine cases, nurses' . . . . .	156
" arterial needles . . . . .	131	Chattelier's adenoid forceps . . . . .	230-231
" blood transfusion canula . . . . .	36	Chemical thermometers . . . . .	48-49
" " forceps . . . . .	37	Chetwood's cut-off . . . . .	290
" vein dilator . . . . .	37	" rectal douche . . . . .	280
Carroll's aesthesiometer . . . . .	9	" urethral nozzle . . . . .	289
Carsten's needles, cervical . . . . .	138	Child's tissue forceps . . . . .	82
" " perineal . . . . .	138	Chimney, asbestos . . . . .	170
" otoscope, electric . . . . .	187	Chisels, antrum . . . . .	222
" pelvimeter . . . . .	340	" bone . . . . .	101
" stethoscope . . . . .	12	" cranial . . . . .	121
Carter's bridge splint, nasal . . . . .	215	" frontal sinus . . . . .	223
" elevator . . . . .	217	" mastoid . . . . .	193
" introducer, vitreous spheres . . . . .	184	" nasal . . . . .	210, 223
" nasal specula . . . . .	214	" post mortem . . . . .	3
" tonsil tenaculum . . . . .	252	Chismore's evacuator, lithotomy . . . . .	306
Cartilage knives . . . . .	2	Chloroform bottles, dropping . . . . .	60
Cases, amputating . . . . .	157	Chloroform inhalers . . . . .	62-64
" dissecting . . . . .	5	Churchman-Beck's tonsillectome . . . . .	260
" medicine . . . . .	344	Cilia forceps . . . . .	178
" needles . . . . .	128	Circumcision instruments . . . . .	285
" nurses' . . . . .	155-157	Cittelli's mastoid rongeur . . . . .	196
" operating . . . . .	157	Clamps, anastomosis, intestinal . . . . .	273-276
" pocket . . . . .	150-155	" angiotribe . . . . .	74
" post mortem . . . . .	6	" artery . . . . .	74-81
" thermometer . . . . .	16	" blood transfusion . . . . .	37
" urine analysis . . . . .	55	" bone holding . . . . .	112-113
" vial . . . . .	344	" " plate holding . . . . .	119
Casselberry's nasal scissors . . . . .	212	" burette holding . . . . .	45
" tonsil forceps . . . . .	253	" fracture . . . . .	112
Cataract aspirator . . . . .	182	" funis . . . . .	340
" knives . . . . .	172-173	" haemorrhoidal . . . . .	283
" masks . . . . .	184	" haemostatic . . . . .	74-81
" needles . . . . .	173	" hysterectomy . . . . .	325-326
Catchers, coin . . . . .	266	" kidney . . . . .	278
Catgut, dry . . . . .	143-144	" intestinal . . . . .	273-276
" sterilized . . . . .	145	" laboratory . . . . .	45
Catheters, female, metal . . . . .	302	" parametrium . . . . .	326
		" pedicle . . . . .	326
		" pile . . . . .	283



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Clamps, penis . . . . .	289	Corneal spuds . . . . .	174-175
" pylorus . . . . .	276	" trephines . . . . .	182
" scrotal . . . . .	308	Cornet's cover glass forceps . . . . .	42-43
" septum . . . . .	204-205, 220	Cornets, ear . . . . .	200
" stomach . . . . .	274-276	Corsets, spinal . . . . .	378
" tonsil haemostatic . . . . .	252, 255	Corwin's tonsil haemostat . . . . .	252
" towel . . . . .	86	Costotome . . . . .	3
" transfusion . . . . .	37	Cotton, absorbent . . . . .	164
" umbilical . . . . .	340	" carriers . . . . .	269
" urethral compression . . . . .	289	" elastic bandages . . . . .	386
" vaginal . . . . .	326	" reservoirs . . . . .	183, 203
" vessel, kidney . . . . .	278	Counting chambers, haemacytometer . . . . .	50
" wound . . . . .	141	Cover glass forceps . . . . .	42-43
Clark's perineal needle . . . . .	138	" glasses . . . . .	40
Clark-Brunn's tendon tucker . . . . .	171	Covers for urethral dilators . . . . .	296
Clayton's cornets, ear . . . . .	200	Coxeters prostatic catheters . . . . .	302
" hearing horn . . . . .	200	Cozzolini-Allport's mastoid forceps . . . . .	196
" pessaries . . . . .	331	Craig's tonsil scissors . . . . .	259
Cleft palate needles . . . . .	134	Cranial cutting forceps . . . . .	109
" instruments . . . . .	000	" drills . . . . .	121
Cleveland's ligature carriers . . . . .	140	" haemostats . . . . .	123
Climax uterine douche . . . . .	320	" wire saw conductor . . . . .	118
Clinical thermometers . . . . .	15-16	Cranioclasts . . . . .	336
Clip forceps . . . . .	140	Craniotomy forceps . . . . .	337
Clips, wound, and accessories . . . . .	140-142	Critles' artery forceps . . . . .	37
Clover's crutch . . . . .	167	" blood transfusion canula . . . . .	36
Coakley's frontal sinus curette . . . . .	223	" forceps . . . . .	37
" light stand . . . . .	238	" carotid clamp . . . . .	37
" nasal speculum . . . . .	202	" dissector . . . . .	245
" transilluminator . . . . .	243	" needle holder . . . . .	126
Coats, operating . . . . .	165	Critchett's eye scoop . . . . .	174-175
Cocaine solution cups . . . . .	203	" speculum . . . . .	171
Coffin's suction apparatus . . . . .	237	" iridectomy knife . . . . .	173
Cohen's adenoid forceps . . . . .	230-231	Cross bones . . . . .	58
" laryngeal curettes . . . . .	265	Cross' corneal trephine . . . . .	182
Coil, ear . . . . .	183	Crutches . . . . .	386
Coin catcher . . . . .	266	" lithotomy . . . . .	167
Colburn's ear syringe . . . . .	192	Crypta knife . . . . .	256
Cole's hysterectomy knife . . . . .	327	Cubel's laryngeal syringe . . . . .	24
" rectal douche . . . . .	280	Cullen's uterine elevating forceps . . . . .	321
Collin's bone fracture clamp . . . . .	112	Cullom's tonsil dissector . . . . .	251
" dynamometer . . . . .	9	" forceps . . . . .	253
" gall duct forceps . . . . .	277	" haemostat . . . . .	252
" iris forceps . . . . .	179	Cupping cups . . . . .	56
" nasal specula . . . . .	201	" pumps . . . . .	57
" pelvimeter . . . . .	340	" sets . . . . .	56
" retractors . . . . .	94	Cups, cocaine solution . . . . .	203
" rib shears . . . . .	108	" cupping . . . . .	56
" tracheal forceps . . . . .	267	" drinking . . . . .	364
" tongue forceps . . . . .	307	" feeding . . . . .	364
" urethral forceps . . . . .	321	Curettes, abortion . . . . .	316-317
" uterine elevating forceps . . . . .	321	" adenoid . . . . .	227-229
" vaginal specula . . . . .	312	" antrum . . . . .	222
Collum's curettes . . . . .	227	" bone . . . . .	103-104
Collyer's pelvimeter . . . . .	340	" chalciazion . . . . .	174-175
Colostomy pouches . . . . .	285	" dermal . . . . .	244
Colpeurynters . . . . .	333	" ear . . . . .	189, 194-195
" forceps for introducing . . . . .	333	" ethmoidal . . . . .	223
Colton's empyema drainage tubes . . . . .	158	" frontal sinus . . . . .	223
" lachrymal syringe . . . . .	23	" laryngeal . . . . .	265
Comb, vaccinating . . . . .	73	" mastoid . . . . .	194-195
Comedone extractors . . . . .	244	" nasal . . . . .	210-211
Compressed air outfits . . . . .	235	" placenta . . . . .	338
Compressors, shot . . . . .	140, 330	" rectal . . . . .	284
" scrotal . . . . .	392	" tonsil . . . . .	251
Condensing lenses . . . . .	170	" urethral . . . . .	308
Condensors, light . . . . .	238	" uterine . . . . .	316-317
Conductors, wire saw . . . . .	118	Current controllers . . . . .	243, 350
Congo Paper . . . . .	55	Curtis' adenoid forceps . . . . .	231
Conjesters, penis . . . . .	56	" nasal saws . . . . .	211
Connections, syringe . . . . .	30-31	Cusco's vaginal specula . . . . .	312
Connell's air way, anaesthetic . . . . .	62	Cushing's brain retractor . . . . .	123
Contagious disease gowns . . . . .	166	" spatula . . . . .	122
Controllers, current . . . . .	243, 350	" cranial drill . . . . .	121
Conversation tubes . . . . .	200	" vein retractor . . . . .	123
Cook's pile clamp . . . . .	283	Cushions, air . . . . .	367
" rectal specula . . . . .	281-282	" operating . . . . .	360
Coolers, prostatic and rectal . . . . .	297	Cutaneous punch . . . . .	244
Cooling coil, mastoid . . . . .	199	Cut-offs automatic . . . . .	30, 235, 290, 361
Coplin's staining jars . . . . .	48-49	" irrigator . . . . .	30, 361
Copper, actual cautery . . . . .	148	" urethral irrigator . . . . .	290
Cords, cautery . . . . .	347	Cutter-Thomas pessaries . . . . .	331
Corde's curette tip, laryngeal . . . . .	266	Cylinders, salvarsan . . . . .	33
" ethmoid punch . . . . .	209	Cystocoele pessaries . . . . .	332
" sphenoid punch . . . . .	209	Cystoscopes . . . . .	303-305
Corelipsis hook . . . . .	175	Cystotomes . . . . .	173
Corey's placenta forceps . . . . .	339		



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
D		Dishes, evaporating	48-49
Dahlgren's bone rongeur	109	" laboratory	48-49
Daland's haematocrit	52-53	Dissecting blow pipes	3
" salvasan outfits	32	" cases	5
Dappen's solution jars	203	" chain hooks	4
Darby's bone rongeur	109	" forceps	3
Dann-Jenning's mouth gags	249	" knives	2
Dare's haemoglobinometers	51	" needles	4
Daviel's scoops	174-175	" probes	4
" spatula	174-175	" scissors	4
Davis' ligature needle	138	" seekers	4
Davol's tubing cut-off	30	" tenacula	2
Dawson's tenaculum scissors	328	Dissectors, nasal	216-219
Dean's frontal sinus curette	223	" prostatic	298
" tonsil knives	256	" submucous	216-219
" scissors	259	" tonsil	251
" turbinate knife	210	Dittel's urethral forceps	307
Deaver's hysterectomy forceps	326	Dix's spuds, eye	174-175
" operating scissors	91	Donoghue's retractors	96
" retractors	95	" tenaculum forceps	322
DeGarmo's hernia needle	131	" tumor forceps	324
Delarosa's eye suture needles	173	" vulsellum forceps	323
De Lee's infant incubator	341	Doremus' ureameters	54-55
" sponge holding forceps	88	Double current catheters	302
" uterine dressing forceps	314	Douche pans	364
Delstanché's adenotome	227	Douches, ear	192
" masseur	185	" eye	183-184
Demarest-Sluder's tonsil guillotine	263	" nasal	232
Dench's tuning forks	186	" rectal	280
" whistles	186	" uterine	320
Denhart's mouth gags	61, 249	" vaginal	320
Denis' chalazion forceps	177	Douglass' antrum trocar	222
Dental forceps	247	" bandage roller	160
Depressors, prostatic	298	" cilia forceps	178
" tongue	248	" haemostatic tonsil guillotine	263
De Puy's splints	384	" measuring rod	14
Dermal instruments	244	" nasal snare	213
Dermatograph pencils	244	" stethoscope	12
De Roalde's adenoid currettes	227	" tonsil knife	256
" nasal speculum	201	" urine analysis test cabinet	55
Deschamp's ligature needles	138, 245	Douglass-Bozeman's uterine forceps	314
De Schweinitz's lachrymal syringe	23	Dowling's antrum illuminator	242
Desjardin's gall bladder scoops	277	Down's mastoid chisels and gouges	193
" probe	99	" stethoscope	11
Desmarre's eyelid retractors	170	Downes' cautery transformers and knives	348
" entropion forceps	177	Doyen's abdominal needles	131
" paracentesis needle	172-173	" adenoid forceps	230-231
" scarifier	173	" bone rongeurs	109
Deutschmann's cataract knife	172-173	" cranial chisel	121
Developers, breast	57	" hysterectomy forceps	326
" penis	57	" intestinal forceps	274
De Vilbiss' atomizers	233-234	" mouth gags	61, 249
" cranial rongeur	109	" needles	131
" cut-off, automatic	235	" operating scissors	92
" eye irrigator	183	" polypus forceps	324
" powder insufflator	232	" raspatory	116
" nebulizers	234	" retractors	96, 327
" rectal speculum	282	" rib raspatory	116
" trephines	122	" rib shears	108
" vaginal specula	312	" skull saw	117
De Wecker's eye probe	174-175	" towel forceps	86
" iris scissors	180-181	" tumor screw	324
" scleratome	173	" vulsellum forceps	323
" tattooing needle	174-175	Doyen-Gelpi's perineal retractor	327
Dewee's obstetric forceps	334	Doyen-Kelly's vaginal retractors	327
Dewey's placenta curette and hook	338	Drainage tubes, abdominal	158-159
De Zeng's otoscope	187	" empyema	158-159
Diagnostic instruments	7-16	" esophageal	269
" tubes, ear	185	" intestinal	158
Dickinson's tonsil dissector	251	" mastoid	199
" retractor	252	" supra pubic	309
" tenaculum	252	" prostatic	298
Dilating sounds, urethral	292	Dressing forceps, ear	190
Dilators, esophageal	271	" eye	178
" lachrymal	182	" nasal	204, 206
" obstetric	333	" thumb	84-85, 87
" prepuce	285	" tonsil	255
" rectal	280	" uterine	314-315
" tracheal	267	" scissors	328-329
" urethral	292-296	" sterilizers	357-358
" uterine	318-319	Dressings, surgical	163-164
" vein	37	Drills, antrum	222
Director and aneurism needle	99	" bone	105-106
" hernia	99	" cranial	121
" lithotomy	307	Drinking cups	364
" and tongue tie	99	Drop bottles, anaesthesia	60
Director, vein	37	Drop bottles, eye	183



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Drop bottles, laboratory . . . . .	48-49	Emmett's uterine dressing forceps . . . . .	314
Droppers laboratory . . . . .	183	"    "    scissors . . . . .	328
Drop tubes, saline infusion . . . . .	35	"    "    tenacula . . . . .	322
"    urethral . . . . .	289	"    "    wire twisting forceps . . . . .	330
Drum, test, for eye instruments . . . . .	184	Empyema apparatus . . . . .	158
Dry catgut . . . . .	143-144	"    drainage tubes . . . . .	158-159
Drying oven, laboratory . . . . .	46	Endoscopes, urethral . . . . .	286
Dudgeon's sphygmograph . . . . .	10	Engelman's placenta curettes . . . . .	338
Dudley's fixation forceps . . . . .	178	Engel's plaster bandage saw . . . . .	162
Duffee's nasal snare . . . . .	213	English catheters and bougies . . . . .	300
Dunn's eye dropper . . . . .	183	English tissue forceps . . . . .	84
Dunsmore's uterine scissors . . . . .	328	Entropium forceps . . . . .	177
Duodenal tips and buckets . . . . .	272	Enucleation forceps . . . . .	177
"    tubes . . . . .	272	"    knives . . . . .	172-173
Duplay's polypus forceps . . . . .	204	"    scissors . . . . .	180-181
"    uterine tenaculum forceps . . . . .	322	Enucleators, prostatic . . . . .	298
Durham's elevator and dissector . . . . .	115	"    tonsil . . . . .	251
"    suture needles . . . . .	258	Erlenmeyer's flasks . . . . .	48-49
"    urethral retrojector . . . . .	291	Esbach's albuminometers . . . . .	54-55
Dusters, iodoform . . . . .	160	E. S. I. Co. antrum illuminator . . . . .	242
Dynamometer . . . . .	9	"    cautery transformer . . . . .	349
		"    current controller . . . . .	243, 350
		"    cystoscopes . . . . .	304
<b>E</b>		"    diagnostic illuminators . . . . .	242, 350
Ear appliances for projecting ears . . . . .	386	"    electro-diagnostic outfits . . . . .	350
"    applicators . . . . .	189, 223	"    frontal sinus illuminator . . . . .	242
"    bougies . . . . .	185	"    head light, electric . . . . .	241
"    catheters . . . . .	185	"    laryngoscope . . . . .	242
"    cornets . . . . .	200	"    mouth lamp, electric . . . . .	242
"    curettes . . . . .	189, 194-195	"    nasal speculum lighted . . . . .	202
"    douches . . . . .	192	"    otoscopes . . . . .	187
"    forceps . . . . .	190	"    proctosc pe . . . . .	281
"    instruments . . . . .	185-200	"    eye spud, lighted . . . . .	175
"    knives . . . . .	191	"    tongue depress, lighted . . . . .	248
"    perforators . . . . .	191	"    Tungsten battery, light . . . . .	243, 350
"    probes . . . . .	189	"    urethroscopes . . . . .	287-288
"    snare . . . . .	192	Esmarch's bone drill . . . . .	105
"    specula . . . . .	187-188	"    chloroform dropper . . . . .	60
"    spouts . . . . .	192	"    inhaler masks . . . . .	63
"    syringes . . . . .	27, 29, 192	"    irrigator cut-offs . . . . .	361
"    trumpets . . . . .	200	"    plaster bandage knife . . . . .	161
Earl's pile clamp . . . . .	283	"    "    shears . . . . .	162
Eastman's vaginal retractors . . . . .	327	"    "    tourniquet . . . . .	126
Eastman-Richardson's retractors . . . . .	95	Esophageal bougies . . . . .	271
Echols' traction apparatus, bone . . . . .	113	"    dilators . . . . .	271
Edebohl's leg holders . . . . .	360	Esophagoscopic instruments . . . . .	268-271
"    operating cushions . . . . .	360	"    Ether bottles, dropping . . . . .	60
Edebohl-Miller's vaginal specula . . . . .	312	"    "    inhalers . . . . .	62-64
Edgar's uterine douche . . . . .	320	Ethmoid chisels . . . . .	223
Edmonton's bone extension tongs . . . . .	114	"    curettes . . . . .	223
Edward's rectal hook . . . . .	284	"    knives . . . . .	223
Einhorn's duodenal tip . . . . .	272	"    punches . . . . .	209
"    saccharometers . . . . .	54-55	Ethridge's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	74
Eissner's prostatic cooler . . . . .	297	"    hysterectomy forceps . . . . .	326
Elastic cotton bandages . . . . .	386	Ethyl chloride . . . . .	66
"    hosiery . . . . .	387-388	Eustachian bougies . . . . .	185
Electric cautery burners . . . . .	347	"    burs . . . . .	193
"    "    cords . . . . .	347	"    catheters . . . . .	185
"    "    handles . . . . .	347	"    curettes . . . . .	189
"    current controllers . . . . .	242, 350	Evacuators, lithotomy . . . . .	306
"    headlights . . . . .	241	"    "    stomach . . . . .	272
Electro-diagnostic illuminators . . . . .	242-243, 350	Evans' nasal inhaler . . . . .	232
"    "    outfits . . . . .	350	Evaporating dishes . . . . .	48-49
Electro-operative bone engines . . . . .	124	Eve's tonsil forceps . . . . .	253
Electrolysis instruments . . . . .	349	"    "    snare . . . . .	261
Elevating forceps, kidney . . . . .	278	Ewald's stomach aspirator . . . . .	272
"    uterine . . . . .	278	"    "    tubes . . . . .	272
Elevators, bone . . . . .	119	Ewing's fixation forceps . . . . .	178
"    mastoid . . . . .	198	Exostosis knife . . . . .	210
"    nasal . . . . .	216-219	Exploring canulae . . . . .	225
"    pericosteal . . . . .	115	"    trocars . . . . .	146
"    staphylorrhaphy . . . . .	246	Expressors, comedone . . . . .	244
"    submucous . . . . .	216-219	Extension apparatus, bone . . . . .	114
"    uterine . . . . .	316	"    "    shoes . . . . .	373
Elei counting chamber, blood . . . . .	50	Extractors, Comedone . . . . .	244
Elliott's craniotomy forceps . . . . .	337	Extractors, tooth . . . . .	247
"    corneal trephine . . . . .	182	Eye bath . . . . .	183
"    obstetric forceps . . . . .	334	"    canulae . . . . .	182
"    uterine dressing forceps . . . . .	314	"    droppers . . . . .	182-183
"    "    elevator . . . . .	316	"    forceps . . . . .	176-179
Elberg's blood transfusion canula . . . . .	37	"    gouges . . . . .	175
Embedding media, microscopic . . . . .	41	"    instruments . . . . .	170-184
Embryotomy knives . . . . .	338	"    irrigators . . . . .	183-184
Emmett's cervical need . . . . .	131-132	"    knives . . . . .	172-173
"    counter pressure hook . . . . .	330	"    needles, suture . . . . .	132
"    "    ovarian trocars . . . . .	146-147	"    needle holders . . . . .	181
"    "    placenta curette . . . . .	339	"    probes . . . . .	175
"    "    uterine applicator . . . . .	313		



	Page
Eye scissors	180-181
"scoops	175
"shades	184
"shields	184
"specula	171
"spuds	174-175
Eyelid retractors	170

## F

Faenger's probe	99
Falconer's arthrometer	9
Falta's trachoma forceps	179
Farabeuf's bone curettes	103
"  " holding forceps	110
Farabeuf-Lambotte's bone holding forceps	110
Faradic batteries	346
Farka's tissue forceps	84
"  urethral speculum	286
Farlow's nasal probes	203
"  post nasal applicator	203
"  tongue depressor	248
"  tonsil punch	257
"  " snare	261
Farlow-Boettcher's tonsil snare	261
Farrell's cotton reservoirs	203
"  septum splints	215
Faught's sphygmomanometers	7-8
Faulkner's ethmoid curettes	211
"  frontal sinus curettes	211
Fauvel's throat forceps	265
Feeding cups	364
"  tubes, nasal	272
Feilchenfeld's splinter forceps	85
Felizet's perineal needle	138
Felsenreich's axis traction forceps	334
Female catheters	302
Ferguson's angiotribe forceps	74
"  bone curettes	103
"  " holding forceps	110
"  gall bladder scoops	277
"  haemostatic forceps	74
"  hysterectomy forceps	325
"  mouth gag	61, 249
"  needles, suture	132
"  operating scissors	92
"  prostatic cutting forceps	298
"  " depressor	298
"  " drainage	158, 289
"  " staff	307
"  stem pessaries	330
Ferguson-Gwathmey's mouth gag	61, 249
Fermentation tubes	54-55
Ferroud-Thorner's intubation sets	271
Fibre mallets	195
Field tourniquet	126
File, septum	219
Filiform bougies	292
Filters, laboratory	47
Fish's antrum canula	225
Fisher's advancement forceps	176
"  capsular forceps	176
"  eye needle holder	181
"  eyelid retractors	170
"  iris forceps	179
"  lid forceps	177
Fistula knife, vaginal	327
"  needles, suture	130-132
"  scissors, vaginal	329
Fistulotome, rectal	284
Fitch's uterine sound	316
Fixation forceps	178
"  hooks	174-175
Flasks, laboratory	48-49
Fletcher's antrum punches	209
"  ethmoid-sphenoid punch	209
Fleurant's vesical trocar	147
Flint's percussor	9
Float, safety valve	238
Fluhrer's bullet probe	125
Foerster's capsular forceps	176
"  sponge forceps	89, 315
Foerster-Haslam sponge forceps	89, 315
Foil, silver	160
Forceps, adenoid	230-231
"  advancement	176
"  anastomosis intestinal	273
"  angiotribe	74

	Page
Forceps, artery	74-81
"  axis traction	334-335
"  bladder	307
"  blood transfusion	37
"  bone cutting	107-109
"  " gouging	109, 196-197
"  " holding	110-111
"  bronchoscopic	266, 269
"  bullet	125
"  capsular	176
"  chalazion	177
"  cilia	178
"  cover glass	42-43
"  cranial rongeurs	109
"  craniotomy, obstetric	337
"  dental	247
"  dissecting	3
"  dressing, ear	190
"  " eye	178
"  " nasal	204, 206
"  " spring	84-85
"  " uterine	328-329
"  ear	190
"  elevating, kidney	278
"  " uterine	321
"  entropium	177
"  enucleation	177
"  epilating	178
"  esophagoscopy	269
"  eye	176-179
"  fixation	178
"  gall bladder	277-278
"  gastro-enterostomy	274-276
"  haemostatic	74-81
"  " nasal	206
"  " tonsil	255
"  hysterectomy	325-326
"  intestinal	274-276
"  iris	179
"  kidney	278
"  laminectomy	000
"  laryngeal	265
"  lid	177
"  lithotomy	307
"  lobe, prostatic	298
"  marginal tissue	83
"  mastoid	196-197
"  microscopic	42-43
"  morcellation	000
"  mosquito	75
"  nasal	204-208
"  needle pulling	127
"  nephrectomy	278
"  obstetric	333-335
"  parametrium	326
"  pedicle	326
"  phimosis	285
"  pile	283-284
"  placenta	339
"  polypus, nasal	204-206
"  post nasal	230-231
"  prostatic	298
"  pylorus	274-276
"  rectal	284
"  rongeur	109, 196-197
"  septal ridge	221
"  septum compression	204
"  " cutting	221
"  " straightening	220
"  sequestrum	110-111
"  shot compression	140, 330
"  slide holding, microscopic	42-43
"  sphenoidal	206, 209
"  splinter	85
"  sponge holding	88-89, 231, 315
"  staphylorrhaphy	245-246
"  sterilizer	87
"  stomach	274-276
"  strabismus	179
"  suture	141
"  tenaculum, uterine	322
"  tendon	179
"  thumb, dressing	84-85, 87
"  tissue	82-85, 245, 320
"  " uterine	320
"  toe nail	111
"  tongue	67, 245



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Forceps, tonsil seizing	253-255	Frontal sinus rasps	224
" tooth extracting	247	" " sounds	224
" towel	86	Fry's nasal cutting forceps	208
" tracheal	267	Fuchs' capsular forceps	176
" trachoma	179	Funnels, glass	48-49
" tumor	324	Furniture, office	352-356
" urethral	307	" hospital	359
" uterine dressing	314-315	Furuncle knives	191
" elevating	321		
" polypus	324		
" tissue	320		
" vulsellum	323		
" wire twisting	330		
" wound clip	140-142		
Fordyce's adaptors	30		
" salvarsan needle	31		
Ford's stethoscope	11		
Foreign body hooks, eye	175		
" instrument, ear	189		
" " esophageal	266		
Forgrave's mouth gag	249		
Forks, tuning	186		
Forlanini's pneumo-thorax needle	158		
Fornier's syringe	21		
Forwood's mallets	195		
" retractors	94		
Foster-Ballenger's nasal speculum	146		
" septum punch	221		
Fountain syringes	366		
Fowler's dilating sounds	292		
" ear douche	192		
" infusion apparatus, etc.	34		
" infusion canulae	35		
" iodoform boxes	160		
" pessaries	331		
" trocar, infusion	146		
Fowler-Otis' sounds, in set	293		
Fox's acne lancet	244		
" corelisis hook	175		
" spatula	175		
" cystotomes	174-175		
" dermal curette	244		
" enucleation scissors	180-181		
" eye canulae	182		
" shield	184		
" speculum	171		
" fixation forceps	178		
Fracture box	381		
" shoulder brace	379		
Fraenkel's antrum canulae	225		
" head bands	239		
" mirrors	240		
" laryngeal applicators	264		
" cutting forceps, tips	266		
" syringe	24		
" nasal speculum	201		
" tongue depressor	248		
Francis' capsular forceps	176		
" chalazion forceps	177		
Frazier's bone extension apparatus	114		
" retractors	97		
Freer's chisel, nasal	210		
" dissectors, nasal	217		
" frontal sinus curette	223		
" gouge, nasal	210		
" nasal hooks	219		
" retractors	219		
" pillar separator, tonsil	251		
" septum forceps	221		
" knives	219		
" tonsil knives	256		
Freer-Jackson's transillumination	243		
French's adenoid forceps	230-231		
" head bands	239		
" mouth breathing apparatus	386		
" mouth gag	249		
French bougies	294		
" catheters	301		
" trusses	391		
Freyer's supra-pubic drainage tubes	309		
Friedrich's rib raspatories	116		
Fritsch's retractors	96		
Frontal sinus canulae	225		
" chisels	223		
" curettes	223		
" illuminators	242-243		
" protector	224		
Gags, mouth	61, 249-250		
Galezowski's sclerotomy	173		
" secondary knife	173		
Gall bladder forceps	277-278		
" scoops	277		
" trocars	146, 277		
" duct probes	277		
Gallaher's antrum rasp	224		
" trocar	222		
Galt's trephine	122		
Galton's whistles	186		
Galvanic batteries	346		
Gant's pile clamp	283		
" rectal forceps	284		
" specula	282		
Garrigue's laryngeal forceps	265		
" uterine packing forceps	314		
" vaginal specula	312		
Gas oxygen apparatus	65		
" bracket	238		
" stove for actual cautery	148		
Gastro-enterostomy buttons	273		
" forceps	274-276		
" needles	135		
Gastroscopic instruments	268-270		
Gauze bandages	164		
" dressing	163-164		
" packers, urethral	289		
" uterine	313		
Gebauer's ethyl chloride	66		
Geiger's cautery cords	347		
" electro-operative bone set	124		
Gelpi's perineal retractor	97		
Gelpi-Doyen's perineal retractor	327		
General operating sets	157		
Gerster's turnbuckle	113		
Gerster-Lowman's bone holding clamps	112		
Gerzog-Reiner's nasal speculum	202		
Gibson's eye irrigator	184		
Gifford's fixation forceps	178		
Gigli's saws	118		
Girdner's prepucial dilator	285		
Glasgow's uterine douche	320		
Glass box, for needles	362		
" rod	49		
" tubing	49		
" urinals	364		
Glasses, medicine	364		
Glassware, laboratory	48-49		
Gleason's head band	239		
Gloves, rubber, surgeon's	164		
Gluck's rib shears	108		
Goelet's retractors	94		
" tenaculum forceps	322		
" uterine curettes	316		
Goldsmith's cut-off	290		
Goldstein's nasal elevators	219		
" speculum	214		
" placenta curettes	338		
" uterine	317		
Good's chisel	223		
" drainage tube	223		
" frontal sinus protector	224		
" rasp	224		
" sound	224		
" nasal speculum	214		
" septum file	219		
" sphenoid rasp	224		
" tonsil haemostat	252		
" scissors	259		
Goodell's uterine dilators	318		
Goodwin's vein director	37		
Gorget, lithotomy	307		
Gorham's bone extension apparatus	114		
Gosman's rust preventive	160		
Gossert's retractors	98		
Gottstein's adenoid curettes	229		



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Gouges, bone . . . . .	3, 101, 193	Haemacytometers . . . . .	50
Gouges, eye . . . . .	174-175	Haematokrit . . . . .	52
" mastoid . . . . .	193	Haemoglobinometers . . . . .	51
" nasal . . . . .	210	Haemorrhoidal clamps . . . . .	283
" post mortem . . . . .	3	" needles . . . . .	31
Gouley's filiform bougies . . . . .	292	Haemostatic forceps . . . . .	74-81
" meatotome . . . . .	297	" " cranial . . . . .	123
" stone searcher . . . . .	306	" " nasal . . . . .	206
" tunnel catheters . . . . .	302	" " tonsil . . . . .	255
" sounds . . . . .	292	" needles . . . . .	136
" urethral dilator . . . . .	295	Haemostats, tonsil . . . . .	252
Gower's haemoglobinometers . . . . .	51	Hagedorn's needles . . . . .	130
Gowns, contagious disease . . . . .	166	Hajek's mallet . . . . .	102
" nurses' . . . . .	165	" mastoid chisel and gouge . . . . .	193
" surgeons' . . . . .	165	" " mallet . . . . .	195
Gracey's needle holder . . . . .	127	" nasal elevators . . . . .	216-219
Graduates, laboratory . . . . .	48-49, 364	" " gouge . . . . .	210
Gradwohl's tourniquet . . . . .	126	" " hook . . . . .	210
Graefe's cataract knives . . . . .	172-173	Hale's obstetric forceps . . . . .	334
" cystotomes . . . . .	173	" vaginal speculum . . . . .	312
" eye scoops . . . . .	174-175	Hall's nasal saws . . . . .	211
" eye speculum . . . . .	171	Halle's frontal sinus curette . . . . .	223
" iris forceps . . . . .	179	Halstead's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	75
" " knives . . . . .	172-173	" mosquito forceps . . . . .	75
" fixation forceps . . . . .	178	" silver foil . . . . .	160
" foreign body hook . . . . .	175	Hamilton's bone drill . . . . .	105
" knife and spud . . . . .	175	" bullet probes . . . . .	125
" lens retractor . . . . .	174-175	" tongue depressor . . . . .	248
" scarifier . . . . .	173	Hamilton-Collin's splints . . . . .	381
" strabismus hooks . . . . .	174-175	Hammers, percussion . . . . .	9
Graeser's salvarsan needles . . . . .	31	Handles, electro-cautery . . . . .	347
Grave's vaginal specula . . . . .	312	" electrolysis . . . . .	349
Green's iodoform box . . . . .	160	" for Gigli's saws . . . . .	216
" mastoid currettes . . . . .	194	" universal, for forceps . . . . .	191, 268
" placenta currettes . . . . .	338	Hank's trachelorrhaphy scissors . . . . .	328
" uterine . . . . .	316	" uterine dilators . . . . .	318
Green-Martin's mouth gag . . . . .	249	Hardy's mastoid currettes . . . . .	194
Green-Sewall's . . . . .	250	Hard lip instruments . . . . .	245-246
Greenberg's cysto-urethroscopes . . . . .	305	Harmon's fixation forceps . . . . .	178
Greene's cataract knife . . . . .	172-173	Harmon-Smith's paraffin, sterile . . . . .	25
" fixation forceps . . . . .	178	" " syringe . . . . .	25
" hearing horn . . . . .	200	Harris' tonsil dissector and knife . . . . .	251
" spatula and probe, eye . . . . .	174-175	Harrison's bougies, whip end . . . . .	294
Griffin's ethmoid chisel . . . . .	223	Hartmann's antrum canulae . . . . .	225
" curette . . . . .	223	" ear forceps . . . . .	190
" tonsil scissors . . . . .	259	" eustachian catheters . . . . .	185
Gross' bullet forceps . . . . .	125	" furuncle knife . . . . .	191
" ear spoons and hook . . . . .	189	" mastoid rongeurs . . . . .	196
" polypus forceps, nasal . . . . .	204	" nasal cutting forceps . . . . .	208
" spiral catheter . . . . .	302	" " dressing forceps . . . . .	204
" urethratomes . . . . .	297	" " specula . . . . .	202
Grosvenor's placenta forceps . . . . .	339	" raspatory . . . . .	198
Gruber's ear specula . . . . .	188	" tonsil punches . . . . .	257
Gruening's drainage tube . . . . .	199	" tuning forks . . . . .	186
Gruenwald's ethmoid punch . . . . .	209	Hartmann-Citelli's ear forceps . . . . .	190
" frontal sinus canulae . . . . .	225	Hartmann-Herzfeld's " . . . . .	190
" nasal forceps . . . . .	207-208	Harvey's uterine dressing forceps . . . . .	315
" " scissors . . . . .	212	Hasbrook's infusion connection . . . . .	35
" sphenoid sinus canulae . . . . .	225	Haskin's suction apparatus . . . . .	226
Gruenwald-Hartmann's nasal forceps . . . . .	207	Haslam's bristle probangs . . . . .	266
Gruenwald-Kuettel's nasal forceps . . . . .	208	" ear forceps . . . . .	190
Gruenwald-Struycken's nasal forceps . . . . .	208	" head bands . . . . .	239
Guards, mastoid . . . . .	198	" mastoid chisels and gouges . . . . .	193
Guides, catheter . . . . .	300	" phimosi forceps . . . . .	285
Guillotine, tonsil . . . . .	262-263	" placenta forceps . . . . .	339
Guiltera's perineal trocar . . . . .	146	" projecting ear appliance . . . . .	386
" prostatic retractor . . . . .	299	" tongue forceps . . . . .	67
" tearing forceps . . . . .	298	" sponge holding forceps . . . . .	89
" rectal douche . . . . .	280	" stirrups . . . . .	360
Gum knife . . . . .	245	" tongue depressor . . . . .	248
" lancets . . . . .	71, 149	" tracheatomes . . . . .	267
" scissors . . . . .	246	" turnbuckle . . . . .	113
Gut, silk worm . . . . .	144	" vaginal speculum . . . . .	312
Guthrie's fixation hook . . . . .	174-175	" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	323
Gutsch's bone chisels and gouges . . . . .	101	Hawe's clavicle splints . . . . .	384
Gutta percha tissue . . . . .	164	Hawley's bone holding clamp . . . . .	112
Guyon's bougies a boule . . . . .	294	Hayden's ear knife . . . . .	191
" catheter guide . . . . .	300	Hayes' iris knife . . . . .	172-173
" drop tubes, deep urethral . . . . .	289	Hays' electrolysis needles . . . . .	349
" exploring bougies . . . . .	294	Hazard's tourniquet . . . . .	126
" urethral drop syringe . . . . .	26	Hazeltine's elevators . . . . .	219
" vessel clamp . . . . .	278	Head bands . . . . .	239
Gwathmey's inhaler . . . . .	62-63	" covers, operating . . . . .	166
" mouth hooks . . . . .	62	Headlights . . . . .	241
Gwathmey-Ferguson's mouth gag . . . . .	61	Head mirrors . . . . .	240
Gwathmey-Yankauer's inhaler . . . . .	63	" rest . . . . .	379
Gynaecic needles . . . . .	131-133		



	Page		Page
Hearing devices	200	Hudson's rongeurs	109
" horns	200	" cerebellar attachment	121
Heath's mastoid knife	198	" cranial drill	121
" suture scissors	330	" elevators	122
Hebra's chalazion curette	174-175	Humane restraint appliances	369
" dermal curette	244	Hunt's chalazion forceps	177
Heffernan's nasal specula	201	Hupp's trachea retractor	267
Hegar's needle holders	126	Hurd's nasal dissector	217
Hegar-Mayo needle holders	126	" speculum	214
" uterine dilators	318	" septal ridge forceps	221
Hennig's ear set	191	" tonsil dissector and retractor	251
Henrotin's vulsellum forceps	323	Husk's mastoid rongeur	196
Henry's cilia forceps	178	Husson's sponge holder	315
" scrotal clamp	308	Hutchinson's hip joint apparatus	377
Hernia directors	99	Hyperemia suction appliances	56
" knives	72, 149	Hypodermic needles	30-31
" needles, injection	31	" syringes	17-21
" ligating	132	Hysterectomy forceps	325-326
Herzfeld's ear forceps	190	" knives	327
" eustachian catheters	185		
" nasal scissors	212	<b>I</b>	
Hesse's pleximeter	10	Ice bags	199, 366
Hewitt's ear douche	192	" mastoid	199
Hey's skull saw	117	Ideal sounds, dilating	292
Heymann's nasal forceps	205	Incubator, infant	341
" scissors	212	" laboratory	47
Higbie's vaginal specula	312	Infant incubator	341
Higgin's axis traction forceps	334	Infusion apparatus, saline	34-35-36
" obstetric dilator	333	" needles and tubes, saline	35
Hill's tonsil snare	261	" thermometer	35
Himley's eye needles, suture	173	Ingall's nasal speculum	202
Hind's uvula retractor	250	" septum knife	210
Hirst's placenta forceps	338	Ingersoll's adenoid curette	227
Hodge's obstetric forceps	334	Inhalers, nasal	185, 232
" pessaries	331	" anaesthesia	62-64
Hodgen's suspension splint	381	" masks	63-64
Hoeve's cranial haemostat	123	Injection syringes, penis	27-29, 290
Hoffman's laboratory clamps	45	Ink polygraph	10
" pessaries	331	Inspate supports, arch	373
" rongeur forceps	109	Instrument cabinets	354, 356
Hofstetter's colostomy pouch	285	" rolls	168
" supra-pubic drainage appli-	309	" trays	363
" ance	309	Insufflators, powder	232
Holders, catheter, glass	300	Intestinal clamps	274-276
" for haemastatic forceps	81	" drainage tubes	158
" for knives	73	" forceps	82-83, 274-276
" for test tubes	55	" needles	130, 133-135, 137
" leg	167	" tissue and marginal forceps	83
Holmes' nasal douche	232	Intravenous needles, injection	30-31
" saw	211	Introducer for vitreous spheres	184
" scissors	208, 212	" for stem pessaries	331
" naso-pharyngoscope	242	Intubation sets	271
Hood's headlight	241	Invalid rolling chairs	368
" trusses	391	Iodine sponge forceps	87
Hooks, axis traction	333	Iodoform boxes	160
" calvarian	4	Iridectomy knives	172-173
" corelysis	175	Iris forceps	179
" counter pressure	330	" hooks	174-175
" dissecting	4	" knives	172-173
" ear	189, 191	" needles	173
" eye	174-175	" probes	174-175
" ligature	245	" scissors	180-181
" nasal	210, 219	" spatulae	174-175
" obstetric	337	Irons, actual cautery	148
" placenta	338	Irrigating curettes, uterine	317
" rectal	284	" specula, vaginal	314
" strabismus	174-175	" tubes, abdominal	159
" tonsil	252	Irrigator cut-offs	361
" tracheal	267	" tips or nozzles	289-291, 361
Hooper's adenoid forceps	231	" stands	355
Hopkins' rongeurs	109	Irrigators, enameled and glass	361
Horns, hearing	200	" eye	184
Horse hair ligatures	143-145	" glass	361
Horsley's bone cutting forceps	107	" rectal	280
" wax	145	" urethral	289-291
" vein staff	37	Isaac's operating table	353
Horton's tonsil needles, injection	24	Ivan's head band	239
Hosiery, elastic	387-388	" laryngeal applicators	189, 203, 264
Hoosier's ear spout	192	" pharyngeal	203
Hospital furniture	359	Ivory pegs for bone work	120
Hot water bottles	366		
Hotz's advancement forceps	176	<b>J</b>	
" hook	191	Jaboulay-Lumiere's anastomosis buttons	273
" probe	189	Jackson's acne lancet	244
Houze's tongue forceps	67	" aspirator, bronchoscopic	269
Hovel's drainage tube	225		
Howe's tonsil haemostat	255		



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Jackson's bronchoscopes and accessories	268-269	Kelly's gynaecic needles	133
" bronchoscopic forceps	266, 269	" haemostatic forceps	76
" " hook	269	" infusion apparatus	34
" cataract knife	172-173	" intestinal needles	133
" comedone expressor	244	" leg holders	167
" cotton carrier	269	" operating cushion	360
" esophagoscopic tubes	268-269	" packer	277
" gastroscopes	269	" pelvic abscess drainage	158
" laryngeal cutting forceps	266, 269	" placenta forceps	339
" " specula	268-269	" proctoscopes	281
" nasal scissors	212	" rectal applicator	284
" probe, bronchoscopic	269	" " curette	284
" tissue forceps	82	" " forceps	284
" trachea tubes	267	" " sponge holder	284
" tongue depressor	248	" retractors, abdominal	96
" tonsil splitter	252	" searcher	308
" vaginal retractors	327	" sounds	293
Jackson-Kyle's bronchoscope	269	" sponge forceps	89, 315
Jacob's hysterectomy forceps	326	" sphincter dilator	280
" " " " " " " " " " " "	323	" tissue forceps	84, 308, 320
Jaeger's keratomes	172-173	" trachelorrhaphy needles	133
" lid plate	171	" urethral catheter	308
James' bone holding forceps	110	" urethral applicator	308
Janet's urethral nozzle	289	" " curette	308
Janet-Frank's bladder syringes	28	" " dilator	308
Jansen's mallet	102	" " forceps	307
" mastoid curettes	189	" " sounds	293
" " retractor	199	" uterine syringe	316
" " rongeur	197	" " tenaculum	322
" nasal dressing forceps	204	" vaginal fistula knife	327
" raspatory, bone	198	" " scissors	329
Jansen-Middleton's septum forceps	221	" " retractors	327
Jars, dressing	362	Kelly-Bozeman's uterine douche	320
" mouse	45	Kelly-Gargean's endoscope	286
" solution	203	Kelly-Miller's needle holder	127
" specimen	48-49	Kelly-Pean's haemostatic forceps	81
" staining	48-49	Kelly-Sims' vaginal retractors	327
Jarvis' nasal snare	213	Kelsey's pile clamp	283
" " speculum	201	" " rectal specula	282
" pile clamp	283	Kemp's rectal douche	280
" septum forceps	221	Kenavell's frontal sinus curette	223
Jefferson's head band	239	Keratomes	172-173
" knives	69	Kerrison's mastoid rongeurs	197
" pocket case	155	Keyes' dermal punch	244
Jeffrey's chain saw	117	" varicocele needles	138
Jeger-Elberg's blood transfusion canulae	37	Keyes-Ultzmann's urethral syringes	26
Jelly, lubricating	164	Keystone faradic batteries	346
Jenk's perineal scissors	328	" galvanic batteries	346
" uterine sound	316	Kidney forceps	278
Jenning's mouth gags	61, 250	" needles	133
" uterine douche	320	Kieffer's urethral nozzles	289
Jewell's stills, laboratory	47	Killian's antrum canulae	225
Jewett's axis traction forceps	334	" " trocar	222
" dilating sounds	292	" exostosis knife	210
Jobse's bandage rollers	160	" frontal sinus curette	223
Johnson's urethral retrojector	291	" laryngeal cutting forceps	266
Johnston's laryngeal speculum	268-269	" nasal hook	219
Jones' haemostatic forceps	78	" needles	225
" pile clamp	283	" specula	214
" splints	382-383	" septum dissector and elevator	217
" towel forceps	86	" " forceps	204
Juraszcz's adenoid forceps	231	Killian-Hubbard's laryngeal curette	265
" antrum trocar	222	Kimpton-Brown's blood transfusion apparatus	38
Jutte's duodenal tube	272	King's scrotal clamp	308
Jury mast	381	Kirkbride's microscopic slide forceps	42-43
		Kirkpatrick's tonsil scissors	259
		Kirstein's adenoid curettes	229
		Klein's obstetric slippers	341
		Klotz's endoscopes	286
		Knapp's capsular forceps	176
		" cataract knife	172-173
		" cystotome	173
		" drainage tube	199
		" entropion forceps	177
		" eye needle holders	181
		" " scoops	174-175
		" intestinal clamp	274
		" knife needles	173
		" Lachrymal scissors	181
		" Trachoma forceps	179
		Knee caps	376, 388
		" splints	376
		Knife holders	73
		Knight's nasal forceps	204-205
		" " scissors	212
		Knives, abscess	73



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Knives, amputating	73	Lambotte's bone holding forceps	110
" brain	3	" " screws	120
" canalicula	172-173	Lamb's wool	164
" cartilage	2	Lamps, alcohol	49, 148
" cataract	172-173	" electrotherapeutic	346
" cautery	348	" " laryngoscopic	242
" cervix	327	Lancets, abscess	73
" dissecting	2	" " acne	244
" ear	191	" " blood	52-53
" embryotomy	338	" " spring	57
" enucleation	172-173	" " vaccinating	73
" ethmoidal	223	Landau's ligature needle	138
" exostosis	210	Landolt's keratome	172-173
" eye	172-173	" strabismus forceps	179
" gum	245	Lane's bone drill	105
" hysterectomy	327	" " forceps	111
" iridectomy	172-173	" " screws	120
" iris	172-173	" " extension instruments	119
" laryngeal	265	" cleft palate needles	134, 137
" lid	172-173	" gastro-enterostomy clamps	274
" mastoid	198	" needles	134
" meatus	297	" perosteal elevators	115
" microscopic	43	" screw driver	119
" minor operating	68-72	" towel forceps	86
" mucosa	219	" wrench	119
" nasal	210, 220	" bone plate holding forceps	119
" operating	68-72	Lange's ethmoid punch	209
" paring	245	" retractors	94
" plaster bandage	161	Langenbeck's hook	245
" pocket case	149	" metacarpal saw	117
" post mortem	2	" needle holder	127
" prostatic	298	" " needle, ligature	138
" scarifying, uterine	327	" " raspatories	116
" secondary	173	Langstaff's uterine curettes	316
" septum	210, 219	" " douche	320
" sphenoid	223	Laryngeal applicators	264
" staphylorraphy	245	" " curettes	265
" swivel	210	" " forceps	265-266
" tonsil	256	" " instruments	231-242, 264-270
" trachelorraphy	327	" " knives	265
" turbinate	210, 220	" " mirrors	240
" uterine	327	" " snares	265
" vaginal fistula	327	" " specula	268-270
Knox's phimosis forceps	285	" " syringes	24, 264
Kocher's artery forceps	78	Laryngoscopes, electrically lighted	242, 268-270
" director	99	Laryngoscopic instruments	268-270
" intestinal forceps	274	" " set	240
" stomach clamp	274	Lawrence's strabismometer	171
" supra-pubic retractor	308	Layman's tongue depressor	348
Koch's flasks	48-49	Lead coil, mastoid	183
" " urethroscopes	287	" " mallets	102, 195
Koenig's suture needles	133	Leather bags	342-343
Kollmann's urethral dilators	296	Leavitt's obstetric dilator	333
Kollmann-Morton's urethral dilators	295	" " metallic splints	385
Kraemer's ear specula	188	" " forceps	335
Krause's antrum trocar	222	" " placenta curette	338
" " ear snare	192	Lee's knife, triangular	43
" " laryngeal curettes	265	Lee's splints	385
" " punches	266	LeFort's catheters	302
" " snare	265	" " dilating sounds	292-293
" " nasal snare	213	" " filiform bougies	292
Kuhnt's eye gouge	175	" " sounds	293
" " lid forceps	177	LeFort-Hume's sounds in set	293
Kuttner's lithotrite	306	Leg holders	167, 360
Kyle's crypt knife	256	" " lithotomy crutches	167
" " nasal applicators	203	Leiter's cooling coil	199
" " saw	211	" " lead coil, mastoid	183
" " septum knife	210	Leitz's microscopes	39
" " splints	215	Leland's tonsil knives	256
" " straightening forceps	220	Lenox-Brown's air bags	185
" " tongue depressor	248	Lenses, condensing	170
L		Lens retractors	174-175
Laboratory apparatus	45-47	" " scoops	174-175
" " aprons	166	Lente's metacarpal saw	117
" " glassware	48-49	Lentz's screw driver	119
Labord's tracheal dilator	267	Leonard's hysterectomy forceps	326
Lachrymal canulae and styles	182	" " placenta forceps	339
" " dilators	182	" " uterine douches	320
" " sac retractors	171	" " dressing forceps	315
" " scissors	181	Lerche's tonsil forceps	254
" " syringes	23	Lermoyez's nasal cutting forceps	208
Laerm apparatus	185	Levis' bone extension apparatus	114
LaForce's haemotomes	229	" " prepucial dilator	285
" " haemostatic tonsil guillotine	262	Levy's blood counting chamber	50
Lambert's chalazion forceps	177	Lewis' eye scoop	174-175
Lambert-Lowman's bone clamps	112	" " scrotal clamp	308
		" " tonsil screw	252



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Lewis' tonsil snare . . . . .	261	Luer's tonsil syringe . . . . .	24
" urethral forceps . . . . .	289	Lumbar puncture needles . . . . .	25
" " tablet depositor . . . . .	289	Lumbard's air way, anaesthetic . . . . .	62
Lewisohn's blood transfusion apparatus . . . . .	38	Lumbard-Yankauer's inhaler . . . . .	63
Lewkowitz's lithotomy forceps . . . . .	307	Lusk's axis traction forceps . . . . .	335
Leyva's splints . . . . .	383	" cephalotribe . . . . .	336
Lichtenberg's keratome . . . . .	173	Lutz's septal ridge forceps . . . . .	221
Lid forceps . . . . .	177	Luy's urine segregator . . . . .	308
" knives . . . . .	172-173	Lynah's bronchoscopes . . . . .	270
" plates . . . . .	171	" laryngoscopes . . . . .	270
" retractors . . . . .	170	" esophagoscopes . . . . .	270
Liebreich's iris forceps . . . . .	179	" tracheascopes . . . . .	270
Ligature boxes and jars . . . . .	128, 362	Lynch's proctoscopes . . . . .	281
" carriers . . . . .	140	" tonsil dissector . . . . .	251
" hooks . . . . .	245	" " forceps . . . . .	253
" needles . . . . .	138-139	Lyon's duodenal tubes . . . . .	272
" reels, glass . . . . .	144		
" scissors . . . . .	330		M
Ligatures . . . . .	143-145	MacCuen-Smith's tonsil suture needles . . . . .	258
Light condensers . . . . .	238	Maclay's tonsil scissors . . . . .	259
Limbs, artificial . . . . .	380	Magnusson's bone clamp . . . . .	112
Lillenthal's rib spreader . . . . .	108	Maier's polypus forceps . . . . .	324
Lindeman's transfusion canulae . . . . .	31	Maisonneuve's urethrotome . . . . .	297
Linen thread . . . . .	143	Male catheters, metal . . . . .	302
Lingual tonsilotomes . . . . .	263	Malecot's catheters . . . . .	300
Linn's pile clamp . . . . .	283	Mallets . . . . .	3, 102, 195
Linnartz's gastro-enterostomy clamps . . . . .	275	Mallet's leg holders . . . . .	167
Lister's bandage scissors . . . . .	161	Manley's blood pipette . . . . .	53
" bone spicula holding forceps . . . . .	111	Marginal tissue forceps . . . . .	82-83
Liston's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	107	Markley's prostatic tractor . . . . .	299
Liston-Isaac's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	107	Markoe's lithotomy staff . . . . .	307
Liston-Mayo's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	107	Martel's cranial elevator . . . . .	122
Lithotomy crutch, leg holder . . . . .	167	" trephine attachment . . . . .	124
" director . . . . .	307	Martin's bone plates . . . . .	120
" evacuators . . . . .	306	" comedone extractor . . . . .	244
" forceps . . . . .	307	" nasal snare . . . . .	213
" instruments . . . . .	306-308	" pelvimeter . . . . .	340
" knives . . . . .	71	" rectal douche . . . . .	280
" scoops . . . . .	307	" tenaculum forceps . . . . .	322
" staff's . . . . .	306	" tonsil dissector . . . . .	251
Lithotrites . . . . .	306	" uterine applicator . . . . .	313
Litmus paper . . . . .	55	" " curettes . . . . .	316
" pencils . . . . .	55	" " needles . . . . .	135
Littauer's knives . . . . .	69	" " sound . . . . .	316
" stitch scissors . . . . .	141, 330	" vaginal retractor . . . . .	327
Little's lithotomy director . . . . .	307	Masks, cataract . . . . .	184
" " scoop . . . . .	307	" chloroform and ether . . . . .	63-64
" " staff . . . . .	307	Mass. Gen. hospital elevator . . . . .	115
" " pocket case . . . . .	154	" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	323
" " splinter forceps . . . . .	85	Masseurs, ear . . . . .	185
" " stone searcher . . . . .	306	" " prostatic . . . . .	299
Liver needles . . . . .	134	Masson's supra pubic retractor . . . . .	308
Lobe forceps, prostatic . . . . .	298	Mastoid burrs . . . . .	193
Lombard's rongeur forceps . . . . .	109	" bone gouging forceps . . . . .	196
" mastoid forceps . . . . .	197	" chisels and gouges . . . . .	193
London's arch supporters . . . . .	373	" cooling coil . . . . .	199
" " tissue forceps . . . . .	85	" curettes . . . . .	194-195
" " bunion apparatus . . . . .	373	" elevators . . . . .	198
Longyear's uterine dressing forceps . . . . .	324	" ice bag . . . . .	199
Loomis' placenta forceps . . . . .	339	" instruments . . . . .	193-199
Loopuyt's abdominal needles . . . . .	134	" retractors . . . . .	199
Loring's ophthalmoscopes . . . . .	170	" sundries . . . . .	199
Loth's iodine sponge forceps . . . . .	87	Matas' maxillary splint . . . . .	381
Lothrop's tonsil knives . . . . .	256	Matthew's pile clamp . . . . .	283
Loupes, magnifying . . . . .	170	Mathieu's bone forceps . . . . .	111
Lower's kidney elevating forceps . . . . .	278	" capsular forceps . . . . .	176
" " trocar . . . . .	146	" needle holders . . . . .	127
" " vessel clamp . . . . .	278	" pericostal elevators . . . . .	116
Lowman's bone clamps . . . . .	112	" pile clamp . . . . .	283
Lublinski's nasal speculum . . . . .	201	" rectal fistulotome . . . . .	284
Lubricating jelly . . . . .	164	" rib shears . . . . .	108
Luc's nasal forceps . . . . .	206	" tongue forceps . . . . .	67
Lucae's ear douche . . . . .	192	" tonsilotomes . . . . .	263
" " forceps . . . . .	190	" tracheal forceps . . . . .	267
" " perforator . . . . .	191	" urethral forceps . . . . .	307
" mastoid rongeur . . . . .	197	Maunoir's strabismus scissors . . . . .	181
Ludlam's uterine elevator . . . . .	316	Mayer's septum splints . . . . .	215
Luer's adapters for syringe needles . . . . .	30	Mayo's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	107
" bone curettes . . . . .	103	" " plates . . . . .	120
" " rongeurs . . . . .	109	" " screws . . . . .	120
" hysterectomy forceps . . . . .	326	" dissecting scissors . . . . .	92-93
" knives . . . . .	69-71	" gall bladder scoops . . . . .	277
" lachrymal syringes . . . . .	23	" head covers . . . . .	166
" laryngeal forceps . . . . .	265	" instrument rack . . . . .	353
" syringes, all styles . . . . .	17-24	" linen thread . . . . .	143
" trachea retractors . . . . .	267	" needles . . . . .	135, 137
" " tubes . . . . .	267	" scissors . . . . .	92-93



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Mayo's probe, gall duct . . . . .	99	Mixer's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	77
" prostatic drainage . . . . .	298	" scissors . . . . .	93
" retractors . . . . .	98	Mohr's burettes and pipettes . . . . .	48-49
" tissue forceps . . . . .	84	" clamps, laboratory . . . . .	45
" vein strippers . . . . .	100	Moleskin plaster, adhesive . . . . .	164
" vessel clamp . . . . .	278	Monona sterilizer set . . . . .	358
Mayo-Allen's prostatic knife . . . . .	298	Monosmith's excentration knife . . . . .	172-173
Mayo-Boldt's appendix tucker . . . . .	100, 277	" eye speculum . . . . .	171
Mayo-Collin's retractor . . . . .	98	" nasal speculum . . . . .	201
Mayo-Collin-Simpson's retractor . . . . .	98	Monoyer's cataract knife . . . . .	172-173
Mayo-Hegar's needle holders . . . . .	126	Moore's blood lancet . . . . .	52-53
Mayo-Kelly's tucker and packer . . . . .	100, 277	" gall stone scoop . . . . .	277
Mayo-Robson's gall bladder scoops . . . . .	277	Morawek's tonsil forceps . . . . .	254
Mayo-Robson's intestinal forceps . . . . .	275	Morgan's mallet . . . . .	3, 102, 195
Mayo-Robson's needles, suture . . . . .	135	" mastoid curettes . . . . .	195
Mayo-Simpson's retractor . . . . .	98	" stirrups . . . . .	360
Mayo-Richter's needle holder . . . . .	128	Morton's ophthalmoscopes . . . . .	170
McAuliff's adenoid forceps . . . . .	230, 231	" spinal corset . . . . .	378
" nasal saw . . . . .	211	Morton-Kollmann's urethral dilators . . . . .	295
McBurney's needle holder . . . . .	127	Mosher's nasal speculum . . . . .	214
McCallum's post mortem knife . . . . .	2	" sinus curette . . . . .	211
McClintock's axis traction bar . . . . .	333	Mosquito forceps . . . . .	75
McCoy's septum forceps . . . . .	221	Mouse jar . . . . .	45
" knives . . . . .	219	Mouth breathing appliance . . . . .	386
McDade's placenta curettes . . . . .	338	" gags . . . . .	61, 249-250
" uterine gauze packer . . . . .	313	" hooks, anaesthesia . . . . .	62
McEwen's bone chisels and gouges . . . . .	101	Moynihan's drainage tubes . . . . .	158
McGowan's urethroscopes . . . . .	287	" gall duct probe . . . . .	277
McGuire's rib spreader . . . . .	108	" gastro-enterostomy clamp . . . . .	275
McGurn's salvarsan apparatus . . . . .	33	" needles, intestinal . . . . .	135
McIntosh's pessaries and supporters . . . . .	331	" stomach clamps . . . . .	275
McKenzie's ink polygraph . . . . .	10	" towel forceps . . . . .	86
" laryngeal forceps . . . . .	265	Mozingo's empyema outfit . . . . .	158
" light condenser . . . . .	238	Muck's tonsil suction apparatus . . . . .	259
" tonsilotomes . . . . .	263	Mucosa knives . . . . .	219
McKenzie-Quinlan's tonsilotomes . . . . .	263	Mueller's lachrymal sac retractor . . . . .	171
McKernon's mastoid curettes . . . . .	194	" nasal scissors . . . . .	212
" septum splints . . . . .	215	Muir's laryngeal syringe . . . . .	264
McLain's pile clamp . . . . .	283	Mule's eye spheres . . . . .	184
McLean's obstetric forceps . . . . .	335	" suture forceps . . . . .	179
McRae's blood needle . . . . .	53	Muncaster's nasal speculum . . . . .	201
McReynold's needle holder . . . . .	258	Munde's placenta curettes . . . . .	338
McWhinnie's dissector and spoon . . . . .	251	" forceps . . . . .	339
Measures, tape . . . . .	14	Mundus dilator, obstetric . . . . .	333
Measuring jars for salvarsan . . . . .	33	Murdoch's eye speculum . . . . .	171
" rod . . . . .	14	" mouth gag . . . . .	250
Meatotomes, urethral . . . . .	71, 297	Murphy's anastomosis buttons . . . . .	273
Meatus knives . . . . .	71, 297	" bone drill . . . . .	105
Mechanical stage . . . . .	39	" skid . . . . .	119
Medicine cases . . . . .	344	" button forceps . . . . .	273
" glasses . . . . .	364	" headlight . . . . .	241
Medulla reamers . . . . .	105	" infusion drop tube . . . . .	35
Meierhof's tonsil curettes . . . . .	251	" medulla reamers . . . . .	105
Meig's craniotomy forceps . . . . .	337	" nasal speculum . . . . .	214
Menge's pessaries . . . . .	331	" needle holders . . . . .	127
Meniere's adenoid forceps . . . . .	231	" needles, suture . . . . .	135-136
Mercer's sphygmomanometer . . . . .	8	" proctoclysis apparatus . . . . .	34
Mercier's catheters . . . . .	301	" proctoscopes . . . . .	281
Metacarpel saws . . . . .	117	" retractor guide, bone . . . . .	105
Metallic splints, Lee's . . . . .	385	Murphy-Pean's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	77
Metzenbaum's nasal speculum . . . . .	214	Murphy-Saxon's infusion apparatus . . . . .	34
" septum knives . . . . .	219	Murphy-Magnusson's infusion apparatus . . . . .	34
" tonsil scissors . . . . .	259	Murray's (Milne) obstetric forceps . . . . .	335
Meyer's ring pessaries . . . . .	332	" pile clamp . . . . .	283
Meyerhof's tonsil curettes . . . . .	251	" rectal scissors, dissecting . . . . .	284
Meyerhoeffer's chalazion curettes . . . . .	174-175	" septum knife . . . . .	219
Mial's septal ridge forceps . . . . .	221	" splints . . . . .	383
Michel's suture instruments . . . . .	141, 258	Musehold's nasal forceps . . . . .	204
" tonsil applicators and removers . . . . .	258	Myles' antrum canulae . . . . .	225
" wound clips . . . . .	141	" chisel . . . . .	222
" wound clip sets . . . . .	141	" curettes . . . . .	222
Microscopes . . . . .	39	" trocar . . . . .	222
Microscopic instruments and accessories . . . . .	39-44	" drainage tubes . . . . .	225
Mickulicz's haemostatic forceps . . . . .	77	" lingual tonsilotome . . . . .	263
" tonsil haemostat . . . . .	255	" nasal forceps and punches . . . . .	207-208
Mickulicz-Friedrich's rib spreader . . . . .	108	" specula . . . . .	201
Mickulicz-Stoerck's tonsil haemostat . . . . .	252	" tonsil punches . . . . .	257
Micro-membranous stethoscope . . . . .	13		
Miller's vaginal speculum . . . . .	312		
Millet-Tyding's tonsil dissector . . . . .	251		
Milano's compression suspensory . . . . .	392		
Milne-Murray's axis traction forceps . . . . .	335		
Mirrors, head . . . . .	239		
" laryngeal . . . . .	240		
" retinoscopic . . . . .	170		
Mirror handles, universal . . . . .	240		
Mitchell's urethral applicator . . . . .	289		



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Nasal drainage tubes . . . . .	222	Novy's cover glass forceps . . . . .	42-43
" dressing forceps . . . . .	204	Noyes' canalicula knives . . . . .	172-173
" feeding tubes . . . . .	272	" ear forceps . . . . .	190
" hooks . . . . .	210, 219	" entropion forceps . . . . .	177
" inhalers . . . . .	232	" eye speculum . . . . .	171
" instruments . . . . .	201-242	" fixation forceps . . . . .	178
" knives . . . . .	210, 220	" nasal dressing forceps . . . . .	207
" needles . . . . .	225	" trachoma forceps . . . . .	179
" probes . . . . .	203	Noyes-Stilling's canalicula knife . . . . .	172-173
" punches . . . . .	205-209	Nozzles, irrigating . . . . .	289-291, 361
" raps . . . . .	224	Nurses' caps . . . . .	166
" retractors . . . . .	219	" cases . . . . .	155-157
" saws . . . . .	211	" gowns . . . . .	165
" scissors . . . . .	208, 212		
" snares . . . . .	213	O	
" specula . . . . .	201-202, 214	Oberlaender's dilators . . . . .	295
" splints . . . . .	215	Obstetric aids . . . . .	341
" sundries . . . . .	27, 232	" colpeurynters . . . . .	333
" syringes . . . . .	164, 215	" dilators . . . . .	333
" tampons . . . . .	233-234	" forceps . . . . .	333-335
Nebulizers . . . . .	362	" hooks . . . . .	337
Needle box, glass . . . . .	128	" instruments . . . . .	333-340
" cases . . . . .	246	" sundries . . . . .	340
" holders, cleft palate . . . . .	349	" sutures . . . . .	145
" " electrolysis . . . . .	181	" perforators . . . . .	337
" " eye . . . . .	139	Ochsner's gall bladder trocars . . . . .	146 277
" " microscopic . . . . .	126-128	" duct probe . . . . .	277
" " general operating . . . . .	128	" haemostatic forceps . . . . .	80, 325
" sterilizers . . . . .	127	" inhalers . . . . .	64
" pulling forceps . . . . .	127	Ocular transilluminator . . . . .	170
Needles, abdominal suture . . . . .	129-135, 138-139	O'Dwyer's intubation sets . . . . .	271
" aneurism . . . . .	71, 99	Oesophageal instruments, (see Esophageal)	
" antitoxin injection . . . . .	30-31	Office furniture . . . . .	352-356
" arterial, suture . . . . .	131, 137	" sterilizers . . . . .	357
" aspirator . . . . .	30	O'Hara's intestinal clamps . . . . .	275
" bone . . . . .	246	Oiled silk, dressing . . . . .	164
" cataract . . . . .	173	Ollier's raspatories . . . . .	116
" cervical . . . . .	131-133, 136-139	O'Neil's rectal speculum . . . . .	282
" cleft palate . . . . .	134	Onidi parafin syringe . . . . .	25
" dissecting . . . . .	4	Operating aprons . . . . .	166
" electrolysis . . . . .	349	" cases . . . . .	157
" eye, suture . . . . .	173	" caps . . . . .	166
" fistula . . . . .	130-132	" cushions . . . . .	360
" gastro-enterostomy . . . . .	135	" gowns . . . . .	165-166
" gynæcic . . . . .	131-133	" knives . . . . .	68-72
" haemorrhoidal injection . . . . .	31	" scissors . . . . .	90-93
" haemostatic . . . . .	136	" shoes . . . . .	166
" hernia injection . . . . .	31	Ophthalmoscopes . . . . .	170
" " ligature . . . . .	132, 136	Oral instruments . . . . .	245-250
" hypodermic . . . . .	30-31	" screw . . . . .	61, 250
" infusion, saline . . . . .	35	Orthopedic apparatus . . . . .	372-379
" intestinal . . . . .	130, 133-135, 137	Osteological preparations . . . . .	58
" iris . . . . .	173	Ostrom's antrum punch . . . . .	209
" kidney . . . . .	133	Otis' endoscopes . . . . .	286
" ligature . . . . .	134, 138-139	" bougies . . . . .	292-293
" liver . . . . .	134	" catheter guide . . . . .	300
" lumbar puncture, injection . . . . .	25	" dilating sounds . . . . .	292
" microscopic . . . . .	43	" meatus knife . . . . .	297
" nasal . . . . .	225	" stone searcher . . . . .	306
" paracentesis . . . . .	172-173	" urethrameter . . . . .	295
" pedicle . . . . .	137	" urethrotomes . . . . .	297
" perineal . . . . .	138-139	Otis-Wyeth's urethrotomes . . . . .	297
" pneumo-thorax . . . . .	158	Otosopes . . . . .	187
" post mortem . . . . .	4, 137	Otto's tissue forceps . . . . .	85
" rectal injection . . . . .	284	Outerbridge's uterine dilators . . . . .	318, 330
" salvarsan . . . . .	30-31	Ovarian trocars . . . . .	147
" spinal anaesthesia . . . . .	25		
" staphylo-raphy . . . . .	136	P	
" suture . . . . .	129-139, 173	Packers, abdominal . . . . .	277
" tattooing . . . . .	175	" ear . . . . .	189
" tonsil injection . . . . .	24	" gauze, urethral . . . . .	289
" trachelorraphy . . . . .	133, 135	" " uterine . . . . .	313
" transfusion . . . . .	31	Pad, bottle holding . . . . .	343
" uterine . . . . .	132, 135	" umbilical . . . . .	392
" varicocele . . . . .	138	Pagenstecher's yarn . . . . .	143
Nelaton's bullet probe . . . . .	125	Paine's nasal feeding tubes . . . . .	272
" soft rubber catheters . . . . .	300	Palefski's duodenal tubes . . . . .	272
Nephrectomy forceps . . . . .	278	Palmer's uterine dilators . . . . .	318-319
Newman's tenaculum forceps . . . . .	322	" vaginal speculum . . . . .	312
" trachelorraphy knife . . . . .	327	Pana's eye speculum . . . . .	171
Nichol's spoke shave . . . . .	210	Pancoast's urethral nozzle . . . . .	289
Niemayer's percussor . . . . .	9	Pans, bed and douche . . . . .	364
Nitze's cystoscope . . . . .	304	Paquelin's thermo cautery . . . . .	148
Noble's scissors . . . . .	91	Paracentesis needles . . . . .	172-173
Nott's double current catheters . . . . .	302	" cases . . . . .	25
" uterine dilator . . . . .	318	" syringes . . . . .	25
" vaginal specula . . . . .	312	Parametrium clamps . . . . .	322



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Parham and Martin's bone clamps.	113	Pneumatic air goods.	367
Paring knife.	245	Pneumo-thorax apparatus.	158
Parker's catheters.	302	Pocket cases, instrument.	150-155
"    retractors.	94	"    case knives.	148
"    saw.	117	Politzer's acoumeter.	185
Parker-Sym's prostatic tractor.	299	"    air bags.	185
Pattee's urethral nozzle.	289	"    ear forceps.	190
Patton's nasal speculum.	214	"    ear perforator.	191
Paul's drainage tubes.	158	"    mastoid curettes.	195
Payr's intestinal forceps.	275	"    tips for air bags.	185
"    pylorus clamps.	276	Polk's hysterectomy forceps.	326
Pean's haemostatic forceps.	79, 81	"    sponge holding forceps.	88, 315
"    hysterectomy forceps.	325	Policlinic cut-off.	235
"    ligature needle.	138	Polygraph, ink.	10
"    ovarian trocar.	147	Polypus forceps, ear.	190
Peck's lachrymal dilator.	182	"    nasal.	204-206
Pedicle forceps.	326	"    uterine.	324
"    needles.	137	Pomeroy's ear forceps.	190
Pelvimeters.	340	"    iodine inhaler.	185
Pelvis, bone.	58	Pond's tonsil hook.	252
Pencils, caustic, eye.	183	Poole's abdominal irrigator.	159
"    dermatograph.	244	"    suction tubes.	159
Penis clamps.	289	"    urethral stop cock.	289
"    conjectors.	56	Pope's antrum drill.	222
"    syringes.	27-29, 290	Post mortem aprons.	166
Percussors.	9	"    cases.	6
Pereosteal elevators.	115	"    gowns.	165
Pereosteotomes.	115, 198, 246	"    instruments.	2-6
Perforated shot.	140	"    knives.	2
Perforators, ear.	191	"    needles.	4
"    obstetric.	337	"    reamers.	4
Perineal needles.	138-139	Post nasal applicators.	203
"    retractors.	97, 327	"    instruments.	227-231
"    scissors.	328	Post's toe nail forceps.	111
"    sutures.	145	Potain's aspirators.	22
"    trocars.	146	"    aspirator needles.	30
Pessaries.	331-332	"    trocars.	147
Petri dishes.	48-49	Pott's leg splint.	384
Pezzar's catheters.	300	Pouches, colostomy.	285
Pharyngeal applicators.	203	Pozzi's tenaculum forceps.	322
Pharyngoscope, electric.	242	Pratt's dilating sounds.	292
Phillip's catheters.	301	"    rectal dilators.	280
"    cotton reservoirs.	203	"    forceps.	284
Phimosi forceps.	285	"    hook.	284
Physicians' bags and medicine cases.	342-344	"    specula.	281-282
"    scales.	14	"    scissors.	284
"    office suits.	165	"    splints.	381
Pierce's antrum trocar.	222	"    urethral retractor.	291
"    gauze packer.	189	"    speculum.	286
"    mastoid rongeur.	197	Pratt-Smith's intestinal tissue forceps.	83
"    nasal dissector.	217	Prepuce dilators.	285
"    tongue depressor.	248	Prince's adenoid forceps.	231
"    tonsil hook.	252	"    advancement forceps.	176
"    knives.	256	"    eye needles, suture.	173
Piffard's cilia forceps.	178	"    pipette.	184
"    comedone extractor.	244	"    scoop.	174-175
"    dermal curette.	244	"    lachrymal canula.	182
"    meatus knife.	297	"    pterygium hook.	174-175
Pile clamps.	283	"    tonsil scissors.	259
"    pipes.	280	"    trachoma forceps.	179
Pillar retractors, tonsil.	251	Probangs.	266
"    separators, tonsil.	251	Probes bronchoscopic.	269
Pilling's cautery handles.	347	"    bullet.	125
"    sphygmomanometers.	8	"    dissecting.	4
"    stethoscope.	13	"    ear.	185, 189
"    stretcher.	370	"    eye.	174, 175, 182
"    vaginal retractors.	327	"    gall duct.	277
Pinneo's chloroform dropper.	60	"    general operating.	99
Pipes, pile.	280	"    nasal.	203
Pipettes, blood.	50	"    rectal.	284
"    eye.	184	"    sphenoidal.	223
"    laboratory.	48-49	"    uterine.	316
"    urine analysis.	54-55	Proctoclysis apparatus.	34-35
Pitchers.	363	Proctoscopes.	281
Pitkin-Gelpi's perineal retractor.	97	"    projecting ear apparatus.	386
Placenta curettes.	338	Prolapsus pessaries.	331
"    forceps.	339	Prostatic instruments.	297-299
Plaster, adhesive.	164	"    coolers.	297
"    bandage knives.	161	"    depressor.	298
"    saws.	162	"    drainage tubes.	298
"    shears.	162	"    enucleator.	298
Plaster Paris bandages.	164	"    forceps.	298
Plates, bone.	120	"    masseur.	299
"    lead, suture.	246	"    retractors.	299
"    lid.	171	"    staffs.	298
"    suture, glass.	144	"    tractors.	299
Pleximeters.	10	Protectors, frontal sinus.	224



	Page		Page
Protectors, mirror	240	Reservoirs, cotton	183, 203
Prout's entropium forceps	177	Rests, back	367
Providence hospital haemostatic forceps	79	" head	379
Pryor's hysterectomy forceps	326	Restraint apparatus, humane	369
" tumor forceps	324	Retinoscopes	170
" uterine dilator	319	Retractors, abdominal	94-98
" tractor	321	" bladder	308
" knife	327	" brain	123
" vaginal retractor	327	" eye	170-175
Pryor-Pean's vaginal retractor	327	" lachrymal sac	171
Psychrophor	302	" mastoid	199
Pterygium hooks	174-175	" nasal	219
" scissors	181	" perineal	327
Pulaski pessary introducer	331	" prostatic	299
" stethoscopes	13	" supra-pubic	308
Pumps, breast and cupping	57	" tonsil	252
" suction and pressure	235-238, 352	" tracheal	267
Punch for Carrell's infusion apparatus	36	" uvula	250
Punches, antrum	209	" vaginal	327
" dermal	244	" vein	123
" ethmoid and sphenoid	209	Retrojectors	291
" nasal	207-209, 220-221	Reverdin's needles	139
" septum	220	Reynold's axis traction hooks	333
" subglottis	266	" placenta curettes	338
" tonsil	257	Rheinsterter's uterine curettes	317
Purcell's pericosteotomy	217	Rhodes' tonsil punch	257
Pylorus clamps	276	Rib shears	108
Pyncheon's head bands	239	" spreaders	108
" headlight	241	Richard's mastoid curettes	195
" inhaler	185	" tonsil forceps	254
" laryngeal applicators	264	Richardson's bowel replacer	277
" nasal forceps	205	" retractors	94
" speculum	202	" sphymograph	10
" otoscope	187	Richter's bone drill	106
" tonsil forceps	254	" eye needle holders	181
Pyncheon-Andrew's tongue depressor	248	" general needle holders	128
Pyncheon-Goddard's tonsil syringe	24	" uterine dilator	319
		" wound clip forceps	140-142
		" set	142
		Ricord's phimosis forceps	285
		Ring's cataract masks	184
		Rings for holding forceps	81
		Ring pessaries	332
		Risley's lachrymal syringe	23
		Robb's leg holders	167
		Robbin's ointment applicator	289
		Robert's tonsil punches	257
		" trephine	122
		Robertson's antrum trocar	222
		" nasal saw	211
		" pessary introducer	331
		" tonsil forceps	254
		" knives	256
		" scissors	259
		Robinson-Brauer's trocar	146, 158
		Rochester needle holders	127
		" pulling forceps	127
		Rochester-Carmalt's haemostatic forceps	80, 325
		Rochester-Carmalt's hysterectomy forceps	325
		Rochester-Ochsner's haemostatic forceps	80, 325
		Rochester-Pean's haemostatic forceps	81, 325
		Rochester-Pean's hysterectomy forceps	325
		Rochester-Hegar's needle holders	126
		Rod, glass	49
		" measuring	14
		Roe's retractor	250
		" septum straightening forceps	220
		Roger's nasal dissector	217
		Rollers, bandage	160
		Rolling chairs, invalid	368
		Rolls, instrument	168
		Rongeurs, bone	109
		" mastoid	196-197
		Roosevelt's stomach clamp	276
		Rosa's trachea retractor	267
		Rothrock's uterine dressing forceps	315
		Roubaix's suture forceps	141
		" tissue forceps	85
		Roux's regulators, laboratory	45
		" retractors, abdominal	96
		Royce's adenotomes	229
		" ear knives	191
		" tonsil seizing forceps	253
		" haemostat, dressing forceps	253
		Ruault's adenoid forceps	230-231
		" tonsil punches	257
		Rubber aprons	166



## STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Rubber, bulbs, cautery . . . . .	148	Page
“ drainage tubes . . . . .	159	
“ gloves . . . . .	164	
“ goods for invalids. . . . .	365-366	
“ sheeting . . . . .	367	
“ urinals . . . . .	365	
Rucker's urethral gauze packer . . . . .	289	
Russian tissue forceps. . . . .	85	
Rust preventif . . . . .	160	
Rust's trachoma forceps. . . . .	179	

## 5

Saalfeld's acne lancet	244
" comedone extractor	244
Saccharometers	54-55
Saenger's placenta forceps	339
Safety valve float	238
Sajou's nasal snare	213
" septum punch	220
Saline infusion apparatus	34-35
Salpingeal curettes	189
Salvarsan cylinders	33
" apparatus	32-33
" needles	30-31
" measuring jars	33
Sampson's urethral speculum	286
Sander's inhaler mask	64
Sanford's nasal anaesthesia tubes	62
Sargent's cranial haemostat	123
Sass' tongue depressor	248
Satterlee's bone cutting forceps	107
" saw	117
Sauerbruch's rib spreader	108
Saugmann's pneumo-thorax apparatus	158
Saws, amputating	117
" antrum	222
" chain	117
" electric	124
" metacarpal	117
" nasal	211
" plaster bandage	162
" post mortem	4
" skull	117
" wire	118
Sawtell's tonsil haemostatic forceps	255
Sawyer's obstetric forceps	335
" tongue depressor	248
Sayre's elevators, pericosteal	115
" jury mast	381
" raspatories	116
" suspension apparatus	381
Scales, physicians'	14, 340
" baby	14, 340
" haemoglobin	51
Scalpels, dissecting	2
" eye	172-173
" general operating	68-72
" lithotomy	71, 297
" pocket case	149
Scarificators, spring	57
Scarifiers, eye	173
" staphylorrhaphy	246
" uterine	327
Schamberg's comedone extractor	244
Schaeffer's nasal curette	211
Schaefer's wire saw carrier	118
Schede's bone curettes	103
Scheinemann's subglottis punch	266
Schimmelbusch's inhaler	64
Schmidt's tonsil splitter	25
Schmidt-Rimpler's canalicula knife	172-173
" eye scoop	175
Schnetter's placenta forceps	339
Schmidt's tonsil haemostatic forceps	255
Schmithuisen's ethmoid-sphenoid punch	209
Schoenberg's intestinal tissue forceps	32
" uterine elevating forceps	32
Schreiber's salvarsan needles	33
Schroeder's tenaculum forceps	31
" uterine dressing forceps	31
" vulsellum forceps	32
Schroetter's head band	231
Schultz's retractor	9
" spoke shave	211
Schultze's embryotomy knife	338
Schwartz's mastoid chisels and gouges	193
Schweigger's capsular forceps	170

Schweigger's cataract knife	173
"    eye bath	183
"    fixation forceps	178
Scissors, abdominal	92-93
"    bandage	161-162
"    dissecting	4
"    eye	180-181
"    gum	246
"    microscopic	44
"    nasal	208, 212
"    operating	90-93
"    post mortem	4
"    perineal	328
"    plaster bandage	162
"    rectal	284
"    strabismus	180-181
"    suture removing	141, 330
"    tenotomy	180-181
"    tonsil	259
"    trachelorrhaphy	328
"    turbinate	208, 212
"    umbilical	340
"    uterine	328-329
"    uvula	250
"    wire cutting	246
Scleratomes	173
Scoops, bone	103-104
"    ear	189, 194-195
"    eye	174-175
"    gall bladder	277
"    lens	174-175
"    lithotomy	307
"    mastoid	194-195
"    rectal	284
Screw drivers	119
Screws, bone	120
"    oral	61, 250
Scrotal clamps	308
"    compressors	392
Scudder's bone skid	119
"    intestinal forceps	276
"    stomach clamps	276
Sea tangle tents	319
Searchers, stone	306
"    ureteral	308
Section lifters	44
"    razor, microscopic	40
Sedillot's raspatory	116
Sedimentation glasses	54-55
Seekers, dissecting	4
Seeley's pile pipe	280
Segond's tumor forceps	324
Segregator, urine	308
Seiler's electro-cautery handle	347
"    nasal scissors	212
Self retaining catheters	300
Senn's bullet forceps	125
"    tourniquet	126
Separators, tonsil pillar	251
Septal ridge forceps	221
Septum cutting forceps	221
"    compression forceps	204
"    file	219
"    knives	210, 219
"    punches	220-221
"    shave	210
"    splints	215
"    straightening forceps	220
Seseman's bunion apparatus	373
Sets, ear instruments	191
"    general operating	157
"    intubation	271
"    urethral sounds	293
"    wound clip	141-142
Seutin's plaster bandage shear	162
Sexton's ear curettes	189
"    knife	191
Shades, eye	184
Shaffer's knee splint	376
Shallcross' nasal haemostat	206
Sharp's arterial needles	137
Shears, bandage	161-162
"    bone	108
"    rib	108
Sheppard's stethoscope	11
Sherk's elevating forceps	278, 321
Sherman's bone plates	120



	Page		Page
Sherman's bone screws	120	Snare, wire for	213, 261
" screw driver	119	Snellen's entropion forceps	177
Shert's tourniquet	126	Snoften's stethoscope	11
Shields circumcision	285	Snowden's tongue depressor	248
" eye	184	Solution, cups, cocaine	203
" for all metal syringes	27	" jars	362
" with nipple, cleft palate	246	Soft rubber catheters	300
Shoemaker's rib shears	108	Somer's uterine elevating forceps	321
Shoes, extension	373	Sorensen's air compressors, tankless	237
" operating surgeons	166	" automatic cut-off	235
Shot adjuster	330	" suction apparatus	237
" compressor	140, 330	" "Just It" outfit	352
" perforated	140	Sounds, frontal sinus	224
Shoulder braces	378-379	" urethral	292
Sichel's iris knife	173	" uterine	316
Sick room supplies	364	Southey's anasarca trocars	146
Siegel's otoscope	187	Spatulae, brain	122
Silk, ligature	143-145	" eye	174-175
" oiled, dressing	164	Specula, ear	187-188
Silkworm gut	144-145	" esophageal	268-270
Silver foil	160	" eye	171
" wire	119, 144	" laryngeal	268-270
Simon's bone curettes	104	" mouth	246
" uterine curettes	317	" nasal	201-202, 214
Simplex spirometer	14	" oesophageal	268-270
Simpson's cranioclast	336	" rectal	281-282
" intra-nasal tampons	164, 215	" urethral	286
" obstetric forceps	335	" vaginal	312
" perforator	337	Spir's ear curette	189
" uterine sound	316	Spies's punch, antrum	209
Simrock's otoscope	187	Spencer's chalazion forceps	177
Sims' cervical needles	136-137	" microscopes	39
" counter pressure hook	330	Spencer-Wells' pedicle forceps	326
" rectal specula	282	Spheres, vitreous	184
" uterine curettes	317	Spherical pessaries	332
" probes	316	Sphenoid canulae	223
" scissors	329	" knife	223
" sounds	316	" rasp	224
" tenacula	322	" probe	223
" vaginal retractor	327	" punches	209
" specula	312	Sphygmographs	10
" wire adjuster	330	Sphygmomanometers	7-8
Skeel's chalazion curette	174-175	Spikes, bone	120
Skeletons	58	Spinal anaesthesia syringes	25
Skene's cervical needles	136	" columns, bone	58
" cystocele pessaries	332	" corsets	378
" tenaculum forceps	322	Spirometer	14
" urethral speculum	286	Spit cups	364
" uterine curettes	317	Spits, fracture	376, 381-385
" scissors	329	" septum	215
" uterine tissue forceps	320	Splinter forceps	85
" vulsellum forceps	323	Splitter, tonsil	252
Skene-Goodman's self retaining catheter	302	Spoke shave	210
Skids, bone	119	Sponge holding forceps	87-89, 255, 315
Skillern's phimosis forceps	285	" tonsil	255
Skull saw	117	" uterine	315
Skulls	58	" holders, rectal	284
Slide boxes, microscopic	40	" probangs	266
" holding forceps, microscopic	42-43	" tents	319
Slides, microscopic	40	Spoon, abdominal	100
Slitter, tonsil	252	Spoons, dermal	244
Slone's tonsil snare	261	" ear	189
Sluder's adenotomes	229	" eye	174-175
" tonsil guillotines	262	" gall stone	277
" turbinate knife	210	Spouts, ear	192
Sluder-Arrowsmith's tonsil guillotine	262	Sprague's ice bag	199
Sluder-Ballenger's tonsil guillotine	262	" set, ear instruments	191
Sluder-Richter's tonsil guillotine	263	Spratt's dissector, nasal	217
Smellie's perforator	337	" mastoid curettes	195
Smith's capsular forceps	176	Spuds, eye	174-175
" fracture apparatus	379	Squibb's urea apparatus	54-55
" marginal tenaculum forceps	83	Stacke's chisels and gouges	193
" penis clamp	289	Stacke's mastoid guard	198
" pessaries	332	" elevator	198
" pile clamp	283	" knife	198
" suture scissors	330	Staffs, lithotomy	307
" (MacCuen) tonsil dissector	251	" prostatic	298
" snare	261	" vein anastomosis	37
" urethroscope	286	Stains, microscopic	41
Smith-Green's lid retractor	174-175	Staphylorrhaphy instruments	246-247
" pressure hook	174-175	" needles, suture	136
" spatula, double	174-175	Starkey's chalazion forceps	177
Smith's (Major) eye speculum	171	Starlinger's uterine dilator	319
Snare, ear	192	Staudé's tenaculum forceps	322
" laryngeal	265	Staudé-Moore's tenaculum forceps	322
" nasal	213	Stauffer's elevator	217
" tonsil	260-261	St. Clair Thomson's adenotome	229



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Steele's septum punch	220	Surgical dressings	163-164
Stein's septum knife	219	sundries	360
Stein-O-Lite therapeutic lamps	346	Suspension apparatus	381
Steiner's aeroizer	238	Suspensory bandages	392
current controller	243, 350	Suture clips and accessories	140-142, 258
suction apparatus	238	forceps, eye	179
Steinmann's bone extension apparatus	114	needles	129-139, 173
Stellwagon's dermal curette	244	plates, glass	144
Stem pessaries and introducers	330-331	scissors	141, 180, 181, 330
Stender dishes	48-49	Sutures	143-145
Sterilized sutures and ligatures	145	Swan's tonsil forceps	254
Sterilizer forceps	87	knives	256
for needles	128	Swedish knives	68, 71
office	357, 362	Swift's hypodermic needle holder	30
Sterling's ear appliance	386	Swinburne's prostatic masseur	299
Sterling-Lopez's obstetric straps	341	urethrosopes	287
Stetho-Clares	200	Swivel knives	210
Stethoscopes	11-13	Syringe adapters and connections	30-31
Stevens' eye needle holder	181	tips	27
fixation forceps	178	Syringes, antitoxin	17-21
stitch scissors, eye	180, 181	antrum	226
traction hook	174-175	aspirating	22
tendon forceps	179	bismuth	22
tenotomy scissors	180-181	bladder	28
Stevenson's adenotome	229	ear	27, 29, 192
eye needle holder	181	fountain	366
Stewart's cover glass forceps	42-43	general injection	28-29
Stille's bone drill	106	hypodermic	17-21
gall stone forceps	278	lachrymal	23
plaster bandage shears	162	laryngeal	24, 264
sponge forceps	231	miscellaneous	17-29
rib shears	108	nasal	27, 232
tissue forceps	85	paraffin	25
vessel clamp	278	record	20, 23-26
Stille-Sherman's bone drill	106	spinal anaesthesia	25
Stills, laboratory	47	tonsil	24
Stirrups	360	tuberculin	20-21
Stitch scissors	141, 330	ulcer	192
Stomach clamps and forceps	274-276	urethral	26, 290
evacuators	272	uterine	27, 316
tubes	272	Szymanowsky's bone gouges	101
Stone searchers	306		
Stopcocks	30, 47, 289		
Strabismometer	171	Tables, bedside	367
Strabismus forceps	179	operating, office	355
hooks	174-175	dressing	354
scissors	180-181	Tablet depositor, urethral	289
Straight jackets	369	Tag-Roesch's sphygmomanometer	7
Street's tonsil syringe	24	Tait's gall stone forceps	278
Stretchers	370	haemostatic forceps	79
Strippers, vein	100	Talley's uterine douches	320
Stroschein's eye drop bottles	183	vaginal specula	312
Struck's pleximeter	10	Tallquist's haemoglobin scale	51
Struycken's laryngeal punch	266	Tampons, nasal	164, 215
nasal cutting forceps	207-208	wool	164
Stubb's adenoid currettes	229	Tankless air compressors	236-238, 352
mouth gags	250	Tanks, air	235
Stucky's eustachian burr	193	Tape measures	14
Studdiford's retractor	96	umbilical	164
Styles, lachrymal	182	Tarnier's axis traction forceps	335
Subglottis punches	266	basiotribes	336
Submucous elevators and dissectors	216-219	cephalotribes	336
Sub-Q syringes	17	Tattooing needles, eye	175
Suction apparatus	226, 236-238, 259, 352	Taylor's eye style	182
tonsil	259	percussor	9
tubes, abdominal	159	uterine elevating forceps	321
Sullivan's antrum illuminator	243	vaginal speculum	312
frontal sinus rasp	224	Teale's gorget	307
Sundry appliances	386	Teevan's lithotomy forceps	307
Sundries, ear	183	Tenacula, dissecting	2
mastoid	199	operating	68, 71
nasal	232	pocket case	149
obstetric	340	uterine	322
rubber goods	367	Tenaculum forceps, marginal	83
sick room	364	uterine	322
surgical	360	Tendon forceps	179
Supporters, abdominal	389	hooks	174-175
ankle	374	tuckers	171
arch	373	Tennant's anastomosis forceps	273
umbilical	388-389	Tenotomes, operating	68, 72
instep, arch	373	pocket case	149
Supports, laboratory	45	Tenotomy scissors, eye	180-181
Supra-pubic drainage appliances	309	Terson's capsular forceps	176
retractors	308	Test drum for eye knives	184
Surgeons' gowns	165	tubes	49, 54-55
needles	129-139	Teufel's sport suspensories	392
		Theobald's eye probes	182



	Page		Page
Therapeutic lamps, electric	346	Tonsillectomies	260-263
Thermo cauteries and accessories	148	Tooth extracting forceps	247
Thermometer cases	16	Tortat-Ricord's phimosis forceps	285
Thermometers, chemical	48-49	Tourniquets	126
" clinical	15-16	Towel forceps	86
" incubator	48-49	Towels, aseptic	164
" saline infusion	35	Toynbee's diagnostic tubes	185
Thermostat	47	Toynbee's ear specula	188
Thomas' bed rest	382	" tympanum, artificial	200
" canalicula knife	173	Trachea tubes	267
" craniotomy forceps	337	" dilators	267
" drainage tubes	159	" instruments	267-270
" (Lynn) stomach clamp	276	Tracheoscopes	268-270
" hip splint	377	Tracheotomies	267
" obstetric perforator	337	Trachelorraphy knives	327
" pessaries	331-332	" needles	133-135
" splints	377, 382	" scissors	328
" supra-pubic retractor	308	Trachoma forceps	179
" toe drop brace	382	Traction apparatus, bone	113-114
" uterine curettes	317	" hooks, obstetric	333
" dressing forceps	315	Tractors, prostatic	299
Thomas-Smith's pessaries	332	" uterine	321
Thompson's frontal sinus rasp	224	Transfixion pins	126
" lithotomy forceps	307	Transformers, cautery	348-349
" lithotrite	306	Transfusion apparatus, blood	38
" meatus knife	297	" canulae, blood	31, 36-38
" nasal scissors	212	Transilluminators	170, 242-243
" stone searchers	306	Traube's percussors	9
" urethral dilator	295	Trautmann's raspatory	198
Thompson-Von Colditz's elevator	219	Trays, instrument	363
Thomson's (St. Clair) adenotome	229	Trephines corneal	182
Thoracic trocars	146	" cranial	122
Thorington's retinoscopes	170	Tripod for suspension apparatus	381
Thread, linen	143	" laboratory	46
Throat applicators	264	Trocars, anasarca	146
" forceps, (see Laryngeal forceps)		" antrum	222
" mirrors	240	" aspirating	147
Thudicum's nasal speculum	201	" exploring	146
Thumb dressing forceps	84	" gall bladder	146, 277
" lancets	73	" hydrocele	146
Tiemann's bullet forceps	125	" needles	25
" embryotomy forceps	339	" ovarian	147
" stethoscope	11	" perineal	146
Tilley's antrum burr	222	" pneumo-thorax	158
Tips, duodenal	272	" supra-pubic	146
" irrigator	291, 361	" vessical, rectal	147
" for Politzer air bags	185	Troeltsch's ear perforator	191
" syringes	82-85, 245	Trousseau's esophageal dilators	271
Tissue forceps	82-85, 245	" trachea dilator	267
" marginal	83-84	Trusses, hernia	390-392
" operating	82-85	Tuberculin syringes	20-21
" uterine	245, 320	Tubes, anaesthesia	62
Tissue, gutta percha	164	" centrifuge	52-53
Tivnen's tonsil dissector	251	" conversation	200
" forceps	255	" duodenal	272
" haemostat	252	" diagnostic, ear	185
Tobold's laryngeal knives	265	" drainage	158-159, 225, 298, 309
" syringe	24	" supra-pubic	309
Todd's adenoid curettes	229	" fermentation	54-55
" eye gouge	175	" infusion, saline	35
" irrigator	184	" intubation	271
" tendon tucker	171	" irrigating	159
" tonsil dissector	251	" nasal feeding	272
" forceps	254	" rectal	280
Toe nail forceps	111	" suction	159
Tongue depressors	248	" stomach	272
" holding forceps	67, 245	" test	49, 54-55
" ties	99	" trachea	267
Tonsil bistouries	256	Tubing, glass	49
" curettes	251	" rubber drainage	159
" dissectors and enucleators	251	Tuckers, appendix	100, 277
" forceps	253-255	" tendon	171
" guillotines	262-263	Tuffier's rib spreader	108
" haemostats	252, 255	Tumor forceps	324
" hooks	252	" screw	324
" instruments	251-263	Tuning forks	186
" knives	256	Tungsten battery, lighting	243, 350
" needles, injection	25	Turbinate knives	210, 220
" suture	258	Turbinotomes	212
" punches	257	Turnbuckles for bone holders	113
" retractors	252	Turner's silk	143
" scissors	259	Tuttle's proctoscope	281
" snares	260-261	" rectal forceps	284
" splitter	252	Tycos sphigmomanometer	7
" suction apparatus	259	Tyding's tonsil forceps	255
Tonsil suture instruments	258	Tyding's tonsil knives	256
" syringes	24	" snare	260



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Tympanum, artificial . . . . .	200	Vaginal fistula scissors . . . . .	329
" perforators . . . . .	191	" irrigator tips . . . . .	361
Tyrell's iris hooks . . . . .	174-175	" retractors . . . . .	327
<b>U</b>		" specula . . . . .	312
Ulcer syringes . . . . .	27-29, 192	Vail's antrum saw . . . . .	222
Umbilical buttons and pads . . . . .	392	" mastoid retractor . . . . .	199
" clamps . . . . .	340	" tonsil injection needles . . . . .	24
" dressing . . . . .	163	Valentine's apron . . . . .	166
" scissors . . . . .	340	" cut-off . . . . .	290
" supporters . . . . .	389, 391, 392	" irrigators . . . . .	291
" tape . . . . .	164	" tips . . . . .	291, 361
Undine eye dropper . . . . .	183	Valle-Heath's nasal dressing forceps . . . . .	206
Universal handle for nose and throat		Van Buren's sequesterum forceps . . . . .	111
forceps . . . . .	191, 209, 257, 258, 266, 296	" sounds . . . . .	292, 293
" handle for throat mirrors . . . . .	240	Van Der Poel's rectal cooler . . . . .	297
Unna's comedone extractors . . . . .	244	" sterilizer forceps . . . . .	87
Updegraff's staphyloplasty hook . . . . .	245	Vaporizers . . . . .	233-234
" knife . . . . .	245	Varicocele needles . . . . .	138
" needle . . . . .	245	Vaughan's abscess knife . . . . .	73
Urbantschitsch's celluloid bougies . . . . .	185	" pocket cases . . . . .	150
Ureometers . . . . .	54-55	Vaughan-Douglass' uterine dressing for-	
Ureteral catheters . . . . .	308-309	ceps . . . . .	315
" searcher, female . . . . .	308	Vectis . . . . .	337
Urethral applicators . . . . .	289, 308	Vein dilator . . . . .	37
" bougies, exploring . . . . .	292	" director . . . . .	37
" calibrator . . . . .	308	" retractor . . . . .	123
" catheters . . . . .	300-302, 308-309	" staff, anastomosis . . . . .	37
" compression clamps . . . . .	289	" strippers . . . . .	100
" curettes . . . . .	308	Velpeaux's bone cutting forceps . . . . .	107
" dilators . . . . .	292-296	Vesical trocars . . . . .	147
" drop tubes . . . . .	289	Vessel clamps, kidney . . . . .	278
" endoscopes . . . . .	286	Vezien's abdominal scissors . . . . .	93
" forceps . . . . .	307	Vial cases . . . . .	344
" instruments . . . . .	285, 309	Virchow's brain knife . . . . .	3
" irrigators . . . . .	289-291	" cartilage knife . . . . .	2
" " cut-offs for . . . . .	290	" mallet . . . . .	3
" " nozzles . . . . .	289-291, 361	" post mortem knives . . . . .	2
" mentotomes . . . . .	297	Vogel's adenoid curette . . . . .	229
" retractor . . . . .	291	Volkmann's bone curettes . . . . .	104
" sounds . . . . .	292-293	" retractors . . . . .	95
" specula . . . . .	286	Von Brun's chisels and gouges . . . . .	3, 101
" stopcocks . . . . .	289	Von Eiselberg's cleft palate needle holder . . . . .	246
" syringes . . . . .	26-29, 290	Voorhee's colpoeurynthers . . . . .	333
Urethrometer . . . . .	295	Vulsellum forceps . . . . .	323
Urethrotomes . . . . .	297	<b>W</b>	
Urethroscopes . . . . .	286-288	Wagner's adenoid forceps . . . . .	231
Urinals . . . . .	364-365	" antrum punches . . . . .	209
Urine segregator . . . . .	308	" nasal douche . . . . .	232
" test sets . . . . .	54-55	" suture applicators, tonsil . . . . .	258
Urinometers . . . . .	54-55	Walcher's suture clip forceps . . . . .	245
U. S. A. bandage scissors . . . . .	161	" uterine dressing forceps . . . . .	315
" bow saw . . . . .	117	Waldau's eye scoop . . . . .	174-175
" bullet probes . . . . .	125	Wales' rectal bougies . . . . .	280
" chisels and gouges . . . . .	101	Walker's splints . . . . .	381
" retractors . . . . .	94	" supra-pubic retractors . . . . .	308
" stretcher . . . . .	370	Wall bracket, gas . . . . .	238
Uterine applicators . . . . .	313	Wallace's obstetric forceps . . . . .	335
" curettes . . . . .	316-317	Walton's cataract needle . . . . .	173
" dilators . . . . .	318-319	" eye gouge . . . . .	174-175
" douches . . . . .	320	Wappler's current controller . . . . .	243, 350
" dressing forceps . . . . .	314-315	" cautery transformer . . . . .	349
" elevators . . . . .	316	Ward's placenta forceps . . . . .	339
" elevating forceps . . . . .	321	Wardlow's gall stone forceps . . . . .	278
" knives . . . . .	327	Warming plates, laboratory . . . . .	46
" needles, suture . . . . .	132-135	Warner's nasal douche . . . . .	232
" packers . . . . .	313	Washburn's spinal apparatus . . . . .	378
" polypus forceps . . . . .	324	Waste reservoirs . . . . .	203, 355
" probes . . . . .	316	Watch glasses . . . . .	48-49
" repositors . . . . .	316	Water bath, laboratory . . . . .	46
" scissors . . . . .	328-329	" bottles . . . . .	366
" sounds . . . . .	316	" sterilizers, office . . . . .	357
" suture instruments . . . . .	330	" suction pump . . . . .	159
" syringes . . . . .	27, 316	Wathen's uterine dilator . . . . .	319
" tenacula . . . . .	322	Watson's nasal scissors . . . . .	208, 212
" tissue forceps . . . . .	320	" septum straightening forceps . . . . .	220
" tractors . . . . .	321	" supra-pubic retractor . . . . .	308
" tumor screw . . . . .	324	" tonsil forceps . . . . .	255
" vulsellum forceps . . . . .	323	" snare . . . . .	261
Uvula retractors . . . . .	250	Watson-Cheyne's elevator . . . . .	115
" scissors . . . . .	250	Wax, bone, sterile . . . . .	145
<b>V</b>		Weber's canalicula knives . . . . .	172-173
Vaccinating comb . . . . .	73	" eye speculum . . . . .	171
" lancets . . . . .	73	" lachrymal dilator . . . . .	182
Vaginal clamp . . . . .	326	Weber-Liel's eustachian catheters . . . . .	185
" fistula knife . . . . .	327	Webster's axis traction forceps . . . . .	335
		" infusion apparatus and tubes . . . . .	35

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

	Page		Page
Wecker's instruments, (see DeWecker's).		Woodward's eye needles	137
Week's eye speculum	171	uterine syringe	316
Weiner's frontal sinus rasp	224	Wool, lamb's	164
Weiss' sounds	293	tampons	164
Weisse's bullet forceps	125	Worrall's head bands	239
Well's eye scoop	174-175	Wound clips and accessories	140-142
Wertheim's hysterectomy forceps and clamps	326	Wrench for bone plates	119
Wertheim-Cullen's pedicle forceps	326	Wright's dermal curettes	244
Westcott's tendon scissors	181	hysterectomy forceps	326
Whalebone filiform bougies	185, 292	nasal snare	213
Wheeler's corneal curette	174-175	tonsil snare	261
and knife	175	Wyeth's transfixion pin	126
urethral nozzle	290	Wylie's pedicle needles	137
Wheelhouse's lithotomy staff	307	stem pessaries	330
Whistles, ear	186	trocar, ovarian	147
White's nasal chisel and gouge	210	uterine curettes	317
tonsil forceps	254	dilators	319
uvula retractor	250	tenaculum forceps	322
Whitehead's gum knife	245		
hoe knife	245	X	
mouth gags	250	X-ray catheters, ureteral	309
spiral needle	246		
Whiting's mastoid chisels and gouges	193	Y	
curettes	195	Yankauer's automatic cut-off	235
rongeur	197	chloroform masks	64
Whitmarsh-Douglass' pocket cases	154	cocaine cups	203
Whittemore crutches	386	ear bougies and sounds	185
Wiener's prostatic cooler	297	curettes, salpingeal	189
Wight's plaster bandage shears	162	probes	189
Wigmore's ear masseur	185	laryngeal medicator	264
urethral nozzle	290	nasopharyngeal speculum	201
Wilde's ear forceps	190	submucous elevator	217
specula	188	knife	218
Wilder's cystotome	173	needles	219
entropion forceps	173	suction and pressure apparatus	237
eye scoop	174-175	tonsil dissectors	251
lachrymal dilator	182	forceps	254
Williams' eye probes	182	scissors	259
internal pelvimeter	340	wire loops for snares	213
perforator, ear	191	Yarn, celluloid	143
Willis' axis traction forceps	335	Young's hip splint	377
Will's lachrymal syringe	23	intestinal tissue forceps	83
Wilson's empyema drainage tubes	159	intra-urethral instruments	288
cervical needles	139	lobe forceps	298
sponge forceps	315	median bar excisor	288
Windle's tonsil scissors	259	ointment applicator	289
Winkler's tonsil enucleator	251	prostatic dissector	298
Winter's placenta curette	338	drainage	298
Winternitz's psychrophor	302	retractors	299
Wire, aluminum bronze	144	staff	298
silver	119, 144	prostatic tractor	299
snare	213, 261	rectal dilators	280
baskets, laboratory	46	tongue forceps	67
eye speculum	171	uterine elevating forceps	321
saws	118	urethral irrigator	289
saw carrier	118	urethroscopes	288
splints	384		
twisting forceps	245, 330	Z	
Wisconsin, office sterilizer set	358	Zaufal's mastoid rongeurs	197
Wishard's catheters	301	Zepser's penis clamp	289
Wolfsohn's lumbar puncture needle	25	Ziegler's boric acid wash bottles	183
Wood's bone screws	120	cautery burners, eye	347
uterine scissors	329	cilia forceps	178
uvula scissors	250	entropion forceps	177
Wood-Crile's needle holder	126	eyelid retractors	170
Wooden applicators	313	eye speculum	171
splints	381	lachrymal syringe	23
tongue depressors	248	Zinc oxide adhesive plaster	164
Woodruff's eye irrigator	184	Zinn's iris needle	173
		Zwank's pessaries	332

